VOLUME #6922

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

October 17, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct 17,	Berengaria	Southampton	120
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	13

6922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6922

Oct. 17, 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 3094 BILLED OCT. 24 1924

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1924

at N.Y.

William Tyler
Immigrant Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Cards Checked
Date 11/8
Clerk P. Lapham

6922

ARR 10-17-24

1 18

													TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CAB.	41					89	336	6		3			475
2nd CAB.	233	10	3			42	261			29			578
STEERAGE	273	117					62			185			732
TOTAL	647	127	3			131	699	6		217			1755

Punched
Date 11/7/24
Clerk Bruno

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42c

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	134	340	474
2nd Cabin	247	281	528
Steerage	269	62	731
Total	1122	679	1733

5 Passengers
5 Musical

Wigan.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., OCT 8 1921, *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bain	John.T.	45		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England	London	Friend,A.W.Bain, Harlow Grange,Harrogate.	E N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Berkeley	Edward.	55		M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother,Mr A.Berkeley, 19,Bracknall Gardns,London,N.W.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
3	IN TRANSIT	Bowring	Harvey.	36		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Woking	Wife,Mrs R.Bowring, THE PINES Woking. SURREY	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
4	IN TRANSIT	Chapman	Max.A.	28		M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool	Mother,Mrs H.C.Chapman, Estcourt,West Worthing.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
5	IN TRANSIT	Clark	James.O.M.	43		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wife,Mrs Clark, 58,Montgomerie Drive,Glasgow.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
6	IN TRANSIT	Curlender	David.	33		M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	London		Brother,Mr J.Curlender, 10,Ravenscroft Ave,London,N.W.11.	ENGLAND ~~Mass.Boston.~~	
7	IN TRANSIT	Donner	Ernest.J.	50		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		Brother,Mr E.O.Donner, Woodside,Windlesham.	E N.Y. New York.	
8	IN TRANSIT	Fraser	Helen.	39		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scotch	-do-	-do-		Mother,Mrs J.Fraser, 42,Partuck St,Glasgow.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
9	IN TRANSIT	Glen-Coats	Alexander.H.	58		M	S	Merchnt	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	Scotland	Paisley		Father,Sir T.Glen-Coats, Ferguslie Park,Paisley.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
10		Hurn	Robert.C.	30		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	London		Friend,Mr R.J.Hurn, 46,Coopersale Rd,London,	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
11		Ihlee	Frederick.C.	33		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Peterborough		Friend,Mrs B.J.Pelmore, The Hollies,Peterborough.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
12	IN TRANSIT	Ihlee	Winifred.	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ENGLAND. N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
13	3F/1484 1/1783	Jones	Mary.	37		F	W	Domest	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York		Mother in Law,Mrs H.Jones, Walcot,Wellington.	N.Y. NEW YORK ~~-do-~~	
14	IN TRANSIT	Mann	Heathcote.U.	31		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London		Wife,Mrs M.E.Mann, 42,Luttren Ave,London,S.W.15.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
15	IN TRANSIT	Palmer	William.H.	43		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		Mother,Mrs E.Palmer, 73,Redston Rd,London,N.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
16	IN TRANSIT	Peach	Frederick.W.	43		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ilford		Daughter,E.M.Peach, 4,Seymour Gardns,Ilford.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	do.
17		Peach	Marion,G.	44		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
18		Porritt	Louis.A.	55		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rochdale		Brother,Mr W.Porritt, Glenside,New Mills.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
19		~~Richard~~	~~William~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchnt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Friend,Mr A.W.Shipton, Lyonsdown House,London,N.~~		
20	IN TRANSIT	Ross	Edgar.	46		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	English	England	ISLE OF WIGHT	HOME ST. LAWRENCE, ISLE OF WIGHT	ENGLAND N.Y. New York.	
21	IN TRANSIT	Toomey	Michael.A.	49		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	Irish	-do-	London	Friend,Mr A.W.Shipton, Lyonsdown House,London,N.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
22	IN TRANSIT	Toomey	Martha.M.	48		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
23	IN TRANSIT	Wellcome	Henry.S.	68		M	D	Chemist	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-		Friend,H.M.Wellcome, Wem. SALOP	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
24		Luby	Esther.	39		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Boston		39 COMMONWEALTH AVE, HOME BOSTON MASS.	Mass.Boston.	
25	IN TRANSIT	Ansell	Grace.A.	45		F	W	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London		Sister,Mrs H.Jones, Aplius,Redhill.	ENGLAND N.Y. New York.	
26	IN TRANSIT	Challis	Augustus.F.	37		M	S	Bank Offical	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		Father,Mr A.F.Challis, 72,Leybourne Rd,London,E.11.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
27		Coats	John.A.	29		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		Wife,Mrs J.A.Coats, Strathdoon,Ayr.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
28		Coe	John.H.	32		M	S	Bank Offical	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	London		Mother,Mrs E.Coe, 68,Canadian Ave,London,S.E.6.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
29		Cleminson	Arnold.R.	28		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hull		Wife,Mrs J.S.Cleminson, ~~Hull.~~ WESTWOOD, THE PARK. HULL	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	
30		Hilton	Robert.S.	50		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hartford		Wife,Mrs J.E.Hilton, Sandiway Cottage,Hartford.	ENGLAND N.Y. ~~-do-~~	

1

Except #19. J.B Fitzgerald Inm Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19* 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1920	visits N.Y.	BELMONT HOTEL N.Y.C.	No	7 weeks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness.
2	~~No~~ Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1MO 1912	N.Y.	BUSINESS 68 CHURCH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1 MO	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	London.
3	~~No~~ Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1909 10	San Francisco	Do BOWRING & Co. BATTERY PARK, N.Y.C.	YES	1 MO	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Surbiton.
4	~~No~~ Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Do 68 CHURCH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1 MO	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Liverpool
5	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2MO 1916	N.Y.	Do SPOOL COTTON Co. 315 4 AVE, N.Y.C.	YES	6 WKS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Paisley.
6	~~No~~ Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	BILTMORE HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	6 MO	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	India	Calcutta.
7	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	3 Weeks	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
8	~~No~~ Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	N.Y.	VASSAR COLLEGE POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	YES	3-4 MO	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
9	~~No~~ Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston	VANDERBILT HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	3 WKS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley.
10	~~No~~ Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	JULY 1920	N.Y.	BUSINESS ANGLO INDIAN PRODUCE Co, 156 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	YES	2 MO.	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	Lame right leg	England	London.
11	~~No~~ Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	MAR 1920	N.Y.	AGENT R.E. BAKER ALGER COURT BRONXVILLE, N.Y.	YES	1 MO	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	~~No~~ Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Do	N.Y.	-Do-	YES	1 MO	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Chartham.
13	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	Left 1/6 N.Y.	5/14/21 Friend, Mrs E. Bell, 67, E. 58th, St, New York.	YES	INDEF	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Caithness.
14	No	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	BUSINESS COMMERCIAL ASSURANCE Co, 114 FIFTH AVE, N.Y.C.	YES	2 MO	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Wanstead.
15	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	BILTMORE HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	2 WKS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	London.
16	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	AGENTS WASHBURN CROSBIE Co, 17 BATTERY PLACE, N.Y.C.	YES	6 WKS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Leytonstone.
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	VA -Do-	YES	6 WKS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Hackney.
18	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	6WKS 1912	N.Y.	VANDERBILT HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	2 MO	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Ramsbottom.
19																										
20	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	FEB 1921	Phila	AGENTS DAVIES & Co:, 49 WALL ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 DAYS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg.
21	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1WK 1909	N.Y.	FRIEND R.J. HEARNE, 44 W 75 ST. N.Y.C	YES	4 WKS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Limerick.
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	-Do-	YES	4 WKS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
23	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3MO 1921	N.Y.	OFFICE 18 E 41 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MO.	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Almond.
24	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	Left 1915 1921	5/21/21 Boston	39 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERM. -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	New-foundland	
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/O GUARANTY TRUST Co:, FIFTH AVE. N.Y.C	YES	6 MO.	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Sydney.
26	~~No~~ Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	BANKING ON BOARD SHIP 1921	N.Y.	C/O CUNARD S.S. Co LTD N.Y.C.	YES	3 DAYS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
27	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4MO 1920	N.Y.	BUSINESS SPOOL COTTON Co:, 315 4 AVE. N.Y.C.	YES	3 WKS.	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Skelmorlie.
28	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	BANKING ON BOARD SHIP 1921	N.Y.	C/O CUNARD S.S. Co LTD, N.Y.C.	YES	3 DAYS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	London.
29	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL N.Y.C	YES	2 WKS	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Petersfield.
30	~~No~~ Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	BUSINESS WESTINGHOUSE Co:, N.Y.C	YES	1 MO.	~~NO~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Wigan.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1921
at New York

American Rider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etaelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Lind MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G A Lind
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1921

at NY

William Gidez
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ret RCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1921

at S.4

William Fell
Immigr- Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., OCT 8 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hutton	Sydney.W.	31	6	M	M	Bank Offcl	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Wife,Mrs E.Hutton, 23,Gerard Rd,London,S.W.13.	ENGLAND N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Mitchell	David.	40	6	M	S	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	India	Calcutta	130,Oglander Rd, London,S.E. SISTER MRS. GIBSON	ENGLAND Mass.	Boston.
3	IN TRANSIT	McKinstry	Archibald.	43	10	M	M	Engnr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	London	Wife,Mrs McKinstry, The Red Lodge,Harrow on the Hill.	N.Y.	New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Stewart	Ralph.H.	50	11	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother in Law,Mr F.P.Milligan, 2,Albyn Place,Edinburgh.	SCOTLAND	
5	IN TRANSIT	Stewart	Emily.M.	48	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	SCOTLAND	
6	IN TRANSIT	Watkinson	Waldemar.	43	6	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	England	Pool	Wife,Mrs Watkinson, Manor House,Pool.	N.Y.	-do-
7	IN TRANSIT	Whittaker	Charles.E.	44	6	M	M	Author	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York	Step Mother,Mrs Whittaker, Hulme Hall,Cliviger.	ENGLAND N.Y.	-do-
8		Boganny	Joseph.C.	49	8	M	M	Artiste	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Wife,Mrs E.Boganny, 102,Tulse Hill,London,S.W.	N.Y.	-do-
9		Hill	Florine.M.	52	1	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister,Mrs Brander, 18,Nottingham St,London,W.1.	Ariz.	Clifton.
10	[redacted]																	
11	IN TRANSIT	Eustathopoulo	George.	34	4	M	S	Exporter	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	FATHER. NAPOLEAN EUSTATHOPOULOS 56 RERE PERA CONSTANTINOPLE	TURKEY N.Y.	New York.
12	DIPLOMAT	Lamm	Olof.H.	34	6	M	S	Diplomatic Diplomat	-do-	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father,Mr H.Lamm, Stockholm.	N.Y.	-do-
13	IN TRANSIT	Lepersonne	Guillaume.	43	4	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp	Father,Mr G.Lepersonne, 84,Rue de Verniers,Eusival.	BELGIUM N.Y.	-do-
14		Mertzanoff	Andre.	34	7	M	S	Engnr	Yes	-do-	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Friend,C.Mertzanoff, Athens,Greece.	N.Y.	-do-
15	IN TRANSIT	Nolstrom	Lennard.	33	11	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundsvall	Friend,Mrs D.L.Nolstrom, Skanvik,Sweden.	SWEDEN N.Y.	-do-
16	[redacted]											Switzer-land		Swiss	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	-do-
17	[redacted]											Great Britain			New York		N.Y.	-do-
18		Roth	Otto.	40	6	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	ENGLISH -do-	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	-do-	Brocklyn	HOME 6233 SHORE ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y.	NEWYORK N.Y.	-do-
19		Roth	Mina.	36	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		N.Y.	-do-
20	IN TRANSIT	Slater	Albert.R.	43	6	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Friend,Mrs A.Slater, Mark Lane Stations Bldg,London,S.E.	ENGLAND N.Y.	-do-
21	IN TRANSIT	Swaap	Samuel.	32	6	M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father,Mr W.Swaap, 18,Sarphatistraat,Amsterdam.	HOLLAND N.Y.	-do-
22	IN TRANSIT	Swaap	Margaretha.	26	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	HOLLAND N.Y.	-do-
23	IN TRANSIT	Vuccino	Charles.	30	11	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Italy	Italian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend,G.Vuccino, Constantinople,Turkey.	TURKEY N.Y.	-do-
24		O'SULLIVAN	NELLIE.	31	7	F	S	DOMESTIC MAID	Yes	-do-	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	N.S.A	DETROIT	MOTHER MRS O'SULLIVAN CROUGHOREY. NEXFORD	MICH	DETROIT.
25		J.B.Ferguson Imm Insp.		Except.				10.8.12. 16/17		#8+1/2 by William Hebert								
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1921, *19* 21 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	C/O CUNARD S.S.CO LTD NYC
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, H.E.Crowley, 176, Federal St, Boston, Mass.
3	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	MARCH 1920 2 MONTHS	N.Y.	PLAZA HOTEL N.Y. CITY
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend, Mr C.H.Post, New York. 50 PINE STREET
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	-do- FRIENDS 257 4th AVENUE NYC AND PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL N.Y.C
7	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	4 months 1922 21	N.Y.	Friend, Mr J.I.Lusky, 401, 5th, Ave, New York. MESSRS SHUBERTS ETC
8	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1917 visits 1920	N.Y.	STRAND THEATRE BLDG. N.Y.C.
9	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1907 1908	Boston	Friend, Mr Carmichael, Clifton, Arizona.
10	[illegible]						
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend, Mr George Medalis, 120, Broadway, New York.
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	N.Y.	ROYAL SWEDISH CONSULATE GENL NEW YORK CITY.
13	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	DEC 1920	N.Y.	VANDERBILT HOTEL N.Y. CITY.
14	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	Left U.S.A. 1914 1921	N.Y.	PLAZA HOTEL RESIDENCE N.Y. CITY.
15	No	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	AMERICAN WOOD PULP CORP'N (AGENT) 30 MADISON AVE N.Y.C.
16	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]						
18	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	Left U.S.A. 6/11/24 1921	Brooklyn	HOME 9233 SHORE ROAD BROOKLYN. NEW YORK
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	Brooklyn	— do — do — do.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	MARCH 1920	N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.
21	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	N.Y.	Friend, Mr J.Polak, 120, Walker St, New York.
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	-do- -do-
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	COMMODORE HOTEL N.Y. CITY.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Left U.S.A. 7/4 1924 MICH.	DETROIT	EMPLOYER. MRS HODGE. GRASSPOINT. DETROIT MICH.
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14 No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction by Field Year of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	3 DAYS	NO									5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
2	NO	PERM	YES									5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
3	YES	6 MTHS	NO									5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Glenwhere.
4	YES	5 YRS	NO									5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	NO	-do-	YES									5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Aberdeen.
6	YES	1 MONTH	NO									5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bradford.
7	YES	6 MTHS	NO									5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin.
8	YES	6 MTHS	NO									5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
9	NO	PERM										5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	London.
10	[illegible]																		
11	YES	3 MNS.	NO																
12	YES	INDEF.	NO									5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Smyrna.
13	NO	-do-	YES									5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
14	YES	2 MONTHS	NO									5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Thenx.
15	YES	PERM										5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Constantinople.
16	YES	2 MONTHS	NO									5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
17	[illegible]																		
18	YES	PERM.										5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	Left thumb broken	Switzerland	Uster.
19	YES	4 MKS	NO									5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Burgdorf.
20	YES	2 MTHS	NO									5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
21	YES	2 MTHS	NO									5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam.
22	YES	3 WKS	NO									5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
23	YES	3 WKS	NO									5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Salonika.
24	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CLOUGHGUVEY
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A. Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 31

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & K.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 19 31

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, June 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Uzawa	Taiso	32		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	JAPANESE EMBASSY 117, Park Street, London. W.1.	Japan	Tokio
2	IN TRANSIT	Rojas	Manuel	34		M	M	Yes Architect	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Cuba	Havana	Home 11, Vedado, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
3	IN TRANSIT	Rojas	Emma	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	-do-	-do-	Cuba	Havana	-do-	-do-	Cuba	Havana
4	IN TRANSIT	Joyoda	Jamo	38		M	S	Secrety	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Oxford	Mr. K. Harada, 4, Lloyds Avenue, London. E.C.	JAPAN	Tokyo
5		Watanabe	Kumaichi	33		M	M	Japanese Officer.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	-do-	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Jero Watanabe, Tokyo, Japan.	FATHER Japan	Tokyo
6		Maelchli	John	39		M	S	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land.	German	Japan	Kobe	Father, J. Maelchli, Waecherschwend, Berne.	Japan	Kobe
7	IN TRANSIT	Chisholm	William	23		M	S	Servant	Yes	England	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beauly	Mother. Mrs Chisholm. Counagleck Aigas. Beauly. N.B.	ENGLAND N.Y.	N.Y. City
8		Charlin	Claud. A.	37		M	M	sales Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	London.	Father in Law. F.F. Durban. 191 Wellmeadow Rd. London. S.E.6.	Eng.	London.
9		Dewar	Alex. Hugh.	45		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	England	London.	Brother. J.M. Dewar. Allington. Northwood. Middlesex. England.	Eng.	London.
10		Hepwood	Cecil. M.	47		M	W	Film Prodor	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Friend. Saul Kimberley, 2 Denman str. Piccadilly. London.	ENGLAND N.Y.	New York Cy
11		Kinloch	Roydon I.H.	36		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Wife. Mrs Kinloch. The Gate. Milford on Sea. Hants.	Eng.	Sheffield.
12		Lilius	Aleike	31		M	M	English Consul	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend. Barry Gould. 12 Priory Grove. The Bolton	London.	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
13	IN TRANSIT	Mackie	Albert S.	45		M	M	M.P.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch Canadian	Canada	Pembroke, Ont.	Wife Mrs H.J. Mackie. Pembroke. Ontario.	Ont	Pembroke.
14		Rahmann	Samuel	44		M	M	Yes Theatrical		English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Albert Rahmann Brother. Hardenberger 299. BERLIN.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15	V-970/120	do	Gisella	41		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		do	Kitty	10	10	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Resta	Dario	39		M	M	Engnr	Yes	do	Yes	British	ITALIAN	do	do	Parents. 422 Camden Road. London. N.	do	do
18		do	Mary	27		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	American	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		do	Virginia	2	11	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Read	William Albert	40		M	M	Merchant Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Wife Mrs W.A. Read, 36. South Street London.	ENGLAND N.Y.	N.Y. City.
21		Raven	John Herbert	43		M	M	leather importer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Wife Mrs J.H. Raven, 4 St. Albans Roa. Leicester	ENGLAND. Mass	Boston.
22		Stark	Elsie Olgar	29		F	S	Gov'ness	Yes	England	Yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York	Savoy Hotel. London. & Albert Rachmann. Berlin. Wing str. 35.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
23		Taylor	Alma	27		F	S	Picture Player	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Walton on Thames	C.O. Paul Kimberley. 2 Denman street Picadilly London.	Eng.	London.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

War Secretary
Dept

3

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1921, *19*

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife, 1920 Nujamaka Eryamo, Tokio.	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Osaka
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	INK. 1917	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	Venezuela	Caracas
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Cuba	Havana
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO [illegible]		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokyo
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Yamaoka
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		—		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Switzerland	Schlieberg
7	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	- - - Miss Grigsby Employer. 660 Park Avenue New Yk City	No	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	LtBn	Blue	None	Scotland	Beauley
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	- - - C/O AMERICAN EXPRESS CO PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	none	England	London.
9	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	- - - -DO-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blck	Blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	- - - BILTMORE HOTEL N.Y.C.	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Hzel	none	England	Lewisham
11	Yes	Indian Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	- - - C/O BRITISH CONSUL GENERAL N.Y.	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	m10	Fair	Brwn	Ble	none	England	Plymouth
12	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	N.Y.&.Hanseatic Corpn 85 William Street N.Y.City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Finnland	Helsingfors
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	NY.&c.	Returning to Canada.	In	Transit	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Fair	Lght	Blue	none	Canada	Pembroke.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	N.Y.	Home. 11½ E 87 ST N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blck	Blck	none	Germany	Breslau
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	- - -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
16	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	do	do	- - - -DO-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	NY	Home. 255. West End Avenue. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blck	Grey	None	Italy	Faenza.
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	do	do do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brwn	Brwn	do	None	America	Portchester
19	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	1921	do	do do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	do	do	do	No e	do	Pelham Manor
20	No	Self	Yes	6WKS 1920.	N.Y.	rk	MURRAY HILL HOTEL N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blck	Brwn	none	NewZealand	NewPlymouth
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Boston	Marcineau & Burke. AGENTS. Lincoln St. Boston. Mass	Yes	3 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Blue	none	England	Leicester
22	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1921	do	EMPLOYER MR. RACHMAN 11½ E 87 ST N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Austria Vienna	Vienna.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	- - - BILTMORE HOTEL N.Y.C	Yes	2Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Grey	none	England	London.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas R Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas R Smith
Subscribed ..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 21

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas R. Leitch MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas R. Leitch
Subscribed MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921

at Southampton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXPEDITRIX". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 6 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Alexander John	38		M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. Robertson, Aunt 9, Bernard Terrace, Edinburgh.	ENGLAND	
2	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Isabella Simpson	34		M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do-	-do-	ENGLAND
3	IN TRANSIT	Ewing	Samuel Arthur	37		M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife, 31 Grey St, St.Kilda, Melbourne	Aust.	
4	DIPLOMAT	Ewing	William	21		M	British Consul	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	America	Salem	Father, Duncan Ewing, Lagan, Crieff, Scotland.		Salem
5	DIPLOMAT	Ewing	Harriet	19		F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	American	U.S.A.	Washington	-do-	-do-	Cal.
6	IN TRANSIT	Hitchcock	Alfred Blair	36		M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Leeds	Wife Ford, Friend Grosvenor Hotel, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																	
8	IN TRANSIT	Ruffo	Vincenzo Vaiguelio	32		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father, Ruffo, Via Monte Di Dio, 14, Naples, Italy.		
9	IN TRANSIT	Ward	Walter de S.	64		M	Retired Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Lloyd, Ward, 1, Fleet Street, London, E.C.	Brother	
10																	
11		Chaplin	Charles 1069211 1/15/6	32		M	M Film Actor	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Home	2244 Temple Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles
12		Hadley	Frank	61		M	M Mercht.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.C.	Home	346 W 87 St. N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
13		do.	Agatha	50		F	M H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do. do.
14		Pichot	Marie	40		F	S Domes. Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	do.	Employer Miss M.Johnson, 515 Park Ave, N.Y.C.	do.	do.
15		Kheirallah	Ibrahim A.	36		M	S Egypt Govt. Official	Yes	English	Yes	Egypt	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Home	Minister of Interior Cairo	Egypt
16	IN TRANSIT	Lennard	Barrett	57		M	M Banker	Yes	do.	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home	Canonscourt, Thornlow Rd. West Norwood, London	England
17		Martin	Easthope	37		M	S Composer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	do.	do.	Home	58 Gt. Marlborough St., London	England
18		Madelman	Elie W.	37		M	M Sculptor	Yes	French	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Home	600 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.	N.Y. U.S.A/ New York
19		Do.	Lola M.	40		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	American	do.	do.		do.	do. do.
20		Lusenius	Emilia W.	40		F	S Domes. Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do.	do.		612 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.	N.Y. do.
21		Kummer	Marie	40		F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Switzerld	Swiss	do.	do.		do.	N.Y. do.
22	IN TRANSIT	Pizitz	Moses	48		M	M Mercht.	Yes	do.	Yes	Poland	Polish	do.	do.	Brother Max Pizitz Gadsden, Ala. Manager		Poland
23		Knudson	Fanny	38		F	S Domes. Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	do.	do.	E.player Miss A.De Lamar 270 Park Ave, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
24	DIPLOMAT	Sze	Alice Tong	35		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	England	London	c/o Chinese Legation, London	D.C.	Washington
25	IN TRANSIT	Troncoso	Jose	57		M	S Priest	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City		Mex.	Mexico City
26	DIPLOMAT	Tyau	Minchien Tak Z.	33		M	M Diplomat	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	England	London	Chinese Legation London		China
27	DIPLOMAT	Tyau	Tsailwan Y.	24		F	M H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
28		Anderson	Mattia (Asia exempt)	38		F	S Domes. Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Boston	Home	50 Goddard Ave., Brookline, Mass.	Mass Boston
29		Baumhe	Berthe Ass to chinese	32		F	S do.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Lisieux		20 Place Victor Hugo., Lisieux, France	D.C. Washington
30	IN TRANSIT	Yang	Ching Huang Shup	26		M	S M.P.	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	England	London	Friend	A.W.Watts Loxwood House, Horley	Hangsu Wusih

680844-1-2-31-805.

H.S. 11.24.'21 by Miss Yard

4

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1116

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19*

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	None	✓	Scotland	Inverness
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	do.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	✓	Scotland	Inverness
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Boston N.Y.	do.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	None	✓	Australia	Melbourne
4	No	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1919 1920	Wash. D.C.	do.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Scotland	Dreist
5	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	transit 1920	Mr.	do.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gal.	Mole	✓	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel Gotham, N.Y.C.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Grn.	None	✓	England	Leicester
7																										
8	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1915.	N.Y.C.	In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	None	✓	England	London
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit 1921	N.Y.	do.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	Fair	Blue	Scar on left leg	✓	Australia	Bridgeg
10																										
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	Los Angeles	2244 Temple Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	perm.	no																
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880 1921	N.Y.	Home 346 E 87 St., N.Y.C.	No	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.	none	✓	England	London
13	do.	Self	Yes	Yes	born		do.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	none	✓	do.	Gloucester
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	N.Y.C.	c/o Mrs. Johnson 515 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	none	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother 141 Clinton St., Brooklyn	Yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	none	✓	France	Dessagr
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	c/o Brown Bros. & Co. Wall St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	✓	Syria	Beyrout
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1915	N.Y.	Agents Enoch & Son 56 E 34 st. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	✓	England	Bamfordspeke
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	N.Y.	600 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	none	✓	Ireland	Clonmel
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880 1921	N.Y.	do.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	none	✓	Poland	Warsaw
20	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1917 1921	N.Y.	Mrs. Nadelman Gotham Hotel Employer N.Y.C.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blu.	none	✓	Finland	Kyrkslatt
21	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1912 1921		do. do.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	none	✓	Switzerld.	Berne
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various visits		MaAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Blu	none	✓	Russia	Brest
23	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	N.Y.	Miss De Lamar Employer 270 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	No	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	none	✓	Norway	Moss
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Transit	Husband Chinese Legation Washington D.C.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	none	✓	China	Shanghai
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	Texas	2a Pino 98 Mexico City	No	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn.	none	✓	Mexico	Mexico City
26	No	Chinese Govt.	Yes	Yes	1920	Mono lulu	c/o Chinese Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	2-3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	none	✓	China	Canton
27	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1920	Oberlin O.	do.	Yes	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do.	do.	do.	none	✓	do.	Amoy
28	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	Boston	Employer Mrs. Weld 50 Goddard St. Brookline Mass.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blu.	none	✓	Sweden	Resele
29	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	Employer Miss Wilcox 1526 New Hampshire Ave Washington, D.C.	No	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Dk.	Brn.	none	✓	France	Orbec
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	in transit to China	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	none	✓	China	Wusieh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Lindl MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from HAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly PAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Lindl
Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft SUR

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 19 21

at N.Y.

London Bks.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGENLAND". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., [illegible] 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bibesco	Philippe.	28	-	M S	Studnt	Yes	French	Yes	France	Roumanian	France	Paris	Mother, Princess Bibesco, 19, Rue Alphonse, de Neuville, Paris.	FRANCE N.Y. New York.	
2	IN TRANSIT	Boman	Simon.A.	58	8	M M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	England	London	Friend, Mr H.Palmer, 110, Cannon St, London.	ENGLAND N.Y. -do-	
3	IN TRANSIT	Brioschi	Beatrice.	48	6	F S	Domest	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	HOME 20 RUE VENUE TROCADERO PARIS	FRANCE N.Y. -do-	
4	[redacted]																
5	IN TRANSIT	Haslam	Edward.M.	47	-	M M	Chemist	Yes	-do-	Yes	England	English	-do-	Harrow	Mother, Mrs M.L.Haslam, 48, Osborne Rd, Blackpool.	England	
6	[redacted]																
7	IN TRANSIT	Mendez	Eduardo.	41	-	M M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Friend, Mr Fremont, 1440, Polymnia St, New Orleans, La.	La. New Orleans.	
8		Mendez	Mabel.	35	-	F M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Irish	-do-	-do-	-do-	La. -do-	
9																	
10	[redacted]																
11		Procyszyn	Helen.	18	-	F S	DOMEST.	Yes	ENGLISH POLISH	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend, Miss M.McCaughy, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y. New York.	
12		Roos	Ida.	28	-	F S	-do-	Yes	ENGLISH GERMAN	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Chicago	Friend, Mrs W.M.Stark, Orange, Texas.	Texas. Orange.	
13		Schwarz	Joseph.	40	-	M S	ARTIST	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	HOME BAYRENTER STRASSE BERLIN	ILL. CHICAGO	
14		Yeronimakis	Hercules.	30	-	M S	Profsr	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Phila	Cousin, Mr Anastakis, City Hall, Candia, Greece.	Pa. Phila.	
15		Leon	Maurice.B.	20	-	M S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	New York	Father, Mr B.Leon, Berkhamsted Hill.	N.Y. New York.	
16		Hausemann	Pauline.	40	-	F S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	LIECHTENSTEIN STRASSE 63/2 VIENNA IX	Mass. Boston.	
17	IN TRANSIT	Havercroft	Joseph.W.	41	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	France	Paris	Wife, Mrs M.Havercroft, 122, Rue des Vales du Bois, Colombes.	FRANCE N.Y. New York.	
18	IN TRANSIT	Postnikoff	Leonid.	36	-	M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Russia	Russian	-do-	-do-	Friend, Mr Fribourg, 1, Rue Taitbout, Paris.	FRANCE	
19		Hermitte	Marie	47	-	F S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Hereuly, Bonnyrs, Maire, France.	NY. FRANCE N.Y.C.	
20		Ureja	Marcelino	27	-	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Brother, Benjono Ureja, [illegible]	Spain	
21	IN TRANSIT	O'Sullivan	Ray	36	-	M S	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	France	Paris	[illegible] Hillcrest.	FRANCE	
22	IN TRANSIT	Coelho	Jeanne L.	31	-	F S	Translator	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother. Mrs Bertha Coelho. 7, Rue de Province. Paris.	FRANCE N.Y. New York Cy	
23		Fabra	Julius M.	36	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Father. F.M.Fabra, Aucha 29, Barcelona.	-do-	
24		Mirabell Bro	Ramon	19	-	M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Spain do	Barcelona do	Parent. Vinda Miraebell, Laura 49. Barcelona. Spain.	-do-	
25	IN TRANSIT	May	Rene A.	27	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Mexico	French	Japan	Kobe	Father Mr G.May. UNCLE 11 rue d'Alexandre Paris.	Japan Kobe.	
26	IN TRANSIT	Marrogum	Pedro	43	-	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	International Banking Corpn; MADRID	Cuba Havanna	
27	[redacted]																
28		Tugendhoft	Robert	24	-	M S	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	CSlovakia	CSlovak.	CSlovak; Bono		Father Emile Tugendhoft. AM. Bergel 9. Bono. CSlovakia.	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	
29		MILLER	HARRY R.	45	-	M M	ART DEALER	YES	Do.	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE 40 PARK LANE LONDON	ENGLAND	
30		DEVER	DELLA	35	-	F S	DOMESTIC MAID	YES	Do.	YES	DO	IRISH	U.S.A	DETROIT	UNCLE MR. McDEVITT BALLINAMORE, DONEGAL	MICH. DETROIT	

5

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER A[illegible] OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] thereof to the immigration officer.

10

11

U. S. Department of Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

10

PERSONAL BOND OF ALIEN

Student

For and in consideration of my temporary admission to the United States of America in excess of the percentage limits provided for by the Act approved May 19, 1921, I, Ramon Mirabell born in Barcelon Spain and a citizen of Spain who arrived at the port of New York, N.Y. on the st'mship Berengaria, on the 17 day of Oct., 1921, do hereby give bond to the United States of America in the peral sum of FIVE HUNDRED ([illegible]) DOLLARS that I will, if directed so to do by the Commissioner of Immigration at New York, N.Y., depart from the United States of America on or before October 17 1921.

My address in the United States will be
c/o Julia Fisher. 41-3rd ave E Rockaway L.I.

Subscribed this 17 day of Oct, 1921, at ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.H.

Signature Ramon Mirabell

Witness E Henry Irish — Justus Lafabra per
for Bath

Approved [illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration

Oct. 17/21

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Washington 347,1[illegible]					
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	MAR 1920	N.Y.	New York 5th,[illegible]	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Bucarest.
3	No	Friend	Yes	Yes	1911 1919	N.Y.	New York	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
4								Fr	Brn	None	Italy	Milano.
5	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	MAR 1920	N.Y.	Jr.					Berwick
6								Brn	Brn	None	England	Bolton.
7	No	-Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	New Orleans	Supt 4036 New					
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	Washington	-do-	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Cienfuigos
9								Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Washington.
10												
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Farmi					
12	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1912 1921	June Orange	Friend Orang					
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	June N.Y.						
14	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	June Phila	3226 Phila					
15	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	OFFA					
16	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Bro					
17	No Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend 1857					
18	No Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	6 mo 1908	N.Y.						
19	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	523 W 169 ST. New York.					
20	No Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	July N.Y.	Father Ellison, Friend 567 West 168th St, New York.					
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 WKS 1921	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs B. J. Mock, 53 Summit Avenue, Jersey City.					
22	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	Various N.Y.	C/O Mr Hollingsworth. Biltmore Hotel N.Y. City.					
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	Sept N.Y.	Family. 41. 3rd Avenue, East Rockaway. Long Island. N.Y.					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Cousin. Samoas above.					
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 /21	Cal. N.Y. &c., Detroit.	Friends. 280 Battery Street. San Francisco, California.					
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Ill. & NY	In Transit to Cuba.					
27	No	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Friends. Pitmar Woolen & Co. 518, 4th Avenue. N.Y. City					
28	NO	Do.	YES	YES	MAR 1921	N.Y.	BUSINESS 10 E 46 ST N.Y.C					
29	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1899 1921	DETROIT MICH.	EMPLOYER MRS. DODGE GROSSE POINT DETROIT, MICH.					

	Employer, [illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	523 W 169 ST. New York.
	Father Ellison, Friend					
	567 West 168th St, New York.	Yes	7 mths	No	no no no no no no no good no	5 5 Brn Grey Grey None France Bonnyrs
	Sister, Mrs B. J. Mock,					
	53 Summit Avenue, Jersey City.	Yes	1½ mths	No	no no no no no no no good no	6 0 Fair Brn Blue None U S A New York
	C/O Mr Hollingsworth.					
	Biltmore Hotel. N.Y. City.	Yes	6 WKS do	No	no no no no no no no good no	5 6 MedmDkBnDkGy None T France Paris
	Family. 41. 3rd Avenue, East					
	Rockaway. Long Island. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no no no no no no no good no	5 7 DarkDarkBlck None 9 Spain 9 Barcelona
		no	Has been attending Univ. of Barcelon. Will take a comm. course in City Coll. later on.			
	Cousin. Samoas above.	Yes	1 Year	No	no no no no no no no good no	5 - DarkDarkBrwn none 9 do do do
	Friends. 280 Battery Street.					
	San Francisco, California.	In	Transit	—	no no no no no no no good no	6 - FrshBrwnBlue none T Mexico Sonara
	In Transit to Cuba.	-do-	-do-	-do-	no no no no no no no good no	5 5 do do do none T Spain do do
	Friends. Pitmar Woolen & Co.					
	518, 4th Avenue. N.Y. City	Yes	6 do	No	no no no no no no no good no	5 - DarkDarkDark None 9 Cslovakia Bono
	BUSINESS 10 E 46 ST N.Y.C	YES	5 MO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 11 FR. FR BLUE NONE ENGLAND LONDON
	EMPLOYER MRS. DODGE GROSSE POINT DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7 FR. FR. BLUE NONE IRELAND GLENGWILLT
						Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER A[illegible] OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

thereof to the immigration officer.

56

11

U. S. Department of Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

10

PERSONAL BOND OF ALIEN

Student

For and in consideration of my temporary admission to the United States of America in excess of the percentage limits provided for by the Act approved May 19, 1921, I, Ramon Mirabell born in Barcelon Spain and a citizen of Spain who arrived at the port of New York, N.Y. on the steamship Berengaria, on the 17 day of Sept., 1921, do hereby give bond to the United States of America in the penal sum of FIVE HUNDRED (500) DOLLARS that I will, if directed so to do by the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port, N.Y., depart from the United States of America or shall otherwise comply with the immigration laws thereof before October 17 1922

My address in the United States shall be
c/o Julia Foster. 41-3rd ave E Rockaway L.I. N.Y.

Subscribed this 17 day of Sept, 1921, at Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Signature Ramon Mirabell

Witness E Leary Insp for Katz

Approved [illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration

Last ad. 17/2

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether go… wh…	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousi… Yushi… 347,1…	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Bucarest.
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	MAR 1920	N.Y.	New Yo…	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
3	No	Friend	Yes	Yes	4M 1919	N.Y.	5th,… New Y…	Fr	Brn	None	Italy	Milano.
4	[redacted]											Berwick
5	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	MAR 1920	N.Y.			Brn	None	England	Bolton.
6	[redacted]											
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New Orleans	4086,… New O…		Brn	None	Cuba	Cienfuigos
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	Washington	-do-		Fr	Blue	U.S.A.	Washington.
9	[redacted]											
10	[redacted]											
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mothe… Germi…		Brn	None	Poland	Stanislawaw.
12	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1918 June 1921	Orange	Frien… Oran…		Brn	None	Switzerland	Zug.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 June 1921	N.Y.			Brn	None	Russia	Riga.
14	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1919 June 1921	Phila	3220… Phil… FRS		Brn	None	Greece	Candia.
15	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.			Brn	None	England	London.
16	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Thr…		Brn	None	Ozecho-Slovakia	TULLISICE
17	No Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Frien… 1857		Brn	None	England	Lincoln.
18	No Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	6 MO 1908	N.Y.			Brn	None	Russia	Moscow.
19	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	523 W 169 St.	No	Brn	None	France	Bonnyrs
20	No Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1920 July 1921	N.Y.	Father Morrison, 307 West 150th St, New York.	Yes 7 mths	Brn	None	Spain	Arranguely
21	No Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 WKS 1921	N.Y.	Lister, Mrs B. J. Noen, 54 Summit Avenue, Jersey City.	Yes 1½ mths	Brn	None	U S A	New York
22	No Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1913 Various 1921	N.Y.	C/OMr Hollingsworth. Biltmore Hotel.N.Y.City.	Yes 6 WKS do	Brn	None	France	Paris
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Sept 1921	N.Y.	Family.41.3rd Avenue, East Rockaway.Long Island.N.Y.	No Perm	Dk	None	Spain	Barcelona
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Cousin.Sameas above.	no Yes 1 Year	Brn	none	do	do
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Cal.N.Y /21 &c.,		Friends.280 Battery Street. San Francisco.California.	In Transit--	Brn	none	Mexico	Sonara
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Detroit. Ill.&NY		In Transit to Cuba.	-do- -do--do-	Brn	none	Spain do	Peubla
27	[redacted]											
28	No Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Friends.Ditmar Woolen & Co. 315,4th Avenue.N.Y.City	Yes 6 do	Brn	hone	CSlovakia	Bono
29	NO	Do.	YES	YES	MAR 1921	N.Y.	BUSINESS 10 E 46 ST N.Y.C	YES 5 MO	Brn	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1899 1921	DETROIT MICH.	EMPLOYER MRS. DODGE GROSSE POINT DETROIT MICH.	NO PERM.	Brn	NONE	IRELAND NO	GLENOMILLY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER A[illegible] OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival [illegible] thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1, 1921, 19

F 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Prince Bibesco, Washington, D.C. Rumanian Legation	YES	2 MO.	NO					no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	T	Roumania	Bucarest.
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	MAR 1920	N.Y.	247, Madison Ave, New York. AMERICAN WOOD PULP CORPN.	YES	FEW WKS	NO.					no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	T	Sweden	Stockholm.
3	No	Friend	Yes	Yes	1911 1919	N.Y.	8th, Ave Bank, Employees Agents New York. EMPLOYEES AGENTS	YES	2 MO	NO					no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	T	Italy	Milano.
4	[redacted]																										Berwick
5	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	MAR 1920	N.Y.	In. Chg. 681 FIFTH AVE. N.Y.C [redacted]	YES	6 WKS	NO					no	no	good	no	6	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	T	England	Bolton.
6	[redacted]																										
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	New Orleans	4036, St Charles Ave, OWN HOUSE New Orleans, La.	No	-do-	UNDEF					no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	T	Cuba	Cienfuigos
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	Washington	-do-	No	-do-	UNDEF					no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	T	U.S.A.	Washington.
9	[redacted]																										
10	[redacted]																										Houston
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs M. Mayerhofer, Farmingdale, L.I.	No	PERM.	Also to Mrs Rudolph Keldner 27 Millwood at Brooklyn.					no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		Poland	Stanislawow.
12	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1918 June 1921	Orange	Friend, Mrs M.H. Stark, Orange, Texas.	No	PERM						no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Switzerland	Zug.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 June 1921	N.Y.	THE CHICAGO OPERA HOUSE CHICAGO	No	UNDEF	NO					no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		Russia	Riga.
14	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1919 June 1921	Phila	3226, Chestnut St, Phila, Pa.	No	PERM.						no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Greece	Candia.
15	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	FARE 2 J. WILLIAM ST N.Y.2.	YES	1 YEAR	NO					no	no	good	no	6	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		England	London.
16	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	EMPLOYER MR FILENE 12 ETTS PLACE BOSTON	No	PERM.						no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		Czecho-Slovakia.	TULLISICE
17	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Langdon, 1857, Anthony Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	YES	3 MO	NO					no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	T	England	Lincoln.
18	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	6 MO 1908	N.Y.	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	FEW MO	NO					no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Russia	Moscow.
19	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mrs Jeffreys, 525 W 169 ST. New York.	No	Perm	-					no	no	good	no	5	7	Brn.	Grey	Grey	None		France	Bonnyrs
20	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921 July	N.Y.	Father Wilson, 367 West 136th St, New York.	Yes	7 mths	No					no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	9	Spain	Mr Gonzalez
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 WKS 1921	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs E. J. Hock, 54 Summit Avenue, Jersey City.	Yes	1½ mths	No					no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		U.S.A.	New York
22	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1913 Sept 1921	Various N.Y.	C/O Mr Hollingsworth. Biltmore Hotel. N.Y. City.	Yes	6 WKS	No					no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	Dk Gy	None	T	France	Paris
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Sept 1921	N.Y.	Family. 41. 3rd Avenue, East Rockaway. Long Island. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes					no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blck	None		Spain	Barcelona
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Sameas above.	no	Has been attending Univ. of Barcelona. Will take a com. course at College in U.S. on Board																		
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 /21	Cal. N.Y &c.,	Friends. 280 Battery Street. San Francisco. California.	Yes	1 Year	No					no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brwn	none		do	do
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Detroit. Ill. & NY	In Transit to Cuba.	In	Transit--						no	no	good	no	6	-	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	none	T	Mexico	Sonara
27	[redacted]							-do-	-do-	-do-					no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	T	Spain do	Peubla
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends. Ditmar Woolen & Co. 315, 4th Avenue. N.Y. City	Yes	6 do	No					no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	hone		CSlovakia	Bono
29	NO	DO.	YES	YES	MAR 1921	N.Y.	BUSINESS 10 E 46 ST N.Y.C	YES	5 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON
30	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1899 1921	DETROIT MICH.	EMPLOYER MRS. DODGE GROSSE POINT	DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE		IRELAND	GLENOWILLY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible] Elder

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—These entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & RCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October 17, 1921

at N.Y.

William Eder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12

10-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., OCT 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Augones	Dolores.O. dau of #11	33	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	HUSBAND 80 GAHANO HAVANA	Cuba.	Havana.
2	IN TRANSIT	Augones	Norberto. Son #11	16	6	M	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	FATHER -DO-	Cuba.	-do-
3	IN TRANSIT	Arechabala	Jose.. father	74	✓	M	W	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	-do-	Cardenas	Friend, M.Rionda, 112, Wall St, New York.	Cuba.	Cardenas.
4	IN TRANSIT	Arechabala	Jose.L.	40	✓	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cuba.	-do-
5																		
6	IN TRANSIT	Deglio	Bartolo.	45	✓	M	M	MERCHT	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novi Ligure	Friend, Jacches Luigi, Novi Ligure, Italy.	Sal.	San Salvador.
7	IN TRANSIT	Deglio	Mary. Wife	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sal.	-do-
8	UNDER 16	Deglio	Emilio. Son	8	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sal.	-do-
9	IN TRANSIT	Lasa	Juan.A.	49	✓	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Juan.P.Baio, 88, Ave du Bois, Paris.	Cuba.	Havana.
10	IN TRANSIT	March	Ernest.A.	35	✓	M	S	-do-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	BROTHER R. MARCH ALCALA 121 MADRID	Mexico.	Mexico City.
11	IN TRANSIT	Quintana	Francisco.	63	✓	M	W	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Cuba	Havana	FRIEND SEN. ANGOVES 80 GAHANO HAVANA	Cuba.	Havana.
12	IN TRANSIT	Sanchez	Mercedes. Maid of #7	60	✓	F	W	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-DO-	Cuba.	-do-
13	IN TRANSIT	Sosa	Dolores. Maid of #7	33	✓	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Italy	Novi Ligure	Friend, Jacches Luigi, Novi Ligure, Italy.	Sal.	San Salvador.
14		TORRISEN	TINA	49	✓	F	S	-do-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	c/o MR. HINES 1056 RIDGE AVE EVANSTON ILL	ILL	CHICAGO
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 1 1921, *19*

13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	TRANSIT N.Y.	IN TRANSIT CUBA	IN TRANSIT	4 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana.	✓
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	TRANSIT N.Y.	-DO-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	✓
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	TRANSIT N.Y.	Friend, M. Rionda, 111, all St, New York.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Vizcaya.	✓
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1921	TRANSIT N.Y.	-do-	-do-	-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Cardenas.	✓
5																											
6	Yes	SELF -do-	Yes	Yes	1921	TRANSIT N.Y.	IN TRANSIT SALVADOR	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Novi Ligure.	✓
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Do	TRANSIT N.Y.	- Do -	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Salvador	San Salvador.	✓
8	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Do	TRANSIT N.Y.	-Do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-	✓
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1921	TRANSIT N.Y.	-Do- CUBA	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana.	✓
10	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1921	TRANSIT N.Y.	-Do- MEXICO	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Veracruz.	✓
11	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	TRANSIT N.Y.	-Do- CUBA	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Vivero.	✓
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1921	TRANSIT N.Y.	-Do- -Do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Marines.	✓
13	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1921	TRANSIT N.Y.	-Do- SALVADOR	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Salvador	San Salvador.	✓
14	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1905 1921	CHICAGO	EMPLOYER	MR. HINES 1456 RIDGE AVE, EVANSTOWN ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	ROAN	✓
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1931
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., [illegible] 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Walter.	31	8	M	M	New York, Jan 16th, 1890.		8414, 88th, St, Woodhaven, N.Y.
2	Anderson	Margaret.	27	10	F	M	Wife of above.		-do- -do-
3	[redacted]								
4	[redacted]								
5	Barlow	George.H.	60	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible].	Father Citizen.	220, Maple Ave, Corry, Pa.
6	Barlow	Margaret.J.	60	[illegible]	F	M		Wife of above.	-do- -do-
7	[redacted]								
8	[redacted]								
9	Betty	Widney.C.	47	[illegible]	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 1920.	1378, 1st, Ave, New York.
10	Betty	Anna.	46	[illegible]	F	M		Wife of above.	-do- -do-
11	Beatty	Lucie.P.	26	[illegible]	F	M	1894. September 21. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Boston Mass.
12	Bell	Harold.W.	38	[illegible]	M	S	New York, 1885. FEB.		57. E. 88. St. N. Y. C.
13	Bell	Helen.A.	65	[illegible]	F	W	New York, 1857. APRIL.		27, E. 28th, St, New York.
14	Bernheim	Henry.J.	50	[illegible]	M	M	New York, May 21st, 1871.		44, E. 77th, St, New York.
15	Bernheim	Mary.M.	45	[illegible]	F	M	Wife of above.		-do- -do-
16	Booth	Edwin.G.	42	[illegible]	M	S	Blackstone, Va, Jan. 14th, 1878.		Williamsburg. Va.
17	Bullard	Ellen.	56	[illegible]	F	S	Boston, Mass, Feb, 1865.		39 Commercial street Boston. Mass.
18	Boerner	Milton.C.	47	[illegible]	M	S	Vevay. Indiana. June 26th 1874.		North Madison State Bank. W. Madison. Indiana.
19	Boynton	Nehemiah.	64	[illegible]	M	M	Medford, Mass, Nov 21st, 1865.		70, 5th, Ave, New York.
20	Brooks-Rosenthal	Millicent.	37	[illegible]	F	M	New York, 1884.		548, W. 111th, St, New York.
21	Brookmire	James.H.	52	[illegible]	M	M	St Louis, Mo, Oct 3rd, 1869.		21, E. 82nd, St, New York.
22	Brookmire	Annie.K.	46	[illegible]	F	M	do do June 24th 1875		-do- -do-
23	Chapman	Rosemond.L.	39	[illegible]	F	M	Fair Haven, Mass, Aug 8th, 1882.		Chestnut ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
24	Conklin	Millard.F.	70	[illegible]	M	M	Newburgh. New York. Aug. 10. 1850.		2306. Dune Bank Place. Detroit. Mich.
25	Conklin	Eleanor.C.	66	[illegible]	F	M	Niagara. New York. Aug. 1. 1870.		-do- -do- -do-
26	Crombie	Helen.	71	[illegible]	F	S	Boston, Mass. June 3rd 1850.		9, Vancouver St, Boston, Mass.
27	Colby	Edward.A.	63	[illegible]	M	M	St Johnsbury. Vermont. Aug. 1st. 1857.		74. Seddon Tce. Newark New Jersey.
28	Colby	Annie.M.	49	[illegible]	F	M	Province. Town. Mass. July. 24. 1871.		-do- -do- -do-
29	Claflin	Elizabeth.S.	62	[illegible]	F	M	Louisville, Ky, Sept 8th, 1859.		MORRISTOWN. N.J.
30	Claflin	John.	71	[illegible]	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 24th, 1850.		-Do-

Mar Secretary

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT. 1921 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlson	Androv	67		M	M		Chicago, Ill.	6030 Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill.
2	Carlson	Christine	56		F	M		Wife of above.	-do- -do-
3	Carlson	Ethel	22		F	S	28th October 1899, Chicago, Illinois.		-do- -do-
4	Carlson	Charles C.	18		M	S	16th May 1903, Chicago, Illinois.		-do- -do-
5	Carlson	Rudolph E.	23		M	S	19th May 1898, Chicago, Illinois.		-do- -do-
6	Cook	Sadie B.	46		F	M	February 11th, [illegible], California.		110 Peralta Apt, Oakland, Calif.
7	Corwin	Clifford C.	34		M	S	July 15th 1887, Deep River, Conn.		106 Clairmont Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
8	Crosley	Henry Averett	47		M	M	Mch 27. 1874, Cambridge, Mass.		10, Symmes Road, Winchester, Mass.
9	Crosley	Charlotte Helen	38		F	M	Jan.2. 1883, Somerville, Mass.		-do- -do-
10	Degner	Margaret	40		F	M		New York, 1907.	71 Amsterdam Avenue, New York.
11	Degner	Laurence	9		M	S	New York, November 19, 1910.		-do- -do-
12	Dexter	Rose L.	60		F	S	August 1861. Boston, Mass.		420, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
13	Drayton	William Astor	38		M	M	4th November 1883, New York.		Union Club, 5th Avenue, New York.
14	Friend	Arthur D.	43		M	S	Jan 16. 1878. Bristol, Penn.		1214. Peters str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Friend	Anna L.	36		F	M	Feb.11.1883. St.Louis, Mo.		-do- -do-
16									
17	Field	Bruce	41		M	S	21. December. 1880, San Francisco, Cal.		19. West 40th st, New York.
18	Frelinghuysen	Frederick J.	34		M	M	4th Sept. 1887. New York.		52. West 15th Street N.Y.C. and Newbury, Mass.
19	Fulton	Andrew F.	39		M	S	17. May. 1876. Pittsburgh, Pa.		145 East 48th st, New York, N.Y.
20	Franke	Hetta L.	41		F	M	Sept. 8. 1878 Lomire. Misc.		3[illegible] North Western Ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	Gilliam	William Henry	31		M	S	July 2nd 1890, Larchorn, Pa.		[illegible] West Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.
22	Gibbs	Frank D.	65		M	M	September 17th 1856, Waukesha, Misc.		E. 601. Hoodwood Blvd; Spokane, Wash.
23	Gibbs	Mary R.	48		F	M	September 29th 1875, Danville, Ill.		-do- -do-
24	Gibbs	Helen R.	21		F	S	March 23rd 1900, Spokane, Wash.		-do- -do-
25	Gibbs	Frederick R.	16		M	S	April 17th 1905, Portland, Ore.		-do- -do-
26	Gracey	Enid	35		F	M	August 6th. 1886. Oakland, California.		Columbia. Trust Co. 11th Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Gracey	Wilbur	9		M	S	September 1912. Oakland. California.		-do- -do- -do-
28	Gray	Harry S.	39		M	M		District Court, Honolulu, January 3rd 1913.	Honolulu.
29	Gray	Daisy	40		F	M		-do-	-do- -do-
30	Gray	Percy	12		M	S	17 DEC. 1908 HONOLULU		-do- -do-

For by William Gray Max Poe Jones

8

1915

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—264

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from CHERBOURG. [illegible] 1921, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Robert.C.	58		M	M	San Francisco,Cal. 13.July 1863.		805.Market str.San Francisco.Cal.
2	[illegible]	Elizabeth.[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Wife of above.		-do- -do- -do-
3	Hooker	R.Lant.	12		M	S	Son of above.		-do- -do- -do-
4	Hunter	Lytle.J.	69		M	M	Versailles, Ky. 14.Oct. 1854		71.Greenway.Terrc.Forest Hill.NY
5	[illegible]	Alexander.C.	70		M	M		Father a Citizen.	104,E.40th.St,New York.
6	[illegible]	Eva.G.	70		F	M		Wife of above.	-do- -do-
7	Ingersoll	Charles.H.	61		M	M	Phila,Pa,June,1860. 17th		Central National Bank. Philadelphia.Pa.
8	Ingersoll	Henretta.A.B..	57		F	M	Wife of above.		-do- -do-
9	Jackson	William.H.	14		M	S	Salisbury,Md, Oct,1901.		Salisbury.Md.
10	Jackson	A.P.William. P.	66		M	M	Salisbury,Md,Jan,1868.		-do- -do-
11	Jackson	Katharine.B.	43		F	M	Wife of above.		-do- -do-
12	Jackson	Elizabeth.	17		F	S	Daughter of above.		-do- -do-
13	Johnson	Charles.K.	56		M	S	Phila,Pa,Sept 1st,1895.		401,Market St,Phila,Pa.
14	Karelsen	Ephraim.A.	60		M	M	New York, May. 31.1871.		170 .W.73rd Str.N.Y.C.
15	Karelsen	Branca.E.	46		F	M	-do- Apl.3.1763.		-do- -do-
16	Knauth	Felix.T.	26		M	S	New York,June 10th,1895.		304,W.74th.St,New York.
17	Kuczynsk	Arthur.	42		M	M		New York,July 21st,1921. Dist.Court.	120,Broadway,New York.
18	Knight	William.H.	42		M	M	Marion,Ill,May 17th,1878.		440.Lexington Str.N.Y.C.
19	Lockwood	Kate.M.	50		F	WD	New York. 17th February,1871.		810,W.191st,St,New York.
20	Loughlin	Kate.	44		F	S	New York,April 17th,1871.		161,Broadway,New York.
21	Lortz	Adrian.	28		M	S	St Louis,Mo,1893.		6988,Lindell Blvd,St Louis,Mo.
22	Lowy	Max.	56		M	M		Superior Court,New York,Oct 21st,1891.	1621,Valence St,New Orleans.
23	Lowy	Clorette.	42		F	M		Wife of Above	-do- -do-
24	Mack	LINA	42		F	W	New York,1878. 3MAY.		COMMODORE HOTEL NYC
25	Mabbett	Harry.I.	38		M	M	Kentucket,R.I.March 1st,1886.		Warren Ave,Plymouth,Mass.
26	MC DONNELL. [illegible]	Laura.	51		F	W	St Louis,Mo. Oct.19. 1870.		86,Tremont St,Boston,Mass.
27	McCabe	Anna.	38		F	S	Springfield,Mass. 17 June 1873.		-do- -do-
28	Lawley	Alice.	36		F	S	Charlestown,Mass. November 9th 1884.		-do- -do-
29	Snow	Beatrice.M.	9		F	S	Elmira,N.J. Feb 12.1911.		-do- -do-
30	Newman	Julian.B.	40		M	S	New Orleans,Jan 23rd,1881.		212,Carondelet St,New Orleans.

Max Lowy & wife

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17 4

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 1 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murphy	Arthur L.	51	✓	M	M	AUG. 27 1869 [illegible], Ill.		1418 S. Carson St, Pulse, Okla.
2	Murphy	Ruth R.	41	✓	F	M	JAN 8. 1879 Shawneetown, Ill.		-do- -do-
3	Fillsbury	Alfred E. F.,	51	✓	M	M	10th October 1869, Memphis, Tenn.		116 East 22nd St, Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Fillsbury	Eleanor.	47	✓	F	M	1st January 1874, Boston, Mass.		-do- -do-
5	Goodnow	Edith	47	✓	F	M	September 6th 1875 Boston, Mass.		1030 [illegible] Beacon Street Brookline Mass. -do-
6	Palmer	Celeste	30	✓	F	M	September 24th 1891, Cuba, Ohio.		Bellefontaine, Ohio. Detroit, Mich.
7	Robinson	Carlyle	34	✓	M	M	Sept. 22.nd. 1887, Raleigh, N.C.		1744 N. Wilcox Ave, Los Angeles.
8	Rosenthal	Paul	42	✓	M	S	October 21.1879. Chicago, Ill.		30 Broad Street, New York.
9	Rueger	William	63	✓	M	M	30th November 1873, Richmond, Va.		Residence. at. Richmond, Va.
10	Rueger	Dorothea	21	✓	F	S	20th September 1900.		-do- -do-
11	Sharples	Laurence	20	✓	M	S	6. October. 1901, West Chester, Pa.		Residence. West Chester, Pa.
12	Schwartz	Michael A	38	✓	M	M		1905 New York City.	628 W. 160th Street, N.Y.. 1-to-Broadway, New York.
13	Schwartz	Muriel.H.	32	✓	F	M	Metuchen, New York.	wife of above.	-do- -do--do-
14	Sjostrom	Ivar ..	54	✓	M	M		Father a Citizen.	Forty Fort, Pa.
15	Sjostrom	Jeannie	49	✓	F	M	April 1874, Lawrence, Mass.		-do- -do-
16	Stack	Nellie L.	48	✓	F	S	May 5th. 1873. Syracuse, N.Y.		140 N. Carnegie ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
17	Stack	Madge M.	21	✓	F	S	Oct. 23. 1902. -do- -do-		-do- -do-
18	Schwartz	Joseph	30	✓	M	M		Philadelphia, Pa. 1891	Hotel Dennaker Atlantic City, N.J.
19	Schwartz	Jennie	48	✓	F	M		Wife of above.	-do- -do-
20	Schwartz	Rosalie	19	✓	F	S	24th February 1902, Atlantic City, N.J.		-do- -do-
21	Seidner	Rudolph	43	✓	M	M	Nov 19th 1871. Brooklyn, N.Y.		47, Richard Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Seidner	Cecline	41	✓	F	M	Jan 18th 1880. Philadelphia, Pa.		-do- -do-
23	Sloss	Aaron M.	69	✓	M	M	March 11.1852. Cleveland, Ohio.		270 Riverside Drive, New York.
24	Sloss	Sarah M.	67	✓	F	M	Dec. 2nd 1854. Cleveland, Ohio.		-do- -do-
25	Sproul	John Roach	26	✓	M	S	January 30th 1895, Chester, Pa.		Chester, Pa.
26									
27	Schlacks	Charles H.	55	✓	M	M	November 1866, Chicago, Ill.		17 East 48th St, New York City.
28	Schlacks	Laura F.	50	✓	F	M	Jany. 8th 1871, Carrolton, Ohio.		-do- -do-
29	Van Wyck	Florence M.	56	✓	F	M	June 24th 1865, Springfield, Mass.		90 Oak Ridge Ave, Summit, N.J.
30	Van Wyck	Prescott	21	✓	M	S	January 31st 1900, Millfield, N.J.		-do- -do-

Max Feltheimer
Jennie

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	White	John J.	58	2	M	M	16th August 1863, Elenheim, N.J.		MARLBOROUGH BLENHEIM. Atlantic City, N.J.
2	White	MYRA	54		F	M	31st January 1867, Philadelphia, Pa.		-do- -do-
3	White	Elizabeth	30		F	S	3rd June 1891, Lansdowne, Pa.		-do- -do-
4	Webb	Sam	66		M	M	June 11th 1855, Texas		ALBANY NATIONAL BANK Albany, Texas.
5	Webb	Ella D.	63		F	M	June 3rd 1858, TEXAS		-do- -do-
6	Weld	Hannah F.	63	6	F	W	January 30th 1858, Dorchester, Mass.		Goddard Avenue, Brookline, Mass.
7	Weld	Mary	20	1	F	S	April 3rd 1901, Boston, Mass.		-do- -do-
8	Train	Elizabeth F.	64	6	F	S	September 1st 1856, Dorchester, Mass.		-do- -do-
9	[redacted]								-do- -do-
10	[redacted]								[redacted] New York City.
11	Lucker	Abraham	33		M	S		Supreme Court, New York City, 1911.	175 East Broadway, New York City.
12	Eller	Mannie	56		M	M	October 2nd 1865, Boston, Mass.		100 BROAD ST. N.Y.C. Cedarhurst, N.Y.
13	Eller	Anna F.	50		F	M	September 26th 1870, New York.		-do- -do-
14	Dodge	Anna Thomson	47		F	W		By Marriage. HUSBAND A CITIZEN	GrossePointe, Mich.
15	Dodge	Howard [illegible]	21		M	M	2nd August 1900, Detroit, Mich.		-do- -do-
16	Dodge	Lois Knowlson	2[illegible]		F	M	26th December 1900, Detroit, Mich.		-do- -do-
17	Weston	Charlotte	44		F	M	13th January 1877, Detroit, Mich.		309 LINCOLN AVE -do- DETROIT, Mich -do-
18	[redacted]								-do-
19	[redacted]								-do-
20	Harrington	Thomas	40		M	S	11 FEBY. 1881, New York City.		334 So. Fig St, Los Angeles, Calif.
21	Grigsby	Emilie B.	40		F M	S	Manchester, Kentucky. APRIL 6. 1881		660. Park Ave. N.Y. City.
22	Kline	Fred J.	48		M	M	Detroit. Mich: Dec. 12. 1872.		73 Farley street. NYCity.
23	Miller	Benjamin J.	55		M	M	Plantersville, Ark: Oct. 17. 1885.		43. E. 27th street. NYCity.
24	do	Margaret R.	21		F	M	do. do. Wife of above.		-do- -do-
25	[redacted]								[redacted] New Orleans
26	Parsons	Herbert	55		M	M	Superior Court. New York. Oct. 1892.		The Mansion Hse, Hick str. Bk'lyn.
27	Snell	C. Perry	52		M	M	Kentucky. Tenn. JUNE 5. 1869		Thompson Statn. Tennessee.
28	Scherick	Ernest G.H.	52		M	M	[redacted]	Bridgeport Conn. Feb. 1920.	105. W. 40th street. N Y. CITY.
29	Snell	Lilian A.	49		F	M	Tennessee. JUNE-6. 1871		Thompson Statn. Tennessee.
30									

#14 to 19 by Ellwin Gibbs Mary Palatyness Insp.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor — Immigration Service — Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from CHERBOURG. OCT 1921, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 1921, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Addison	Charles.M.	63	✓	M	M	CHARLESTON ~~Boston~~, Mass. JULY 1h 1856		28 HUBBARD PARK. Cambridge, Mass.
2	Addison	Ada.	64	✓	F	M	NEW YORK. SEPT. 1. 1856		-do- -do-
3	[illegible]								
4	Achenbach	Ida.B.	58	✓	F	W	Williamsport, Pa, 1863.		ORANGE. TEXAS.
5	Adler	Leopold.	60	✓	M	M		City Court, Savanah, Ga, Dec 14th, 1892.	SAVANNAH VA
6	Adler	HANNAH D.	58	✓	F	M		WIFE OF ABOVE	- Do - Do -
7	Adler	Olga.	19	✓	F	S		FATHER A CITIZEN	- Do - Do -
8	Adler	Elsie.	23	✓	F	S		- Do - Do -	Do Do
9	Adler	Melian.L.	26	✓	F	S		- Do - Do -	Do Do
10	Booth	Ralph.H.	47	✓	M	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Sept 17th, 1897.	JEFFERSON AVE DETROIT. MICH.
11	Booth	Mary.B.	[illegible]	✓	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 1882	WIFE OF ABOVE	- Do - Do -
12	Booth	John.L.	14	✓	M	S	DETROIT. MICH 1907	SON OF ABOVE	- Do - Do -
13	Booth	Virginia.K.	12	✓	F	S	Do Do 1909	DAUGHTER OF ABOVE	- Do - Do -
14	Brooke	John.F.	56	✓	M	M	San Francisco, Cal, Nov 13th, 1864.		FAIRMONT HOTEL. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
15	[illegible]	Aimee.	49	✓	F	W	Sacramento, Cal, Dec 5th, 1871.		5th, Ave, Bank, New York.
16	[illegible]								
17	Dobbin	Amelia.	60	✓	F	W	Phila, Pa, Dec 16th, 1860.		3309 CHESNUT STREETS. BARTRAM HOTEL. PHILADELPHIA PA
18	Foley	Loyal.L.	23	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 21st Jul. 1898.		1436, Ulster St, Chicago, Ill.
19	Gardiner	Georgiana.	46	✓	F	W	Chambersburg, Pa, March 3rd, 1875.		1817, Berkshire Ave, Los Angeles.
20	Hallander	Emanuel.	32	✓	M	M	New York, Feb 24th, 1889.		148, East Broadway, New York.
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]								
23	Holstein	Adolph.	61	✓	M	M		Circuit Court, New York, Sept, 1895.	784 COMSTOCK AVE. SYRACUSE N.Y.C.
24	Kuhn	Eleanor.	46	✓	F	W	Cincinatti, Ohio, May 26th, 1875.		40, E. 54th, St, New York.
25	Kuhn	Agnes.	22	✓	F	S	- Do - 6. JULY 1899		-do- -do-
26	Kuhn	Elizabeth.	24	✓	F	S	- Do - 2. AUGUST 1897		-do- -do-
27	Landauer	Justus.J.	46	✓	M	S		New York, March 4th, 1897.	106, W. 69th, St, New York.
28	Lambert	Prall.	26	✓	M	M	Newark, N.J. April 7th, 1895.		590, West End Ave, New York.
29	Lambert	Lorena.	21	✓	F	M	WIFE OF ABOVE.		-do- -do-
30	[illegible]								

Max Feuchtwanger
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—205

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S. S. "B E R E N G A R I A". sailing from C H E R B O U R G. OCT 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]								
2	[redacted]								
3	Lee	Harriet.M.	39	-	F	M	Howell,Mich. DEC. 16 1881		HOTEL COMMODORE N.Y.C.
4	Lowenstein	Herman.	37	-	M	M		Federal Court, New York, July 26th, 1921.	31, 5th, Ave, New York.
5	Lutcher	Frances.A.	60	6	F	W	Phila, Pa, 1861. OCTOBER 17		ORANGE TEXAS
6	McAleenan	J.Austin.	23	6	M	S	New York, March 24th, 1898.		20, W. 87th, St, New York.
7	McGuire	Mary.C.	44	-	F	W	Aug 14th, 1877. NEW YORK N.Y.		27 W. 84 ST. N.Y.C.
8	Marsh	Kate.S.	52	6	F	M	Atlanta, Ga, Dec 19th, 1867.		2400, 168th, St, Washington, D.C.
9	Maxwell	Lawrence.	68	-	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. MAY 4 1853		UNION CENTRAL BLDG. CINCINATI OHIO
10	Maxwell	Clara.D.	68	-	F	M	WIFE OF ABOVE		Do. - Do -
11	McGrath	Molly.	37	6	F	S	NEW YORK CITY OCTOBER 8th. 1884		102, W. 72nd, St, New York.
12	Moody	Dorothy.	23	6	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. AUGUST 31 1895		1162, Lean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Osborne	Loyall.A.	51	6	M	M	Newark, N.J. June [illegible], 1870.		STOCKBRIDGE. MASS
14	Pardee	Howard.	41	6	M	M	HAZLETON PA. FEB. 13. 1880		WHITE MARSH PENNA.
15	Parish	Perl.	46	6	M	M	[illegible] OTTAWA Co ILLINOIS [illegible], 1875.		164, W. 79th, St, New York.
16	Payson	Lowell.M.	33	-	M	S	Portland, Me, March 29th, 1888.		28 BOWDOIN ST. PORTLAND. ME.
17	Plant	Carl.	49	-	M	M		1898. SAN FRANCISCO	840 POWELL ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL
18	Plant	Francesca.	47	-	F	M		WIFE OF ABOVE	-DO-
19	Robinson	W.Lean.	25	6	M	S	Detroit, Mich, March 27th, 1898.		2846, Warren Ave, West Detroit, Mich.
20	[redacted]								
21	[redacted]								
22	Roth	Amy.L.	44	-	F	M	Ryland, Ky, Dec 15th, 1876.		3826, Cornell Ave, Chicago, Ill.
23	Roth	Louise.R.	21	6	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. OCTOBER 8. 1899		-do- -do-
24	Rindsberger	Albert.	48	-	M	M		Ill, 1904. CIRCUIT COURT COOK COUNTY	709, E. 50th, Place, Chicago, Ill.
25	Rindsberger	Blanche.	37	-	F	M	15 JUNE 1883 WAVERLEY IOWA		-do- -do-
26	Goodman	Minnie.	67	-	F	M		Waverly, Iowa, 1876.	-do- -do-
27	Roy	Irvin.	48	11	M	M	Trenton, N.J. Aug 13th, 1872.		700, Woodlaun Ave, Chicago, Ill.
28	Roy	Esther.	30	6	F	M	RANDOLPH MASS. 25 JAN. 1887		-do- -do-
29	RIDER. ~~Rider~~	~~Earle~~. NELLIE.	21	11	F	S	Riderville, Ala. AUGUST 20. 1900		SALISBURY NO. 2
30	Sanborn	Edwin.L.	44	-	M	M	Newton, Mass, June 2nd, 1877.		1035, Beacon St, Brookline, Mass.

Exc. 1/2 - 21/1 J.B. Fitzgerald Com Insp

Nov 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, [illegible] 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1921, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sieroty	Henry	51	-	M	W		SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 1900	1317 Market Street, San Francisco.
2	Sieroty	Arthur	24	11	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. JULY 9. 1897		-do- -do-
3	Smith	Norman	24	-	M	S	December 11th 1896, Providence, R.I.		78 Sea View Ave, Bridgewood. R.I.
4	Sproul	Emeline Roach	48	11	F	M	August 3rd 1872, Chester, Pa.		Chester, Pa.
5	Strange	Lola	52	[illegible]	F	W	11 Jan. 1869 at Sea of U.S. Parents		17 West 8th St, New York.
6	Sturm	Miriam Hutchin	62	-	F	W	23 JAN 1867, Williamsport, Pa.		Orange, Mass.
7	Stewart	Jacob	54	-	M	M		N.Y.C. JULY. 1890	344 West 92nd Street, New York.
8	Stewart	Maude M.	23	-	F	M	N.Y.C. AUG. 3. 1898		-do- -do-
9	Tripp	Guy Eastman	56	5	M	M	April 22nd 1866, Wells. Me.		667 Madison Avenue, New York.
10	Vidsotzky	Joseph	60	-	M	M		BROOKLYN SUP. CT. 1904	35, Canal Street, New York.
11	Wallace	William J.	58	-	M	M	NOV. 12. 1863 Richmond, Va.		1107 W. Franklin St, Richmond, Va.
12	Wallace	Nellie C.	42	-	F	M	AUG 10. 1876 Richmond, Va.		-do- -do-
13	Wallace	Virginia L.	18	-	F	S	MAR. 12. 1903 Richmond, Va.		-do- -do-
14	Wallace	William J. Jr.	16	6	M	S	SEP. 16. 1905 Richmond, Va.		-do- -do-
15	Whitehouse	William Penn	26	2	M	M	AUG. 9. 1895 Portland, Me.		199 Vaughan St, Portland, Maine.
16	Whitehouse	Dorothy	26	-	F	M	JUNE 29th 1895 Auburn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
17	Wilcox	Emma Lawson	40	-	F	M	FEB. 14 1881 CINCINATTI O		1848 New Hampshire Ave, Washington, DC.
18	Winterbotham	Joseph	43	-	M	M	February 24th 1878, Joliet, Illinois.		140 East 72nd St, New York.
19	Wormser	Louis	63	-	M	M		Circuit Court, Clinton, Iowa. 1874	110 Riverside Drive, New York.
20	Wormser	Sarah	44	6	F	M	1877, Milwaukee, Wisc.	WIFE OF ABOVE	-do- -do-
21	Brandt	William	39	-	M	M	MAR. 15 1882 N.Y.C.		275 West 91st Street, New York.
22	Campion	Horace P.	52	-	M	M	31st November 1868, Philadelphia, Pa.		Engineers Club, New York.
23	Condory	Zolla	49	-	F	M		By Marriage. HUSBAND A CITIZEN	61, Hamilton Place, New York City
24	[illegible]								[illegible]
25	Eisenberg	Julius	36	11	M	M		November 1909. PITTSBURG PA?	5320 Forward Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Eisenberg	Nora	36	5	F	M		WIFE OF ABOVE	-do- -do-
27	Hines	Edward	59	-	M	M	JULY 27 1863, Buffalo, N.Y.		1486 RIDGE AVE Evanston, Ill.
28	Hines	Loretta wife	49	-	F	M	MAR 28 1872, Chicago, Ill.		-do- -do-
29	[illegible]								[illegible]
30	Hines	Loretta daug	15	-	F	S	NOV 1 1906, Chicago, Ill.		1486 RIDGE AVE EVANSTON. ILL -do-

Dec. 24.29 - J.B. Fitzgerald to Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 31 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kalter	Jeannette.	28	4	F	S	New Orleans, May 22nd, 1893.		591 BROADWAY. N.Y.C.
2	Lorton	Eric.W.	33	-	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, March, 1920.	52, W. 58th, St, New York.
3	Newman	Arthur.W.	44	6	M	S	San Francisco, Cal, April 22nd, 1877.		200, W. 57th, St, New York.
4	Stoney	Joseph.H.	44	5	M	M	Hoboken, N.Y. Feb 22nd, 1877.		BRUERCLIFFE MANOR N.Y.
5	Benham	Caroline.T.	29	-	F	S	Columbus, Ohio, March 2nd, 1892.		1122, Fairview Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
6	Blake	Maurice.C.	38	11	M	S	Ingram, Pa, Nov 1st, 1888.		SOUTH BOROUGH MASS.
7	Crowley	George.F.	56	-	M	M	New York, Dec 30th, 1864.		1, W. 87th, St, New York.
8	Caranicholas	George.	39	6	M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, Jan 6th, 1911.	63 PARK RD N.Y.C.
9	Hooe	Florence.M.	25	6	F	S	New York, March 6th, 1896.		2303, 14th, St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
10	Hughes	Elsie.J.	40	-	F	M	Union, S.C. April 1st, 1880.		67, W. 88th, St, New York.
11	Heslin	Alice.K.	30	-	F	S	Port Henry, N.Y. Nov 6th, 1890.		-do- -do-
12	Lee	John.M.	32	10	M	M	Chicago, Ill, 1888.		5933 MEDWAY PK. CHICAGO ILL.
13	Lowenstein	Marion.	20	7	F	S	New York, 1901.		21, 5th, Ave, New York.
14	Tukesbury	Harold.	34	-	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. SEPT 17 1887		525, W. 169th, St, New York.
15	Tukesbury	May.	32	-	F	M	WIFE OF ABOVE		-do- -do-
16	Wise	Samuel.D.	47	-	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, Nov 26th, 187..		6409 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND O.
17	Wise	May.T.	40	-	F	M	Do JAN. 28 1881		— Do —
18	Baran	Harold.	36	-	M	M	New York. AUG. 17 1885		420, Riverside Drive, New York.
19	Baran	Beatrice.	28	7	F	M	Do. DEC. 3 1892		-do- -do-
20	Prevert	Carolyn.	41	-	F	W	MADISON IND. MAY 4 1880		119, E. 19th, St, New York.
21	Rawlings	Rose	68		F	W		HUSBAND A CITIZEN	C/O Mrs Forster, 4933, McPherson ave. St Louis Mo.
22	Salisbury	Eliza Van D.	60		F	M	Miami Co. Indiana. 4 APRIL 1861		C/OMrs H.L. Irvine. Lake Shore Dve. StJoe. Mich.
23	Sellwood	Ella F.	47		F	M	Hudson. Wisc. July 1874.		1831 East. 2nd ave. Duluth. Minn.
24	do	Frances E.	21		F	S	Duluth. Minn. Dec 16. 1899.		-do- -do-
25	Sullivan	Sattie	31		F	M	New York.		13/15. W. 78th street. NYCity.
26									
27									
28							Except. 12.20.22 (26/27.) J.B. Fitzgerald Imm Insp		
29									
30							#10 to William Clair Felstead #7022 Insp		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

23
Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BERENGARIA " sailing from CHERBOURG., OCT 11. 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, 19...

OCT 17 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barney	Danford	29		M	M	Farmington,Conn. JULY 21 1893		Farmington,Connecticut.
2	do	Gertrude	23		F	M	New Haven/Conn. JAN. 5 1898		-do- -do-
3	do	LAURA	-	5	F	S	New Haven Conn. MAY 12 1921		-do- -do-
4	Blakeman	Robert	34		M	M	SanFrancisco.Cal/ Nov.1.1886.		91 Trowbridge Street. Cambridge Mass.
5	[redacted]								
6	[redacted]								
7	Cononico	Henrico	52		M	M		N.Y. SUPREME -do- -do- JUNE 1920	185.Bleecbr str.N.Y.City.
8	do	Margarate	42		F	M		-do- -do- -do- Wife.	-do- -do- -do-
9	Cole	Rex J.	40		M	M	SENLAC. Co. ~~New York.~~ MICH. MAR. 17. 1880		138.E.38 th Street.N.Y.City.
10	Dabney	Mary Elizabeth	47		F	M	New York. OCT. 9 1874		399 Cumberland street. Brooklyn.New York.
11	Davies	Joseph	44		M	M	WATERTOWN, WIS. NOV. 29 1877		2941 MASSAC HVE. Washington.D.C.
12	Dunn	Gano	50		M	M	New York.Oct.18.1870		20.Washington.Sqre.New York.
13	Emmet	Katherine	22		F	S	New York.Oct.5th.1899.		51.E.49th street.NYCity.
14	Forster	Lyson	25		F	M		By Marriage.Husband.a Citizen.	4933 McPherson Ave.St Louis.Mo.
15	do	Elyner	-	10	F	S		Father a Citizen.	-do- -do- -do-
16	[redacted]								
17	[redacted]								
18	[redacted]								
19	[redacted]								
20	[redacted]								
21	Gilbert	Estelle	46		F	D	St Louis Mo.23.Feb.1875.		231.E.60th street N.Y.City.
22	Hildreth	Mary D.	50		F	W	New York City.Sept.22.1871.		10.E. 59th street.NYCity.
23	Halstead	Aline	22		F	S	Wequetoning Michigan.Aug24.1899.		C.O The Hon.Albert Halstead. Amer.Consul Genl.MONTREAL.CANADA
24	Hollingsworth	William	61		M	M	Binghampton.New Jersey. 20 AUG. 1860		Biltmore Hotel.N?Y City.
25	Lowenthal	Max	59		M	M		U.S.Dist.Court.South Disct.Apl 1903.	20.West 60th Street N.Y.City.
26	do	Helen R.	50		F	M		-do- [redacted] Wife of above. -do-	-do- -do- -do-
27	May	Jessie S	59		F	M	Paterson.New Jersey.Aug.12.1865.		661.14th ave.Paterson.New Jersey
28	do	Dorothy	29		F	S	Maywood.New Jersey. Sept.6. 1892.		-do- -do- -do-
29	Prentiss	Marshall	36		M	M	New York City. Jan 19.1885		1.West 54th street N.Y.City.
30	~~Frelinghuysen~~ FRELINGHUYSEN	Mai	25		F	M	New York. 13 MARCH 1896		Westbury Long Island.NY.

Exc. 5/6. '20 - J.B Fitzgerald, Imm. Insp

V 303

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization* papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

24

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Oct. 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bennett	Belle [illegible] Mrs	52		F	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. 19 AUG 1870		515 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
2	Simms	Robert Rebecca-	30		M	S	12 January 1891. New York City		Morris Town New Jersey.
3	Deighton-Simpson.	Constance D.	54		F	M		Husband a citizen.	1361. Constance str. Los Angeles. Cal
4	Desbecker	Carrie E.	54		F	M	Buffalo. New York. December 1867		581 Linwood ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
5	Dunn	Thomas	72		M	W		St. Louis. Mo 1880	BUCKINGHAM HOTEL ST. LOUIS. Mo.
6	Dyer	Mary C.	50		F	M	December 19th 1870 Trenton N.J.		62 Prospect street. E Orange. N.J
7	Filene	Edward	60		M	S	[illegible] em [illegible]. Sept. 3rd. 1860		1 Otis Place. Boston [illegible].
8	Foote	Helena	45		F	M	Cleveland. [illegible] Mar. 30. 1876.		Dayton. Florida.
9	Hadley	Wilfred	21		M	S	Madison. New Jersey. Nov. 3rd 1900		340 "A" St. New York City.
10									
11									
12	Greevan	Max	52		M	M		July 9th 1921. New York.	20 W. 47th street. N.Y.C.
13	Hoffman	Frederic	48		M	M	[illegible]	New York 1912.	348 Edgecomb [illegible]. New York City.
14	do	Mrs Frederick	31		F	M		Wife of above.	-do- -do-
15	do	Helene	8		F	S		Daughter of above	-do- -do-
16	Hunter	Eliza Mrs	61		F	W	Versailles Indiana. 1st April 1860.		23 Greenway Ter Forrest Hills. N.Y.
17	Johnson	James S.	49		M	S	New Brunswick. New Jersey. 14. July. 1871.		C/O Johnson & Johnson. New Brunswick. N.J.
18	Johnson	Evaline E.	24		F	S	-do- -do- -do- April. 19. 1897.		-do- -do-
19	Keith	Harold C.	37		M	M	June 15th 1884. New York City.		1383 Main str. Brockton Mass.
20	do	Ettie B.	36		F	M	Nov. 3rd. 1884. -do-		-do- -do-
21	Khairallah	Selim A.	37		M	S		Brooklyn. New York. June 9th 1920.	161. Elliston str. Brooklyn. NY
22	Klein	Martin	39		M	M	New York City. 19. August. 1882.		87 Nassau street. N.Y.C.
23	Kriesmann	Frederick W	47		M	M	Quincey. Ill. August 7th. 1874.		4362. Mc Pherson street. St Louis Mo.
24	De Lamar	Alice	26		F	S	N.Y.C. APL. 18 1895		270 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
25	[illegible]								
26	Keating	Edwen.	54		M	M	July 4th. 1877 [illegible] York City.		15 E. [illegible] street. NY.
27	Lehman	George	56		M	M	New York City July 31. 1865.		107. W. 86th Str. N.Y.C.
28	[illegible]								
29	Moore	William J.	56		M	M		N.Y. Sup. Court. [illegible]	143. Eo. 10 [illegible] street. N.Y.
30	do	Hilda R.	48		F	M		Husband of above.	-N- -do- -N-

Exe - 10/11-25.28. J.B. Fitzgerald. Insp Dep

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25 Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8 OCTOBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 8 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flannery	Aileen	19		F	S	April 9th 1902	N.Y.C.			Hotel Gotham, N.Y.C.
2	Noxon	Elwin O.	57		M	M	JUNE 15TH 1864	CANADA.	Summit Co. Ohio.	10 Oct. 1900	3147 Allen Ave. St.Louis, Mo.
3	Reed	James H.	29		M	S	Dec. 2nd 1891	N.Y.C.			33 W 42 St. N.Y.C.
4	Samuels	Morris	56		M	M	Nov. 11th 1865	Rochester N.Y.			305 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
5	do.	Tilly M.	48		F	M	Wife of above				do.
6	Seal	Frances T.	61		F	M	May 10th 1860	Piqua, Ohio.			201 W 79 St.N.Y.C.
7	Stackpole	Frank H.	66		M	M	Feb.12th 1855	Leominster Mass.			330 Commonwealth Ave. Boston.
8	do.	Nellie	47		F	M	Wife of above				do.
9	Torres	Jose	63		M	M			N.Y.C. 1889		854 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	do.	Marie	45		F	M			Wife of above		do.
11	do.	Aileen	22		F	S	Mar. 29th 1899	N.Y.C.			do.
12	Tregeser	Churchill H.	21		M	S	Oct. 14th 1899	Fulton, N.Y.			2 E 56 St., N.Y.C.
13	Waycott	Blanche	51		F	M	Aug. 19th 1870	St.Louis, Mo.			Hotel Belmont, N.Y.C.
14	Weitzenhoffer	Berty	69		M	M			Old Indian Ter. OKLA.	Jun. 1898	Robinson St., Oklaho ma City
15	do.	Rosa	51		F	W			Wife of above		do.
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seawcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. Act., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seawcroft

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

William Titer

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

"I
the lan d by the stock from which aliens sprang and
cation, l stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
nly to assist in determining the original stock.

African
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croat
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East L
En
Finn
Flemish
French.
German

ovinian.
ch.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
thuanian.
war.
n.
rin.
er.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3/18858-14K R 18/30/32 E+HB	Grunwald	Elisabetha (T.O)	30		F	W	2-143278 Dress-maker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Samuel Stern, Visegradi u 25, Budapest.	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Van Ginhoven	Cornelis	38		M	M	Comm. Travellr.	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bossenheim	E. A. Van Ginhaven, Charbonlaan, Bossenheim.	N.Y.	New York
3		Bowden	Ada Emma	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Buckfastleigh	Mr. R. T. Bowden, Wood View, Buckfastleigh.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Bowden	Robert James	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Buckfastleigh	-do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Brannstein	Bernhard	55		M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Austria	Vienna	R.M. Brannstein, I Goldschmisez 10, Vienna.	N.Y.	New York
6		Crosley	Mary May	57		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Husband, J. M. Crosley, 5 & 6 St. Winchester St, London.	Cal.	San Diego
7		Francis	Mary Ann	67		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	A. W. Francis, 20, Park Square, Luton. Beds.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Nixon	Annie Rachel	31		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Tempo	W. Nixon, Ivy House, Tempo, Ireland.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Mortimer	Arthur Arnold	30		M	M	Film Actor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Los Angeles.	Mrs Marie Mortimer, 288 Norwich Road, Ipswich.	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		Mortimer	Myrtle	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	American	U S A	Topeka	-do- -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		Palfy	Alzbita (T.O)	23		F	S	5-49315-3/5/35 Domest.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Zupa	Father, Ostrav Palfy, Sirte 83, Uzhororska, Zupa.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	IN TRANSIT	Pells	John	65		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bournemouth.	Wife, Edith Pells, 9 Stokewood Rd, Bournemouth.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Scholz	Otto	42		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Braunau	Wife, Hilda Scholz, Obersand 27, Braunau.	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Boganny	Cyril N.W. 10-6 1930	23		M	S	Music Hall Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Etty Boganny, 102 Fulse Hill, London, S.W.2.	N.Y.	New York
15		Godfrey	Arthur Henry	34		M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Wife, Nellie Godfrey, 116 Lillington St, Westminster.	N.Y.	New York
16	K	Kussel	Harris (T.O)	48		M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Africa	Port Elizabeth	Wife, R. Kussel, 38, Melbourne Rd, Port Elizabeth.	N.Y.	New York
17		MacDonald	John Davidson	30		M	M	Music Hall Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Lylie MacDonald, 8, Salisbury House, Rushcroft Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
18		Matthews	Thomas	19		M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Ellen Matthews, 40, English Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
19		Orloff	Michael D.	36		M	S	Ex-Officer 44-59438-4/4/37	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mr. Gambo, Russian Vice Consul. 30, Bedford Sq, London.	Cal.	Porterville
20		Owen	Richard William	20		M	S	Prof. Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Gertrude Owen, 19, Clifton Villas, London.	N.Y.	New York
21		Palibin	Anatole	47		M	S	Ex-Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mr. Gambo, Russian Vice Consul, 30, Bedford Square, London.	Cal.	Porterville
22		Peake	Albert John	32	11	M	S	Music Hall Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Emily Peake, 18 Hermitage Rd, Erdington.	N.Y.	New York
23		Raw	Wilfred Lawson	35	2	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother, Lily Raw, 207 The Broadway, West Hendon.	N.Y.	New York
24	23901S 1/6/27	Sheinberg	Becky	22	4	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs Sheinberg, 35, Church Lane, London.E.	Minn.	Minneapolis
25		Young	Frank William	26		M	S	Music Hall Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Father, Joseph Young, 109 Hartington Rd, London.S.W.	N.Y.	New York
26		Connor	Arthur Bernard	37		M	M	Chief Steward	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Wallasey	Mrs Connor, Alexandra Lodge, New Brighton.	N.Y.	New York
27	IN TRANSIT	Kemp	William Duncan	36		M	M	Marine Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Brother. A. Kemp, 20 Greaford Ave, Sefton Park.	N.Y.	New York
28	IN TRANSIT	Lea	Kenneth D.R.	30		M	M	Marine Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-		England	Bootle	J. H. Burns, Highley, Nr. Kidderminster.	N.Y.	New York
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Al[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19* 27 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining permanently or temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, David Furedi, 1027 Hoe Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Hungary	Budapest
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	N.Y.	MALTUS & WARE 116 BROAD ST. N.Y.City.	Yes	6 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Holland	Limmiden
3	Yes	Husband	Yes 400	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Grear, 2531 Nicholas St, Phila, Pa.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh	Aub	Blue	None	England	Buckfast-leigh
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Buckfast-leigh
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Union Square Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Roumania	Arjud
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1917	Los Angel. N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Skeats, 1160 - 23rd St, San Diego, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London
7	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Charles H. Francis, Main St, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	England	London
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Francis, Main St, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Jemjo
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	CAL	Friend, Mrs Nora Dansin, 328 Willow Ave, Topeka, Kans.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brk	Hzl	None	England	Ipswich
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	ALL LIFE		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	U S A	Toronto, K.
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Farnoo Palfy, 3818 East 120th St, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clr.	Fair	Blue	None	Slovakia	Zupa
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1887 1920	N.Y.	Brother, Frederick Fells, 1059 Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Ipswich
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes 45	No	-	-	Uncle, Heinrich Opitz, 606 New St, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Clr.	Brn	Blue	None	Bohemia	Braunau
14	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	V/S	N.Y.	SCHUBERT THEATER NEW YORK	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
15	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Do	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None	Switzer-land.	Geneva
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	217 Broadway, New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Drk	Grey	None	Lithuania	Kelme
17	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	SCHUBERT THEATRE NEW YORK	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Company	Yes	No	-	-	Do	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Dundalk
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/O ELLIOTT FARMER Porterville, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Petrograd
20	Yes	Company	Yes	No	-	-	SCHUBERT THEATER NEW YORK	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Red	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	N.Y.	C/o ELLIOTT FARMER Porterville, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks left hand.	Russia	Petrograd
22	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	SCHUBERT THEATRE NEW YORK	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
23	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Do	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Sal.	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks left arm	England	East Prinstead
24	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. J. Freier, 43 Highland Ave, Minneapolis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
25	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	SCHUBERT THEATRE NEW YORK	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Sal	Brn	Grey	Scar on Forehead	England	London
26	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	In transit		R. MAIL S. PACKET CO. NEW YORK	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Wallasey
27	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	-do-		Do	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
28	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	-do-		Do	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	I. of M.	Douglas
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK

William Fido
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P.,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

William Fido
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Niederle	Gertrude	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	German	U S A	New York	by E 87 St N.Y.City	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Niederle	Frank	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Do	N.Y.	New York
3	103830 4/3/20	Ryan Lewis	Henry	32		M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Broadstairs	Mother, Mrs Lester, Rosedale, Upton Rd, Broadstairs.	N.Y.	New York
4		Reszner	Anton	34	4	M	S	Motor Builder	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U S A	New York	Brother, Charles Reszner, Szentendves Pest Megy, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
5		Stephan	Johanna	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Evan Vessern, Shunt raastraat 10, Rotterdam.	N.J.	Hoboken
6	265885 11/11/27	Weiser	Anna	23	11	F	S	H'keepr	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Putnok	Mother, Mrs Weiser, Regina, Putnok, Hungary.	Md.	Baltimore
7		Weiser	Emma	22		F	S	H'keepr	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Md.	Baltimore
8	ADMITTED	Skin-Wood	Walter E.J.	31		M	M	Electrician.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Fording bridge	Father-in-law, Thomas Henshridge, Frogham Hill, Fording bridge	N.Y.	New York
9		Skin-Wood	Edith Ellen	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
10		Fletcher	John Edgar	36		M	M	Tool-maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Cleveland	Father, S. Fletcher, 34, Owen Street, Tipton.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	Fletcher	Robert E.	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	U S A	Cleveland	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Greenway	Joseph	54		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Cleveland	James Buxton, 47, Askew Bridge, Lower Gornal, Staffs.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Greenway	Leah Louise	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Cleveland	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Gray	Ada	55		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Los Angeles	Sister, Mrs Adkins, Woodbines Ave, Kingston-o-Thames.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15		Kolesinskis	Stanilaus E.	41		M	S	Priest.	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U S A	E.St.Louis	Friend, Rev. E.Gilmartin, 11, Bugle St, Southampton.	Ill.	E.St.Louis
16		Mann	Gladys	30	2	F	S	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Totnes	Mother, Mrs Story Humphreys, Ware House, Buckfastleigh, Devon.	N.Y.	New York
17		Thompson	Frank	27	9	M	S	Assist. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Nottingham	Father, William Thompson, 22 Trent Road, Swinton, Notts.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Haglund	Edla H.	27		F	S	Typist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U S A	Topeka	Mother, Augusta Haglund, Stenaseu, Filipstad.	Kan.	Topeka
19		Harris	Mary Ann	57		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Friend, Mrs Goslin, 7 Phoenix St, Charing Cross Rd. London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Kreisner	Marjolaine	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barospahak	Mrs Fekeshazy Lszuzsa, Kossuth u 42, Barospahak.	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	George Ernest	[illegible]		M	M	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Painesville	Father-in-law, John Stevens, Grey House, Green, Painesville.	Ohio	Painesville
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	U S A	Painesville	-do- -do-	Ohio	Painesville
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	U S A	Painesville	-do- -do-	Ohio	Painesville
24		Mills	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Penn	Hubert	20	1	M	S	Trades-man.	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father, Mr. H. J. Penn, 201 Hathenesserlaan, Rotterdam.	Minn.	Duluth
26	293577 6/25/27	Peregi	Joseph	21	6	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father, Steve Peregi, Amerikai ut 18, Budapest.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Turnbull	Louis.	43	1	M	M	Missionary	23-5845 1/17/38	English	Yes	Canada	English	India	Mehmadabad	Brother, Rev. J. R. Turnbull, Mehmadabad, Kaisaplistrick.	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Turnbull	Josephine	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	India	Mehmadabad	-do- -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Turnbull	Muriel	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	India	Mehmadabad	-do- -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	UNDER 16	Turnbull	Margaret	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	India	Mehmadabad	-do- -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles

20

(ex # 8. had "Jew" as to race)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19* 29 13

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, 671 E 87th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
2	Yes	Mother	-	Yes		-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	DETROIT
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	N.Y.	Friend, 119 West 45th St, New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	Drk	Drk	None	England	Brighton
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	Returning Home, 79 East 513 St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Red	Blue	None	Hungary	Nagykaidor
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Nephew, C. William pen Cabe, 809 Lym Street, Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	10 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rdy	Fair	Grey	None	Holland	Rotterdam
6	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Fred L. Gichner, 3220 Highland Ave, Washington, D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Pale	Blk	Blk	None	Hungary	Putnok
7	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Pale	Blk	Blk	None	Hungary	Putnok
8	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, George W. Hensbridge, 546 East 182nd St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	S.africa	Bulawayo
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Shrewton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Cleveland, Ohio	Returning Home, 657 Parkwood Drive, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Tipton
11	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1918 1921	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Cleveland
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	-do-	Returning to 675, Parkwood Drive, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Gornal Wood
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lower Gornal
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Los Angel, Cal.	Returning Home, 3055 E. 4th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Suffolk
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	St. Louis, Ill.	Returning to, 914 N. 15th St, E. St. Louis, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None	Lithuania	Lankuva
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Stevens, Shaw Farm, R.W.2, Memphis, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Shorncliffe
17	No	Firm	Yes	No		-	734 CUSTOM HOUSE NY-CITY.	Yes	3 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Aub	Brn	None	England	Nottingham
18	Yes	Uncle	$25	Yes	1909	Topeka, Kan.	Uncle, Charles Lundquist, 215 Quinton Blvd, Topeka, Kans.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Persborg
19	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son, John E. Harris, 1279 Nortrand Ave, Flat Bush,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Rush
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1921	N.Y.	Returning Home, 601 West 110th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Pale	Blk	Brn	None	Hungary	Sarospahak
21	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Ohio~~	Painesville, Employer, Samuel Mather, Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Kemsing~~
22	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blu~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Framfield~~
23	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~		~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Goudhurst~~
24	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~		~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Goudhurst Green~~
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Stockman, Duluth, Minn.	Yes	PERM	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Sevenoaks
26	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs Peregi, 2232 Harcourt Drv, Ambler Hts,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Holland	Rotterdam
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parents, 1102 Coronado Tce, Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Rdy	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	Budapest
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	V/S	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope
29	No	Father	-	Yes	V/S	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	U S A	Calais
30	No	Father	-	Yes	V/S	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	India	Mehmadabad
																									U S A	Los Angeles

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 192
at NEW YORK

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seowcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

William Cuthbert
Deputy Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pearson	Helen Margaret	61	3	F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Hove	Friend, Mrs Randall, 23, Kingston Hill, Surrey.	Fla.	Tampa
2		Rogers	Maude M.	35	-	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Honolulu	Mother, Mrs Rogers, 24 North Villas, Camden Sq. N.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Reeves	Lucy S.	21	5	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	New York	Mother, Mrs Reeves, 16 Dowling Street, Swindon.	N.Y.	New York
4		Ryde	Louise	31	10	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Yonkers	Mr. Barlow, 127 McLean Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5		Robertson	Robert H.	48	6	M	M	Investor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U S A	Los Angeles	R. H. Robertson, 13 Gilfin Ave, Dis. 14. London.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Robertson	Helene (wife)	50	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U S A	Los Angeles	-do- -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Robertson	Nellie Marjorie	21	8	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Father, James Robertson, 185 Gleneldon Rd, Streatham.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
8		Rotach	Rosaun	41	-	M	M	Confect.	Yes	~~German~~	Yes	Switzer-land.	Swiss.	U S A	San Francisco	A. Page, co. 1704 Steiner Str.	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Rotach	Edward (father)	70	-	M	M	NONE	Yes	~~Deutsch~~	Yes	-do-	-do-	Switzer-land.	Bruggen	Kellenberyer Rotach, Schwiegersohn, Bruggen.	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Rotach	Carolina (mother)	70	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	~~Deutsch~~	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Rotach	Alwina (sister)	37	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	~~Deutsch~~	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Rotach	Carolina (sister)	45	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	~~Deutsch~~	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Jersey City
13		Raitz	Betty Rebecca	25	11	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Father, Mr. A. Raitz, Glenrock, The Avenue, Surbiton.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	IN TRANSIT	Strong	James Job	58	7	M	M	Marine Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Barry	Wife, Elizabeth Strong, 81, Broad Street, Barry.	N.Y.	Gibraltar New York
15		Smith	Margaret Louise	29	6	F	S	Hotel. Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Father, John William Smith, 31, Cochrane Street, London.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Souper	Richard M.C.	44	4	M	M	Sales Agent	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	San Diago	W.H.Fraser, 7th Street, San Diego, Calif.	Cal.	San Diego
17		Souper	Elsie Mary (wife)	40	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	San Diego	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Diego
18		Timms	Mabel	21	7	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Brother, Mr. A. Timms, 32 Longlands, Bolsover, Chesterfield.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Vandevyvere	Julia	20	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ceurne	Mr. Vanpeteghem, 94 Teperstraat, Heule, Belgium.	Ill.	Chicago
20	IN TRANSIT	Vaes	Joseph	30	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Flemish	Yes	-do-	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother, Clementine Vaes, Olmen, Belgium.	N.Y.	Nicaragua New York
21	IN TRANSIT	Vaes	Emelina (wife)	24	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Nicaragua New York
22		Williment	Owen (son)	24	-	M	S	Motor Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Great Yarmouth	Brother, H. E. Williment, 40, Clarence Rd, Gorleston-o-Sea.	Cal.	San Diego
23		Williment	Sarah Jane	63	4	F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Son, -do- -do-	Cal.	San Diego
24		Wennegnen	Andreas M.	24	-	M	S	23-13682 Painter.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nykoling	Father, J. Wennegnen, Gatengade 215, Nykoling.	Cal.	Alhambra
25		Lane	Florence Edith	27	6	F	S	Telephone Operatr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Cleveland	Sister, Miss N. Lane, Red Lion, Poppins Court, London,	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Moore 217185 5-12-27	Violet Agnes	40	4	F	S	3-10763 Manager-ess.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs Shanfler, 35 Pyrland Rd, Canonbury, N.	N.Y.	Fawling
27		Smith	Louise	19	9	F	S	22-10696 Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mrs Curzon, Colny Hatch Lane, London, N.10.	Cal.	San Francisco
28	IN TRANSIT	Haye	Alfred M.	35	11	M	S	Typewriter Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Louise A. Haye, 66, Elsenham St, Smithfields, London	N.Y.	England New York
29		Marrais	Florence	24	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Oradell	Mother, Mrs Thomas	N.J.	Oradell
30	UNDER 16	Marrais	LeRoy William	1	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S. Born	U S A	Oradell	-do- -do-		N.J.	Oradell

21

J B Fitzgerald Excepts 1/2, 4/7, 13, 19, 24/28

1/2, 4/7, 13, 19, 24/28 Henry Irish

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19*

31. 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	400	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs Murphy, 3203 Nebraska Ave, Tampa, Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fr.	Hzl.	None	India	Calcutta
2	No	Self	300	Yes	Yes	1919 June 1921 Frisco.	c/o Bull Comm	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Watford
3	Yes	Self	Left US 1916	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Friend, Mr. H.G.Wright, 1030 - 5th Ave, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Swindon
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1913 Yonkers.	Mr. R. Barlow, uncle 313 West 133rd St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Battersea
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1896 St.Louis 1921 Los.Ang.	Returning to 1628 Vine St, Hollywood, Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Drk	Brn	Cut on forehead	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1896 1914	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Hanover
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Leeney, St.Josephs Place, Mount Vernon.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Hove
8	No	Self	500	Yes	Yes	Left US 8/23/21 Frisco.	Home 1704 STEINER ST. SAN FRANCISCO	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Switzerland.	Schweilbrn
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, - Jacob 135 - 83rd St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	Self	3000	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	Self	10	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. J. Robbins, 1641 N.8th Street, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
14	Yes	Firm	Left US 1915	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	c/o CONARD SS Co. S/S NEW YORK CITY	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None	England	Cardiff
15	Yes	Self	155	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Frank E.Smith 1548 N.Homan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
16	No	Self	Left US 1919	Yes	Yes	1921 San Diego, Cal.	Returning Home, La Mesa, San Diego, California.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
17	No	Husband	Left US 1915	Yes	Yes	1921 do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
18	No	Uncle	57	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, William E.Copeland, 18258 Sloane Ave, Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Leicester
19	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Henri Vanpeteghen, 7101 Norman Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Belgium	Ceurne
20	Yes	Self	1100	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.	Friend, George Koppenhagen, 24 West 96th St, New York.	No	3 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Belgium	Olener
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]		N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	3 Mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Belgium	Geneva
22	Yes	Self	150	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs F.C.Kelton, 1170 - 23rd St, San Diego, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Blue	Blue	None	England	Great Yarmouth
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Norwich
24	No	Self	900	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Fred.Petersen, Bush Hill 616, Alhambra, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	Denmark	Nykoling
25	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Yes	1914 1921 Cleveland, Ohio.	Mother, Mrs M. Reese, 1182 Addison Road, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
26	Yes	Self	110	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Ellen Appelyard The Dutcher House, Pawling, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
27	S	Father	$30	No	-	-	-	Mr. Schuldt, Step father 327 Goettinger St, San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	New Town
28	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fr.	Blue	slight scar left temple	England	London
29	No	Self	Left US 1919	Yes	Yes	1921 Oradell, N.J.	Husband, LeRoy Albert Marrais, Oradell, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Rochester
30	No	Mother	-	Yes	1919	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Brooklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seawcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & K.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

H Seawcroft.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at NEW YORK

William Cook

Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., OCT 8 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jolay	Florence.E.	26	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Ehgland	London	28,D.Block, Samuel Lewis Bldg,London,S.W.	Cal.	Redlands.
2	UNDER 16	Jolay	Vera.	2	-	F	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Cal.	-do-
3		Kislowitz	Sophie.	35	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	U.S.A.	New York	Friend,S.Kislowitz, 3509,Surf Ave,Coney Island,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Kislowitz	Frederick.	4	8	M	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
5		[illegible]														Father,Mr P.Loschenkohe, [illegible]		Ills. Chicago.
6		Lindrup	Oscar/M.P.	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Copenhagen		N.Y.	New York.
7		Lewin	Lina.	47		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Dallas	Husband,Mr Lewin, Dallas,Texas.	Texas	Dallas.
8		Louis	Aline.	30		F	S	Domest	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Feignies	Father,Mr Louis, Rue De L'Empereur,Feignies.	Pa.	Monessen.
9		Lannoo	Victor.	42		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Wielsbeke	Brother,Mr H.Lannoo, Wielsbeke.	Mich.	M.Clemens.
10		Lannoo	Leonie. wife	44		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	-do-
11		Lannoo	Josse.	9		M	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	-do-
12		Lannoo	Estelle.	7		F	S	-do-	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	-do-
13		Lannoo	Leon.	4		M	S	Infant	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	-do-
14		Leslie	Willy.	38		M	S	Telephone Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in Law,Mr H.Wintermark, 87,Vesterooigade,Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Lee	Hilda.M.	39		F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Peterborough	Friend,Mrs E.C.Hayes, 6,Princes Terrace,Brighton.	Pa.	Trafford.
16		Lyon	Ellen.E.	52		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Durham	Brother,Mr J.Lyon, 6,Palatine View,Durham.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill.
17		McIntyre	Elizabeth.	40		F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Friend,Mr D.Drinnan, 7,Roslea Gardns,Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
18		Millett	Mary.E.	48		F	W	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Cardiff	Friend,Mrs Tomlinson, 64,Alexandra Rd,Cardiff.	N.J.	Bayonne.
19		Malone	Sophia.M.	23		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend,F.G.Gellespie, 10,Oxmantown Rd,Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Mancini	Charles.	[illegible]		M	S	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Friend,M.Mollison, [illegible]	Mass.	Boston.
21		Mendel	Rose.	20		F	S	Domest	Yes	ENGLISH -do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	-do-	Liverpool	34,Nelson St,Mendel, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Nelson	Alfred	[illegible]												Father,Mr N.Olsson,		Ishpeming.
23		Nevin	Isabella.	25	10	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	ENGLISH -do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother,Mrs I.Kenyon, 8,Woodhouse St,Liverpool.	N.Y.	Jamaica.
24	UNDER 16	Nevin	Christine.	2		F	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
25		Nevin	Henry.	-	8	M	S	-do-	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
26		Paermentier	Irma.	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	St Nicolas	Brother,Mr Van Bockxlaer, Hotel de L'Aigle,St Nicolas.	N.Y.	New York.
27	UNDER 16	Paermentier	Hilda.	3		F	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
28		Paermentier	Helene.	2		F	S	-do-	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
29		Platz	Emma.	21		F	S	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Maikammer	Friend,Mr D.Platz, Maikammer.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Podevin	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mother,Mrs Podevin, [illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. Henry, Insp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, 19 33

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$40	No	-	-	Husband, Mr A. Jolay, 325, W. Citrus Ave, Redlands, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	Husband, Mr S. Kislowitz, 3509, Surf Ave, Coney Island, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Cracow.
4	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1917 1914	N.Y.	Father. -do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.
5	[illegible]						Aunt, Mrs A. Christiansen, [illegible]																			
6	[illegible]						Hotel McAlpin,																		Denmark	Nykjobing.
7	No	-do-	SELF 300	Yes	1901 1914	Dallas	1924, South Blvd, Dallas, Texas.	No	PERM -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin.
8	No	-do-	200	Yes	No	-	- Friend, Mr F. Lespillette, 10xx, Morgan Ave, Monessen, Pa.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	France	Feignies.
9	Yes	-do-	50	Yes	Yes	1909 1920	Detroit	Box 80a, M. Clemens, Mich.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Lichtervelde
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	Detroit	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Oost Roosbeke.
11	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1911 1920	Detroit	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Detroit.
12	Yes	-do-	-	Yes	1914 1920	Detroit	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
13	Yes	-do-	-	Yes	1917 1920	M. Clemens	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	M. Clemens
14	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	N.Y.	Friend, A. Baum, 16, Abingdon Square, New York.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Hadersley
15	No	Sister	80	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs H.M. Austis, Trafford, Pa.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Isle of Wight	Ryde.
16	Yes	Cousin	150	Yes	Yes	1919	Brooklyn	Cousin, W.H. Mac Murray, 8629, 109th, St, Richmond Hill, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Durham.
17	Yes	Self	175	Yes	Yes	1908 1914	Los Angeles	Friend, Mrs M.A. Hendel, 2280, W. 22nd, St, Los Angeles.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Galston.
18	Yes	-do-	25	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	N.J.	93, W. 26th, St, Bayonne, N.J. Bro. on Jones	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Beaufort.
19	No	-do-	25	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr T.J. Malone, 725, 10th, Ave, New York. Ala to Miss Jones Parent	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin.
20	[illegible]						Friend, Mr P.A. Huffman, [illegible]																			
21	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Brookman, 773, 7th, St, Secaucius, N.J.	No	PERM -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
22	[illegible]						Brother, Mr A. Nelson, [illegible]																		Sweden	Ostinkojo.
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs H. Brown, 11, Nostrand Place, Long Island.	No	PERM -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
24	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
25	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Paerinentier, 23, Normil Ave, New York.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Belgium	Belsele.
27	Yes	Mother	100	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	St Nicolas
28	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	Self	300	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J. Kopf, 532, Glenmoor Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Maikammer
30	[illegible]						Sister, Mrs Williams, [illegible]																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

Matthew Tracy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scorcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scorcroft.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 192

at NEW YORK

William Cole
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ashment	Florence	23	4	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Crewkerne	Father, John Ashment, Lyme Road, Crewkerne, Somerset.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Allen	Hilda B.R.	21	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Fareham	Brother, Mr. A.T.Allen, 2, Deans Villas, Fareham.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	IN TRANSIT	Barlow	Reginald Hugh	44	6	M	M	Victualler	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Shirley	Brother, Rev.C.E.Barlow, St.Mary's Church, Langley.	N.J.	Bayonne
4	IN TRANSIT	Barlow	Edith Florence	44	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Shirley	-do- -do-	N.J.	Bayonne
5		Bernstein	Max	27	11	M	S	Watch maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	Mrs Bernstein, 1, Ivanhoe Rd, Camberwell, S.E.	N.Y.	Bronx
6		[redacted]						Organ Builder		English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mrs Gentle, 72, Marchmont St, London.W.C.	Mass.	New Bedford
7		Bourry	Henri	26	-	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St.Gilles	Friend, Wm.Gaillard, 2 Guillaume Tell Str, Brussels.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Bevan	David Richards	18	11	M	S	Motor Mechanic.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mumbles	Father, D.B.Bevan, The Parade, Mumbles, Wales.	Cal.	Porterville
9		Bevan	Sarah Maria	46	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Mumbles	-do- -do-	Cal.	Porterville
10		Boodle	Violet Bertha	44	11	F	S	Governess.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Ilfracombe	Miss M. Boodle, 28 St.Brannocko Rd, Ilfracombe.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Batt	Alex.Gerald	24	-	M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Ashford	Father, Mr. Batt, Britchen Farm, Egerton, Ashford.	Conn.	Waterville
12		Bray	Ethel Eliza	31	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	East Ham	Father, F.J.Bennett, 36, Eversleigh Rd, East Ham.	N.Y.	New York
13		Cook	Beatrice	29	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Detroit	Husband, Geo.E.Cook, 5553 Brush St, Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
14		Crump	Beatrice Annie	30	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Camborne	Mother, Mrs. E. Williams, 18, Dolcoath Road, Camborne.	Mich.	Detroit
15		[redacted]																
16		Cohen	Millie	23	9	F	S	Hat Maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Russian	England	London	Father, Mr. H. Cohen, 58, Davis Mansions, New Gaulston St, Aldgate, E.1.	Tenn.	Nashville
17		Casey	Kathleen M.	29	9	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother, 16, Tefas Road, London, E.16.	N.J.	Bernardsville
18		Demenlenaer	Charles	65	-	M	S	Janitor	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kortryk	Aunt, W. Vanpeteghem, 99, Teperstraat, Heule.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Dillon	May	49	9	F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	London	Daughter, Mrs Laurier, 71, Caufield Gdns, Hampstead.	N.Y.	New York
20		Grey	Ronald W.	17	8	M	S	Analyst	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mumbles	Uncle, Victor Grey, Uplands House, Swansea.	Cal.	Porterville
21	IN TRANSIT	Garrett	A.William	60	-	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Wife, Marian Walker Garrett 121 Calabria Road, London, N.	Mass.	Lennox
22		Garnham	Beatrice Norah	24	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Horley	Father, Mr. F. B. Garnham, HORLEY	Cal.	San Francisco
23		Hill	Emmia Jane	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Philadelphia.	Mother, Mrs Hayden, 89 Eastgates, Peterborough.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Hill	Sylvia	16	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Philadelphia.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Harrison	Margaret	16	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Sapperton	Mother, Mrs E.W.Harrison, Sapperton, Cirescester, Glos.	Ind.	Whiting
26		Inch	William E.	33	-	M	S	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Philadelphia.	Father, Mr. R.B.Inch, 97, Lonsdale Ave, Wembley.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Jackson	Joseph	68	-	M	M	Decorator.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Nottingham	Wife, Mrs Jackson, 660, Mansfield Rd, Sherwood, Notts.	N.Y.	Cortland
28		Jackson	Harold Henry D.	22	11	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Nottingham	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Cortland
29		James	Clara D.	23	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Market Lavington	Father, Mr. A.J.Polden, South View, Market Lavington.	Ohio	Toledo
30	UNDER 16	James	Dorothy Y.	-	7	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	-do-	English	England	Market Lavington	-do- -do-	Ohio	Toledo

23

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19* 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this definition.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Cook, 5553 Brush St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Crewkerne
2	Yes	Friend	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J.P.Jefferies, 180 - 7th St, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Fr. Brn		None	England	Bristol
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Bayonne, N.J.	Brother, Mr. Barlow, 33 West 33rd St, Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Walsall
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Walsall
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. J. Bernstein 333 East 162 St, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sal.	Brn	Hzl.	Scar on Upper lip.	Russia	Riga
6	No	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs O.Decke, 18 Rochenbeth St, New Bedford.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Henri Vanpetighen, 7101 Normal Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Gullegheem
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1907 1911	Butte, Mont.	Friend, Mr. Farmer, Estate Agent, Porterville, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	U S A	Butte
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 1914	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Wales	Aberdare
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Florence Boodle, 4310 Lake Park Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	England	Cheltenham
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, William Batt, 31, Bacon Street, Waterville.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Ashford
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Archer. 216 West 103rd St, New York.	Yes	3 mos TEMP	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit, Mich.	Husband, George E. Cook, 5553 Brush St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Crewkerne
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. W. B. Crump, 295 Louise Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cheltenham
15	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cheltenham
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Cohen, 207 Third Ave Nth, Nashville.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Edward Casey, Bernardsville, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Drk	Grey	None	England	London
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1919	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Henri Vanpeteghen, 7101 Normal Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	Belgium	Ardoye
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1909	N.Y.	Returning to 144 West 37th St, New York.	Yes	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Hzl.	None	Australia	Melbourne
20	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1917 1920	Harrisburg, Pa.	Friend, Mr. Farmer, Estate Agent, Porterville, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Wales	Glanamman
21	No	Self	-	Yes	No	- -	Uncle, Leonard Peters, Lennox, Mass.	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None	England	Ashford
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Alta Bates, Sanatorium, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hever
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	Phila. Pa.	Returning Home, 2319 Nth 16th St, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Lincoln
24	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1913	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Peterborough
25	Yes	Friend	-	Yes	No	- -	William J. Porter, 409 - 11th St, Whiting, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sapperton
26	No	Self	-	Yes	Yes	1911 1921 N.Y. & Phila.	Returning to, 2319 N.16th St, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
27	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	- -	Son, Mr. C. Jackson, 104 Port Watson St, Cortland, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bingley
28	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	- -	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
29	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Walter Ronald James, — Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Chitterne
30	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Market Lavington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 192

at NEW YORK

Arthur Geer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Seowcroft

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apl., 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

36

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BEREBGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 6 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ahern	Terrence	38		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Brother, Brisbane, Aust.	Aust.	Brisbane
2	IN TRANSIT	Ahern	Anne	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Aust.	Brisbane
3	IN TRANSIT	Lyons	Neville	27		M	S	Account.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Aust.	Brisbane
4	IN TRANSIT	Barton	Charles Donald	34		M	M	Photo-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	High Commissioner for N.Zealand, 415, The Strand, London.W.C.	N.Z.	Wellington
5	IN TRANSIT	Bell	John	28	11	M	S	Geologist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Glossop	Father, Thomas Bell, 31, Dunesley Place, Glossop.	Mexico.	Tampico
6	IN TRANSIT	Fisher	David Percival	40		M	M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Friend, C. H. Turner, Featherstone St, Wellington.	N.Z.	Wellington
7	IN TRANSIT	Fisher	Aimee Doris	40		F	M	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Z.	Wellington
8	IN TRANSIT	Gordon	George S.	51	5	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	New Zealand	Wanganui	Miss M. A. Jordon, 35, Langham Street, London.	N.Z.	Auckland
9	IN TRANSIT	Gordon	Ambrosina	47	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Z.	Auckland
10	IN TRANSIT	Hunter	Beryl Eileen	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	New Zealand	Wellington	Bannatyne & Hunter Ltd, Wellington, New Zealand.	N.Z.	Wellington
11	IN TRANSIT	Hunter	Henry Charles	42	3	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Z.	Wellington
12	IN TRANSIT	Hunter	Ada	47	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Z.	Wellington
13	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT	Hunter	Kelvin B.	11	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Z.	Wellington
14	IN TRANSIT	Johnson	John Luton	55		M	M	Brewer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	New Zealand	New Plymouth	Friend, Mr. H.Orchard, Ropemaker Street, London.E.C.	N.Z.	Auckland
15	IN TRANSIT	Johnson	Amelia Caroline	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Z.	Auckland
16	IN TRANSIT	London	Andrew Learce	50		M	M	Comm: Agent	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	New Zealand	Wanganui	-do- -do-	N.Z.	Auckland
17	IN TRANSIT	Smith	John Pearce	68		M	M	Wine Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	New Zealand	Napier	Brother, A. Smith, The Colonade, Westgate, Bradford.	N.Z.	Auckland
18	IN TRANSIT	Mizutani	Shotoro	20	8	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mr. Saneyoshi, 66, Fenchurch Street, London.	Japan.	Yokohama
19	IN TRANSIT	Smidt	Samuel	39	4	M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	Dutch	Africa	Krugersdorf	Wife, Mes S.De Smidt, North Rand Post Office, Transvaal.	Africa.	
20	IN TRANSIT	Walters	Frederick John	31	7	M	S	Civil Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Hawthorn	Father, J. Walters, 6, St.Columbus St, Hawthorn, Vict.	Vict.	Hawthorn
21	IN TRANSIT	Harper	Raymond Vernon	33	1	M	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Harper, 371, Newport Road, Cardiff.	Ont.	Toronto
22	IN TRANSIT	Naylor	Rufus Theodore	39		M	M	Theatre Propriet.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother, Susan Naylor, N.S. Head Road, Sydney.	N.S.W.	Sydney
23	IN TRANSIT	Naylor	Phyllis P.	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Australia	Sydney	-do- -do-	N.S.W.	Sydney
24	IN TRANSIT	Freeman	Thomas Joseph	54	4	M	S	Direct.	Yes	English	Yes	New-foundland	English	J.F.	St.Johns.	Friend, Thomas Pringle, 58, Chancery Lane, London.W.C.2.		St.Johns
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19* 37

17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? Can he read? Can he write? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Returning Home, Gresham Hotel, Brisbane, Aust.	IN	TRANSIT		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Brisbane
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In	transit	TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND		-do-		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	N.Zealand	Dunedin
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	MEXICO		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Sal.	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Bonhill
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In	transit	do	do	NEW ZEALAND		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	N.Zealand	Wellington
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		-do-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	N.Zealand	Wellington
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	N.Zealand	Wanganui
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	N.Zealand	Wanganui
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	N.Zealand	Wellington
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In	transit	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rdy	Grey	Hzl	None	N.Zealand	Nelson
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Rosy	Brn	Brn	None	N.Zealand	Rangivra
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	N.Zealand	Wellington
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Burton
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	N.Zealand	Marlborough
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Hayle
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	JAPAN		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Drk	Drk	None	Japan	Osaka
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	AFRICA		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Cape Colony	Portervill
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	AUSTRALIA		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Hawthorn
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In	transit	do	do	CANADA		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Wales	Cardiff
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes		-do-	do	do	AUSTRALIA		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Australia	Sydney
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	St.Ives
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	do	do	CANADA		no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lght.	Grey	Blue	None	New-foundland	Little Placentia
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 192

at NEW YORK

William Gee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at NEW YORK

William Frost

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

38

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 5 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beswick	James William	36		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Wife, Mrs Beswick, 165 Shirley Rd, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York
2		Wright	Victor	29		M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Wright, Rov 82 No 11, St.Yarmouth.	N.Y.	New York
3		Downing	James	28		M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Brighton	Wife, Mrs Downing, 11 Goldsmid Road, Brighton.	N.Y.	New York
4		Ball	William	52		M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Winchester	Sister, Mrs W.J.Ruckle, 19 Harrowden Rd, Wellingborough.	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]														Mrs Fletcher, [illegible]		New York
6		Malcolm	James.	21		M	S	MUSICIAN do	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Malcolm Kilmarnock Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Stone	Harry James	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Uncle. William Stone. Newton Chard .Somerset	Ill	Chicago
8		do	Margaret C.	38		F	M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Meyer	Arthur	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harbruge	Friend Frederick Lativeson. Karbruge, 7. Keel. Germany.	Ohio	Cleveland.
10		do	Louise	34		F	M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11	IN TRANSIT	Scott	Thos Little	45		M	M	Company Drector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Father W.Scott. 21 Clyde Street Jarrow. Durham.	N Y	[illegible]
12		Frankel	Lilly	17		F	S	Dressmkr	Yes	English	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	do	Grandmother 33. Langdale street Cannon street E.1. London.	N Y	Rochester
13		Norris	William E.	21		M	S	Chffr & Valet	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. Norris. 70 North Worple Way. Mortlake. SW14.	do	New York
14		Gilbertson	Mary	68		F	W	H sekpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister Mrs Hamilton. 118 Upper Richmond street. E.Sheen. Sw	do	do
15		Makinen	Vilkhemia	43		F	S	Cook	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finn.	Finland	Karkku	Father Helinke Jame Karkku. Finland.	do	do
16		Lehtinen	Milred	28		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn,	Father Kalle Lehtinen. Salo Helenmakatu 6. Finland.	N Y	Brooklyn.
17		Nyholm	Ellida	47		F	W	Hsekpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Brother. Johann Lindrovs, Rivanus, Kustavmp. Finland.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Kosonen	Edith	31		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother. Dune Kosonen. Prjakatu 5 Wyuprui. Finland.	N Y	New York
19		Perska x	Itka	60		F	W	Widow	Yes	no Going to her son	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolozyne	Niece, Basia Berman, Wolozyne Poland	Conn	New Britain
20		do	Chaia	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin. do do do	do	do
21		Gavel	Minna	38		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Latvian	Latvia	Latvia	Telschy	Aunt. G. Glatzin. Telschy Latvia.	Ill	Chicago
22		do	Elizabeth	16		F	S	BkKpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23		Weiss	Ernst	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	German	Yes	CSlovakia	Heb	CSlovak.	Swaoture	Father Mr Neisnz. Swaoture. CSlovakia.	[illegible]	New York.
24		Stone	Robert	70		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Kibbie	Home. Kibbie Mich.	Mich	Kibbie.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19*

39 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which, and supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Cunard Co.	Ys	Yes	In	transit	RETURNING IN SHIP	Yes	4 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Brn	Operation Scars	England	Manchester
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes		-do-	do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	Wound in back.	England	St. Yarmouth
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes		-do-	do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes		-do-	do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Blk	Brn	Left eye useless	England	Northampton
5																										
6	Yes	Cunard Co.	Yes	Yes		IN TRANSIT do	RETURNING IN SHIP	Yes	4 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Kilmarnock
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Chicago	Home. 215.E.43rd street Chicago.Ills.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	KtBn	Blue	none	England	Buckland
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	LIFETIME	do	do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	U S A	Washington D.C.
9	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1911	Cleveland O.	Cleveland &/Father Hy Meyer.5328, Denison ave.Cleveland. Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blde	Blue	none	Germany	Hanover
10	No	do	Yes	Yes	1911	Cleveland O.	do do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	do	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bilt[illegible] Hotel. New York City	Yes	6 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Sterling
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother 88 Harold street. Rochester.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blck	Brwn	none	England	London.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Miss Grigsby, 56E.42nd &660 Park ave.New Yk Cy	Yes	7 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	none	do	do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	NY	Home. 323 W. 4th street N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Dark	none	England	Manchester
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	NY	Sister Mrs E. Sudor, 3825, 3rd ave.New York.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lght	Brwn	Blue	none	Finland	Helenski
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911	Brklyn	Sister Edith Aro. 5015. 7th ave. Brooklyn.NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lght	Brwn	Grey	none	do	do
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910 /21	N.Y	Sister.Maria Koskinen. 1333. 8th 29th str.Philadelphia.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	none	do	Kustor
18	Yes	Aunt	Yes	Yes	1913 /21	N Y	Aunt.Miss Tutlova Hassell. 126 E. 71 str.New York.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brwn	Ltbn	Grey	none	do	Karimeki
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son.Abra, Harryson, 46 [illegible] ave.New Haven.Comm.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Wolozyne
20	Yes	do	Yes	No			do do Brother	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blck	Blue	none	do	do
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	Chicago	Husband Robert Gamel .2328. Melita ave.Chicago.Ills.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blde	Blue	none	Latvia	Tetschy
22	Yes	Parent	Yes	---	1911	do	Father do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blde	Blue	none	do	do
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Herman Diamond. 2749 Osgood str.Chicago.Ills.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Fair	Hzel	none	CSlovakia	Swaruru
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1921	Mich	Home . Kibbie . Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	Grey	Grey	None	England	Buckland.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ~~OR COMMANDING~~ OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C C Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922
at NEW YORK

William Gow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. and R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 2

at NEW YORK

William Cuddy

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT 8 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gill	William	41	1	M	M	Textile Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Devon	Wife, 551 Berwyn St, Devon. Conn.	Conn.	Devon
2		Peyre	Giacmo	57	-	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bairo	Brother, Bartolomeo Peyre Bairo Can, Cascina, Ravisza.	Ariz.	Globe
3	CL. USC	Fossat	Maurisia	43	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cavasca	Father, Francesco Pascal, Pinasca, Turin, Italy.	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	U. S. CIT.	Fossat	Laura	17	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	US Born	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City
5	UNDER 16	Fossat	Guglielmo	15	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	US Born	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City
6	U.S.C.	Fossat	Della	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	US Born	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City
7		Peroncini	[illegible]													Wife, Albina Peroncini, [illegible], Novara, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
8		Bigando	Maria Teresa													Mother, Teresa Poletto, [illegible]	[illegible]	Prescott
9		Rastello	Rosa	58	-	F	W	H'wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	ITALY	NTH ITALY	ITALY	Brother, Orso Giovanni, Salto Cansvese. Salto Cansvese, Turin.	Ill.	Collinsville
10		Roberti	Orfa	29	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Contrada	Father, Giacomo Roberti, S. Concordio, Contrada, Lucia.	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Scavarda	Michele	44	-	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aglie	Father, Giovanni Scararda, Luisella Aglie, Turin.	Col.	Rock Wale
12		Sola	Irmo	37	-	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chiavazza	Brother, Oreste Sola, Chiavazza, Novara, Italy.	N.J.	Orange
13		Sola	Sofia	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Orange N.J.	-do-	-do-	N.J.	Orange
14	U. S. CIT.	Sola	Alda	6	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	US Born	-do-	Born Orange N.J.	-do-	-do-	N.J.	Orange
15		Tempietta	Aurelia	19	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Salto Canavese.	Uncle, Giovanni Orso, Salto Canavese, Turin.	Ill.	Collinsville
16		Veglia	Giovanni	31	-	M	S	MERCHT	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nucetto	Father, Biagio Veglia, Nucetto, Cuneo.	Cal.	Colma
17		Weisz	Mary	45	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	U S A	New York	Brother-in-law, Mr. Fischer Antal, Peterdy - u 18, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Spitznagel	Anna	34	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
19		Fischer	Olga	26	2	F	S	Singer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	-do-	Hungary	Budapest	Father, -do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
20		Fischer	Terese	23	4	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED	Jezsik	ILANA	8	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
22		Posta	Antonin	40	-	M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	Czech	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Rozstoky	Wife, Franciska Posta, Krivoklat 102, Rozotky.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Hume	Alois	37	-	M	M	Mason	Yes	Czech	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chrsnovice	Father, Alvis Hume, Chrsnovice 31, p. Strasvice.	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Maccagno	Pietro	30	-	M	M	Musician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Alessandria	Maria Penna, S. Damiano d'Asti, Alessandria.	Pa.	Ernest
25		Maccagno	Giunta	35	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Ernest
26	UNDER 16	Maccagno	Massiniliano	8	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	US Born	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Ernest
27	UNDER 16	Maccagno	Maria	7	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Ernest
28	UNDER 16	Maccagno	Ida	6	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Ernest
29		Sturm	Wolf	47	-	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Wife, Paulina Sturm, II Glockengane 24, Vienna.	N.Y.	New York
30		Vlasak	Karel	24	-	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Czech	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Strakonice.	Father, Antonin Vlasak, Strakonice, Bohemia.	Mo.	St. Louis

Except #1 #11 #29-30

26

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19* 41 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported under own law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 1921	Devon, Conn.	Returning to 551, Berwyn St, Devon, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on right hand	England	Bradford
2	No	Self	$100	Yes	1895 1919	Globe, Ariz.	Wife, Francesca Peyre, Box 62, Globe, Ariz.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Italy	Sair.
3	No	Self	$45	Yes	1912	1903 Utah.	Husband, Battista Fossat, Salt Lake City-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Scar Galbre None	Italy	Villasca
4	No	Mother	$50	do	1907 1921	1907 1917 do	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	U S A	Helper
5	No	Mother	-	do	1906 1921	1906 1917 do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	U S A	Glencoe
6	No	Mother	-	do	1912 1921	1912 1917 do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Helper
7	[illegible]				1893		Cousin, Edwardo Bergonzi, [illegible]																			
8	[illegible]				1902		Husband, Peter Bigando, [illegible]																			Castella-
9	No	Self	$130	No	-	-	Son, Rodolf Rastello, 657 Burroughs Ave, Collinsville.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Italy	Salto Canavese
10	No	Self	$150	-	-	-	Brother, Alobrando Roberti, 1885 Lombard Ave, San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Contrada
11	No	Self	$200	Yes	1920	1900 Col.	Brother, Battista Scabarda, Box 39, Rock Vale, Col.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Aglie
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	1907 Orange,	Friend, Fornero Amedso, 119 Valley St, Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Chiavazza
13	No	Husband	$50	do	1913 1920	Oct 16	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Chiavazza
14	No	Father	-	do	1915 1920	Oct 16	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Chiavazza
15	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Rodolf Rastello, 657 Burroughs Ave, Collinsville, Ill.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Salto Canavese
16	No	Self	$300	Yes	1913 1920	aug. Cal.	Friend, Guiseppe Carazzone, Colma, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Malpotremo
17	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1904 1921	N.Y.	Returning Home, 2106 Cropsey Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Erschuyvar
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1904 1921	June N.Y. June	Returning Home, 2106 Cropsey Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Szob
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	-	-	-	Uncle, Adalbert Spitznagel, 2106 Cropsey Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brn	Grn	None	Hungary	Budapest
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	-	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Pale	Fr.	Blue	None	Hungary	Budapest
21	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Hungary	Budapest
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	1908 Cleveland, Ohio.	Cousin, Josef Sotava, 3119 E 98 Cleveland, O.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clr.	Fair	Blue	None	Bohemia	Krivoklat
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	1906 apr. -do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clr.	Fair	Blue	None	Bohemia	Chrenovice
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	1907 Ernest, Pa.	HOME ERNEST, PA.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Fr.	Grey	None	Italy	Alessandria
25	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Alessandria
26	No	Father	-	Yes	1915 1921	Jan	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Casale
27	No	Father	-	Yes	1915 1921	Jan	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Alessandria
28	No	Father	-	Yes	1915 1921	Jan	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Alessandria
29	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	No	- -	Son, Edward Sturm, 1504 Bryant Ave, New York City.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Wielopole
30	Yes	Uncle	$40	No	-	- -	Uncle, Cenek Machner, 1027 Park Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Clr.	Brn	Brn	None	Bohemia	Straskonice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 1,
at NEW YORK

Arthur Cole
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Sewcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. and R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Sewcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 24

at NEW YORK

William Fisher
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

20

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		609445 5/1/30																
SUBMITTED 1		Poncarova	Aloisie.	45		F	S	Domest	Yes	Bohemian 3-360	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Dobrio	Mother, Mrs A. Poncarova, Dobrio.	Ill.	Chicago.
SUBMITTED 2		Paulova	Anna.	14	00	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do- 3-360	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rokycany	Father, Mr Paulova, Rokycany.	Ill.	-do-
3		Schmutzer	Frantisek.	48		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	-do- 3-360	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kralupy	Mother in Law, T. Horak, Kralupy.	Ill.	-do-
4		Schmutzer	Jesefa.	42		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do- 3-460	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
5		Schmutzer	Frantiska.	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	-do- 3-460	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
6		Schiffrer	Antonia.	30		F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	-do-	U.S.A.	St Bonifacius	Mother, Mrs Schiffrer, Strazisce.	Minn.	St Bonifacius.
SUBMITTED 7		Sheinfeld	Rose.	24		F	S	-do-	Yes	French 4-360	Yes	Palestine	Ottoman Hebrew	Palestine	Pethach Tikvah	Friend, Mr B. Sheinfeld, Pethach Tikvah.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
8		Stenbicht	Efroim.	62		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Hebrew 5-5614	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Brother, Mr Jacob Stenbicht, Rowno, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Stenbicht	Rosa.	60		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do- 5-4614	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
10		Stenbicht	Chama.	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
11	UNDER 16	Stenbicht	Rachiel.	13		F	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
12		Stenbicht	Bluma.	11		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
13		Svatek	Jaroslav.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Pisek	Brother, Mr Vaclas Svatek, Pisek.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
14		Szerama	Cecylia.	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Mrs M. Popierska, Richwal, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
15		Blumenschein	Berta.	23		F	S	Domest	Yes	German 1-5640	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Velenore	Mother, Mrs Blumenschein, Velenore, Hungary.	Pa.	Phila.
16		Chiuminatto	Domenica.	19		F	S	-do-	Yes	Italian 4-1594	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cintano	Mother, Mrs Anna Massa, Cintano, Italy.	Mont.	Helena.
17		Chiale	Margherita.	28		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do- 4-2594	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vistrorio	Father, Mr Francisco Chiale, Vistrorio, Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Cossavella	Anna.	27		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do- 4-1594	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Torea	Father, Mr Guiseppe Cossavella, Torea, Italy.	N.Y.	Hudson.
19		Knapp	Mandor.	40		M	M	Waiter	Yes	German 1-5640	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father, Mr Miksa Knapp, Budapest, Hungary.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
20	UNDER 16	Knapp	Bela.	9		M	S	Studnt	Yes	Hungarian 3-4635	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	-do-
21		Martinotti	Maria.	46		F	W	Domest	Yes	Italian 4-1594	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tronzano	Daughter, Angela Deiorti, Tronzano, Italy.	N.Mexico.	Gallup.
22		Martinotti	Pierina.	21		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do- 4-2594	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Mexico.	-do-
23		Mosca	Luigia.	48		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do- 4-1594	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pollone	Brother, Mr Guinto Mosca, Pollone, Italy.	N.J.	Orange.
24		Mosca	Guinto.	24		M	S	Merchnt	Yes	-do- 4-2594	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	-do-
25		Mosca	Enrico.	22		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do- 4-1594	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	-do-
26		Mosca	Caterina.	18		F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	(C.L. - 5-6-40) -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	-do-
27		Balog	Helen.	29		F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Humene	Father, Mr Herman Puchaum, Humene.	Ohio.	Columbus.
28		Dickel	Hans.	27		M	S	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Francfort	Friend, A. Pickert, Richmond, Ind.	Ohio.	Springfield.
29		Engelberger	Josef.	26		M	S	-do-	Yes	German 1-5640	Yes	Austria	Austrian	-do-	-do-	Friend, Mrs K. Engelberger, Frankfort on Main.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
30		Kolb	Eugen.	21	10	M	S	Musion	Yes	-do- 1-4645	Yes	Germany	German	-do-	-do-	Friend, Mr G. Balzer, Frankfort on Main.	Conn.	-do-

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—482

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19*

43 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or under treatment or care for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1909 1914	Chicago	Brother, Mr Poncarova, 2832, Homan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czech Bohemia	Dobrio.
2	Yes	Uncle	70	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr A. Dubsky, 1748, N. 47th, St, Chicago, Ill.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Rokycany.
3	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910 1920	Chicago	Brother in Law, Mr G. Lirvoy, Chicago, Ill. Mr Sirony Des Plaines Ill	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Veltrnsy.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909 1920	Chicago	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Daxany.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Chicago	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Budrjovic.
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 1921	St Bonifacius	Brother, Mr V. Schiffrer, St Bonifacius, Minn.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Yugo-Slavia	Gtrazisce.
7	No Yes	-do-	35	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr S. Sheinfeld, 1142, 11th, Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Palestine	Pethach Tikvah.
8	No	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Son, Mr S. Stenbicht, 2759, W. North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Hodnokow.
9	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
10	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
13	Yes	Brother	20	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J. Svatek, 3450, E. Boulevard, Cleveland.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Bohemia	Skaly.
14	No	Self	60	Yes	1914 1921	Detroit	Husband, Mr J. Szarema, 2360, Yeomans Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Richwal.
15	No	-do-	90	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr G. Blumenschein, 230, Oxford St, Phila, Pa.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Papa.
16	No	-do-	120	$25	Yes	1903 1907	Mont. Butte Mont	Friend, Mr G. Battista, Helena, Montana.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Wal Kerville.
17	Yes	-do-	50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Lucia Trinchero, 9, Minette St, New York.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Ronco Canavese.
18	No	-do-	80	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Maria Baratto, 41, Anderson Ave, Hudson, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Torea.
19	No	Brother	45	No	-	-	Brother, Mr E. Knapp, 857, Grove St, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Mosan.
20	No	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Budapest.
21	No	Self	25	Yes	1907 1908	Kera	Son, Mr G. Massoua, Gallup, New Mexico.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Tronzano Vercellese.
22	No	Mother	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr L.G. Mosca, 630th, St, Orange, N.J.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Biella.
24	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Pollone.
25	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
26	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
27	No	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, John Thall, 927, Madison Ave, Columbus, Ohio.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Humene.
28	No	Self	150	Yes	No	-	-	FATHER M. DICHEL — SPRINGFIELD OHIO	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Wiesbaden.
29	No	-do-	45	No	-	-	FRIEND FC. KOLB. 966 Capitol Ave BRIDGEPORT CONN	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Frankfort on Main.
30	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	UNCLE do do	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 192
at NEW YORK

William Tod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seweroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. and R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seweroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr. 19 2

at NEW YORK

W Penn Nolt

Surgeon Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—492

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT 8 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mildwusf.	Anna	26	✓	F	S	6-6-4-6-16 Milliner	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor	Father, Izaak Mildwusf, Sambor, Galicia, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Meyer	Jacob	48	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	France	French	U S A	Peoria	Brother, Alfred Meyer, Morton, Ill.	Ill.	Peoria
3		Meyer	Emma Wife	49	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	Peoria
4	UNDER 16	Meyer	Walter Son	8	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	Peoria
5	537933-9-20-29-Nov.	Palle	Louise Niece	16	11	F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palafrugell	Step-Mother, Conchita Paguina, Palamos 43, Palafrugell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	858456 E1.3 7/28/32	Paguina	Conchita 606333 5/6/30 32	34	M	F	W	Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Pablo Paguina, Palamos 43, Palafrugell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Plaja	Francisco VL 172/724	18	✓	M	S	Salesman Traveller	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palafrugell	Father, Emilio Plaja, San Ramon 5, Palafrugell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Pavlatova	Klara #39780 10/10/30	23	✓	F	S	23-50980 10/30/30 Clerk	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Prague	Father, Joseph Revlet, Preha II, Vysghrootska 43.	Cal.	Pasadena
9		Pelich	Ladislav	54	✓	M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-do-	-do-	U S A	Cedar Rapids	Friend, Frank Kapoun, 1118 E.2nd St, Cedar Rapids.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
10		Richter	Albert	32	✓	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U S A	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
11		Richter	Mary	35	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	U S A	Cleveland	- None -	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Blakova	Marie 3595 Slovak	29	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-do-	-do-	Bohemia	Prague	M. Vojtechova, Brunalovr 5, Kr. Kinchrady.	N.Y.	New York
13	Dr.	Rossi	Maddalena R	46	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	U S A	Troy	Father, Alessandro de Rossi, Castellamare(Stabia), Napoli.	N.Y.	Troy
14		Weber	Werner	22	✓	M	S	Mercht.	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land.	Swiss	Switzer-land.	Berne	Father, Mr. Oscar Weber, Wylerstrasse 40, Berne.	N.Y.	New York
15		Bernard	Rebecca	32	✓	F	D	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U S A	New York	HOME 105 W 13 St NY City	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Bernard	Yvonne Josephine	10	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	French	Yes	-do-	French	France	New York	Do	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Bernard	Suzane Marguerite	10	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	French	Yes	-do-	French	U S A	New York	Do	N.Y.	New York
18	EXCLUDED	Gorevich	Bluman 3/19/20-AJ-9/6/22 6	44	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Russian	Palestine	Jaffa	Uncle, Mr. L. Gluckman, Jaffa, Palestine.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		Grzybek	Fela	25	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	U S A	Brooklyn	Parent, Mayer Weinraich, Ogrodowa 26/50, Warsaw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	U.S.C.	Grzybek	Julius Son	5	✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Hebrew	U S A	Brooklyn	Grandparent, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	9/17/1931-6/14	Hartmann	Ladislav	40	✓	M	S	watchmaker	Yes	German	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Presov	Brother, Alfred Hartmann, Presov, Masarykovi 25, Saris, g.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Hartmann	Zali mother	64	✓	F	W	tailor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
23	9/17/1931-6/14	Hartmann	Frida wife	30	✓	F	S	tailor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Krejcek	Louis	33	✓	M	M	Machst.	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-do-	-do-	U S A	New York	Brother-in-law, Vaclar Kadlec, Blatna, Bohemia.	N.Y.	New York
25		Krejcek	Annie wife	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Krejcek	Julia CW	7	✓	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Krejcek	Louisa "	-	M	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
28		Lajoc - ZION	Meni	59	✓	F	W	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bresc Lit.	Brother, Amner Lerman, Lodz, Poland.	Ga.	Atlanta
29		Lajoc - ZION	Mina 10-13186-3-26-40	17	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ga.	Atlanta
30		Noga	Alfons	31	✓	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	U S A	Chicago	Friend, John Peczara, Szczarkowa, Malop, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago

28

balance by William Feder Insp. 1920 Atlanta, Ga. 25th, 27th & 28. 11th 14. 18. 24th 29 Nov from Phila Insp

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, 19

45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after enjoying transiently or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	1905 1910	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Cousin Jenny Klemian, returning home, 40, Overhill St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Pale	Fr.	Grey	None	Poland	Missromice
2	No	Self		Yes	1889	Peoria	Returning home,																			
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911. 1921	-do-	2011 West Nebraska Ave, Peoria. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clr.	Brn	Brn	None	Switzer-land.	Zolingen
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Peoria
5	Yes	Friend,	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Jose Torres, Employer. 854 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Palafrugell
6	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
8	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Klemenan, 1142 Merriden Ave, Pasadena, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Clr.	Fair	Blue	None	Bohemia	Prarne
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1910 1921	Cedar Rapids	Returning to, 1118 East 2nd St, Cedar Rapids.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Clr.	Dark	Drk	None	Bohemia	Prague
10	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Cleveland, Ohio	Returning Home, 1924 E. 30th St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clr.	Brn	Blue	None	Bohemia	Prague
11	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Cleveland Ohio	Returning Home, 1924 E. 30th St Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clr.	Brn	Blue	None	Bohemia	Prague
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	J.V. Pisek, 547 East 74th St, New York.	Yes	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clr.	Brn	Grey	None	Bohemia	Korcehlavy
13	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1906 1921	Troy N.Y.	Returning to, "Emma Willard" School, Troy.	Yes	8 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Pistoia
14	Yes	Self		No				Friend, M. Calvin Widmer, 27, Audubone Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Fr.	Grey	None	Switzer-land.	Berne
15	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	March 1921 to Sept. 1921	N.Y.	Returning to Yo Hostel. 105 West 73rd St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Turkey	Constanti-nople.
16	Yes	Mother		Yes			N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
17	Yes	Mother	-	Yes			N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Do	Do.
18	Yes	Self		No	-	-	-	Brother, Mr. M. Garvey, 7832 Firgo St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	no														
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Returning Home, 2006 Benson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
20	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1916 1921	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Brooklyn
21	No	Uncle		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Jack Hartmann, 1683 Belmar Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Slovakia	Presov
22	No	Brother		No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law, Ernest Hartmann	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Clr.	Grey	Brn	None	Slovakia	Sabinov
23	No	Uncle		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Clr.	Drk	Brn	None	Slovakia	Presov
24	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1908 1921	N.Y.	Returning Home, 406 East 73rd Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Clr.	Brn	Brn	None	Bohemia	Prague
25	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1911 1921	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clr.	Brn	Blue	None	Bohemia	Blatna
26	Yes	Father	-	Yes		1921	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	New York
27	Yes	Father	-	Yes		1921	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	New York
28	No	Self		No	-	-	-	Son, Isidor Zron, 266 Courland St, Atlanta, Ga.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Gresc Lit.
29	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
30	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1911 1921	Chicago, Ill.	Returning Wife, Josefa Woga 2616 W. Cortec St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Wht.	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Spczurkowa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Smith, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 192

at NEW YORK

William Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seawcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. and R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seawcroft

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1921

at NEW YORK

William Tidd
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

46

Chief Clerk
Boarding

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHERBOURG. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCT 8 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bimer	Mary.	63		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Arbon	Cousin,Mr D.Auderegg, Azuioos.	N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson.
2		Bimer	Berthold.	35		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
3	UNDER 16	Bimer	Clara.	5		F	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
4		Blech	Markus.	57		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gorlice	Wife,Mrs L.Blech, Gorlice.	Md.	Baltimore.
5		Burch	Joseph.	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother,Mrs C.Benni, Sarnen.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
6		Badocalvo	Felix.	54		M	S	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Spain	Spanish	-do-	New York	Friend,Mr J.Victori, 164,Pearl St,New York.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Clebsner	Rosia.	22		F	S	Domest	Yes	French	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	Brother,Mr M.Clebsner, 129,Bld Victor Hugo,Clichy.	N.Y.	-do-
8		Eckert	Albert.	39		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	Brother,Mr V.Eckert, Brozikova.	N.Y.	-do-
9		Frydman	Rarpiel.	65		M	M	-do-	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sudura	Son,Mr A.Frydman, Sudura.	Tenn.	Lenoir City.
10		Frydman	Massir.	58		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Tenn.	-do-
11	UNDER 16	Frydman	Szolem.	12		M	S	Studnt	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Tenn.	-do-
12	UNDER 16	Frydman	Szmul.	9		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Tenn.	-do-
13	UNDER 16	Frydman	Saura.	7		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Tenn.	-do-
14		Frydman	Efrorui.	17		M	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Tenn.	-do-
15		Fiski	Samuel.H.	61		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hopton.	Wife,Mrs J.H.Fiski, Hopton,Attleboro.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Friedauer	Elise.	52	10	F	S	Teachr	Yes	-do-	Yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	St Gall	HOME ST GALL SWITZERLAND	Mo.	St Louis.
17		Gregorova	Lidka.	20		F	S	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Prague	Father,Mr V.Gripar, Prague.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Guryk	Szeindla.	44		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Mother,Mrs L.Gatshord, Lodz.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Guryk	Sara.	16		F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
20		Guryk	Feiga.	19		F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
21		Guryk	Maches.	12		M	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
22		Hohn	Jakob.	24		M	S	Merchnt	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Wadensurl	Friend,Mr F.Schmid, 904,Highpoint Ave, Hoboken,	N.Y.	N.Y. -do-
23		Hermstedt	Lothar.	20		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldenburg	Father,Mr M.Hermstedt, Waldenburg.	N.Y.	-do-
24		Herzog	Bertelemej	18		M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	Jugo-Slovakia	Magyar	Jugo-Slovakia	Serata	Father,Mr Herzog,	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Kreipe	Sylvester.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Homnrer	MOTHER M.KRIEPE ESSEN GERMANY Mother,Mrs C.Kaliske,	Ill.	CHICAGO
26		Liger	Lba.	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	France	Paris	Boaz.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Lindenmann	Marie.	41		F	S	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Friend,Mrs J.L.Smith, 411,Terrace Ave,Milwaukee.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
28		Lauff	Katherine.	27		F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	-do-	Phila	Sister,Mrs Dugala, 250,S.61st,St,Phila,Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
29		Ligerot	Marie.G.	27	6	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	France	French	France	Auray	Friend,Mr W.P.Watson, Danville,Va.	Va.	Danville.
30	IN TRANSIT	Ligerot	Anne.M.	46		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Va.	-do-

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19*

47 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	Brother, Mr M.Bimer, 100, Euclid Ave, Hastings on Hudson.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Goitre	Switzerland	GALLAR
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	St Gall.
3	No	Father	No	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Zeru.
4	No	Uncle	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr J. Shilkroad, 2707, Hilldale Ave, Baltimore.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Gorlice.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	Los Angeles		No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Switzerland	Sarnen.
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	N.Y.	Friend, Mr J. Victori, 164, Pearl St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Spain	Barcelona.
7	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	—	—	Brother, Mr J. Kleban, 820, Elsmere Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Bessarabia	Kichinef
8	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	1462, 1st, Ave, New York.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Bohemia	Pardubice.
9	No	Son	Yes	No	—	—	Son, Mr E. Frydman, Lenoir City, Tenn.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Tudura.
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	Father	-	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	-do-	-	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	-do-	-	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
14	No	-do-	Yes	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs S. Jurnsnin, 9, W.122nd, St, New York.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stanton.
16	No	-do-	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Ost, 3826, Iowa Ave, St Louis, Mo.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Switzerland	Berneck.
17	No	-do-	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt, M. Novadsova, 726, W.26th, St, Chicago, Ill.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Bohemia	Tribova.
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Mr J. Gufyk, 11[illegible].26th, St, New York.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Lodz.
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Father. -do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	-do-	-	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	FRIEND F. SCHMIDT 90[illegible] HIGHPOINT AVE HOBOKEN	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Switzerland	Wadensurl
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Friend, Mr J. [illegible], North St, New York.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Waldenburg
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr J. Herzog, 304, W. North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Jugo-Slavia	Szonta.
25	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	25, N. Barkwell St, Chicago, Ill. AUNT MRS J. ESCH	No	PERM	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Essen.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Friend, L. Kliger, 262, E. 4th, St, New York.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Poland	Warsovie.
27	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1912 1921	Milwaukee	Friend, Mrs J.H. Smith, 411, Terrace Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	PERM	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Argovie.
28	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	Phila	Sister, Mrs Dugala, 250, S. 61st, St, Phila, Pa. FIANCE WM WATSON DANVILLE VA	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague.
29	No	-do-	Yes	No	—	—	FRIEND	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	France	Aursy.
30	No	-do-	Yes	No	—	—	Do.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1923

at NEW YORK

Wm. Thos. Tilly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. and R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

48

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 192

at NEW YORK

William Gaw

Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCT 8 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bejan	Jane	26		F	M	HsewifeYes		French	Yes	Frnce	French	France	Finistere	Mr Charles C.Bierre. Friend. Lehan pur Coray.Finistre.	N.Y.	New Yk
2		Navrat	Jan	24		M	S	ShoemkrYes		Slovak.	Yes	C.Slovak.	C.Slovak.	C.Slovak.	Zupa	Brother Michael Navrat.Nove Mesto u Vahon.192.Zupa.	do	-do-
3	IN TRANSIT	de Gisbert	Guillerine	51		M	M	MrchantYes		English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Billaio	Wife.Mdme de Gisbert.Ladislas P.Billaio.Spain.	do	
4		Ravoronco	Marianne	30		F	S	SpinsterYs		Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.Nth	Italy	Cahavese	Father Patrizzio Marianna. Vico Canavese.Turin.Italy.	Cal	Sacramento
5		Brunero	Eugenie	35		M	M	MrchantYes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brunero Battista.S.Maurizio. Canavese.Turin.Italy.	Ill	Christopher
6		Ottiger	Matthais	19		M	S	Gardnr Yes		English	Yes	Switzland	Dutch	Swtzland	Solothurn	Friend,Frau Utterdoppler. Stockerweg10.Bern.S'land.	Mo	St Louis
7		Flukiga	Gottfried.	46		M	M	Chffr Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Geneva	Family Flukiga.2 Guterstake. Bienne.Switzerland. m	N.Y.	New Yk Cy
8	IN TRANSIT	do	Louise	41		F	M	HsewifeYes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Perlmutter	Moses	30		M	M	MrchantYes		German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend.Max Filial. 551. Sutswick ave.Brooklyn.NY.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Roza	Guisseppi	37		M	S	Priest Yes		Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trenti	Mother Teressa Roza. Lisiguago.Trenti.Italy.	Pa	Hazleton
11		Cozzo	Angello	40		F	M	HsewifeYes		do	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	Gustalferi De Lorenzi.Friend, Italy.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12		do	Elvira	18		F	S	DomestcYs		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13		Grasso	Ermengildo	16		M	S	LaborerYes		do	Yes	do	do	Italy	Facine	Father.Cherubino Grasso. Faido.Ficino.Italy	Cal	Gustine
14		do	Angelino	18		M	S	do Yes		do	Yes	do	do	dd	do	do do do	do	do
15		Valsecchi	Guerrino	21		M	S	do Yes		do	Yes	Swtzland	Swiss	Swtzland	Minusio.	Father.Valsecchi Guiseppi. Minusio.Ticino.Switzerland.	Cal	Petaluma
16		Krauchi	Emma	16		M	S	Student Yes		German	Yes	do	do	do	Berne	Aunt.Mrs E. Schertenleib. Waldhokenvic 1.Berne.	Wisc	Monticello
17		Snozzi	Livio	24		M	S	FarmerYes		Italian	Yes	do	do	do	Carossa	Father.Eligio Snozzi. Carossa.Switzerland.	Cal	S.Francisco
18		Svendsen	Borge	21		M	S	Clerk Yes		Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand, Danish	Denmark	Koge	Father J.Svendsen.Brogade. 15 Koge.Denmark.	Minn	Delano
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

49 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1912		Husband.David Bejas. 440, West 29th street N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	France	Locronan
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No	- - - - - -		Brother.Stephan Navrat. 317. E.61st Street.NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clr	Brwn	Brwn	None	Slovakia	Zupa
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	- - - - - -		PENNSYLVANIA R.R. N.York City	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Newcastle
4	No	Self	$200	Yes	1911	Cal.	Cousin.Caffro Luig, Box 409. SACRAMENTO.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brwn	none	Italy	Canavese
5	No	Self	$25	Yes	do	Ills.	Friend.Chiade Domenic. Box 281.Christopher Ills.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	do	do
6	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	- - - - -		Brother Otto Ottiger--Weber 1821 8th Jefferson ave. St Louis	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blde	Blue	none	Switzerland	Sarnen.
7	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1905	New York	Brother Gottfried Fluckiger. 167.E.73 sr.N.Y.City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Switzerland	Berne
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- - - - -	Hotel McAlpine.NYCity. BROTHER IN LAW N FILAR	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	Poland	Warsaw
9	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1913	Pa	551 BRUNSWICK AVE BROOKLYN HOME RET. PHILIP CASE	Yes	2 do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Grey	None	do	do
10	Yes	Sonin law	Yes	No	- - - - -		HAZELTON Pa PHILIP CASE	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brwn	none	Italy	Ovada
11	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	- - - - -		1933 PINE ST NIAGARA FALLS FIANCE	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Monaco.
12	No	Self	$30	No	- - - - -		do do BROTHER IN LAW F MALOASIO	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	do	Oisolo
13	No	Self	$30	No	- - - - -		1553-NINE ST-LOS ANGELES	No	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
14	No	Self	$30	No	- - - - -		Bro in Law.Maloasio Francesco. 1553.Nine str Los Angelos.Cal.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	none	do	Pavone
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	p-p-p-p-p-p		Sister Mrs Louise FellerKrauch. Monticello.Wisc.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Switzerland	Bezzona
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	- - - - -		Friend.Joe Realli.SanLouis. Obispa.California.	No	Perm	Yes	No Imm. Card								5	3	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	Switzerland	Lis Carosson
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Friends.Mr Mrs Schneider. 3534a.Humphrey Str.St FRANCISCO	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk Bn	Grey	None	Switzerland	Zurich
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Cousin.Otto Svendsen. Culver.Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	With 5-7 Rel								5	7	Fair	Lght	Brwn	none	Denmark	Koge.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Smith

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at NEW YORK

Arthur Cole

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scoiscroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. and R.C.P.
50
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scoiscroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at NEW YORK

William Cudd

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. and R.C.P.,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at NEW YORK.

William Cadet
Surgeon-Supt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

50

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Polleck	James F.	57		M	M	Clergyman.	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallington	Brother.Rev.W.B.Pollock,The Rectory.Cheadle.Cheshire.	Pa	Philadelphia.
2	IN TRANSIT	do	Emily	51		F	M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law.As above.	do	do
3		Thomas	Keith	7		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Wales	Carmarthen	Uncle.David Thomas.24 Lesters Ave.Lavender Hill.London.	Pa	SCRANTON
4		Katz	Regina	22		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	MOTHER - MRS HERSZ DRILSA 56. WARSAW	Ore.	Portland
5	ADMITTED	Ubogor	Sorro	54		F	W	Housewk	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Rowno	Nobody.	N.J.	Camden.
6	ADMITTED	do	Chajax	21		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
7		Makila	Ilta H.M.	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. N.Y.	NewJersey. N.Y.City	Father G.A.Makita.Tanyere Teikkor.Finland.	NJ.	Alpine.
8		Bonnoli	Theordo	41		M	M	Steward	Yes	do	Yes	Switz'ld	Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Harry Huntman.Friend. 916.Freeman Street.N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
9		do	Anna	35		F	M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10		van Heerikhuizen	William	39		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	do	SanFrancisco	H.M.Henrick.Brother. R.F.D. Route 1.Box 57.PaloAlto.Cal	Cal	'Frisco
11		do	Hermina	36		F	M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12	IN TRANSIT	Moody	May Grace,	28		F	M	Housekld	Yes	do	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend.D.Grant. East Finchley London.	NSW.	Sydney
13		Stuart	Grace A.	56		F	W	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	"
14		Poletto	Maria T.E.	26		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrino	Mother PollettoTerressa . Castlemonte.Torrino. Italy	Ariz.	Prescott.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wife & 2 Children to join husband later.

balance by William Fields Troops #3 - held for detainment

#3 admitted on temporary Landing by authority of Dept. (Bond attached) William Fields Insp.

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51 214

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 / 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 1908	N.Y.	Friend.E.Steele. 621.W. Cliveden ave. Philadelphia.Pa	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Fair	Hzel	none	England	Richmond
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.			do do 2 do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do
3	Yes	Father	No	No			FATHER REV. E. THOMAS SCRANTON. PA.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Lt'n	Blue	none	SAfrica	Bloemfontein
4		Husband	Yes	No			Husband.Arry T.Katz .193N. 22nd Street.Portland.Or.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey	none	Poland	Toltosk.
5		Self	No	No			Brother.Max Greenberg.510 N.5th Street.Camden/New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Rowno
6		Uncle	No	No			-do- Uncle. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
7		Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	NY.	Friend.Mrs Rionda, Alpine New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	LghtBrwn	Grey	none	Finland	Mynamaki
8		Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	NY.	Home.1475.3rd avenue. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brwn	none	Switzerland	Birivinker
9		Husband	Yes	Yes	do	NY	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blck	Brwn	none	Germany	Berlin
10		Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1921		Wellitts.California.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Faor	Darl	Brwn	None	Holland	Rosendaal
11		Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Amsterdam
12		Self	Yes	Yes	August 1909	NY	In Transit to Australia.	In Transit---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Australia	Sydney
13		Self	Yes	Yes	1909	mdo	do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Kent
14		Self	Yes	No			Husband.Mr Peter Bigandi. Prescott Arizona	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blde	Fair	Grey	none	Italy	Castelmonte
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 25

at NEW YORK

William Clay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 52

S. S. " BERENGARIA " sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. October 19 & 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Stone~~	~~Robert~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dutland. St Mary. Jan 12th 1881.~~		~~Hittie,Michigan.~~
2	Barnett	Ora L.	49		M	M	Indiana. 1871.	P#145 may 4/21 C 136904 Feb 3/21	Medford Oregan. and. Marion, Indiana.
3	Picke	Oscar	53		M	M	Brooklyn.New York.		15. 18th street. Elmhurst.Long Island.NY.
4	King	Charles J.	55		M	M	P# 57189 June 17/20	New York City 1896.	419/420,I.W.Hellman Bldgs Los Angeles.California.
5	Best	Harold	22		M	S	Oil City.Pa. 1899	pp# 144937 Feb 24/21	Knox.Penna.-Route 1-
6	Tichenor	Mabel.	39	3	F	S	p#19749 apl 15/21		Princeton Indiana.
7	Forslund.	Eric.	55	6	M	M	14.25032		Shrewsbury. Nebr.
8	Forslund.	Emma.	57	7	F	M	p#35036 apl 26/21		ditto.
9	Loprete.	Vincenzo.	36		M	M	P#66970 July 19/21		332 E. 29th Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Loprete.	Rose.	30		F	M			ditto.
11	Loprete.	Concetta.	9		F	S			ditto.
12	Stringer.	Bertha.	31		F	S	Sept. 5,1890 Hingham,Mass.	P# 23756 apl 13/21	Lincoln St Hingham.Mass.
13	Ericsson	Gustave.	60		M	S	P#35319 may 10/21		Susquehanna. Pa.
14	Smullyan.	Rosina.	44		F	M	P.#34770 may 13/21		FAR ROCKAWAY. L.I.
15	Smullyan.	Emile.	11		M	S	"		do
16	Smullyan.	Glayds.	8	5	F	S	"		do
17	Smullyan.	Raymond.	2	5	M	S	"		do
18	Johnson.	Henrietta.	56		F	S	P# 35789 may 13/21. Western Union		do
19									do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—47

Number 2

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Borkenstein	Bernhardt	61		M	M	#36775 May 16/21	Allen County Circuit Court, Fort Wayne. October 1891.	2532 John St. Fort Wayne, Ind.
2	Borkenstein	Emma	63		F	M			-do- -do-
3	Eisenberger	Beny	31		M	M	C 19975 apl 20/20	Supreme Court, New York. 16th March 1916.	358 Hinsdale Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Keller	Marie	65		F	W	61597 C July 6/20	Kings County, New York. April 1903.	1587 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
5	Keller	Paul J.	29		M	S	C 64927.		-do- -do-
6	Keller	William R.	27		M	S	C 62577		-do- -do-
7	Ryden	Emma S.	69		F	W	C 21470 apl 24/20	St. Paul, Minn.	4145 Wyoming St, Kansas City, Mo.
8	Ryden	Hilvy	29		F	S	February 9th 1892, Kansas City, Mo. C 25420		-do- -do-
9	Tufts	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Worum, Mass.	C 16491 Jan 7/21	119 West 45th St, New York City.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Ill.
11	Geisler	Max	57		M	M	#76030 Aug. 18/21	1905.	3906 Dodge St Omaha, Nebraska
12	Monsen	John	35		M	M	#8065 mar. 24/21	Portland, Ore, 20th April 1912.	KITHIKEN ALASKA
13	Monsen	Petra	32		F	M			
14	Monsen	Mabel	5		F	S			
15	Malcher	Aksel	37		M	M	#67370 July 20/21	Superior Court, New York. 28th March, 1913.	164 East 122nd St, New York City
16	Beck Biesinger	Christine	37		F	S	August 1[illegible], Saginaw, Mich.	#79860 June 30/21	Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Chamberlin	Ida Eleanor	48		F	S	Alice Co, Kan.	#61058 July 5/21 Circuit Court, Lane Arapahoe County, September 27th 1910.	Ottawa, Ill.
18	Olschansky	Rudolf Nicoli	33		M	S	C 114722 Nov 18/20		104 E 14 ST. NY CITY
19	Zwicky	Rudolf	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1765

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
11—4712

Number 3 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Porter	Edmund	34	9	M	M	#45906 June 2/21	Lake Superior Court Hammond, 14th September 1920.	443 Hoffman St, Hammond, Ind.
2	Porter	Alice	30	9	F	M			-do- -do-
3	Porter	Arnold	4	5	M	S			-do- -do-
4	Quayle	Ethelred Edward	49	-	M	S	#63006 July 9/21	San Francisco, California, 1902.	Oakland, Calif.
5	Rosenberg	Emma	48	-	F	M	#16006 Apl 7/21	By Marriage.	2116 S.Ervay Street, Dallas, Texas.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Alfred	19	3	M	S			[illegible] -do-
8	Susicky	Rudolf	45	-	M	M	C 179473 Jan 13/21	Supreme Court, New York. 26th May 1919.	1523 - 2nd Avenue, New York.
9	Susicky	Ida	35	-	F	M			-do- -do-
10	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Stebbing	Ernest James	51	8	M	M	#66057 July 18/21	Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. November 4th 1918.	3217 Nichols Ave, Congress Hts, Washington, D.C.
12	Smith	William	40	-	M	M	#40550 Mar 24/21	Waco, Texas, February 1918.	P.O.Box 1169, Waco, Texas.
13	Smith	Rose Hilda	39	-	F	M			-do- -do-
14	Smith	Winifred	9	-	F	S			-do- -do-
15	Smith	Billie	7	-	M	S			-do- -do-
16	Smith	Reginald	-	11	M	S			-do- -do-
17	Schoonmaker	Charles Henry	58	-	M	M	Glenmont,N.Y.	#31701 Apl 18/21	Glenmont,N.Y.
18	Schoonmaker	Dorothy Ellen	52	-	F	M			-do- -do-
19	Spearl	Helen L.	36	-	F	M	C 170806 Dec 17/20	By Marriage	4324 Forest Park Blvd, St.Louis.Mo.
20	Schneider	Rudolph	39	-	M	M	#29346 May 4/21	St.Louis, Mo. June 29th 1917.	3534a Humphrey St, St.Louis, Mo.
21	Schneider	Lottie F.	45	-	F	M	November [illegible] 1875, Providence, R.I. #29345		-do- -do-
22	Fretter	Anton	34	-	M	M	C 147407 Mar 1/21	Supreme Court, New York. 10th February 1921.	430 East 65th St, New York City.
23	Fretter	Ida	32	-	F	M			-do- -do-
24	Vanpeteghem	Henri	43	-	M	M	#53646 June 13/21	Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois.	7101 ~~161~~ Normal Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
25	Vanpeteghem	Elodie	42	-	F	M			-do- -do-
26	Weedon	Maud	30	8	F	M	Id 54895 June 17/21		1510 N.Philadelphia Ave, Detroit.
27	Weedon	Charlotte	4	-	F	S			-do- -do-
28	Young	Mabel	37	-	F	M	#51464 June 11/21	By Marriage.	"Wakefield", Clay County, Kansas.
29	Young	Winifred	8	-	F	S	1913. Kansas, Mo.		-do- -do-
30	Fagin	Jacob	35	-	M		56 (Helsingfors) Sep 16/21		919 N.Rockwell St, Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hone	Robert.	70	10	M	W	#46715 June 3/21	1894.	208,Hill St,Chicago,Ill.
2	Hirschberg	Isaac.	57	4	M	M	#19660 apl 7/21		3254,Montrose Ave,Chicago,Ill.
3	Lacy	William.H.	65	10	M	M	Milwaukee,Wis,1858.	C 6630 Aug 10/20	210,16th,St,Milwaukee,Wis.
4	Lacy	Emma.N.	w/4 62	9	F	M			-do- -do-
5	Mind	Lou.V.	70		F		St Charles,Ill,1850.	#72134 Aug. 4/21	Detroit,Mich. 203 704 St Joseph
6	Hamilton	Helen.L.	23	4	F	S	Milwaukee,Wis,1898.	#70856 AUG 1/21	238,18th,St,Milwaukee,Wis.
7	Ionata	Nazzario.S.	32		M	S	#58060 JUNE 24/21		732,E.187th,St,Bronx,N.Y.
8	Ionata	Louis.L.	25		M	S	#46922		Pittsburgh,Pa.
9	Jacobs	Sophie.	36		F	S	New York,June 11th,1883.	#11304 MAR 30/21	1018,E.168rd,St,New York.
10	Johnson	Nils.	46		M	S	#39736 MAY 5/21	Cal,Dec 20th,1905.	100,Laguna St,San Francisco,Cal.
11	Kieselbach	Otto.	67	2	M	M	#39782 MAY 4/21	County Court,Freeport,Sept,1876.	Mendota,Ill.
12	Kieselbach	Elise.	w/11 55	11	F	M	#45359		-do- -do-
13	Liggett	William.K.	62	2	M	M	Jerome,Ohio,July 20th,1859.	C 131435 DEC 30/20 #48638	393,W.8th,Ave,Columbus,Ohio.
14	Liggett	Drusilla.K.	60	11	F	M			-do- -do-
15	Mooh	Samuel.	42	4	M	S	#45686 JUNE 7/21	Circuit Court,Chicago,June,1914.	501,Le Moyne Bldg,Chicago,Ill.
16	McQuat	Elizabeth.	34		F	M	C 85614 AUG 28/21		c/o POSTMASTER N.Y.City 201 E 71st
17	McQuat	Marguerite.	dau 6	6	F	S			
18	Martin	Thomas.P.	34	9	M	M	Pacland,Texas,Jan 2nd,1887.	#53189	55,Pegnosett St,Watertown,Mass.
19	Morgan	James.	46	5	M	S	#18427 APL 13/21	Bolder,Col,1916.	Lafayette,Col.
20	Nelson	Andrew.			M	M			Wakefield,Nebr.
21	Nelson	Hanna.			F	M			-do- -do-
22	Nelson	Alfred.			M	S			-do- -do-
23	Niemann	William.	42		M	M	#28396 MAY 3/21		
24	Niemann	Justine.	w/w 40		F	M	"		
25	Niemann	Christian.	dau 17		M	S	"		
26	Pond	Frank.A.	57		M	M	#70839 AUG 1/21	Circuit Court,Boston,Mass, Oct 1st,1887.	338,Osgood St,Boston,Mass.
27	Pond	Rose.E.	w/w 57		F	M	"		-do- -do-
28	Priebe	William.	37		M	S	#62379 JULY 8/21	Janesville,Wis,June 14th,1916.	953,6th,Ave,Des Moines,Iowa.
29	Pearson	William.			M		(Family has Citizen) Circuit Court,Chicago,1907.		65,Hillsdale Rd,Medford,Mass.
30	Pearson	Mary.	56		F	M			-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 55

S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hone	Robert.	70	10	M	W	#46705 June 3/21	1894.	203,Hill St,Chicago,Ill.
2	Hirschberg	Isaac.	57	11	M	M	#19660 apl 7/21		5254,Montrose Ave,Chicago,Ill.
3	Lacy	William.H.	63	10	M	M	Milwaukee,Wis,1858.	C 6630 Aug 10/20	210,16th,St,Milwaukee,Wis.
4	Lacy	Emma.N.	w/4 63	10	F	M			-do- -do-
5	Mind	Lou.M.	70	6	F	W	St Charles,Ill,1850.	#72134 Aug. 4/21	Detroit,Mich. 203 704 St Paul Oak
6	Hamilton	Helen.L.	33	6	F	S	Milwaukee,Wis,1888.	#70856 AUG 1/21	238,18th,St,Milwaukee,Wis.
7	Ionata	Nazzario.S.	32	6	M	S	#58060 JUNE 24/21		722,E.187th,St,Bronx,N.Y.
8	Ionata	Louis.L.	25	6	M	S	#46922		Pittsburgh,Pa.
9	Jacobs	Sophie.	36	6	F	S	New York,June 11th,1882.	#11304 MAR 30/21	1018,E.163rd,St,New York.
10	Johnson	Nils.	46	6	M	S	#39736 MAY 5/21	Cal,Dec 20th,1905.	100,Laguna St,San Francisco,Cal.
11	Kieselbach	Otto.	67	2	M	M	#39982 MAY 4/21	County Court,Freeport,Sept,1876.	Mendota,Ill.
12	Kieselbach	Elise.	w/12 58	11	F	M	#45357		-do- -do-
13	Liggett	William.K.	62	2	M	M	Jerome,Ohio,July 20th,1859.	C 131435 DEC 30/20 #48538	393,W.8th,Ave,Columbus,Ohio.
14	Liggett	Drusilla.K.	60	11	F	M			-do- -do-
15	Mooh	Samuel.	42	4	M	S	#43686 JUNE 7/21	Circuit Court,Chicago,June,1914.	501,Le Moyne Bldg,Chicago,Ill.
16	McQuat	Elizabeth.	34	6	F	M	C 85616 AUG 28/21		c/o POSTMASTER N.Y.City 201 E 71st
17	McQuat	Marguerite.	down 6	6	F	S			
18	Martin	Thomas.P.	34	9	M	M	Pacland,Texas,Jan 2nd,1887. #53189		55,Pegnossett St,Watertown,Mass.
19	Morgan	James.	46	5	M	S	#18427 APL 13/21	Bolder,Col,1916.	Lafayette,Col.
20	Nelson	Andrew.	[illegible]		M	M			Wakefield,Nebr.
21	Nelson	Hanna	[illegible]		F	M			-do- -do-
22	Nelson	Alfred.	[illegible]		M	S			-do-
23	Niemann	William.	42		M	M	#28396 MAY 3/21		
24	Niemann	Justine.	w/23 40		F	M	"		
25	Niemann	Christian.	2d 17		M	S	"		
26	Pond	Frank.A.	57		M	M	#70839 AUG 1/21	Circuit Court,Boston,Mass, Oct 1st,1887.	338,Osgood St,Boston,Mass.
27	Pond	Rose.E.	w/26 57		F	M	"		-do- -do-
28	Priebe	William.	37		M	S	#62379 JULY 8/21	Janesville,Wis,June 14th,1916.	953,6th,Ave,Des Moines,Iowa.
29	Pearson	William.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	(Formerly from Chicago)	[illegible]	69,Hillcrest Rd,Medford,Mass.
30	Pearson	Mary.	[illegible]		F	M			-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

62

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 56

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 6 OCTOBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rasmussen	Christian	36		M	M	14631 FEB 28/21	District Court.Great Falls. Montana. January 22nd 1919.	San Francisco. California.
2	do	Anna	35		F	M	C 146632	-do- Wife of above. -do-	-do- -do-
3	do	Marvin	8		M	S	"	-do- Son of above. -do-	-do- -do-
4	do	Irvin	6		M	S	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do- -do-
5	do	Vergina	4		F	S	"	-do- Daughter of above. -do-	-do- -do-
6	do	Agnes	2		F	S	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do- -do-
7	Madsen	Adolf	36		M	M	132772 JAN 31/21	U.S.District Court.Los Angelos.Cal. 20.2.1920.	951.43rd Pl. Los Angelos.Cal.
8	do	Igen	34		F	M		-do- Wife of above . -do-	-do- -do-
9	do	Ida	9		F	S		-do- Child of above -do-	-do- -do-
10	Nelson	Peter	59		M	M	#38958 MAY 20/21	Superior Court.New York. 14.10.1887 .	454 Prospect Place. Brooklyn.NY .
11	Marchetto	Ampelia	30		F	M	131 (ROME. ITALY) SEPT 15/21	Big Rapids, Michigan. 12...1906.	238 Mott street.San Frisco, California.
12	Bromley.	Annie.	44		F	M	#10342 APL 4/21 (Turkish citizens) Old Law	By marriage.	1012 Church Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACOMAZZO	Edward	41	✓	M	M	#53784 JUNE 15/21	Los Angeles,Cal. 1907.	704,No.Broadway,Los Angeles,Cal.
2	Acomazzo	Gemma	35	✓	F	M			-do- -do-
3	Acomazzo	Mauro	11	✓	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.		-do- -do-
4	Acomazzo	Edmond	4	✓	M	S	Los Angeles,Cal.		-do- -do-
5	Brebandt	Henry B.	66	✓	M	M	#36842 MAY 17/21		Fort Wayne, Ind.
6	Benson	Nils C.	59	✓	M	M	#71353 APL 19/21	Supreme Court, Cook County,Illinois. October 17th 1892.	Thornton,Ill.
7	Butler	Thomas Martin	52	✓	M	M	#75789 AUG 17/21		810 West Side Ave, Jersey City,N.J.
8	Butler	Martha Ellen	51	✓	F	M			-do- -do-
9	Brown	Augusta P.C.	48	✓	F	M	Wilmington, Del.	C 100087 Oct. 13/20	Bryn Athyn, Pa.
10	Bruhn	Hans	24	-	M	S	September 24th 1897, New York City.	#67099 JULY 20/21	469 - 98th St, ~~Woodlawn~~ Woodhaven L.I.
11	Bruhn	Bertha	53	✓	F	M	" " "	New York, 1900.	-do- -do-
12	Bromley	Joseph	53	✓	M	M	#70347 APL 16/21	Utica, N.Y. 1886.	1812 Church Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Crook	Harry	32	✓	M	M	#64357 JULY 13/21	Hartford, Conn. 1919.	Palmer, Mass.
14	Crook	Mabel L.	31	✓	F	M	#64306		-do- -do-
15	Cook	Jane	68	✓	F	M	#70947 APL 18/21	Allendorf, Iowa, May 1888.	Allendorf, Iowa
16	Campbell	Helen Stewart	56	✓	F	M	#62053 JULY 6/21	Husbands Papers, Court of General Sessions,Jersey City,1909.	336 Maple Street,Arlington,N.J.
17	Dingle	Clara	53	✓	F	✓	#66835 JULY 19/21	Whitman County,Colfax City,Wash. December 3rd 1918.	930 Fifth St,Coeur-d-Alene,Idaho.
18	Deming	James C.	40	✓	M	M	May 26th 1880, Waterbury, Conn.	154611 JAN 7/20	13 State St, Waterbury, Conn.
19	~~Fuik~~ Falk	Leo	47	✓	M	S	#40314 MAY 24/21		Clarkesville, Tenn.
20	Green	Horace	51	✓	M	M	#66313 JUNE 18/21	Hackensack, N.J. August 1918.	288 Union St, Hackensack,N.J.
21	Gish	Mary	40	✓	F	S	Pennsylvania 1881, Lynchburg, Vir.	#71693 AUG 3/21	2450 Rivermont Ave,Lynchburg,Va.
22	George	Lulu	38 10	✓	F	S	#45755 MAR 18/21 Portland, Ore.		501 East 39th St,Portland, Oregon.
23	George	Arthur	39 8	✓	M	M	#44826	County Court, Columbia. 1887.	-do- -do-
24	Fleek	Lotca	46	✓	F	S	Brodhead, Misc.	#57758 MAR 8/21	-do- -do-
25	Gibbons	Pierre Charles	41	✓	M	S	June 1st 1880, Brooklyn, New York.	L 48089	32, Vanderbilt Ave, New York City.
26	Gerst	Alfred	39	✓	M	S	#51187 JUNE 8/21	May 4th 1916.	34, Oxford Avenue, Buffalo,N.Y.
27	Hull	Alice J.	57	✓	F	S	March 8th 1864, Columbus, Ohio.	#48539 JUNE 1/21	444 West 8th Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
28	Hall	Katharine	38	✓	F	M	#36908 APL 30/21	District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd May 1918.	642 Lancaster Ave,Bryn Mawr,Pa.
29	Hall	Richard Francis	9	✓	M	S	April 26th 1921, Brooklyn,N.Y.		-do- -do-
30	Hall	Harry Kent	-	✓	M	S			-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. OCT 3 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Althens	Emil.	61	2	M	M	14013 APL. 4/21	Chicago, Ill.	904, Marsiens St, Chicago, Ill.
2	Althens	Louise. (wife)	58	6	F	M			-do- -do-
3	Alterman	Hymon.	38	6	M	M	5806 JUNE 7/21	County Court, Bronx, N.Y. July 11th, 1916.	1064, Teller Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
4	Bretely	Maria.L.	24	-	F	M	73442 AUG 9/21		3101, Superior Ave, New York.
5	Biagi	Antonio.	59	-	M	M	142277 FEB 23/21	New York.	668, Austin Ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Bragman	Benjamin.	38	-	M	M	63358 JULY 6/20	Detroit, Mich, May 19th, 1918.	1005, Erskin Ave, Detroit, Mich.
7	Cromwell	John.M.	65	-	M	W	Phila, Pa.	73457 Aug 11/20	1136, Harrison St, Phila, Pa.
8	Collazo	Eugenia.	27	-	F	S	Ponce 7059 (Porto Rico) MAY 24/21		HUMACAO PORTO RICO
9	Dufels	Frank.	46	-	M	M	20034 APL 15/21	Phila, Pa, Dec 10th, 1914.	250, S.61st, St, Phila, Pa.
10	Dufels	Anna. (wife)	41	-	F	M			-do- -do-
11	Dufels	William. (son)	17	-	M	S			-do- -do-
12	Dufels	Frank.	15	-	M	S			-do- -do-
13	Emerson	Mattie.	56	-	F	M	99582 OCT 17/20		34, 5th, Ave, New York.
14	Emerson	Raychel. (dau)	23	-	F	S			-do- -do-
15	Ersch	John.	44	-	M	M	67634 JULY 8/21	Chicago, Ill, 1911.	510, Stuart Bldg, Chicago, Ill.
16	Ersch	Luise. (wife)	36	-	F	M			-do- -do-
17	Galbavy	Stephen.J.	32	-	M	M	6939 MAR 21/21	Supreme Court, New York, 1918.	402, E.718th, St, New York,
18	Galbavy	Margaret. (wife)	23	-	F	M			-do- -do-
19	Just	Amalia.	45	2	F	M	40695 MAY 24/21	Aug, 1912.	3020, Tait Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Krieter	August.F.	42	-	M	M	64456 JULY 13/21	Chicago, Ill, 1911.	6452, Bosworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	Krieter	Lena. (wife)	42	-	F	M			-do- -do-
22	Watson	Harry.	38	-	M	M	20469 APL 23/21	Brooklyn, 1901.	[illegible]
23	Muckenthaler	Simon.	41	-	M	M	24336 APL 23/21	District Court, Arizona, April 29th, 1912.	PHOENIX. ARIZONA
24	Muckenthaler	Anna. (wife)	36	-	F	M			
25	Muckenthaler	Albert. (son)	4	6	M	S			
26	Mueller	John.	30	-	M	M		Chicago, Ill, 1921. (Circuit Ct	Wilson Ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	Mueller	Henrietti. (wife)	27	-	F	M			-do- -do-
28	Mehler	Henry.	46	-	M	W	74497 APL 30/21	Phila, Pa, 1916.	2802, Frankfurt Ave, Phila, Pa.
29	Nutini	Angelo.	28	-	M	S	142 44 FEB 16/21	Circuit Court, Battle Creek, June 20th, 1918.	668, W. Austin Ave, Chicago, Ill.
30	Peltz	Simon.	49	11	M	M	67472 JULY 13/20	District Court, New York, Nov. 11th, 1880.	774, Union Ave, New York.

E Steiny Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT 8 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ortiz	Vicente	52	-	M	M	1869 MAY 24/21 (PORTO RICO)		HUMACAO PORTO RICO
2	Ortiz	Paula (wife)	37	-	F	M			
3	Ortiz	Alvaro	8	-	M	S			
4	Ortiz	Carmen	6	-	F	S			
5	Ortiz	Idalia	4	-	F	S			
6	Pitaniclo	Carmela	29	-	F	S	36444 MAY 16/21	Rensselaer County Crt, Troy, N.Y. August 4th 1905.	248 Fourth Street, Troy, N.Y.
7	Peturka	John	50	-	M	M	28474 MAY 3/21	Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio. 1896.	5107 Clark Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Peturka	Barbara (wife)	55	-	F	M			-do- -do-
9	Prechtl	Andree Maria	20	-	F	M	25029 APL 26/21	By Marriage	7422 Hermann Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
10	Prechtl	Micheline	1	8	F	S			-do- -do-
11	Prechtl	Robert	-	1	M	S			-do- -do-
12	Peterson	Charles	53	-	M	M	31833 MAY 6/21		3539 Rakeby St, Chicago, Illinois.
13	Peterson	Amanda (wife)	47	-	F	M			-do- -do-
14	Poli	Ida	30	-	F	M	18th October 1891, Chicago, Illinois.	99 (ROME ITALY) AUG 27/21	668 Austin Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
15	Poli	Enrico (son)	3	-	M	S	28th September 1918, Pittsburgh, Pa.		-do- -do-
16	Pernecky	Paul	33	-	M	M	7701 MAR 23/21	Cook County, Chicago, Illinois. 1919.	3218 S. Lincoln Street, Chicago, Ill.
17	Pernecky	Mary (wife)	30	-	F	M			-do- -do-
18	Pernecky	Paul (son)	9	-	M	S			-do- -do-
19	Thompson	Natalie	38	7	F	S	November 18th 1882, Brooklyn, N.Y.		84 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Beheim	Julu Henriet	43	6	F	S	December 15th 1876, New York.		84 Dunn Place, Long Island, N.Y.
21	Loeb	Rachel Hortense	45	11	F	S	June 14th 1871, New York City.		84 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Valenta	Joseph	31	-	M	M	34463 JUNE 16/21	Supreme Court, New York. 1918.	414 East 70th St, New York.
23	Vogel	Irving	35	-	M	S	36864 MAY 17/21	Bronx County Court, N.Y. April 8th 1921.	1043 Jackson Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
24	Graff	Isadore	26	-	M	M	160 (CAIRO, EGYPT) JULY 27/21	Cook, Millet, February 1919.	1180 West 58th St, Chicago, Ill.
25	Graff	Debora (wife)	21	-	F	M			-do- -do-
26	Kaplan	Abraham	36	-	M	M	36598 JUNE 21/21	Providence, R.I. 1918.	1138 Union Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Miheleic	Frank	29	-	M	S	38883 JUNE 27/21		1803 Norwood Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
28	Perz	Joseph	37	-	M	M	31036 MAY 7/21	Cleveland, Ohio.	2523 East 79th St, Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Perz	Mary (wife)	31	-	F	M			-do- -do-
30	Perlman	Tobie	18	-	F	S	37536 AUG 16/21		358, La Fayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

E Henry, Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11—6712

Number 9

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LORRAINE" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT 8 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schiffrer	Anton	36	-	M	S	51337 JUNE 13/21		Rock Springs, Wyo.
2	Schiffrer	Valentin (Bro)	40	-	M	S			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	San Galli	Luigi Stefan	35	-	M	S	5437 MAR 18/21		863 Summit Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.
5	Stearn	Samuel	27	-	M	S	7854 JULY 26/20	Circuit Court, Chicago, Illinois. 15th January, 1918.	2456 W.North Ave, Chicago, Illinois
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							-do-
8	Mavra	Paulina	28	-	F	M	38481 MAY 19/21	County Court, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1919.	South Wood River, Ill.
9	Mavra	Mary (dau)	9	-	F	S			-do- -do-
10	Zion	Teador	35	-	M	M	66931 JULY 17/20		266, Copland St, Atlanta, Georgia.
11	Simonetti	Aldo	33	-	M	M	74305 AUG 17/21	Jersey City, Hudson County. 19th December 1912.	322 West 12th Street, New York.
12	Baross	Viola	36	5	F	W	39779 MAY 23/21	1910.	1, Main Depew, New York.
13	Bernicchi	Enrico	36	-	M	M	176388 FEB 27/21	Chicago, Ill. 20th August 1915.	3001 West Madison St, Chicago, Ill.
14	Bernicchi	Geny (wife)	26	-	F	M			-do- -do-
15	Colombo	John	26	-	M	S	36056 MAY 16/21	Camp Kearny, Calif. 25th July 1918.	Box 14, Ely, Nevada.
16	Ciomei	Emilio	36	-	M	M	48534 JUNE 7/21	Chicago, Ill. 19th June 1914.	Chicago, Ill.
17	Ciomei	Rosa (wife)	28	-	F	M			-do- -do-
18	Ciomei	Suzy (dau)	9	-	F	S			-do- -do-
19	De Servi	Dante	31	-	M	S	86659 Sep 1/20		Chicago, Ill.
20	Derossi	Guiseppe	38	-	M	M	71074 AUG 1/21	Jersey City, Hudson County, 6th September 1918.	747 Broadway, New York City.
21	Data	John	35	-	M	S	35786 MAY 14/21	Ely, Nevada, 17th September 1920.	Box 14, Ely, Nevada.
22	Grisolano	Giovanni	26	-	M	M	136758 FEB 1/21		Collinsville, Ill.
23	Grisolano	Francesca (wife)	22	-	F	M			-do- -do-
24	Difantini	Lena	44	-	F	M	44149 MAY 31/21		1326 South 24th Street, New York.
25	Sismondo	Guiseppe	46	-	M	M	49139 JUNE 8/21	Washington, Pa, 30th August 1902.	Box 647. Californi, Pa.
26	Sismondo	Vittoria (wife)	36	-	F	M			-do- -do-
27	Sismondo	Guiseppina	16	-	F	S			-do- -do-
28	Sismondo	Louis	13	-	M	S			-do- -do-
29	Sismondo	Adele	10	-	F	S			-do- -do-
30	Sismondo	Augusto	18	-	M	S			-do- -do-

E. Henry, Insp

27 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 S.S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT 8 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roberti	Alobrando	35		M	S	9358 MAR 23/21	San Francisco, Cal. 9th August 1918.	1885 Lombard St, San Francisco, Cal
2	Rosen	Dave	33		M	M	29884 MAY 4/21	Philadelphia, Pa, 15th December 1915.	533 Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Andrus	Clarence J.	37		M	S	June 19th 1884, Meriden, Conn.	A77318 AUG 3/21	Due West, S.C.
4	Caban	Andrew	51		M	M	147359 MAR 1/21	County Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 8th September 1911.	33[illegible] West 44th St, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	McKibben	John S.	40		M	S	November 30th 1881, Malvern, Iowa.	70398 July 29/21 City Court, New York. 1888.	3648 Laclede Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
6	Steinel	Bruno	60		M	M	61349 July 5/21		429 West 26th St, New York.
7	Steinel	Rose (wife)	56		F	M			-do- -do-
8	Vedral	Fred	32	6	M	M	144711 FEB 23/21	Supreme Court, New York. 1918.	426 East 71st St, New York City
9	Vedral	Josephine (wife)	25	6	F	M			-do- -do-
10	Weisskopf	Rudolf	36		M	S	51952 JUNE 14/21	Supreme Court, New York. 1914.	1015 Lexington Ave, New York City
11	Albi	Rudolph	47		M	M	33389 MAY 4/21		1650 Vine Street, Denver, Col.
12	Franzini	Teresa (niece)	16		F	S	784 SEP 22/21 (ROME, ITALY)	Grant	1650 Vine Street, Denver, Col.
13	Hubbell	Minor C.	40	4	M	M	30298 MAY 6/21		Military Academy, Culver, Ind.
14	Wertz	Harry	30	6	M	S	17th February 1891, Bascom, Ohio.	185748 MAR 13/20	Bascom, Ohio.
15	Herscovitz	Jacob	33		M	M	64634 JULY 14/21	1915.	124½ Elizabeth ave. Newark. New Jersey.
16	Bertape lle	Antonio	42		M	M	7880 MAR 23/21	Department of State at Washington. City. 23/3/1921.	Stirling. Colorado.
17	do.	Mana (wife)	26		F	M		-do- -do- Wife of above.	-do- -do-
18	Dal Santo	Antonio	36		M	M	60001 JUNE 30/21	Cook County. Chicago. Ill. 25.2.1921.	2567 Grande Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
19	Capponi	Domenico	37		M	S	65387 July 15/21	Kenosha Wisc. 13.5.1902.	904 Park Str. Kenosha. Wisc.
20	Baden	Chaim	43		M	M	55167 JUNE 18/20		80 Sheriff Street New York.
21	Killin	Thomas James	38		M	M	77532 APL 30/21	Peoria. Ill. October 1915.	217 North street. Peoria. Ill.
23	Tenilli	Antonio	35		M	S	72699 AUG 4/21	.Mass. July. 1921.	Pittsfield Mass/ 5605 Benna Avenue.
23	Godnjavec	John	35		M	M	115611 JAN 4/21	.1919	Cleveland. Ohio.
24	do	Cecilia (wife)	21		F	—		Wife of above. -do- -do-	-do- -do-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Ehrenberg	Joe	52		M	M	146776 FEB 26/21		16 First street. Elizabeth N. J.
27	Larsen	Paul W.	37		M	S	18790 APL 13/21	Grand Forks District Court. N. Dakota. 10 May 1918.	Grand Forks Creamery Co. Grand Forks. North Dakota.
28	Jensen	Jens Peter	50		M	M	69532 July 8/21	Port Clinton. Ohio. 11. Nov. 1899	Gilroy. California.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		San Diego. California. 13.3.1918.	1634. 7th Str. St Monica. Los Angelos
30	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M		[illegible]	do

E Henry Insp

27 et

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Berengaria" sailing from Cherbourg., October 8,1921.19, Arriving at Port of New York 17 October, 1921., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nagy.	Alexander.	42		M	M	Passport 114229 Nov. 24,1921		125 W. 3rd. Los Angeles.Cal
2	Nagy	Sophie.	38		F	S	ditto.		ditto.
3	Kilcullen.	John.	32		M	S	67032 JULY 17/20	Scranton. Sep. 2,1918.	2208 Prospect Ave. Scranton. Pa.
4	O'Donnell.	Katherine.	39		F	S	18945 APL 13/21		400 Beacon St.Boston. Mass.
5	D'Agostino.	John. A.	27		M	S	30646 MAY 6/21		Atlantic City. N.J.
6	D'Agostino.	Antonio.	39	6	M	M	do		Hammonton.N.J.
7	Campanella.	Domenico.	68	9	M	M	55564 JUNE 18/21		ditto.
8	Green	Frank.	69		M	M	Passport 55396 June 18,1921.		Malden. Mass.
9	Vaksanovic	Drago.	28		M	M	134719 JAN 27/21		62 Broadway. S.Francisco. Cal.
10	Vaksanovic.	Ellen.	18		F	M			ditto.
11	Hosel	Kurt	26		M	M	Passport 66809 July 19,1921.		2897 Central Ave. Detroit.Mich.
12	Carlen	Anna.	31		F	M	Passport 47128 June 4,1921.		2026 Lexington Ave. New York City
13	Peroncinni.	Alexander.	47		M	M		Record Ct Lichfield Cty Conn Oct 25,1900.	New Milford Conn.
14	Richter	Albert	62		M	M	Passport 3124 Mar 14,1921.		Non resident.
15	~~Richter~~	~~Mary~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~ditto.~~		~~ditto.~~
16	Drake	William K.	28		M	S	Passport 56436 June 21,1921.		200 W. 70 St New York City.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. K.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

William Gibbs
Emmgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

36

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., OCT 11 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Lancaster	Mary.S.	55	9	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Son,Mr H.C.Lancaster, 60,Holmhill St,London.	N.Y.	Rochester.
2		Burns	Robert.B.	22	VI	M	S	Merchnt	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Parents,Mr,Mrs Burns, 4,M.Peabody Estate,London,W.C.2.	N.J.	Jersey City Heights.
3		Lane	Hannah.	44	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	Irish	-do-	-do-	Friend,H.Addison, 30,Smith Terrace,London,S.W.	Mass.	Boston.
4		[illegible]														Miss E.O.Borne, [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo.
5		Champion	Florence.	23	7	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	English	ENGLAND	Trowbridge	Mother,Mrs Champion, 19,Newtown,Trowbridge.	Conn.	Rockville.
6		Brazier	Albert.E.	28	VI	M	M	Watch-maker	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Southwick	Father,Mr A.Brazier, 32,Albert Rd,Southwick.	Fla.	Lake Worth.
7		Brazier	Dorothy. Wife	27	V	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Claimed U.S. Born	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fla.	-do-
8	UNDER 16	Brazier	Annie.M. Dau	10	II	F	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	" -do- "	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fla.	-do-
AC London 8-24-38 (2)		Sent	Lucy.M.	31	4	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lewes	Parents,Mr,Mrs Harris, 9,N.Course,Lewes.	Cal.	Oakland.
10	UNDER 16	Sent	Cecilia.M.H. Dau	1	7	F	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	-do-
11		Watkins	Minnie.	26	V	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Newport	Uncle,Mr L.Watkins, Snatchwood,Abersychan.	N.Y.	La Salle.
12		Trethowan	William.	22	V	M	S	Black-smith	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Redruth	Mother,Mrs E.Trethowan, 13,Heauton Terrace,Redruth.	S.D.	Lead.
13		Williams	John.	34	IV	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Falmouth	Wife,Mrs E.Williams, 10,Swanford St,Falmouth.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED		Hart	Harry.	27	V	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Mechnic	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Birmingham	Mother,Mrs M.Hart, 279,Hurst St,Birmingham.	N.Y.	-do-
15		Blyth	Arthur.	33	V	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father/ William Blyth 22 Romilly Rd Finsbury Pk Ldn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Blyth	Rose.E. Wife	28	V	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law/ -do- -do-	do.	do.
17	UNDER 16	Blyth	Vera.R. Daughter	3	V	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather/ -do- -do-	do.	do.
18		Richards	Edwin.J.	40	V	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Butte	Father,Mr Richards, Wheal Rose,Scarrier,	Cal.	Long Beach.
19		Richards	Annie.J. Wife	42	V	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	-do-
20	U.S.C.	Richards	Vera.J.	4	V	F	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- 1/27/1917	Cal.	-do-
21	U.S.C.	Richards	Ernest.B. child	2	VI	M	S	-do-	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- 11/13/1918	Cal.	-do-
22		Wyatt	Marjorie.A. Wife	42	V	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Camborne	Mother in Law,Mrs S.Tyzer, Pendarnes St,Camborne.	Mich.	Detroit.
23		Wyatt	Fanny.M. Sister	22	II	F	S	Domest	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich.	-do-
24	UNDER 16	Wyatt	Florence.M. Sister	10	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich.	-do-
25	UNDER 16	Wyatt	Ada.M.A. Sister	9	II	F	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich.	-do-
26		Rowe	Sarah.A.	21	V	F	M	Domest	Yes	do	Yes	British	English	England	Camborne	Mother Martha Brookshanks. 45 Centenary St Camborne Eng.	Col.	Col Spring
27		Mahoney	Jane.	21	I	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	London	Friend,Mrs T.Mahoney, Market St,Ennis,Co Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Spollen	Margaret.	26	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	Father/M.Spollen, Ireland. Tubberclaire Glasson Athlone	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Snelling	William.	32	9	M	M	Carpntr	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	Welsh	U.S.A.	Quarryville	Wife,Mrs Snelling, 75,Pearl St,Cardiff.	N.Y.	Unionville.
30		Snelling	James. Bro	38	10	M	W	Brick layer	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother,Mrs Snelling, 51,Theodora St,Cardiff.	N.Y.	-do-

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT 1 1921, 19

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to remain permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in polygamy or practices it.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Mary L. Lambert, 34, Lona St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr F. Stinlake, 233½, Palisade Ave, Jersey City.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Lane, Beverly Farms, Boston, Mass.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Farlestown
4	[illegible]						[illegible] 18, Pearl Place, Buffalo N.Y.																			
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr E. Long, 128, Grove St, Rockville, Conn. (Home Destination Lake Worth Fla)	No	PERM.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Trowbridge
6	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1900 Walhalla		Walhalla N.D.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	Tattoo marks on both forearms	-do-	Southwick.
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 Walhalla		-do- Emelia Nielsen	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Valhalla.
8	No	Father	-	Yes	1911 Walhalla		-do- -do- Walhalla N.D.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr E. Sant, 1827, E. 17th, St, Oakland, Cal.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dak	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lewes.
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Bertha Taylor, River Rd, La Salle, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Abersychan
12	No	-do-	Yes	No money			Brother/ Chas. Trethowan, Box 841 Terraville Lead City S.Dak.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Redruth.
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs C. Vassalla 537, W. 52nd, St, New York.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	London.
14	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr S. Hart, Jefferson Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	York.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	-- -- Bro in law/ E. Horscroft, 611 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	brn	None	-do-	London.
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	-- -- Brother -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	None	do	do
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	-- -- Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--	---	None	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Butte		Brother in Law, Mr S. Crewes, 114, E. 7th, St, Longbeach, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hazle.
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 Butte		-do- Lenzo & Pennsylvania Hotel 441- W. 29th St	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
20	No	Father	-	Yes	Dead Butte		-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Butte.
21	No	-do-	-	Yes	Do Butte		-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr W.H. Wyatt, 452, Baltimore West, Detroit.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	St Ives.
23	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Camborne.
24	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
25	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
26	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	-- -- Husband/ J. Rowe, 2225 W. Kiowa Colorado Spgs Col.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	None	do	Camborne
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M. King, 1821, Realty Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ennis.
28	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Donaghue, 482, Tomkins Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	do	Tubbercla
29	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1914 Quarry-ville		Uncle, Mr T. Cosh, Sussex, N.J. Farm Quarryville	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Pontypridd
30	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	Do Valle		-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A. Lindstrom, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lindstrom
Officer.

Sworn before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

William Gade
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scouroff, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, ... THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Red Cap, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scouroff SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 192

at N.Y.

William Fiske
Manager Cunard
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 6 1937, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Partridge	Leslie Francis	22	3	M	S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Miss Alice, Ward, 138 Bircheo St, Sparkbrook.	Mich.	Marysville
2		Maltby	William.	33	11	M	S	Builder	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English.	U.S.	Milwaukee.	Mother. M.E.Maltby, 27 Ingram Rd. East Finchley. London N.2	Wisc	Milwaukee.
3		Vesel	Lily.	28	2	F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish, English, Yiddish	Yes	Britain	Hebrew.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Mrs. Lakofsky, 38/40, Old Lodge Road, Belfast. FRIEND.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	UNDER 16	Vesel	Rose.	5	10	F	S	Child.	No	English.	No	Britain.	Hebrew.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Same as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	UNDER 10	Vesel.	Abe.	3	9	M	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Hebrew.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Same as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Hertzberg.	Louis.	20	6	M	S	Comm: Traveller	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British	South Africa.	Johannesburg.	Father. Samuel Hertzberg, 64 Wolmaran Str. Johannesburg,	N.Y.	New York.
7		~~Foster~~	~~James.~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~British~~	~~West Indies~~	~~U.S.A. Barbadoes~~	~~C/o U.S.Consul, Southampton.~~	~~Virg.~~	~~Norfolk.~~
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT [illegible], *19* 66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or being cared for at expense of charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$45	Yes	19	1658 May 1 Mil.	Father, Mr. H. Partridge, General Delivery, Marysville Mo.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	8	Milwaukee.	845 17th Str. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	Drk.	brn.	blue	Star on right shoulder.	England.	London.
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	----------		Husband. 2246 So.3rd Str. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	brn	grey	None.	Poland.	Warsaw.
4	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	----------		Father. Same as above.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	CHILD.	—	—		None.	England.	Manchester.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		Same as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	CHILD.	—	—		None.	Ireland.	Belfast.
6	Yes	Self.	$45.	No	----------		Friend. I. Lifton, 595 East 180th Str. Arthur Ave, Bronx.	No	12 Months.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fresh	brn	bl.	None.	England.	Birmingham.
7	No	U.S.Gov.	No	Yes	9	New York.	~~Clarence Stoddy, Norfolk, Virginia.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	drk.	brn.	brnl	None.	West Indies.	Barbados.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Lib, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Lib
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y

William Geder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act Rep
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y

Wm Tidd
Immig. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Oct 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Misiewicz	Antonina	37	-	f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuan. Russ.	Lithuan Russian	Russian	Kiemieliscki	Sister: [illegible] NONE.	Mass.	Worcester
2		Misiewicz	Weronika	19	-	f.	s.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kiemieliscki	Do.	Mass.	Worcester
3	UNDER 16	Misiewicz	Antoni	14	-	m.	s.	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kiemieliscki	Do	Mass.	Worcester
4	UNDER 16	Misiewicz	Waclaw	9	-	m.	s.	Child	no	CHILD.	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kiemieliscki	Do.	Mass.	Worcester
5		Guterson	[illegible]													Mother: Rachil Guterson, Pinsk		
ADMITTED		Guterson	Wolf	21	-	m.	s.	Musician	yes	Russ.	yes	Russian	Russian	Germ.	Danzig	MOTHER/ R. GUTERSON. PINSK. POLAND.	Wash.	Seatle
ADMITTED		Guterson	Israel	19	-	m.	s.	Musician	yes	Russ.	yes	Russian	Russian	German	Danzig	Do. Do. Do.	Wash	Seatle
8		Muskin	Sore.	35	-	F	M	Wife.	Yes	Russians of Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew. Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Sakin.	NONE.	Ill.	Danville.
9		Muskin.	Lipa	13	-	M	S	child	Yes	Hebrew. Russian.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew. Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Sakin.	Do.	Ill.	Danville.
10		Muskin.	Jock.	9	6	C	S	child.	Yes	Hebrew. Russian.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Sakin.	Do.	Ill.	Danville.
ADMITTED		Gawronskiene	Weronika.	55	-	F	M	Widowed	Yes	Going to [illegible]	Yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Krokenawa.	Brother. Konstantin Berszankas, Kowno.	Ill.	Waukegan.
ADMITTED		Duenkas	Francis.	14	-	F	S	Worker	Yes	Lithuan.	Yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Krokenawa	UNCLE. Do Do.	Ill.	Waukegan.
ADMITTED		Duenkas.	Wence.	12	-	F	S	Worker	Yes	Lithuan.	Yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Krokenawa.	Do. Do. Do.	Ill.	Waukegan.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT [illegible], *19*

68

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform skilled or unskilled labor, or has he any trade, or profession, or occupation? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by husband	20.-	no	-	-	Husband: Ludwik Mosiewiecz, Worcester Mass. 32 Suffolk St	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Russian	Prony-village
2	yes	by brother	25.-	no	-	-	Brother: Do Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Russian	Prony-village
3	yes	by father	-	-	-	-	Do Do Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Russian	Prony-village
4	yes	by father	-	-	-	-	Do Do Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Russian	Prony-village
5	~~no~~	~~by brother~~	~~50.-~~	~~no~~			~~Brother: B. Guterson, 1416 2nd.~~																			
6	No	BROTHER 28.	no	-	-		BRO/ B. GUTERSON. 1416. 2 ND. AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown chatin	None	Russian	Pinsk
7	no	by brother none	no	-	-		Brother: B. Guterson, 1416, 2nd. Seatle Work.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Russian	Pinsk
8	Yes	Husband.	120.	No	----------		Husband. Sam Muskin 212 E Main Str. Danville Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk.	grey	blue.	None.	Poland.	Sakin.
9	Yes	Father.	-	No	----------		Father. Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	drk	grey	blue	None	Poland.	Sakin.
10	Yes	Father.	-	No	----------		Father. Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	drk	grey	blue	None.	Poland.	Sakin.
11	Yes	Daughter	-	No	----------		Daughter. A. Ambrose 803-8 str. Wankegan Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	blde.	blue	None.	Poland.	Krekanana
12	Yes	Self.	-	No	----------		Do Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr.	blde.	blue	None.	Poland.	Krekanana
13	Yes	Self.	-	No	----------		Do Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	fr.	blde.	blue	None.	Poland.	Krekanana.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A. Link, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Link

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at N.Y.

William Tedor

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING TOMORROW, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 1921

at N.Y. William Tidd

Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th OCTOBER, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OESTERREICH	Olga	26		F	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mothers Henriette Oesterreich, Gross Knebe, Prussia	Pa.	Scottdale
2		UTACHT	Frans	32		M	s	machinistyes		German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Father in law; Johan Moster, Hannover-Linden, Dickhornstr.	Ohio	Dayton
3		MOSTER	Elisabeth	28		F	s	bridegroomyes		German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Father; do. do.	Ohio	[illegible]
4		BOROS	Joe	42		M	s	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother; Perenz Boros, Also honored	NJ.	[illegible]
5		DEUTSCH	Ladislaus	18		M	s	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother; Mrs. Koloman Deutsch, Budapest VI, Anker ker 2	NY	New York
6		KOPF	Mary	34		F	s	factory worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother; Anthony Kopf, VI, Csango u 14 Budapest	New	[illegible]
7		VORROES	Elisabeth	25		F	s	household	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nova	Mother; Mrs. John Vorros, Nova, Zala m. Hungary	Ohio	[illegible]
8		[illegible]																
9		PANKOTAY	James	29	4	M	m	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyergyham	Mother in Law; Mrs. John Kiss, Nyiregyham, Dear Posani u 90	W.Va.	[illegible]
10		PANKOTAY	Mary Wife	28	6	F	m	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyham	Mother; do. do.	W.Va.	[illegible]
11		PANKOTAY	Marguerite Daughter		10	F	Infant		No	Infant	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyham	Grand Mother; do. do.	W.Va.	[illegible]
12		JAMBOR	Sigmund	41	3	M	m	carpenter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budorentmihaly	Mother; John Jamber Budorentmihaly Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
13		JAMBOR	Elisabeth Wife	33	10	F	m	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budorentmihaly	Mother in law; do. do.	Ohio	[illegible]
14		JAMBOR	Irma Children	16		F	s	household	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budorentmihaly	Grand mother; do. do.	Ohio	[illegible]
15		JAMBOR	Elisbeth	12	11	F	s	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budorentmihaly	Grand mother; do. do.	Ohio	[illegible]
16		ENGEL	Gerson Henrik	39	9	M	m	joiner	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcs	Brother; Jakob Engel, Malac, Hungary	Ind.	[illegible]
17		ENGEL	Bertha Wife	41	6	F	m	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcs	Brother in law; do. do.	Ind.	Indianapolis
18		SCHWARTZ	Bela	15	7	M	s	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcs	Uncle; do. do.	Ind.	Indianapolis
19		SCHWARTZ	Armin Twin Brother	14	8	M	s	watchmaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcs	Uncle; do. do.	Ind.	Indianapolis
20		ENGEL SCHWARTZ	Laszlo Son	9	2	M	s	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcs	Uncle; do. do.	Ind.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]																
22		SCHLITT	JOHAN	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Germ. Russ.	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Braunschweig	Freind. FULKMIN. Braunschweig. Reestr. 42.	Ore.	Portland
23		ROSINSKI	FRIEDA	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Lyek	Father. S Rosinski 76 Kaiser Wilhelm St Lyek Ger.	Ill	Chicago.
24		MARKWARTOVA	EUGENA	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	Cz-Slav	Czech	Cz-Slovakia	Hrdlovka	Father. K. Markatova Nova Ves Hrdlovka Cz Slav	O.	Belmont.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		46																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, 16th October OCT 19, *19* a. 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or has been for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother i.l.	25	no			Brother in law John Schwolgin, R.F.D. Box 46, Smithton Pa.	No.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no.	Poland	Bialasy
2	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Carl Utaudt, Dayton Ohio Reisingerstr.116	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	Germany	Tempelburg
3	[illegible]	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	no	Germany	Hannover
[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	22	yes	1913	Perth Amboy	Brother Majk Banas, Perth Amboy Mj. R.F.D. Box [illegible]	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	no	Roumania	Javrka
[illegible]	Himself	26	no				Uncle: Mr. Abraham Jacobi, 1193 First Ave. New York	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f ir	brown	brown	no	Hungary	Budapest
6	[illegible] sister	28	no				Sister: Mme. Anna Schneider, Box 349 450-190th Str. Sparks Narrade	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	no	Hungary	Budapest
[illegible]	Sister	25	no				Sister: Mme. John Bodaj, 4103 Woodbridge Ave. Cleveland	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	blue	no	Hungary	Nova
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Brother in law	40	no				Brother in law Josef Papp, Red Bank N.Va. Box 81	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	no	Hungary	Vasmegyer
10	[illegible] Brother	-	no				Brother: do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	grey	no	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
11	no Uncle	-	no				Uncle: do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		fair	blond	grey	no	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
12	[illegible] Brother	yes	yes	1910	1910	Cleveland	Brother Louis Jaskor, 12806 Euclid Ave. East Cleveland, Ohio	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Hungary	Budszentmihal
[illegible]	Brother in law	yes	yes	1910	1910	Cleveland	Brother in law: do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	grey	no	Hungary	Tiszadob
[illegible]	[illegible] Uncle	yes	no				Uncle: do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	grey	no	Hungary	Tiszadob
15	[illegible] Uncle	yes	yes	1913	1920	Cleveland	Uncle: do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	brown	brown	no	Ohio USA	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Brother in law	25	yes	1913	1920	Indianapolis	[illegible] Central Ave. Indianapolis	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Hungary	Putnok
17	[illegible] Brother	25	yes	1913	1920	Indianapolis	Brother do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	no	Hungary	Busafalva
18	[illegible] Uncle	45	yes	1913	1920	Indianapolis	Uncle: do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Czechosl.	Kasza
19	[illegible] Uncle	25	yes	1913	1920	Indianapolis	Uncle: do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	brown	brown	no	Czechosl.	Kasza
20	[illegible] Uncle	25	yes	1913	1920	Indianapolis	Uncle: do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	brown	brown	no	Czechosl.	Kasza
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible] Uncle	45	No				Uncle. F. Schlitt Uncle. 425 Cook St. Portland Or.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	none	Russia	Norka
23	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle I. Hirschberg 5234 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Lyok.
24	Yes	do	25	No			Uncle. X. Kaluka Joseph Shadyside Belmont O. Box 46	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	[illegible] Slovakia Dux.	
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Lisk, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C A Smith

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

Lillian Tobin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Leich, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Leich

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

Wm Gibbs

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

A E Scowcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 1921

at N.Y.

William Fedo

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 6th October, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		TRANSLATEUR	Dora	32	✓	F	s	help	yes	German 1.457	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle: Gerson Translateur, Berlin O Jonkerstr.10	NY	New York
2		SPRAKEL ✓	Max	38	✓	M	s	farmer	yes	German 1.465	yes	German	German	Germany	Altenberger	Brother in law: Ignaz Ludke, Altenberge, Germany	Nebr.	Crofton
3		THISSEN ✓	Kaethchen	25	✓	F	wid	housekeeper	yes	German 1.367	yes	German	German	Germany	Crefeld	Father: Carl Thissen Crefeld, Lyonsiusstr.66	Iowa	S.Amana
4		von Gepern ✓	Marie	36	✓	F	wid	housemaid	yes	German 11-213332 - 7/28/39	yes	German	German	Germany	Crefeld	Father: do. do.	Iowa	S.Amana
5		KURZINGER ✓	Bertha	22	✓	F	s	domestic	yes	German 657	yes	German	German	Germany	Homburg	Brother: Michael Kurzinger, Vorbach	Pa.	St.Marys
6		KAMMERER ✓	John n	16	✓	M	s	butcher	yes	German 1-3657	yes	German	German	Germany	Homburg	Father: Baldesar Kammerer, Aschbach Bayern	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED		SCHULTES ✓	August	74	✓	M	m	painter	yes	German 1.65	yes	German	German	Germany	Waldegg-Baldegg	Daughter: Anna Schumann Schultes St.Gallen	Mich.	Lenia
ADMITTED		SCHULTES ✓	Pauline	60	✓	F	m	[illegible]	yes	German 1.1657	yes	German	German	Germany	Waldsee	Daughter: do. do.	Mich.	Lenia
X		KONUP ✓	Ilka	23	✓	M	s	labourer	yes	Polish, Russian German Slov.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubun	Zajace Vasil, Lubun, Urburodzka FRIEND.	NY	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		47																

9 — Johnson 10/19/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th September OCT 1 1921, *19* 21.

72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily engaging in work sought in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother in law	25	no	—	—	Parents: Pinkus Friedmann, 366 St. Anne Ave. New York	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	Germany	Nuernberg
2	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	Brother: Hubert Sprakel, Crofton Nebr.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	Germany	Muenster
3	yes	brother in law	25	no	—	—	Brother in law: August Koenig, Williamsburg Iowa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	no	Germany	Suchteln
4	yes	brother in law	25	no	—	—	Brother in law: do do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	Germany	Suchteln
5	yes	brother in law	25	no	—	—	Brother in law: Fred Schatz, St. Marys Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	no	Germany	Vorbach
6	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	—	Uncle: Charles Brunner, 1636 Eager Str. Baltimore Md.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	no	Germany	Aschbach
7	yes	Son in law	yes	no	—	—	Son in law: L.F. Macholl, 537 Cyrus Str. Jonia Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	no	Germany	Rehrdorf
8	yes	Son in law	yes	no	—	—	Son in law: do. do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	no	Germany	Rehsendor
9	yes	Brother	25	no	—	—	Brother: Dimitro Kohut, New York 3 High Str Newburgh N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	fair	blond	no	Czechoslov.	Subrus
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr. ukt. Limitky etc. ak. 7487

Dr. ukt. Limitky etc. ak. 7520.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admit C

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at N.Y

[illegible] Godet

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, TREPCWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & R C P,
and that I have made a personal examination of 36 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

H Scowcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at NY.

William Tyler
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Oct 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OHLMER	OSCAR S	29		M	S	Account-ant	Yes	Swed. Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm.	Uncle. JOSEF DAVIDSON. Reytcle.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
2		KROWALL	ASTRID	19		F	S	H-Work	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	St. Malm.	Father. PER. KROWALL. Sarjalet. Strangsjo.	Ill.	Crete.
3		LARSON	ASTRID	26		F	S	-do-	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	St. Malm.	Mother. HILDA Larsen. Strangsjo.	Ill.	Donovan.
4		ANDERSON	HADDO	62		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vaklena.	Daughter. MANO KYELSTROM. Scandgatav. 4. Mjalby.	Ill.	Wood R.
5		ANDERSON	ERNST	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Toktsma.	Sister. MASDO KYELLSTROM. Sandgalar 4. Myalby.	Ill.	Wyanell.
6		NILSON	SEVERIN	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Engl. Swed.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tomleng.	Father. GUSTA NILSON. Tounkeg.	Ill.	Chicago
7		CHRISTENSEN	ANDERS P.	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Dan. Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Iowa. USA.	Brother. ANDREAS CHRISTENSEN Stovring.	Ill.	Chicago
8		JAKOBSEN	SIGVART	27		M	S	Labour.	Yes	Eng. Norg.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Shooks.	Mother. MRS. SEVERINE. JOKABSON. Landgaden 17.	Minn.	Redby.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

OCT 1 3 1921

43

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCT. 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CELMER	OSCAR S	29		M	S	Account-ant	Yes	Swed. Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm.	Uncle. JOSEF DAVIDSON. Reytele.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
2		KROWALL	ASTRID	19		F	S	H-Work	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	St. Malm.	Father. PER. KROWALL. Barjelet. Strangsjo.	Ill.	Crete.
3		LARSON	ASTRID	26		F	S	-do-	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	St. Malm.	Mother. HILDA Larsen. Strangsjo.	Ill.	Dongtan.
4		ANDERSON	HADDO	62		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vaklena.	Daughter. MANO KYELLSTROM. Scandigatav. 4. Mjalby.	Ill.	Wyoming Ill.
5		ANDERSON	EVERT	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Toktsma.	Sister. MANDO KYELLSTROM. Sandgatar 4. Mjalby.	Ill.	Wopshall.
6		NILSON	SEVERIN	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Engl. Swed.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tousleag.	Father. GUSTA NILSON. Tousleg.	Ill.	Chicago
7		CHRISTENSEN	ANDERS P.	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Dan. Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Iowa. USA.	Brother. ANDREAS CHRISTENSEN Stovring.	Ill.	Chicago
8		JAKOBSEN	SIGVART	27		M	S	Labour.	Yes	Eng. Norg.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Shocke.	Mother. MRS. SEVERIN JOKABSON. Lundgaden 17.	Minn.	Duluth.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

OCT 1 9 1921

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT [illegible], *19* 74

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any ticket or part thereof has been purchased with money sent from the United States to the alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1891 1907	Grand Rapids.	Father. LINNS PETTERSON. Berlin. Mich. USA.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Grand. Rapids.
2	No	Father	$25	No	----------		Brother. FARSTEN KRONWALL. Route. 1 Box. 2. Crete Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	St. Malm
3	No	Self	$25	No	----------		Brother. ALBERT CARLSON. Donovan. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Sweden	St. Malm
4	No	Son	$25	No	----------		CARTE ANDERSON. Woodhall Ill. BROTHER	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light	Blue	None	Sweden	Kintberg
5	No	Brother	$25	No	----------		Brother. CARTAF ANDERSON. Woodhall. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	light	Brn	None	Sweden	Karselbyhog
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914 & 21 Chicago Ill.		Friend. HENDEL DALLSTROM. 4728. W. Chicago. Ave. Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Tonskog
7	No	Self	$18	Yes	1911 1921	Iowa.	Brother. THORVALD CHRISTENSEN Chicago. Ill. Hampton. Ia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Red	Blue	None	Denmark	Stovring
8	No	Self	$25	Yes	1915 1921 June	Minn.	Friend. JOHN ANDERSON. Shovke. Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Bld	Blue	None	Norway	Sgersund
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr Chest Sensitive & varicose veins 7-19

Spec 24

Spec 24

Spec 24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C L Rep, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 192

at N. Y.

William Cuder
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Dec 1937, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEDER	SURA	18	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lenieniec Litenski, (Borex)	Uncle, Srul Grunt Kawieniec Litenski Distr. Borex	N.Y.	New York
2		FRIEDMAN	[illegible]	16	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bores'c Litenski	Father, Ieckok Friedman al Druga 42 Bores'c Litenski	ILL.	Chicago
3		BRAMNIK	JERICHAM	35	-	M	M	Contractor	yes	German Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Brother, Cunie Brannik Staro-Roustautyaw Gov . Werga	N.J.	New Jersey
4		-do-	MARIE	34	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	-do-
5		LIBERMAN	GOTLA	35	-	F	M	Wife	no	going to husband.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	Brother, Jekel Rantovowier Kobryn Koboynska.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	-do-	CHAIM	14	-	M	S	none	no	CHILD	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	N.Y.	-do-
7	UNDER 16	-do-	MARJAM	9	-	F	S	none	no	CHILD	no	-do-	-do-	-do	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
8		GURWICZ	CHAJA	41	-	F	M	Wife	no	going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	(Gov. Grodno) Stourun	Brother, Kalman Pereuwaski Stourun Gov. Grodno	N.Y.	New York
9		-do-	SHENAN	16	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	N.Y.	-do-
10	UNDER 16	-do-	CHASIA	11	-	F	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
11	UNDER 16	-do-	LEIB	8	-	M	S	-do-	yes	CHILD	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
12		RABINOWIEZ	LEIB	36	-	M	S	Weaver	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	Sister, Sara Rabinowiez Grodek G.Biatystok	ILL.	Chicago
13		-do-	CHANA	20	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ILL.	-do-
14		BASS	CHASKIEL	17	-	M	S	Painter	yes	Polish Russian Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	poland	Wasylieszk	Grandmother, Laska Base Wasylieszk Wileńska Gov. Lidskiego	MISS.	Kansas City
ADMITTED		STONIMSKA	MINDLA	18	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	Russ. Jew.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plouim	Uncle, Chackiel Turecki Stouim Bhegowa 30	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		-do-	ZAWEL	14	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
ADMITTED		-do-	GITLA	9	-	F	S	-do-	yes	CHILD	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do	N.Y.	-do-
18		WOLBERG	ABRM.	[illegible]												Brother, Chaim Wolberg Krasnik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		WOLBERG.	FAJGA	35	-	F	M	Wife	no	going to Husband.	no	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRASNIK	CHAIM WOLBERG Brother in law KRASNIK- LUBLIN. POL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	-do-	ARON	12	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	-do-
ADMITTED		-do-	GITEL	10	-	F	S	-do-	No	CHILD	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
22		MALECKA	ITA	23	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	Jew. Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ramienice	Cousin, Rosa Stapnicka Ramienice St. Breska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		-do-	JOCHKA	20	-	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
24		FINKELSTEIN	BESLA	30	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	poland	(Gov. Grodno) Nowojeluza	Father in law , Leiba Finkelstein Nowojeluza Gov. Grodno	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	-do-	REISEL	8	-	F	S	Child	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do-	N.Y.	-do-
26		ZOLTA	CYPA	37	-	F	M	Dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	(dis. Brusystok) Brescinag	Sister, Feiga Gutman Olomane str Brusystok N.S.S.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	-do-	ARON	11	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
28		LEWINSON	RYFKA	18	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	Russ. Jew.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ozsowe (Grodno)	Father, Jankiel Lewinson Ozsowed Pov. Dorolycryneki Grodno	N.Y.	Passaic
29		GLAZ	RUCHLA	19	-	F	S	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamiene	Friend, Golde Pomerancik Powiat Brest Litowsk Poland	N.Y.	New York
30		-do-	MALKA	16	-	F	S	none	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-

49

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT [illegible], *19* 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if here previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the country whence he came, or to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Father Jacob Leder 153 E. 118 str str. Manhattan N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	dis. Borex Kawieniec Rauniene s.
2	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Herszon Frydman 1751 Haub Ave. Chicago ILL.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	poland	Litenski Bres'c
3	no	Sister in law	yes	no	-	-	Sister in law Leda Birman 109 Rozet- Ferasa N.J. New jersey	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brn	Blk	Brn	none	Poland	Litenski Omboo'g Gov, Worga
4	no	Sister	yes	no	-	-	Sister -do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brn	Blk	Blk	none	Poland	-do-
5	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Husband Sam Liberman 40 Bristol Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	grey	none	Poland	Bresc
6	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brn	grey	none	-do-	-do-
7	yes	-do-	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		fair	brn	grey	none	-do-	-do-
8	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	Husband Zelig Sloromitz 525 Union Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Poland	Stearin Grodno
9	yes	Mother	—	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brn	none	-do-	-do-
10	yes	-do-	—	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brn	blk	brn	none	-do-	-do-
11	yes	-do-	—	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blk	blk	none	-do-	-do-
12	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Efvoim Rabinowitz 1244 S. Avers Ave. Chicago ILL.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	grey	none	Poland	Grodek
13	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	none	-do-	-do-
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Bass Sam MISSURI 26. 35 Tracy Ave. C of Jachson CA. Kansas St.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	(Pov Lida) Wasyliski
15	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Isidor Sloam 195 Roebling str c/o Holoff N.York Stouinski	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Vitenska Stouim
16	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	-do-
17	yes	self	($12.50)	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	-do-
18	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	Father-in-law Selem Schwestin 149 St. Anne Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blk	grey	none	Poland	Krasurk
19	yes	Husband	$100	no	-	-	Father S. BURSZTEIN, 149 ST. ANNE AVE. BROOKLYN	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland -do-	Lublin -do-
20	yes	Father	—	no	-	-	Grandfather -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	grey	none	-do-	-do-
21	yes	-do-	—	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	fair	brn	none	-do-	-do-
22	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Sister, Abe polinski 214 Chester str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brn	grey	none	Poland	Rauniene
23	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brn	blue	none	-do-	-do-
24	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Sam Finkelstein 182/4 Broomestr New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brn	blk	brn	none	Poland	Nomojelu- raGrodno
25	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		child		—	none	-do-	-do-
26	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Husband Harry Zolta 253 Henry str Manhattan N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brn	grey	brn	none	Poland	Dresciany Brusystok
27	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brn	blk	brn	none	-do-	-do-
28	no	yes Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Aunt, Jvfederowski 53 Parker Ave. Passaic N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brn	blk	brn	none	-do-	OSSOWCK
29	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Sister Max Shereschevsky 669 Broadway prooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	grodno Kaminiec
30	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	far	brn	none	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1924

at N.Y.

William Tyler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seamount, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ALS RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seamount
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1924

at N.Y.

William Tidot
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 06 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zlotnik	Berla	47		F	M	H'wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warcho gov. Grodno	Brother.- Gersz Frydman Kawrentee, Litenski gov. Grodno	N.Y	New York
2		ZLOTNIK	Szneier	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle -do-	N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	ZLOTNIK	Ester	12		F	S	Dome- stic	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	ZLOTNIK	Leg	9		F	S	Scolar	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
5		LINIK	Chiena	49		F	M	H'wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubera gov. Minsk	Brother-in-law -- Samuel Linik Lubera, gov. Minsk	N.Y	Newark
6		LINIK	Kimia Berla	20		F	S	dress- maker	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle. -do-	N.Y	Newark
7	UNDER 16	LINIK	Freija	10		F	S	Scolar	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Newark
8	UNDER 16	LINIK	Chaja	7		F	S	Scolar	no	child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Newark
9		LEMUT	Roza	33		F	M	Tailor-ess	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wrielub	Brother- Isreal Rubinowski Belica , gov. Lida	N.Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	LEMUT	Abraham	9		M	S	Scolar	yes	Hebrew	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle. -do-	N.Y	New York
11		POMERANCIK	Sura	13		F	S	Scolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamunicz	Friend.- Golde Pomerauc Kamunicz Litowsk	N.Y	New York
12		POMERANCIK	Chawe	8		M	S	Scolar	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Poviat Brest, Poland -do-	N.Y	New York
13		POMERANCIK	Srul	6		M	S	Child	No	CHILD	No.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		GITELMAN	Jankiel	66		M	W	Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Friend.- Americus & Chaim Frydland, Pinsk	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		ROSENFELD	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish, Russian, German, Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przeswysl	Aunt.- Leja Sacher Przeswysl, Ratuszowa No. 3	N.Y	New York
16		BOGEL	[illegible]	19		F	S	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motol	Aunt.- Rosia Motyl Pinsk, Zawiewska 12	N.Y	New York
17		ZELEWJANSKA	Cyra	39		F	M	H'wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Srelub	Brother.- Motel Berkowski Smirton, district	N.Y	New York
18		ZELEWJANSKA	Sara-Leja	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle.- Woskowysk, g. Grodno -do-	N.Y	New York
19	UNDER 16	ZELEWJANSKA	Bluma	9		F	S	Scolar	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
20	UNDER 16	ZELEWJANSKA	Roza	11		F	S	Scolar	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
21	UNDER 16	ZELEWJANSKA	Rywka	7		F	S	Scolar	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
22		SZAMLER	Malka	42		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jarozawy Malopolska	Sister- Faiga Starenberg Jarozawy.	N.Y	New York
23		SZAMLER	Ruchla	10		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Auntie. -do-	N.Y	New York
24		SZAMLER	Perl	8		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
25		SZUMACHER	Beska	54		M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Brother- David Schomacher Slushaier g. Bialystok	Wis	Milwaukee
26		SZUMACHER	Chaja	52		F	M	Wife	yes	Spoke Husband	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Br.-in-law -do-	Wis	Milwaukee
27		SZUMACHER	Bobel	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle -do-	Wis	Milwaukee
28		SZUMACHER	Chaim	17		M	S	[illegible]		Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Wis	Milwaukee
29		SZUMACHER	Sosher	7		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Wis	Milwaukee
30		SZUMACHER	Mosko	11		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Polish	[illegible]	Poland	Bialystok	-do- -do-	Wis	Milwaukee

5)

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19* 78

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband.- Isaak Zlotnik 175 Ave. M.8 Man:	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Bld	blue	None	Poland	Kamienec
2	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father - -do- New York	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Bld	gry	None	Poland	Litenski Grodno
3	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Bld	blue	None	Poland	Kamienec
4	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-	None	Poland	Kamienec
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband.- Larer Linik 267 Ferry St. B.C	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Bld	blue	None	Poland	Lubeca
6	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Father -do- Essex, Newark. N.J	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Bld	blue	None	Poland	(Strusk) Lubeca
7	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Bld	blue	None	Poland	Lubeca
8	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Bld	brn.	None	Poland	Lubeca
9	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband.- Osir Lemut 153 Ludlow St. N.Y	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	5	-	Fair	Bld	grey	None	Poland	Vrielub
10	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	-	-	-	None	Poland	Vrielub
11	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Father.- Max Pomerancik 1659 Bathgate AV.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Blk	grey	None	Poland	Kanunicz
12	yes	Self	-	no	-	-	-do- Bronx -do- New York	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Blk	grey	None	Poland	Kanunicz
13	yes	Self	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	-	-	-	None	Poland	Kanunicz
14	yes	Son	25	no	-	-	Son.- Judel Gitelman 569 Cchristopher AV. Brooklyn. N.Y	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brn.	Blk.	grey	None	Poland	Pinsk
15	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother- Max Rosenfeld 582 3rd St. New York.	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Bld	brn.	None	Poland	Pezemysl
16	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother- George Gotlieb 990, Prospect AV.	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	grey	None	Poland	Motal
17	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband.- Izrael Sellwansky 150 Essex Str.	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brn	Blk	brn	None	Poland	Srelub
18	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father Manhattou N.Y -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Brn	Blk	brn	None	Poland	Nowogrodek Srelub
19	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Brn	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Srelub
20	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Brn	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Srelub
21	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	Brn	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Srelub
22	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband.- Abel Stemlies 259 Div. Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Poland	Jerezawy
23	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	brn	brn	None	Poland	Calicia gv. Berezow Jerezawy
24	yes	do	no	no	-	-	do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-	None	Poland	Jerezawy
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 yr	N.York	son. 6m Milwaukee. Wis.	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brn	Blk	Gray	None	Poland	Biala
26	yes	Husband	no	-	-	-	do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brn	gray	None	Poland	Biala
27	yes	Brother	no	-	-	-	Brother -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brn	brn	brn	None	Poland	Biala
28	yes	do	no	-	-	-	do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brn	brn	Gray	None	Poland	Biala
29	yes	do	no	-	-	-	do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-	None	Poland	Biala
30	yes	Self	yes	-	-	-	do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	bld	blue	None	Poland	Bialystok

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-938

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT, 1924

at NY

William Tuck

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at N.Y.

William Tyler
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BULGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCT 11 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUBAVSKA	MASRA	21	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish Russ.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Robryn	Father, Leiba Rtug Robryn Ratuianska 25	P.A.	Pittsburg
2		RIZNIK	FEIGA	43	-	F	M	Wife	no	goingto Husband.	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drohiczyn Prov.C HR.	none	MICH.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	-do-	OSHER	12	-	M	S	sons	no	CHILD	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	none	do	-do-
4	UNDER 16	-do-	REILA	8	-	F	S	daughter	no	CHILD	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	none	do	-do-
	ADMITTED	SZAMES	DAJBA	36	-	F	M	Dressmaker	yes	Jew. Russ.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rusk	Sister, Bolka Amerhuch Pinsk Breskastr 7	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	-do-	SORA	8	-	F	S	Scholar	yes	CHILD	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	-do-
	ADMITTED	-do-	CHAJA	4	-	F	S	daughter	no	CHILD	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-do-	REILA		3	F	S	-do-	no	INFANT	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
9		GLOCER	GOLDA	48	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Polabd	Iraniki Gov. Miust	Sister in law, Cipa Gorlut Iraniki (village) Miust	ILL.	Chicago
10		-do-	REISKA	10	-	F	S	Daughter	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt, -do-	ILL.	-do-
11		-do-	ESTER	19	-	F	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ILL.	-do-
12		TAUS	ROJZA	19	-	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Polish	yes	-do-	-do-	Poland	Krasuosiele Gov. Louisa	Mother, Dwojra Taus Krasuosiele Gov. Louisa	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	KAWKA	MEUNCHA	40	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish Jew.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Louiza	Parents, Abram & Asua Warameryk Lambroncka str52 Louiza	ILL.	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-do-	NESHKA	15	-	F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandparents, -do-	ILL.	-do-
	ADMITTED	-do-	SHEINA	14	-	F	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ILL.	-do-
	ADMITTED	-do-	CHANA	12	-	F	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ILL.	-do-
17		KOSTROMECKA	RACHEL	38	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kulok distr. Robryn Gov. Grodno	Parents, Lezier& Meza Goldberg VILL. Kulak gov. Grodno	N.Y.	New York
18		-do	FRUMA	12	-	F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
19		-do-	MASZA	9	-	F	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
20		CHAIT	JOSEF	32	-	M	S	Tailor	yes	-do-	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wysrogrodek gov. Vorgan	Brother, Rachurel Chait Wysrogrodek dis. Siemiatycz Gov. Vorgan	MISS	St. Louis
21		-do-	SURA	60	-	F	W	Servant	no	no	no	Poland	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	MISS	-do-
22		-do-	MARJAM	30	-	F	S	-do-	yes	Jew. Russ.	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	MISS	-do-
23		-do-	CYRIA	23	-	F	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	MISS	-do-
24		MILMAN	RASIL	35	-	F	M	Dressmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolin	Sister, Leja Tarkowska Amber- Pinsk towska 2 Leja Tarkowska	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	-do-	SINNA	11	-	F	S	none	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt, -do-	N.Y.	-do-
26	UNDER 16	-do-	SZEIL	7	-	M	S	none	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
27		[illegible]	CHANA CHAJA	49	-	F	M	Wife	[illegible] going by		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bilgoraj	Chaim Ela Augier Bilgoraj Zabelska Son,	N.Y.	New York
28		-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Scholar	[illegible]		yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do-	N.Y.	-do-
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Tailor	[illegible]		yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
30		ROTBLAT	CHAJA	22	-	F	S	Tailoress	yes	Polish Jew.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Modava	Mother, Rotblat Jocluvet Oreturek Gov Modava	N.Y.	New York

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1921, *19*

80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Husband Sam Lubowsea 205 Dafilligs str. Pittsburg P.A.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Robryn
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband IL. Reznik 364 Hasting str. Detroit MICH.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	Drohiczyn
3	yes	Mother	[illegible]	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	-do-
4	yes	-do-	[illegible]	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	-do-
5	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Isidor Shames249 Browne str. Manhattan N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	Pinsk
6	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	-do-
7	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	-do-
8	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant		fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	-do-
9	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	Husband Max Glocer 2637 Rice str. Chicago ILL.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	Imanski VILL (Minsk)
10	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	-do-
11	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	-do-
12	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Uncle Max Taus 510 E. 137 str. Bronx N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nonz	-do-	Krasuoseele Gov. Louize
13	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Husband Beune Kaufman 608 Menwell str Chicago ILL	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	-do-	Louiza
14	yes	Mother	$25	no	-	-	Father -do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	-do-	-do-
15	yes	-do-	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Blk	grey	none	-do-	-do-
16	yes	-do-	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	-do-	-do-
17	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Orev Kostromecka 363 Dorment str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	-do-	Kulak (Vill) Grodno (gov)
18	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	blk	brn	none	-do-	-do-
19	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	-do-	-do-
20	yes	self	-	yes	1919	1 1/2 St. Louis	Brother Louis Chast 3050 Cass Ave. C. of St. Louis MO.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	blk	brn	none	-do-	dis. Wysprog Kobel Worga gov
21	yes	self	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	grey	brn	none	-do-	-do-
22	yes	self	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	-do-	-do-
23	yes	self	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	-do-	-do-
24	yes	self	$25	no	4	-	Husband Paul Milman 148 Ladlow, str. Gurski N.York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	none	-do-	Stolin
25	yes	Mother	$50	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	-do-	-do-
26	yes	-do-	$50	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child			none	-do-	-do-
27	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Husband [illegible]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brn	grey	none	-do-	Bilgoraj
28	yes	Mother	[illegible]	no			Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brn	grey	none	-do-	-do-
29	yes	-do-	[illegible]	no			-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brn	grey	none	-do-	-do-
30	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law Renna Weinstein 85 Attorney str. N.Y.C	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	POLAND. -do-	Wlodawa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & R C P
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 1921

at NY

Assistant Feder
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 06 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GRUNFEST	DINA	61		F	Wd.	H'keeper	no	Joining Son	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radyozkowicz	Daughter: Janta Soukin Radyszkiewicz, z.Wilenska	N.Y.	New York
2		WOLFSOHN	DINA	48		F	M	Wife	no	Joining husband	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Niece: Basiewa Zeligman Bobrujsk, Tatjanowska	N.Y.	New York
3		WOLFSOHN	CHAJA SORA	24		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cousin: -do-	N.Y.	New York
4		WOLFSOHN	MINA	21		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
5		WOLSOHN	CHASIA	19		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y;	New York
6		FISZMAN	BLUMA	41		F	M	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wotchaw	Sister: Sara Fuchs Zodro Ul Murska 3.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	FISZMAN	JOEL	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt: -do-	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	FISZMAN	ZALMEN	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
9		FISZMAN	CHAJA	7		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	SZUSTEROW	CHANA	65		F	Wd.	H'keeper	no	Joining Son	no	-do-	-do-	Russia	Bobnysk	Friend: Szmerel Szerman Bobnysk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
11		GELFMAN	MOTEK	20		M	S	Decker	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowuv	Grandmother: Ruchla Lober, Dubno, Gov. Wolyn.	N.Y.	New York
12		GELFMAN	[illegible]	18		M	S	Decker	yes	Polish Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y;	New York
13		GELFMAN	[illegible]	15		F	S	Dress-Ma	yes	Polish Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
14		FURMAN	HINDA	42		F	M	Wife	no	Joining husband	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Brother in law: Josef Furman Koprel, Gov. Wolyn.	N.J;	Elizabeth
15		FURMAN	BOREL	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle: -do-	N.J.	Elizabeth
16		FURMAN	[illegible]	18		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Elizabeth
17		FURMAN	BASIA	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Elizabeth
18	UNDER 16	FURMAN	IDES	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Elizabeth
19		FURMAN	CYNIA	21		F	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Elizabeth
20	ADMITTED	KRAWCZIK	BERIL	28		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Razam	Cousin: Smul Krawczik Jasdika Str. 8; Razam.	N.Y.	Brockton
21		SZERESZEWSKI	ARON	19		M	S	Weaver	yes	Hebrew Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Razam	none	N.Y.	New York
22		LEWIN	ROZA	21		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwatki	Brother: Leibe Zenic, Suwatki.	N.Y.	New York
23		CHOMAK	ESZKA	27		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stourus Gov.Grodno	Brother: Sznul Chamak Mostowa Str. 26. Stourus.	N.Y.	New York
24		BLAUSZTEIN	LEJA	37		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wasiliszki	Uncle: Chaim Sokolowski Lida z; Wilno	Conn	Bethel City
25	UNDER 16	BLAUSZTEIN	MOTEL	9		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ny.	-do-
26	UNDER 16	BLAUSZTEIN	YANKIEL	8		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.y.	-do-
27		WASSERMAN	NANEN	17		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Parents: Zelik & Chusres Wasserman, Pinsk.	Ga.	Atlanta
28		WASSERMAN	REBEKA	23		F	S	Teacher	yes	German Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ga.	Atlanta
29		KPSTEIN	SONIA	45		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrodek	Sister: Sora Smargulska Slowinska, 16. Nowogrodek	R.I.	Providence
30		KPSTEIN	PESZA	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt: -do-	R.I.	Providence

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1921, *19*

D 82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Son; Isral Grunfest 911, Flushing Ave. B'lyn. N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	Radyszkie-wicz
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Abraham Wolfsohn 74 E. 114 St. Man. N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Bobrujsk
3	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: C. Hurwitz.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	-do-
4	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	-do-
5	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	-do-
6	yes	Self	62	no	-	-	Husband: Israel Fishman 62 E.J.St. Manhatten, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Udcielug
7	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	-do-
8	yes	Mother	[illegible]	no	-	-	Father: -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	-do-
9	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Child	-	-		None	Russia	-do-
10	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Son: Paul Schulman 115th Str. Manhatten, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Bobnysk
11	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Father: Abraham Gelfman 151, Forsyth Str. Manhatten. N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Brn.	None	Russia	Rowno
12	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Brn.	None	Russia	Rowno
13	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Rowno
14	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Isaak Furman 315, Niles Str. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Russia	Kuprel Gov. Wolyn
15	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father: -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	-do-
16	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	-do-
17	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	FATHER. I. FORMAN -do- 313 NILES STR. ELISABETH	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Russia	KUPREL -do-
18	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do- N.J.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Russia	-do-
19	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Russia	-do-
20	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Hyman Palinsky 547, Main Street. Brackton. Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Poland	Razam
21	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother: Samuel Szereszewski 265 E. 165 Str. Bronx. N.Y.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	Razam
22	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Morris Lewin, 43 W. 118 Str. New York.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Surwatki
23	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother: Philip Chomak 174 Clinton Ave. New York C.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Poland	Stourus Gov. Grodno
24	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Meyer Blustane 46, Chesnut Str. Bethel City.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	_	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Wasiliszki G. Wilno
25	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: -do- -do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	_	Child	-	-		None	Poland	-do-
26	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	_	Child	-	-		None	Poland	-do-
27	yes	Cousin	yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Jake Jacobs 306, Washington Str. Atlanta Ga.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
28	yes	Cousin	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
29	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Hyman Epstein 186, Willard Ave. Providence	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Nowogrodek
30	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Dark	Black	None	Poland	Nowogrodek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]TER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at N.Y.

William Gaby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Cowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Cowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 19 21

at N.Y.

Wilfrid Cede
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Housew	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
2		[illegible]	Josef	15		M	S	Scolar	yes	Jewish, Berman	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brosc. Litenski	Uncle Jankiel Kleinman Brosc. Litenski ul Kobryaska. 50	N.Y	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	-do-	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brosc. Litenski	-do-	N. Y.	New York
4		SOKOLOWSKI	Fejga	41		F	M	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sarowa gor. Grodno	Sister.- Marka Blumberg Kamenuroc-Litenski Grodno	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		SOKOLOWSKI	Rochla	19		F	S	Farm worker	yes	JEWISH	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Auntie. -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		SOKOLOWSKI	Sora	17		F	S	-do-	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		SOKOLOWSKI	Srlana	16		M	S	-do-	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	SOKOLOWSKI	Josef	14		M	S	-do-	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	SOKOLOWSKI	Dwajra	12		F	S	Child	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	SOKOLOWSKI	Srull	10		M	S	Child	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		SOKOLOWSKI	Scerna	9		F	S	child	no	CHILD	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED	KALIK	Moisse	58		M	M	Butcher	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia (Poland)	Podworoczyk	Son.- Fisrel Kalik Podworoczyk Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	KALIK	Perel-Chane	57		F	M	H'wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	KALIK	Josef	13		M	S	Scolar	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		KRAJNOUREZ	Rejza	18		F	S	Cutter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osschmjana	Cousin.- M. Krajnourez Osschmjana	N.Y	New York
16		SIDON	Benjamin	60		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin. Berko Mosskit Slave Sienlawy	N.Y	New York
17		SIDON	[illegible]	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
18		SIDON	Bomuch	16		M	S	Worker	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
19		SIDON	[illegible]	12		M	S	Son	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
20		SIDON	Rachel	10		F	S	child	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
21		SIDON	[illegible]	7		F	S	-do-	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
22		WISURENSKA	Rywka	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Szepetonka	Father.- David Franeman Szepetonka	N.Y	New York
23		WISURENSKA	Rachima	11		M	S	Scolar	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gr.father -do-	N.Y	New York
24	UNDER 16	WISURENSKA	Jcek	8		M	S	Scolar	No	CHILD	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
25		GELFMAN	Feija	42		F	M	H'wife	yes	Going to husband.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	Mother. - Ruchla Lober, Dubuo, gov. Volyn	N.Y	New York
26	UNDER 16	GELFMAN	Cynia	12		F	S	Domestic	no	CHILD	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gr.Mother- -do-	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	GELFMAN	Welnel	10		M	S	Scolar	no	CHILD	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do	N.Y	New York
28	UNDER 16	GELFMAN	Ita	8		F	S	-do-	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
29		GLUSKIN	Necha	29		F	M	Housew	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend.- M. Fluk, Nizlra 47/17 Warsaw	N.Y	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	68		F	Widowed.	no			no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	Son. [illegible] Dubrow gov. Wolyn	Calif- fornia	Los Angeles

53

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens 70
Aliens . . . . . .

Lewis R Nash 10/18/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19* — 84

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 Race or people.
1	[redacted]																										
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	no			Father.- [redacted] New York											good		5	-	fair	blk	brn	none			
3	-	-do-	no	no			-do- 26 Government Str. N.Y										no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brn	none			
4	yes	Husband	125	no	-	-	Husband.- Srul Sokotowski 22, Osburie Str.	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	wh.	brn	none	Poland	Sarowa	
5	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father. -do- Brooklyn N.Y 22 Osborne st.	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Bld	brn	none	Poland	gov. Grodno Sarowa	
6	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Bld	brn	none	Poland	Sarowa	
7	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Bld	brn	none	Poland	Sarowa	
8	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bld	brn	none	Poland	Sarowa	
9	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	bld	brn	none	Poland	Sarowa	
10	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Bld	brn	none	Poland	Sarowa	
11	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-		none	Poland	Sarowa	
12	yes	Self	23	no	-	-	Son.- Benjamin Kalik, Lewis Str. Manhattan	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Wotocysk	
13	yes	Husband	-	no	-	-	-do- 14 Lewis St. N.Y -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	bld.	grey	none	Russia	Wotocysk	
14	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Brother. -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	bld	grey	none	Russia	Wotocysk	
15	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Father.- J.Kranowitz 242, Davison Str	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	bld	brn	none	Russia	Osschmja-na	
16	[redacted]																										
17	yes	Husband	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	brn	brn	none	[redacted]	Slawa-Sloniany	
18	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Brother -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	brn	brn	none	[redacted]	Slawa-Sloniany	
19	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	brn	brn	none	[redacted]	Slawa-Sloniany	
20	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-		none	[redacted]	Slawa-Sloniany	
21	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-		none	[redacted]	Slawa-Sloniany	
22	yes	Self	19	no	-	-	Husband.- Jankiel Wisurenska 159 1/2 Main Str Springfield. Mass	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	blk	blk	none	Russia	Skirrer g. Kijew	
23	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father.- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	bld	blk	none	Russia	Skirrer	
24	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	child		Fair	blk	blk	none	Russia	Skirrer	
25	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband.- Abraham Golfman 151 Forsyth Str. Manhattan. N.Y	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	blk	brn	none	Russia	Rowno	
26	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father. -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Bld	grey	none	Russia	Rowno	
27	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Brn	blk	brn	none	Russia	Rowno	
28	yes	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	brn	blk	brn	none	Russia	Rowno	
29	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Husband.- Mar Nelson 120-2105 st. Jankel Gluskin 555 - 29 Str. N.Y	no	permnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Blue	none	Russia	Glusk	
30	[redacted]																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922
at NY

William Tedi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1924

at N.Y.

Lyllian Fidler
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SISGAL	SURAH	30	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Cousin, Nisel Kerzner Nowa Wagzalua Ulica 16 Kowel Wolliner Guberna Poland	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	-do-	SISEL	8	-	F	S	Daughter	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
3	ADMITTED	ORRENTLICHER	ESTHER	65	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proscurow	Brother in law, Josel Orrentlicher Mechelpolo Guberna Podoler Russia	ILL.	Chicago
4	ADMITTED	-do-	MAYER	58	-	M	M	none	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do-	ILL.	-do-
5	ADMITTED	KOMINAR	SARA	41	-	F	M	Wife	no	Joining Husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kemny	Brother in law, Itke Komimar Kemny Russia	KY.	Louisville
6	ADMITTED	-do-	MINIA	13	-	F	S	Daughter	yes	Yiddish Pol.	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	KY.	-do-
7		[illegible]		[illegible]											Krasyvon Gov. Wolyn	Father, Dziuni Sommkier Warsaw Dzika str. 22/25.	N.Y.	Rochester
8		[illegible]		[illegible]												-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
9		-do-		[illegible]												-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
10	ADMITTED	OLENDER	CHANA	22	-	F	S	Dentist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolajon	Relative, Ichil Malovani Mikolajon	Conn.	Waterbuyy
11	ADMITTED	GLUZMAN	MOROKA	9	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	-do-	-do- -do-	CONN.	-do-
12	ADMITTED	-do-	MATKA	8	-	M	S	none	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	CONN.	-do-
13		NOWOSIELECKA	RYSCA	23	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Constantinow	Father, Leib Brarr Stavo Constantinow Wolyn	N.Y.	New York
14		-do-	JOSEL	1	6	M	M	son	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do-	N.Y.	-do-
15		SZERMAN	CHANA	30	-	F	M	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Emilein	Father, B. Mindelow Emilein Russia	Mich	Detroit
16		-do-	SCHEJDEL	9	-	F	S	child	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do-	Mich	Detroit
17		-do-	NUTA	8	-	M	S	child	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
18		TAUBMAN	PERLA	40	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stavo Siurano (Podole)	Sister in law Golda Haratol Stavo Siurano (Podole)	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	-do-	HERSCH	15	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish Russ	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt, -do-	N.Y.	-do-
20	UNDER 16	-do-	MOSES	11	-	M	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
21	ADMITTED	FURMAN	BABA	63	-	F	W	Housekeeper	no	to son	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupiel (Wolyn)	Daughter, Steilak Feiga dis. Kupiel City Ziukow	N.Y.	Vil. Albion
22		LEWIN	BASIA	45	-	F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Deweniski Gov. Wolno	Mother in law Ela Lewin Deweniski	W.VA.	Clarksburg
23	UNDER 16	-do-	NOSD	12	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian Jew.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	-do-	Grandmother -do-	W.VA.	-do-
24	UNDER 16	-do-	NORDUCH	11	-	M	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	W.VA.	-do-
25	UNDER 16	-do-	ZELDA	12	-	F	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	W.VA.	-do-
26		-do-	ABRAM	16	-	M	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do	-do- -do-	W.VA.	-do-
27	UNDER 16	-do-	JOSEL	14	-	M	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	W.VA.	-do-
28		KUSNIER	FREIDA	55	-	F	M	Wife	no	Joining Husband	no	Polish Yiddish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolcsian	Cousin, Grunoerg Coltea Wolcsian Poland.	N.Y.	New York
29		-do-	ZALMEN	15	-	M	S	Cutter	yes	Yiddish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
30		-do-	BASIA	12	-	F	S	Student	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-

Lewis A Marsh 10/18/21

54

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens . . . . None

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1929, *19* 86

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Husband F. Siegal 8 Cannonstr. New York N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Muslina
2	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father, -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	-do-	-do-
3	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Son in law, S. Reckoblit 1836 Hastingstr. Chicago ILL.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Proscurow
4	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	-do-	-do-
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Kominiar Be. C/O Benfonen419S 7th str. Louisville KY.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blk.	grey	none	Russia	Lahtsian
6	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Blk.	brn	none	-do-	-do-
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Rose [illegible] str. Rochester N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Blk.	brn	none	Russia	Kreidon gov. Wolin
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Blk.	brn	none	-do-	-do-
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		[illegible]	Blk.	brn	none	-do-	-do-
10	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Sam Hollender 51 Leasenworth str? Waterbury CONN.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Mikolajow
11	yes	Mother	[illegible]	no	-	-	Uncle -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		Child	—		none	-do-	-do-
12	yes	-do-	[illegible]	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-do-		-do-	—		none	-do-	-do-
13	yes	self	yes	[illegible]			Husband Saul Nowosielecka 25 Ridge [illegible]		Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Stawo-Kow [illegible]
14	yes	Mother	yes	[illegible]			[illegible] -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		Infant			none	-do-	-do-
15	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Husband L; Sherman 8270Lafayete West petroit MICH.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Emilein
16	yes	Mother	$12.50	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		Child	—		none	-do-	-do-
17	yes	-do-	$12.50	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-do-		-do-			none	-do-	-do-
18	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Husband Benne Tauoman 27 Suffolk str New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brn	blk	grey	none	Russia	Stavo-Siurpmo
19	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	-do-	-do-
20	yes	-do-	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	-do-	-do-
21	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Son Jacob Furman Village Albion N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Kupiel Gov. Worgo
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Israel Lewin Clarksbury W Virginia P.O. Box. 766	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	blk	none	Russia	Dweniszki govWoluo
23	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brn	blk	none	-do-	-do-
24	yes	-do-	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brn	blk	none	-do-	-do-
25	yes	-do-	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	blk	none	-do-	-do-
26	yes	-do-	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	blk	none	-do-	-do-
27	yes	-do-	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brn	blk	none	-do-	-do-
28	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Sam Kusnier 390 Grand street New York 322 Madison st.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	blk	none	Poland	Wolcsinn
29	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father, -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	blk	none	-do-	-do-
30	yes	-do-	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brn	blk	blk	none	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Lindsay, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respects.

Ed Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at N.Y.

William Tedd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A E Cowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Cowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

William Tyler
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LEIBMAN	Lerba	27		M	W	Joiner	yes	5-613 Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Donyacrewo Grodno	Brother. Heynri Leibman	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	LEIBMAN	Chaim	11		M	S	Scolar	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Donyacrewo	Uncle. same as above	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	LEIBMAN	Sura	12		F	S	Scolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
4	ADMITTED	LEIBMAN	Jeuta	9		F	S	daughter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
5	ADMITTED	FEVRSTEIN	Bexa	35		F	M	Housew.	yes	2-839986-4/9/46 English Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Perejast Poltama	Parents Meyer Surenitro Perejast pr. Poltama	N.J	East Orange New Jersey
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FEVRSTEIN	Moris	10		M	S	Scolar	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand-Parents -do-	N.J	East Orange New Jersey
7	ADMITTED	FEVRSTEIN	Rasia	60		F	W	Housew	no	going to son No. 2-78978-5-613	No.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Relation. -do-	N.J	East Orange New Jersey
8		FJATKOW	Cheja	28		F	M	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zasick	Father. Chaskiel Waldmann Zasick,	N.J	Newark
9		FJATKOW	Fania	17		F	S	Scholar	yes	5-2623	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Terinai	Sister Berta Torun Sarunski	N.J.	Newark
10	UNDER 16	FJATKOW	Icko	8		M	S	son	No	CHILD	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather.- Chaskiel Waldman , Zasick.	N.J	Newark
11	ADMITTED	KUSZUREROW	Lairel	68		M	M	Tailor	no	going to son	no.	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Son. Jankel Kuszurerow Wilno, Nowogrodska	Mass	Boston
12	ADMITTED	KUSZUREROW	Liba	63		F	M	Housew.	no	going to husband	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	Boston
13	ADMITTED	DAVIDOW	Leib	17		M	S	Student	yes	11-57520 3-613 Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Baranomore	Uncle. Fryfman Apyk Gomil, Ger. Minsk.	ILL	Chicago
14	ADMITTED	DAVIDOW	Leja	16		F	S	-do-	yes	11-207570-5/9/39 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ILL	Chicago
15	ADMITTED	DAVIDOW	Sara	14		F	S	-do-	yes	11-304570 3/7/41-505-No C/2 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ILL	Chicago
16	ADMITTED	DAVIDOW	Mera	9		F	S	Scolar	yes	11-357703-4/20/43 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ILL	Chicago
17	ADMITTED	DAVIDOW	Czerna	7		F	S	-do-	yes	11-213445-7/28/39 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ILL	Chicago
18	ADMITTED	DAVIDOW	Chaim	5		M	S	son	no	11-165168-6/30/28 child no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	ILL	Chicago
19		ALTMAN	Liba	50		F	W	Domestic	No	No Jewish	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokal	Cousin. Fyla Fuks Sokal ul. Birbrowa	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		ALTMAN	Isaak	26		M	S	Watch-maker	yes	5-613 Jewish, Russ	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		ALTMAN	Cyrja	20		F	S	Dres - maker	yes	5-2623 Jewish. Germ	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	ALTMAN	Mozes	13		M	S	son	yes	Polish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
23	ADMITTED	ROZINKIN	Jankiel	58		M	M	Tailor	yes	5-613 Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend.- Lordo Adler Dzika 38, Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	ROZINKIN	Lancha	58		F	M	Housew	yes	yes 5-613	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
25		LEWIN	Ezra	27		M	S	Teache	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowiere	Father - Fajid Isser Lewin Baranowiere	N.Y	New York
26	ADMITTED	NOWOIWORSKA	Sora	31		F	M	Housew	yes	2-92398-9-17-41 Jewish 505 5-613	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dzigciot	Sister - Slata Dimenstein Bjatystok.ul	N.Y	New York
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	NOWOIWORSKA	Chaja	11		F	S	Scolar	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Auntie. -do- Kafiowa 14	N.Y	New York
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	NOWOIWORSKA	Menachein	15		M	S	-do-	yes	11-496048-505-7/1/37 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	NOWOIWORSKA	Sruchos	9		M	S	-do-	yes	2-19746 2-505 -do- 2-26	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
30	ADMITTED	KOSZOWICZ	Lieja	65		F	W	Domestic	no	JOINING SON.	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Relation -do-	N.Y	New York

C#11-N Louis A. March 10/18/21
11+12 - J. Thomson 10/19/21

55

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

30—218

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1921, *19*

88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been an inmate of, or been treated in, an institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Brother & Father-Mayer Leibmann 126 Orchard St. N.Y	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk	Blk	grey	none	Poland	Wodowa gor. Sretsec
2	yes	Father	-	no	—	—	Uncle - -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Drk	Blk	grey	none	Poland	Wodowa
3	yes	Father	-	no	—	—	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Drk	Blk	brn	none	Poland	Wodowa
4	yes	Father	-	no	—	—	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wodowa
5	yes	Husband	Yes	yes	5	New Y.	Husband.- Abraham Perstern East Orange, 49-4th Av	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	wht	brn	brn	none	Russian	Pryjast
6	yes	Father	-	yes	3	-do-	Father -do- New Jersey. N.J	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-	none	Russian	Pryjast gor. Portawa
7	yes	Son	-	yes	—	—	Son -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	wht	grey	brn	none	Russian	Pryjast
8	yes	Self	62	no	—	—	Husband - Shmiral Fjatkow 6189 .10th St. Newark	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	wht	brn	grey	none	Poland	Zasick
9	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother -do- M.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	wht	brn	blk	none	Poland	g. Pinsk Berinki Zasick
10	yes	Mother	45	no	—	—	Father -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-	none	Poland	Zasick
11	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Son. Abraham Rome 77, Hamilton Av. [illegible], Mass	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brn	wh.	brn	none	Poland	Druje
12	yes	Husband	-	no	—	—	-do- -do- BOSTON.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	wh.	brn	none	Poland	Russia gor. Wilno Druje
13	YES	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Brother - Harry Danidoff St 256 Manel Milland	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bld	grey	none	Russian	Gomil
14	"	Self	-	no	—	—	-do- Avenue, Chicago Ill -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	blk	none	Russian	gv. Mirsk Gomil
15	"	Self	-	no	—	—	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	bld	blk	none	Russian	Gomil
16	"	Self	-	no	—	—	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-	none	Russian	Gomil
17	"	Self	-	no	—	—	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-do-	-	-	-	none	Russian	Gomil
18	"	Self	-	no	—	—	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-do-	-	-	-	none	Russian	Gomil
19	yes	Father	Yes	no	—	—	Father - Salomon Altman 2090 Pitkin Av.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	wh.	grey	none	Poland	Sokal
20	yes	-do-	-	no	—	—	-do- Brooklyn. New York -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Sokal
21	yes	-do-	-	no	—	—	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Sokal
22	yes	-do-	-	no	—	—	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Sokal
23	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Son - Philip Edelson 181 9 Longwood Str.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bld	grey	none	Russian	Gorki
24	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	-do- -do- Bronx. N.Y	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bld	brn	none	Russian	Gorki
25	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister.- Ida Bragman 2403 Washington Ave	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	Nowa-Wysr
26	yes	Husband	120	no	—	—	Husband.- Bronx .N.Y	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brn	blk	brn	none	Poland	Dzigerot
27	yes	Father	-	no	—	—	Father Iszyja Nowodworski New York -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-	none	Poland	Dzigerot
28	yes	-do-	-	no	—	—	-do- 20 Rutgers Place, -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	brn	blk	brn	none	Poland	Dzigerot
29	yes	-do-	-	no	—	—	-do- -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	-	-	none	Poland	Dzigerot
30	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Son-in-law -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	grey	brn	none	Poland	Dzigerot

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at NY

William Tide
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1924

at N.Y.

William Fox
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SCHLEIFER	MOZES	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Matopolska	Tarnopol C.L. 205 12-27-41	Mother: Stewa Zajg Kezewa D. Bviemany	N;Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	SCHLEIFER	SARA	44		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother in law: -do-	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SCHLEIFER	BORUCH	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother: -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	SCHLEIFER	DEBOVA RUCHEL	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother in law: Arril Owsewier Bvrostowice (G.Grodno);	N.Y.	Springfield
5		WOLOSRYCKI	SAMUEL	36		M	M	Coach	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	Poland	Brzostowice	Brother: -do-	V.S.	Springfield
6		WOLOSRYCKI	JENKA	35		F	M	Dress-maker.	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Daughter: Mania Szklainberg Ul Stolodska No.7 Pinsk.	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]									yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	-do- H.Szteinberg -do-		
8	ADMITTED	PLOTNICKI	BEILA	69		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Daughter/ Stolodska 77. Pinsk. Sister, -do-	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	PLOTNICKI	JOSEF	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	PLOTNICKI	FRUMA	23		F	S	Tailer	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	PLOTNICKI	DWOJRA	19		F	S	Tailer	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	PLOTNICKI	LEJA	18		F	S	Tailer	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
13		LUBECKA	BASIA	32		F	M	Dress-maker	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sabakince Gov.Wilno	Brother: Henel Preszauski Sabakince, Gov. Wilno	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	LUBECKA	PESIA	11		F	M	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	LUBECKA	FRZETKA	7		F	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
16		AIZELMAN	RACHLA	39		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Brother in law: Aaren Dowid Pinsk. Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	AIZELMAN	CHASKIEL	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle: -do-	N.Y;	New York
18	UNDER 16	AIZELMAN	FRADLA	9		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	AIZELMAN	LOUSE	8		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
20		GELFAND	REJZA	53		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kleck	Brother: Gecil Getwin Kleck, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
21		GELFAND	FEIGA	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle: -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
22		GELFAND	RYWKA	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	GELFAND	LEIZER	14		M	S	Scholar.	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister: Leja Fejbel Narewiecka 4 Pinsk	N.Y.	Binghampton
24		SZULMAN	CHANA	37		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk.	Aunt: -do-	N.Y.	Binghampton
25		SZULMAN	ESTER	7		F	S	[illegible] ter	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Sitman, Birjass.	N.Y.	New York
26		CYPLINSKA	ESTER	33		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Beresc.	Grandfather: -do-	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	CYPLINSKA	LEIB	12		M	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	CYPLINSKA	CHANA	9		F	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife: Tauba Harja Czereszina Pama Str. 45/87. Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York
29		CZERESZINA	ARON	37		M	M	Joiner	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Liba Miszajew		
30		MISZAJOW	CHAJA	16		F	S	Pupil	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	Poland	Pinsk.	Ul Kosejunki No.12, Pinsk.	Ill.	Chicago

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 7 1921, *19* 90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	no	-	-	Brother in law: Bam Spatz 656, Cratena A.K.S. Bronx. N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Left Hernia which may off	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Jerepovka
2	yes	Husband	25	no	-	-	Brother: -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Jerepovka
3	yes	Father	25	no	-	-	Uncle: -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Jerepovka
4	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Jerepovka
5	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: P. Stern 69, Port Str. Springfield.Va.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	On the right foot one toe cut	Poland	Berestowice.
6	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother: -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	-do-
7	[illegible]																									
8	yes	Husband	200	no	-	-	UNCLE/ Sam. Lubecki. 7 Same as above. 192 Madison St. NYC.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Left Hernia which may off	4	5	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Poland	Pinsk
9	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Same as above. -do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Poland	Pinsk
10	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Poland	Pinsk
11	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Poland	Pinsk.
12	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Blak	Brn.	None	Poland	Pinsk.
13	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	Husband: David Lubecki 47; Second Ave. New York	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Poland	Sabakince Gov. Wilno
14	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: -do- -do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	-do-
15	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	-do-
16	yes	Husband	75	no	-	-	Husband: Isider Eizelman, Guard Str. 369. New York.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Pinsk:
17	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father: -do- -do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Pinsk.
18	yes	Father	-	no	-	-		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Child	-	-		None	Russia	Pinsk
19	yes	Father	-	no	-	-		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Child	-	-		None	Russia	Pinsk
20	yes	Self	200	no	-	-	Husband: Hyman Gelfand 193, Grahm. Ave.Brooklyn. N.Y; Father: -do- -do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Poland	Kleck
21	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Poland	Kleck
22	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Poland	Kleck
23	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Black	Brn.	None	Poland	Kleck
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	yes	Self	140	no	-	-	Husband: Mayer Siplinsky 217, S. 3rd Brooklyn. N.Y. Father: -do- -do- -do-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	Bresc.
27	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	Bvresc.
28	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bvresc.
29	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother: Jake Cherry 970, Prespect Ave.Bronx.N.Y. Uncle: Jacob Herman Central Park Ave 1805, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Siedhec
30	yes	Uncle	25	no	-	-		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	Fair	Dark	Green	None	Poland	Lenin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Smith
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21

at NY

William Field
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addr[illegible].

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, ~~[illegible]~~ TILLEWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Scowcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 192[illegible]

at N.Y

Lorlain Lider
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, _____, 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]														[redacted]		
2		Burstein Bulba	Abram Jakob	18		m	s	lab.	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koretz	grandmother Jenta Goreh Koretz Poland	Mich.	Detroit
3		Charij	Taube	25		f	s	Domstc.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Witkow Nowy	nobody	NY	New-York
4		[redacted]																
5		Ranchman	Baila	10		f	s	girl	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Ranchman	Chana	17		f	s	girl	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		[redacted]																
8		Willinger	Ester	19		f	s	Domstc. girl	yes	Hebrdw	yes	Polish	Hebrres	Poland	Lodz	mother Gemadel Willenger Lodz Poland	NY	New-York
9		Kaczka	Jankiel	28		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Klevau	sister Sura Gamer Klevaiu Poland	Mass.	Boston
10		Pekarz	Szloime	42		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pottusk	wife Blima Pekarz Poltusk Poland	NY	New-York
11		Pekarz	Abrma	17		m	s	lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
12		Galatzer	Mali	22		f	s	Domstc. girl	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	father Lazar Galatzer Brody Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13		Hanak	Anna	35		f	m	wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Polish	Slov.	Poland	Vladowce	brother in law Matj Harmata Suchahora Poland	Pa.	Withney
14	UNDER 16	Hanak	Antonia	9		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	unvle do	do	do
15		Grunsberg Hind	Schwadorn	37		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zlaczaw	father Marcus Grunsberg Zlaczaw Poland	NY	Brocklyn
16		[redacted]																
17		Pasbon	Samuel	8		m	s	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
18		[redacted]																
19		[redacted]																
20		Bielinki	Usser	38		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrww	Poland	z Kalisch	son Ide Bielinki Kalisch Poland	Mass.	Boston
21		Bielinki	Freida	39		f	m	wife	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22		Bielinki b	Mordsche	14		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
23		Bielinki	Gitel	13		m	s	lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	d
24		Bielinki	Hinde Rosa	12		f	s	Domstc. girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Bielinki	Beila	9		f	s	girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		Wilk	Chana	30		f	s	Dom girl	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czechanow	brother Szyman Wilk Prussince Poland	R.I.	Providence
27		[redacted]																
28		Pivko	Jospa	25		f	s	Domstc. girl	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zaromb	brother Beres Pivko Zaromb Poland	NY	New-York
29		Rubinfaire	Sumery	26		m	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Salaw	mother Chaja Rubinfaire Salaw Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30																		

57

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1921, *19* 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to work on a farm or for labor, for a trade or profession, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		brother in					brother Abraham Stark																			
2	ni	father	25	no	—	—	father Sam Burstein 44 Hawtorne Ave. Withrop Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	red	brn	none	Poland	Korec
3	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Moses Charij 86 Willetstr. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	red	grey	none	Poland	Witkow No
4		husband					husband Morris Dotz																			
5	no	father		no			father do												5	6	fr	brn	brn		do	do
6	no	father		no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
7																										
8	yes	uncle	75	no	—	—	Ruth's husband Morcay Goldman 126 E 2ndstr. Manhanton New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	red	grey	none	Poland	Lods
9	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Leizer Kaczka Boston Mass, 97 Elmounstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	nooe	Poland	Klevau
10	yes	brother	28	no	—	—	brother Max Dawis 63/118thstr. Manhanton New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	grey	none	Polam	Poltusk
11	yes	brothr	-	no	—	—	brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	do
12	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Harry Galatzer Pittburgh Pa. 439 Carsonstr,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	do	Brody
13	yes	husband	20	no	—	—	husband Macej Hanak Box 64 West Morbcustr.	no	per,.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	nonw	Poland	Vladoc
14	yes	husband	-	no	—	—	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	e	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
15	no	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Abram Schwadron 408 Howard Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Bielokamne
16	yes	husband	62	no			husband William Rumpus 355 E 10thstr. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Klodowas
17	yes	father					father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	e	h	i	l	d	do		
18	yes	do					do																			
19							father Meier Rosenfeld																			
20	yes	brother in law	150	no			brother in law Eisig Seiman Boscton Mass. Blue Hill Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	red	brn	none	Poland	Kalisch
21	yes	do	-	no	—	—	brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	do	do	bone	do	Blszke
22	yes	uncle	-	no	—	—	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	red	brn	none	do	Kalisch
23	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do	no	peem.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	red	brn	none	do	Kalisch
24	yes	do	-	no	—	—	di do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	red	brn	none	do	do
25	yes	fo	-	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	red	brn	none	do	do
26	yes	brother	29	no	—	—	brother Morris Wilkes Providence R.I. 25 Lyonstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Czechanow
27							father Dawid Rosenfeld																			
28	yes	father	-	no	—	—	father Dawod Pefke 396 6th Ave. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Zafomb
29	yes	brother	yes	no	—	—	brother Joe Ruhin 2152 W. Waltonstr. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nogood	no	5	6	fr	bl	blue	none	Poland	Polaw
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 19 21

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C S & R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

Surgeon Gde
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMP[illegible], _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Szeiner	Liwsa	48		f	widowed	H'WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zolotwina	nobody	NY	New-York
ADMITTED		Szeiner	Mayer	16		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Szeinnr	Feige	11		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Szeiner	Riwka	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	xo	do
5		Cha ja	Itzek	28		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gombin	father Leib Cha ja Gombin Poland	Mich.	Detroit
6		Cha ja	Brucha wife	29		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Cha ja	Rifka dau	2		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
8		Wechsler	Gittel	48		f	m	wife	no	going to husband	no	Polisj	Hebrew	Polish	Buczacz	novody	NY	New-York
9		Wechsler	Chasza dau	20		f	s	Domsic. girl	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Wechsler	Freida dau	18		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Wechsler	Josef son	16		m	s	lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Wechsler	Abraham son	14		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Weintraub	Szeindle	37		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Michnica	nobody	NY	New-York
14		Weintraub	Szmul son	19		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Weintraub	Sarah dau	10		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Weintraub	Cha ja dau	8		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Weisman	Jacob	28		m	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hevrew	Poland	Sokolka	father Szymon Weisman Sokolka Poland	Mass.	Boston
18		Weisman	Leche wife	25		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	d	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Weisman	Michla dau		9	f	s	indant	no	infant	no	do	do	do	do	grabdfather do	fo	do
20		Paskowate	Alte	53		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolka	sister Chana Rybelska Sokolka Poland	Mass.	Boston
21	UNDER 16	Paskowate	Szlata dau	15		f	s	girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Paskowate	Chasia dau	13		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
23		Friedman	Mnszka	46		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hberew	Poland	Berezza Kartuszka	son in law Chuna Kasirska Bereza Kartuszka Poland	NY	New-York
24		Friedman	Rosa	19		f	s	Domsic girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	broher in law do	do	do
25		Friedman	Beila	17		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Fraidman	Sna dau	15		f	s	girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED 27		Neger	Freidal	46		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobromil	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28		Neger	Sachie	22		m	s	lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	d	do
29		Neger	Mirel	18		f	s	Domsic girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Neger	Sarah	15		f	s	girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

IN HOSPITAL

53

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 7 1921, *19*

94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and have previously visited this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative, a friend, or others, or independently in search of employment, or to settle in business, or with no definite purpose in view.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son	90	no	—	—	son Max Scheneri 84 Ave,B. NewOYork	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Zolotvin
2	yes	brother	-	no	—	—	brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
3	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
4	yes	fo	-	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
5	yes	brother	60	no	—	—	brother Jacob Gajer 1268 25thstr.Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Gombin
6	yes	do	-	no	—	—	brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
7	yes	do	-	no	—	—	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
8	yes	husband	125	no	—	—	husband Jakob Wechsler 69 E 11thstr.New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	Jadlowce
9	yes	do	-	no	—	—	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bl	grey	none	do	Buczacz
10	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do	no	permf.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	grey	none	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
13	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Sa, Weintaub 994 Union Ave.Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bl	grey	none	Poland	Michnica
14	yes	do	-	no	—	—	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	grey	none	Poland	do
15	yes	do	p	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
16	yes	d	-	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
17	yes	father	50	no	—	—	father inxlaw Jose Poskawte 87 Pamestr.Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Sokota
18	yes	do	-	no	—	—	father in law do	no	per,.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
19	yes	do	-	no	—	—	grandfather do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
20	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Josef Poskowate 87 Pamestr. Boston Mass.	no	petm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Gunondre
21	yes	do	-	no	—	—	father do	no	perm.	yex	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	f	brn	brn	none	do	do
22	yes	do	p	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	4	10	f	brn	bn	none	do	do
23	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband M.Friedman Harrystr.201 Nrw-York	no	per,.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Berezn
24	yes	do	-	no	—	—	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	f	brn	brn	none	do	do
25	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
26	tes	dp	-	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	brn	brb	none	do	do
27	no	husband	125	no	—	—	husband Eisig Neger 95 Cookstr.Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	nonr	Poland	Dobromil
28	no	do	-	no	—	—	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
29	no	do	-	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	bo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	b n	none	do	do
30	no	fo	0	no	—	—	do dk	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	k	fr	b n	brn	none	Poland	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1921

at N.Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Lowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & K C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S Lowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 192

at N.Y.

William Tyler
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—496

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														[illegible]		
2		[illegible]																
3		[illegible]																
4		[illegible]																
5		Nagy	Pal	39		m	m	lab	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Telsonyarad	wife Pal Nagy Telsonyarad Hung. son Bejamin Boda	NY	Bloomfield
6		Demendi	Agnes	38		f	m	wife	yes	Hung.	yes	Gung.	Mahyar	Hung.	Ujpest	Ukpest Hung. mother G.Blank	Cal.	Los Angles
7		Bodenmuller	Elisabeth	26		f	m	wife	yes	Herman	yes	Hung.	Herman	Hung.	Budapest	Bekamegyerpest Hung.	NY	Trenton
8		Bodenmuller	Mary	7		f	s	chikd	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	gransmother do	do	do
9		[illegible]																
10		[illegible]																
11		[illegible]																
12		Kopsza	Illes	45		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Boszormeny	brother in law Jou Kopsca Boszormeny Hung.	Mich	Grand Rapids
13		Beletznai	Bertalan	37		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Monay	brother in law Steve Sutsran Monay Hung.	Ill	Chicago
14		Anton	John	30		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Benye	father John Anton Benye Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Bagyhos	Julia	50		f	widowed	no	going to	home		Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Dombrad	sister Joe lazar Dombrad Hung.	Pa.	Phoenixville
16		[illegible]																
17		[illegible]																
18		KUJANNEN	FANNY	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bjomeborg.	Mother. MARIA KUJANNEN. Kullaa. Finland. Bjomebor.	N.H.	Harrisville
19		[illegible]	ELSA	44		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jynaskyla.	Mother. FREDISKA HAUKINEN. Jynaskyle. Finland.	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	356096	LASSILA	ELIN	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinski.	S. LASSILA. Helkinki. FATHER Finland.	Mass.	Gardner.
21	ADMITTED	HALME	OSKAR	38		M	M	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korki.	M. LINDGREN. Korki. FRIEND Finland. T.L.	Mass.	Narwood.
22	ADMITTED	LINDGREN	ELLI	10		F	S	CHILD	No	C H I L D	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korki.	Same as above	Mass	Narwood.
23		KARKKAINEN	LYDIA	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kulastour.	H. KARLHAINEN. FATHER. KULASTOOR.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		LANKAINEN	LINA	38		F	S	-do-	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hartolan.	P. Lankkarinia. FRIEND. Hartolan.	Mass.	Salem.
25		LONNSTROM	ELSA	18		F	S	Domsic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Runeberg.	Father. A. LONNSTROM. Runeberg. Finland.	Calf.	FR/sco.
26		LINDSTEDT	JOHN	28		M	M	LABORER	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Hyringe.	Sister. OLGA MANTY. Jura. Finland.	Mass.	Maynard
27		LUMALAINEN	TYNA	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Grankulla.	Father. H. LUMALAINEN. Finland. Grankulla.	Mass.	Gardner.
28		KARVAINEN	ANNA	23		F	S	-do-	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Trumoslav	E. Karonin. FRIEND. Finland. TRUMOSLAV.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 7 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							brother in law Bros Tendered																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	yes	cash	37	1908			brother in law Fr.Gyongyissi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	brn	none	Hung.	Boldozi
6	yes	cash	25	yes	13	Carleton Bloomfield NJ.170 Harrsojst	cousin Paul Bata	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	brn	none	Hung.	Boldozi
7	no	cash	25	yes	14	Los Anglos Los Anglos Pamstr 9	husband Julius Bodemmuller	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	grey	none	Hung.	Ipolysnal
8	yes	do	37½	no	-	-	Trenton R.F.D.#5	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Budapest
9	yes	do	-	no	-	-	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Budapest
10																										Hesek
11																										
12	no	cash	25	yes	14	Grand Rapids 307 Wing C.Grand Rapids	cousin Mike Szefeky	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blur	none	Hung.	Boszormen
13	yes	cash	25	yes	5	Lyndcre Ra. Chicago Ill. 11517 Eglesonstr.	brother Ambros Blecknay	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Teslodobz
14	no	cash	6	no	-	1325 Wolframstr.Chicago Ill	brother in law Joe Safarin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Asombalya
15	no	cash	25	yes	24	Phoenixville Phoenixville Pa. 4 Wallmusstr.	son Meinhardt Baghlyos	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	brn	none	Hung.	Dombrad
16																										
17																										
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, FRANK SALOMON. Harrisville. Box. 36. USA.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Rullaa
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend. OLGA GUSTAVSON. 120. O. 127th Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Yyvaskyla
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Kaarle Korva. Douglas. Str 16. Gardner. Mass. FRIEND	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lght	Dark	Brn	None	Finland	Kyrin
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1915.	Mass.	Miss Halne. 305. Walpole. Str. Norwood. mass. FRIEND	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Somero
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1915	Mass.	Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lght	drk.	blue	None.	Finland.	Somero.
23	No	Self.	$25	Yes	1907 1921	N.Y.	Mrs. Williams. 7 East 63rd Str. New York. FRIEND.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	lght	brn	blue	None.	Finland	Ultra Yaensun.
24	Yes	Self.	$25.	Yes	1906 1/24	Salem,	Mrs. Alma Hakkanen, 9 Ray Str. Peabody, Mass. FRIEND.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	lght	lght	blue	None.	Finland.	Kangasinium.
25	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Uncle. Mr.C.V.Petterson, 406 45th Ave. Sa, Fancisco.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lght	drk.	grey	None.	Finland	Helsingfors.
26	Yes	Self.	$25.	Yes	1920 1	Maynard.	Mrs. Kerth Kinstedt, 601 Main Str. Clinton, Mass. FRIEND.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	lght	drk	brn.	None.	Finland.	Helsingfors
27	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Brother. Oumi Luma Famile, Gardner, Mass, 14 Sant Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	lght	lght	grey	None.	Finland.	Hanlstalini.
28	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Mr. John Lang.C/o F.G.Fraser, Clifton Ave., Dobbs Ferry,N.Y. FRIEND	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	lght	lght	grey	None.	Finland.	Kahliatho.H.I
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the BEREMGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ENTER that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Abbott
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

Wm Tedor
_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ the; I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 192
at N.Y.

William Tidet
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vasko	Michal	22		m	s	3-41195 lab.	yes	Sliv.	yes	Cz.Sl i.	Slov.	Sz.Sl.	Ruska	brother Vasko Jiri Ruska Cz.Slov.	NY	Binghampton
2		Pilnik	Maria	16		f	s	Domšie. girl	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	SLov.	Cz,Slov.	Cibavo	nobody	Ohio	Baldire
3		Ilasevicova	Maria	33		f	m	wife no	going to husband	no		Cz.Skov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Drovhoje	mother Kondor Jura Bereznik Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Somerset
4		[redacted]																
5		[redacted]																Washington
6		Jantos	Maria	30		f	m	wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Makov	sister Kateriba Seman Makov Cz.Slov.	NY	New-York
7		Bucek-Bartos	Pavel	18		m	s	11-117607-3[illegible]35 lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Skov.	Cewnej Komen	sister Bucek Bartos Kateriba Cewnej Kamen Cz.Slov.	Wisc.	Milwankee
8		Bucek-Bartos	Frantisek	16		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Hadari 5-7-29	Jan	27		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	CzSlov.	cejkow Cz.Slov.	wife Maria Hadari Cejkow Cz.Slov.	W.V.	Oswala
10		[redacted]														cousin Kostorensky Michal		
11		[redacted]															Cz.Slov.	Pa. Mahanoy City
12		[redacted]															do	do
13		Motil	Maria	22		f	m	wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kudlovce	mother Andarko Jula Kudlovce Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Chouncy
14	UNDER 16	Motil	Anna	1		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
15		Hrinda	Anna	34		f	m	wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lackovce	father in law Juraj Hrinda Lackovce Cz.Slov.	Ind.	Gary
16	U. S. CIT.	Hrinda	Anna	15		f	s	Domšie. girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
17		Muskova	Maria	27		f	m	6-97702-11-24-41 wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Sz.Sl.	Vilag	father Andras Kares Vilag Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks
18		Karpar	Frantisek	18		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Prosec	mother Buxena Kapor Prozec Cz.Slov.	Wisc.	Corneel
19		Voloscuk 19629/495	Terezie	18		f	s	Domstc 3-174845-505-11/17/44 - NOCIA girl	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz,Slov.	Vankovo	mother Voluscuk Mqria Vankovo Cz.Sloc.	Pa.	Homestead
20		Homayi	Ilona	17		f	s	D6-100670-5/11/40 girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21		Galo	Frenz	50		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Vz.Slov.	Levare	wife Galo Ferenz Levare Cz. Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Sipka	Anna	22		f	s	Domsie. girl	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Horru Kolnik	mother Maria Sipka Horry Kolbik Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
23		[redacted]														[redacted]		
24		Mizak	Juraj	30		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Klokovec	wife Mizak Helena Klokovec Cz.Slov.	NY	Newark
25		Kravcak	Jar	23		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Uljak	father Kravcak Han Uljak Cz.Slov.	NY	Clifton
26		Valenta	Anna	21		f	s	Domsie. girl	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Alov.	Cz.Slov.	Tura	father Jan Valenta Tura Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Straka	Michal	23		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cierna	father Straka Michal Cierna Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Scranton
28		Duracka #316580.	Zusanna	26		f	s	Domsie. girl	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Brezolubi	father Tomas Duracko Brezolubi Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Duracka	Maria	31		f	s	DO. girl	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Vz.Slov.	do	do do	do	vo
30																		

(69)

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1921, *19* 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	—	—	brother in law Johb Mitzan 51 Dickisonstr.Binghampton NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	nonno	no	no	nl	good	no	5	5	cl	fr	bl	none	Cz.Slov.	Ruska
2	yes	father	25	no	—	—	father Michal Pilnik Bellaire Ohio. 4625 Harrisonstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	cl	fr	bl	none	Cz.Slov.	Cibava
3	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Michal Iššasovicz Jerome County Somerset Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Berezni
4	[redacted]																								Polani	Plesa
5	yes	do	no				do	no	perm.	yes	no	nonn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
6	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Josef Jantos 438 E 80thstr.New-York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	nonn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none	C.Slov.	Mokov
7	yes	br ther	50	no	—	—	brotger Isodor Bucek Milwaukee Pa. 602 Chestructstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Cerv Kam
8	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do dl	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	tood	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	do
9	no	cash	25	no	—	—	brother in lqw Josef Pasuta Richwald W.Va. Boc 14	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	bl	none	z.Slov.	Cejkow
10	no	cash	50	no			father in law Simon Kolnik Mahanoy City 421 West [illegible]		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none		Pecni
11	no	do					[illegible]																			do
12	[redacted]																								do	Hrachovis
13	no	wadh	50	yes	10	Yonkers	husband John Matyl Chomcy Ohio Box 33	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	bl	none	U.S.A.	Yonkers
14	no	do	-	no	—	—	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Cz.Slov.	Kudlovce
15	yes	cash	50	yes	3	Pittsburgh	husband Geo te Hrinda Gary Indianna Ne 45.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Laskovce
16	yes	do	-	yes	2	do	father sc husband Mike Muskar	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	cl	fr	bl	none	U.S.A.	Pitesburgh
17	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	322 Washingtonstr.Mc.Kees Rocks	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vilag
18	yes	cousin	25	no	—	—	couisn Tomas Kysekko Cornell Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	bl	none	Cz.Slov.	Presec
19	yes	brother	50	no	—	—	brother Voluschk Sandor Homestead Pa. 409 4th Ave,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vankov
20	yes	brother in lqw	-	no	—	—	brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	on	no	nl	good	no	4	8	fr	brn	bn	none	do	do
21	yes	son in lww	25	yes	8	Cmalinda	son in law John Szilagge Clevelahd Ohio 12702 Forest Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Levare
22	yes	uncle	25	no	—	—	uncle Andrew Sipka x2821 49thAve.Cicero Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Horny Kal
23	[redacted]																									
24	yes	cash	25	yes	2	Newark	brother John Misak 137 Hedden Iron Construkan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Kusin
25	yes	cash	25	no	—	—	aunt Anna Pristas 15 Milashstr,Clifton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	cl	fr	bl	none	Cz.Slov.	Ujlak
26	yes	cash	26	no	—	—	sister Kato Valenta 3320 N.44thstr.Cleveland Chio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slov.	Tura
27	yes	uncle	25	no	—	—	uncle Andrew Straka Osseola Mith. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	cl	fr	bl	none	Cz.Slov.	Cierne
28	no	cash	50	yes	7	Chicago	brother Jan Duracko Chicago Ill.5550 3rdstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Brezobul
29	no	do	-	yes	5	do	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	do
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BEREMBERA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 36 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Abbott

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 17 ..... day of ..... Oct ....., 1921

at .....

William Todd

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Sawcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act Rep, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Sawcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct. 1921

at N.Y.

Lothain Fox
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—499

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												mother Clara Lyesdal		
2	4-24403 4/24/34	Racz	Regina	35	f m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magtar	Hung.	Budapest	father Balint Varjas Nagyfalvo Hung.	Ohio	Akron
3		Racz	Arankac	17	f s	girl	yes	Hung.			yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
4		Makosi	Charles	41	m m		lab.	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magayr	Hung.	Ovasz	mother A.Robokaner Ovasz Hung.	Mo.	St.Louis
5	*	Grunwald	markus	53	m m		lab.	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Ujpest	wife Regina Grunwald Ujpest Hung.	NY	New-York
6	463510 3/24/29	Busak	Mary	26	f m		wife	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Nyirbato	mother Joe Endrei Nyirbato Hung.	NY	New-York
7		Zsurki	Ede	38	m m		lab.	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Bodrogobaszi	mother M.Zsurki Bodrogobaszi Hung.	NJ	Perth Amboy
8		Zsurki	Irma	32	f m		wife	yes	Hung.		yes	do	do	do	so	mother in law [illegible] do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Zsurki	Elisabeth	2	f s		child	no	chilf		no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f m		wife	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Nyirbato	[illegible] Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	f s		girl	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	do	aunt do	do	do
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	do	do
13		Trey	Anna	21	f s		girl	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Mor	father Martin Frey Mor Hung.	Conn.	Harford
14	370558 5/2/28	Stefcsik	Albert	29	m m		lab.	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	wife Mary Stefcsik Budapest Hung.	NY	New-York
15	ADMITTED See file 9881873 re cancellation of bond	Toth	Peter	24	m m		lab.	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	his father Peter Toth Budapest Hung.	Ohio	Baraberton
16	See file 9881873 re cancellation of bond	Toth	Kate	23	f m		wife	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	do	afther in law do	do	do
17		Toth	Irene	18	f s		girl	yes	Hung.		yes	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
18		Toth	Julia	16	f s		girl	yes	Hung.		yes	do	do	so	do	father do	di	do
19	UNDER 16	Toth	Andrew	11	m s		child	no	infant		no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	do	do
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	do	do
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	do	do
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	do	do
25		Turmayer	Bela	28	f m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Mor	mother Joe Turmajer Mor Hung.	NY	Boundbrook
26		Turmajer	Mary	20	f m		wife	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
27	VL129/66	Therese	Turiak	39	f m		wife	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	do	Hung.	Mor	mother Jacob Apolcser Mor Hung.	Con.	Hartford
28	ADMITTED	Salomon	Bela	39	m m		lab.	yes	Hung.		yes	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	brother in law Emil Grunfeld Budapest Hung.	NY	Buffalo
29	ADMITTED	Salomon	Josephine	25	f m		wife	yes	Hung.		yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
30	ADMITTED	Salomon	Louise	9	f s		girl	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do

61

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1921, 19

100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]					brother [illegible]										good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Budapest
2	yes	cash	yesyes	8	1913	Akron	husband Steve Rajs 112str.Exchangestr.Akron Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	d	Nezokomarom
3	yes	do	-	no	-	-	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	f	blue	none	do	Nagyfokbly
4	yes	cash	25	no	-	-	wife,Hilda Rakosi St.Louis Mo. 710 Withierstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Nagyarovsa
5	yes	cash	25	no	-	-	brother Max Grünwald 538 W.181thstr.New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	brn	none	Hung.	Roszny s
6	yes	cash	25	no	-	-	brother in law Charles Fedrer 267 E.10thstr.New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	f	grey	none	Hung.	Nuirbator
7	no	cash	62½	yes	18	Caldwell	brother in law Paul Mato 448 Perth- Amboy NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Bodrogohaszi
8	no	do	-	yes	19	do	brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Vargac
9	no	do	-	yes	born	Caldwell	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fr	fr	brn	none	U.S.A.	Caldwell
10	no	cash	25	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			f	brn	grey	none	Hung.	Heler
11	[illegible]																									
12	no	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
13	no	cash	5	no	-	-	brother in law Georgex-polczer 38 Gardenstr Harford conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	none	Hung.	Mor
14	yes	cash	25	no	-	-	uncle Stephen Erhardt 1170 May Aye.Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	bn	none	Hu g.	Bidapest
15	no	cash	100	no	-	-	uncle Joe Meszarosz 106 2ndstr.Barberton Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Ujpest
16	no	cash	-	no	-	-	uncle in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung	Budapest
17	no	cash	-	no	-	-	grandunkee do	no	perm,	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	brn	brn	none	Hung.	do
18	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	do
19	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	do
20	[illegible]						wife Regina Ruttner [illegible] NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Szemroski
21	yes	mother	no				mother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	do
22	yes	do	no				do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	do
23	no	do	no				uncle	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	do
24	[illegible]																									
25	yes	cash	yesno	-	-		brother in law Steve Turiak 9 Romney Road Boundbrook NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Dunaszerdaha
26	yes	do	-	yes	7	S.Manchester	brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Galesburry
27	yes	cash	25	yes	7	S.Manchester	brother George Apolczer 38 Gardenstr.Eats Hartfordno	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none	Hung.	Mor
28	yes	brother	62½	no	-	-	brother Frank Salomon 280xEast Ferrstr.Buffalo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Rasnad
29	yes	brother in law	-	no	-	-	brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Szarvacsi
30	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Tasnad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsmith

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at NY

William Tod

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venecia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, ~~ELLIS ISLAND~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 19 21

at NY

William Creder
Immigt Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th OCTOBER., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ramler	Jetti	19		f	s	girl	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolemer	nobody	Mass.	Dorchester
2		Ramler	Ewa	17		f	s	girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	d	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Feldman	Sura	40		f	m	wife	yes	husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Antipoli	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Feldman	Szeine	7		f	s	girl	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Feldman	Nisen	9		m	s	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Scher	Pessia	45		f	m	wife	no	husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Luck	nobody	Mass.	Framingham
	ADMITTED	Scher	Feiga	23		f	s	girl	no	father	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Scher	Brucha	17		f	s	girl	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Scher	Sura	15		f	s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Scher	Cahaja	12		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Zawodnik	Etel	29		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tuczin	brother Aron Finkelstein Tuczin Poland	MO.	St.Louis
12		Zawodnik	Wolf	7		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Wasserman	Ruchel	30		f	m	wife	no	husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radzichaw	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Wasserman	Etek	9		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	fo	do	dp	o
15		Wolf	Israel	26		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skwazawu	brother Nathan Wolf Skwazawu Poland	Conn.	Hartford
	ADMITTED	Neger	Cirla	12		f	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobromil	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Motyka	Ruchla	56		f		widowed	no	daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	nobody	NY	New-York
	ADMITTED	Wasserman	Reizel	20		f	s	girl	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Radzievlaw	mother Chana Wasserman Radzievlaw Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		[illegible]	ELSA	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sovanlaliti	Father. [illegible] Sovanlaliti. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere.	Sister. HILMA ELOMAA. R. Tampere. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikavrig.	Mother. WILHELMINA.HEIKKILA Merikarvia. Finland.	N.J.	N.J. City
22		[illegible]	ELMO	5		M	S	Child	No	CHILD	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikavria	Seneas above	N.J.	N.J.
23		[illegible]	WALTER	29		M	M	LABORER	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turki.	Wife. L. LUKINEN. 10. Turki. Vnorik.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		[illegible]	KONSTANTIN	30		M	M	Do.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapptrain.	T. WALTER LUND. Westaka. P. Lapptruth. Finland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapptruth.	Same as above	Ohio.	Cleveland.
26		[illegible]	ELSA	7		F	S	Son	No	CHILD	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapptruth.	Same as above	Ohio.	Cleveland.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	USA.	NYC.	Karis. JOHANSON. 54. Lincln New York. FRIEND	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M		Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Father. FRANS KURTEN. Helsingfors. Hertag. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		[illegible]	YLI-PO	21		F	M	WIFE	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ymaskyla.	Father. STEM YLISTO. Ymaskyla. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F		Do.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki.	K.VESA. Krisina. Katu. 12. Helsinki. FRIEND	Ill.	Waukegan

John a. W. Richards, Insp. 4345 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], SCI [illegible], *19* 102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether she intends to return to country whence she came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	50	no	-	-	brother Max Merr. 43 Brook Ave. Dorchester Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	np	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brnv	none	Poland	Kolemer
2	yes	do	-	no	-	-	brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	brn	bm	none	Poland	Kolener
3	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	husband A.Feldman 4520 Columes Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goody	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Pola m	Antipoli
4	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	perm.	yes	bo	bo	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	do
5	no	husband	125=	no	-	-	husband Jpsel Scher 57 Oakstr. Framingham Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	brn	grey	memr	Poland	Olivka
6	no	do	-	no	-	-	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	do
7	no	father	12	no	-	-	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	bo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	do
8	no	do	-	no	-	-	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bl	brn	none	Poland	do
9	no	do	-	no	-	-	father do	no	prt,	yes	no	bo	bo	bo	no	no	good	no	4	10	f	brn	bnr	none	Poland	do
10	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	husband A.Zawodnik 1519 Carrstr. St.Louis Mo.	no	per .	yes	bo	bo	jo	no	no	no	good	bo	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Kirikiew
11	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Care St. Louis	no	perm.	yes	bo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	nonsee	Poland	do
12	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	husband Josef Wasserman 4145 Mantua Ave. West Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bl	grey	none	Poland	Storowic
13	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father do	ni	petm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	k	k	i	l	d	nonw	Poland	S do
14	yes	brother	20	no	-	-	brother Dowid Wolf 161 Bellevue Ave. Hartford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	grey	none	Poland	Skwazawa
15	no	father	20	no	-	-	father Elsig Neger 25 Cookstr. Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Dobromil
16	yes	son in law	-	no	-	-	son in law B.Warman 1030 Waddingtonstr. New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5		fr	brn	bm	none	Poland	Niszabo
17	yes	uncel	25	no	-	-	uncel Josef Wasserman 4145 Mantuestr. West Phisldelphis	no	paper,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	b	grey	none	Poland	Hadziecl
18	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Jos. Wasserman, 4145 Mantua Ave Phila. Pa.	no	perm	yue	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Iziechow
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	7	N.Y.	Friend. ANNA BACKMAN. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght	Lght	Grey	None	Finland	Kutily's
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes		N.Y.	Friend. SUNDGVIST. 516. W. 182. Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brun.	Lght	Brn	None	Finland	Merikovia
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	13	?	Relative. GUST HILL. 80. Long. Str. Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lghr	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Merikovia
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Lght	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Jersey C.
23	Yes	Self	25	No			A. WILLAIM. 818. West. 50th New York. C.o Maron Bros.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Nuypuri
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 1921	Ohio.	1622 St. Cleve. Ohio. Cleveland. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lght	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Lapptruth.
25	Yes	Self	100=	No	-	-	Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Marikwivia
26	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Lght	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Marikovia.
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 1921	New York.	FRIEND/ KARIS JOHANSON. 54. Lincoln Ave. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Saaryarvi
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin. M. ELMER LINDSKAM. Finnish Gen. Consulate. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lthr	Dark	Brn	None	Finland	Helsingfor
29	Yes	Self	25	No			FRIEND/ Hilina Hamalainen, Rye. New York. 38. Holsted Place. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Tyvoskyla.
30	Yes	Self	50	No			FRIEND/ ALBEL JOHNSON. 6222. South Ave. Waukegan, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgjt	Lght	Brn Blue	None	Finland	Saakasswki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 192[illegible]

at N.Y.

William Tidy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ass. Rep, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 1921

H Scowcroft

at N.Y.

William Gibbs

Surgeon-Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wozniakowsky	Wladislaw	21		m	s	lab.	yes	Polish going to husband	yes	Polish	Ruth.	Poland	Nowy Dwor	Ithae Piotr Wozniakowsky Nowy Dwor Poland	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Kowal	anna	40		f	m	wife	no		no	Polish	Ruth	Poland	Przemysl	Przemsl Poland son Piotr Kocar	Ind.	Fort Wyane
ADMITTED		Kowal	Ivan	15		m	s	lab.	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
ADMITTED		Kowal	Maria	14		f	s	STUDENT child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
ADMITTED		Kowal	Stefam	12		m	s	son	no	child	no	do	fo	do	fo	do dp	do	do
ADMITTED		Kowal	Eva	8		f	s	Domsic girl	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do mother Paraska Witke	do	do
		Witka	Rosalia	18		f	s	girl	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polnd	Polish	Tomaszowzce	Tomaszowzce Poland brother Roman Sviokla	NY	Passaic
8		Pietrowska	Franciska	30		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	POlish	Polans	Kamensita	Kamensita Poland	Pa.	Mahanoj
9	UNDER 16	Petrowska	Alfaonz	10		m	s	son	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
ADMITTED		Rozeslanska	Helena	24		f	s	Domsic girl	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	a Lomza	Lomza Poland father Jan Platek	Mich.	Grand Rapids
11		Platek	Stanislawa	24		f	s	Do. girl	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piestowa	Piestowa Poland son Jan Swiecicka	W.Va.	Monongah
12		[illegible]																
13		Swiecicka	Stefan	60					yes	Polish	yes					brother do	do	do
14		[illegible]		14												do	do	do
15		Koszielska	STanislawa	37		f	widowed		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Warsowic	brother Wladislaw Koszczielska Warsowic Poland	Mass.	Boston
16		Miechniwicz	Anna	36		f	m	wife	no	going to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Survalk	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
17		Miechniwicz	Maryenna	9		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		antonczak	Maria	34		f	m	wife	no	going to husband	no	Pokand	Polish	Poland	Zolkow	nobody	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		Weisman	Jacob	18		m	s	lab.	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zarnopol	brother Preox Silberman Zarnopol Poland	NY	New-York
20		Weisman	Klara	17		f	s	Domsic girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
		Kreda	Ruchla	26		f	m	Polish	yes	Polish	yes	do	Hebrew	Poland	War	brother J.J.Eitler Wat Poland	Ill.	Chicago
		Kreda	Chaim	31		m	m	lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother in lww do father Elia Brzoza	do	do
23		Brzoza	Abram Dawid	17		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew going to	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Piontnica	Piontnica Poland	NY	New-York
24		[illegible]																
25		[illegible]																
26		[illegible]																
27		[illegible]																
28		[illegible]																
29		[illegible]																
30		[illegible]																

63

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], OCT 31 1916, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to settle in this country, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Josef Wozniakowsky 255 Kent Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Nowy Dwore
2	no	cash	—	no	—	—	husband Dmytro Kowal 1704 Wellstr. Fort Wyana Ibd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	—	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Cikow
3	no	do	—	no	—	—	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Cikow
4	no	do	—	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Cikow
5	no	do	—	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	mdo
6	no	do	—	no	—	—	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nk	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
7	yes	uncle	—	no	—	—	uncle Mike Kaczur Hppe Ave. 65 Passaic NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Tomaszow
8	yes	husband	50	yes	5	Mahonoj	husband Alex. Pietrowska Mahonoj city Pa. W. Southstr. 30	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Kamennis
9	yes	father	—	yes	born		father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	bl	ggrey	none	U.S.A.	Mahanoj Pa.
10	yes	friend	25	no	—	—	friend Walter Waszik 638-6thstr. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bl	grey	none	Poland	Lomza
11	yes	fiance	25	no	—	—	fiance Michal Grzybala Monongha W.Va, Box 156	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	Piestow
12	[illegible]						husband Mietrijo Cwiklicki																				
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]						do do	no	perm.	yes								good	no	5	11	fr	b	b	none	Poland	Mielez
15	yes	brother	30	no	—		brother Teodor Koszielska 19 Fieldstr. Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	Plock
16	yes	husband	60	no	—		husband Wladyslaw Michniewicz 5271-23str. Detroit Mich. 462	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Przeroszki
17	yes	fthaer	0	np	—		father 626 do	no	pwrm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Szoreba
18	yes	husband	25	no	—		husband Tymko Antonczak 51-5thstr. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	Zolkow
19	yes	brother	25	yes	no	—	brother Lewis Lievermah New-York 325 E 100thstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	c	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	grey	none	Poland	Sarnopol
20	yes	do	57	yes	no	—	uncle do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	jo	no	good	no	5	—	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
21	no	cash	—	yes	no	—	brother Abram Kreda 2928 Tillman Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Prosnicz
22	no	do	—	no	—	—	brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	non	c	no	nl	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Poand	do
23	yes	brither	25	no	—	—	brother W. Altman 1015 Tiffanystr. Bornx New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	nno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	zPiontnica
24	[illegible]																										
25	yes	do	—	no	—	—	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Kyphos	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	do
26	[illegible]																										
27	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do																				
28	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do																				
29	yes	[illegible]																									
30	yes	do																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1026 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct., 192[illegible]

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS RCP
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the ~~aliens named herein~~, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct. 1921

at NY

William Tyler

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from SOUTHAM, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Medgaous	Meyer	25	M		S	Carptr	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roumania.	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	name	pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		Gildin	Chaja	37	F		M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	do	Poland	Warsaw	Friend/M.Weisberg, 37 Nalifky Warsaw Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Nowgorod	Abraham	16	M		S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	do	do	Wiszhkow	Mother/Chana Nowgorod Ulica Prestewpua 26 Wischkow	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8		Van Bael Verboom	Elisa	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Lier	Antwerp	Father Jos.Verboom Barlasche Steenweg 128 Antwerp	Mich	Detroit
9		do.	Florentine	5		F	S	Child	No	child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
10		do.	Joseph	4		M	S	do	No	do	No	do	di	do	do	do. do	do	do
11		do.	August	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	o	do	do	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED		Krawczik	Lea	66		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rosana	Cousin/S.Krawczik Joredika 18 Rosana Poland	Mass	Brockton
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		Nowosielecka	Rysia	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stavao Konstantino	Father Leib Draft Stavo Konstantino Wolyn Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		do.	Josel	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
18		Leysen	Pierre	31		M	M	Cigar Maker	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gheel	Father/J.Leysen, 31 Station Str Gheel Belgium	Mich	Detroit
19		do.	Marie	29		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law do do.	do	do
20		do.	Albert	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do. do.	do.	do.
21		do.	Raymond	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do. do.	do	do.
22		Bodner	Josef	26		M	S	Proff'sr	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend.R.Eckstein, 3 Genral Capriemont Antwerp	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		Westola	Kaarlo	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laptrosk	Father.J.Westala Laptosk Finland	O.	Cleveland
24		do.	Marthe	30		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law do. do.	do	do
25		Wirtanen	Johann.R.	33		M	M	Plater	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pukkio	Friend.Johann Wirtanen Pukkio Mamarla Finland	Ind	Union City
26		do.	Fanny K.	32		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do. do. do.	do	do
27	UNDER 16	do.	Johann	5		M	S	Child		do		do	do	do	do	do. do do	do	do
ADMITTED		Pumalainen	Veja	15		M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	Finland	do	do	Oupuri	Uncle.Matti Pumulainen Antink 4 Oupuri	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Maki	Herman	32		M	S	Carptr	do	do	do	do	do	eo	Tampera	Uncle.M.Kaki Tampera Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		Ruotsalainen	Maina	32		F	S	Domestc	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tisalini	Friens.Mrs.M.Kusiamanen Tisalini Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 7 1921, *191*

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			5 Mahoney Terrace Brooklyn. Bro in law/ J.Kodowaky, 60 Robert Str Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	Russia	Pogrelitsch
2	Yes	do	200	No			Husband/ Sam Giligon, (has children in Europe) 1222 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	Sufajnok
3	Yes	do	25	No			Father/Isak Nowak, 222 East 33 Str N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	brn	none	Poland	Wischkow
4											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	No	Self	60	Yes	No		Husband/ Frans Van Bael Verboom 1228 Wayburn Abe Grosse Point Park Wayne City, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Lier
9	do.	Mother	-	No			Father do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	SCAR OF HEAD								
10	do.	fo.	-	No			do. do. do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do.	do.
11	do.	do.	-	No			do. do. do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	SORES HEAD AND LEGS						none	do	do.
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Bro in law/ M.Oplinski 9 Merry Str, Broxton Mass.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Med Cert 7468 Deformity to thick many affected ext	5	4	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland	Rozana
13											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband/ S.Nowsielecka 95 Ridge Str N.Y.City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Stavo Konstantino
17	Yes	Mother	25	No			Father do. do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do.	do.
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Bro in law/ A.Connaerts, 487 Ashland Str Detroit Mich	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Arendonck
19	Yes	Husband	40	No			do. do. do.	do.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none	do	do
20	Yes	Father	12	No			Uncle. do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-						none	do	do
21	Yes	do	12	No			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin/ J.Coselich, 867 East 176 Str Bronx N Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	grey	none	Poland	Farnoz
23	Yes	do	220	Yes	1913.21.	May 24	Cleveland O 2155 Hamilton Ave, Cleveland	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none	Finland	Lapptrosk
24	Yes	do	25	Yes	1913	May 24	do do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	f	blue	none	do	do.
25	Yes	do	500	Yes	1909.21.	May	Friend.Mr Karlo Kienone, Waukegan 722 Hickory Str Union City Ind	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	do	Pukkion
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1913	May	do. do. do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none	do	do
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Mother/ Ava Landseder 10 Van Nostrand Ave Jersey City	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	grey	none	do	Weipuri
29	Yes	do	220	Yes	1910.21. N.Y.C.		Sister/ Mrs E.Wiber, 3316 East 122 Str N.Y.C.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	fr	blue	none	do	Ruovesi
30	Yes	do	460	Yes	1912.21. N.Y.C.		Friend.Mrs Wilhaini 7 East 63r Str N Y C.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	f	blue	none	do	Pisalini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at NY

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

19
33
17

Ted 18

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & L C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

William Tedd

Immigt Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marieniak	Maria	18	-	f.	s.	Worker	yes	Russ. Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hinlice	Father: Anton Mareiniak. HINLICE. POLAND.	N.Y.	Jericho
ADMITTED 2		Frenkiel	Enia	59	-	f.	w.	Wife	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	None	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 3		Frenkiel	Josef	21	-	m.	s.	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	None	Mass.	Boston
4		Jelska	Dweira	55	-	f.	w.	Housewife	yes	Yidd.	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkawysk	Sister in law: Ester Jelska, Wolkowysk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Jelska	Ester Leja	21	-	f.	s.	Teacher	yes	Polish Russia	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkawysk	Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Chelchowski	Jan	39	-	m.	m.	Worker	yes	English Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bogate	Sister: Eleonora Szabrowski, Bogate	N.Y.	New-Hampton
7		Goldbaum	Moisze	47	-	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Polish Hebrew	yes	Poland	Polish Hebrew	Poland	Rubjeszaw	Brother: Henach Goldbaum, Rubjeszow	U.S.A.	New-York
		Goldbaum	Rochla	47	-	f.	m.	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rubjeszaw	Do	U.S.	New-York
9		Goldbaum	Ester	25	-	f.	s.	House-keeping	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rubjeszaw	Do	N.Y.	New-York
10		Goldbaum	Genia	17	-	f.	s.	House-keeping	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rubjeszaw	Do	N.Y.	New-York
11		Goldbaum	Mirla	19	-	f.	s.	House-keeping	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rubjeszaw	Do	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED S1		Gerstein.	Leib.	62		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yiddish. Russian.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Rogacew.	Brother in Law. Nuchim Lrywalot, Rogacew.	Mass.	Boston.
ADMITTED S2		Gerstein.	Perel.	60		F	M	Wife.	No	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND	No	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Rogacew.	Same as above.	Mass	Boston.
ADMITTED S3		Gerstein.	Chuma.	16		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Rogacew.	Same as above.	Mass	Boston.
ADMITTED S4		Gerstein	Eester	15		F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia	Rogacew.	Same as above.	Mass	Boston.
16		Rabinowicz.	Meyer - Meichel.	17		F	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian He-brew, Polish.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia	Wisniewo	Grandfather. Jkel Rabinowicz, Wieniewo.	N.Y.	Manchatto.
17		Itkin.	Mojzesz.	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish. Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia	Bardnowiece.	Aunt. Riwa Rabienowiecz, Bobrinsk.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Bendil.	Ruchla.	36		F	S	Wife.	No	Husband.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Wolyan	Rowno.	Mother. Sura Fristhmann, Rowno, Wolyan, Poland.	Mass	Boston.
19		Bendil.	Szepsel.	12		M	C	Child	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Wolyan	Rowno.	Grandmother. Same as above.	Mass.	Boston.
20		Bendil.	Cyrla.	9		M	C	Child	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Wolyan	Rowno.	Same as above.	Mass	Boston.
21		Bendil.	Elka.	6		F	C	Child	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Wolyan.	Rowno.	Same as above.	Mass	Boston.
22		Bendil.	Moisze.	5		M	C	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Wolyan.	Rowno.	Same as above.	Mass	Boston.
23		Bendil.	Jankel.	2		M	C	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Wolyan.	Rowno.	Same as above.	Mass	Boston.
24		Langer.	Paul	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubea.	Nobody.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Babrarz.	Jan.	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish. English.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	N.Y.	Auburn.	Nobody.	N.Y.	Auburn.
26		Babrarz.	Agata.	29		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Polish. English.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	N.Y.	Auburn.	Nobody.	N.Y.	Auburn.
27	U.S.B.	Babrarz.	Edward.	5		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	N.Y.	Auburn.	Nobody.	N.Y.	Auburn.
28	U.S.B.	Babrarz	Edmund.	3		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	N.Y.	Auburn.	Nobody.	N.Y.	Auburn.
29		Kosonen.	Karolina.	34		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	N.Y.	Seinajoki	Sister. Aina Alaskonen, 12 Seinajoki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Beijer	Wilhelmina.	48		F	W	Servant	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wupuri.	Brother. Matti Hoyrimen, Wupuri, Matuf Ratu, 61, Finland.	Conn.	Hartford

1-847511-8/29/41

1-367454-8/29/41-505 Joining

1-261174-505-7/28/39

1-372177-8/29/41-505 No C/A.

1-179996 4/28/36

1-270659-10/25/39

Receipt # 8 Jeannisson

Total passengers 71

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1921, *19*

108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by self	none	no	-	-	Brother: Michal Mareiniak. P.O. Box 78 Jericho N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Hinlice
2	no	by self	50.-	no	-	-	Son: Abram Clark 17 Edson street Boston Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Hinlice
3	no	MOTHER	-	no	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Hinlice
4	yes	by self	yes	no	-	-	Son: Jelski Beni, 611 Wythe str. BROOKLYN. N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Hinlice
5	yes	MOTHER	-	no	-	-	Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Hinlice
6	no	by self	50.-	yes	12	New Hampton	Homeaddress: New-Hampton N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	Poland	Bogate
7	yes	by self	120.	No	-	-	Son: Max Gold 619-623 E 6th str. New-York	no	permanet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Bogate
8	yes	HUSBAND	55	No	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Bogate
9	yes	FATHER	-	No	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	Nonem	Poland	Bogate
10	yes	Do	-	No	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Bogate
11	yes	Do.	-	No	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Bogate
12	Yes	Self.	$5	No			Spn. Samuel Izek Gerstein. 211 Harryson Ave. Boston, Mass. 21 Creston St	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	drk.	wht.	brn.	None.	Russia.	Rogacew.
13	Yes	Self.	75	No			Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	HUNCHBACK	4	5	drk.	wht.	brn.	None.	Russia.	Rogacew.
14	Yes	Father.	$100	No			Brother. Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4	5	drk.	blk.	brn.	None.	Russia.	Rogacew.
15	Yes	Father.	0	No			Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	drk	blk.	brn.	None.	Russia.	Rogacew.
16	No	Self.	$25.	No			Father. Morris Rabinowitz. 256, E.28th Str. Manchatton.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr.	blk.	brn.	None.	Russia.	Misniewo.
17	Yes	Self.	$85	No			Father. Nochim Solmon Itkin, 128 Boulevard, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	-	wht.	drk.	grey.	None.	Russia.	Bobrinsk.
18	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband. Chas. Bendil, 132 Franklin Ave. Chelsea, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	brn	brn.	None.	Poland.	Rowno.
19	Yes	Father.	$100	No			Father. Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		drk	brn	brn	None.	Poland.	Rowno.
20	Yes	Father.	0	No			Father. Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	0	drk.	brn.	brn.	None.	Poland.	Rowno.
21	Yes	Father.	0	No			Father. Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	drk	brn	brn	None.	Poland.	Rowno.
22	Yes	Father.	0	No			Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	drk	brn	brn	None.	Poland.	Rowno.
23	Yes	Father.	0	No			Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	0	drk	brn	brn	None	Poland.	Rowno.
24	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sister Sophie Blumb, 2100 Cornelia Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	drk	blk.	blue	None.	Russia.	Lubec.
25	No	Self.	200	Yes	3	Auburn	36, Pilsfar Str. Auburn, New York. HOME	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	blde	blue	None.	Poland.	Warsaw.
26	No	Husband.	$100	Yes	3	Auburn.	Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr.	blde	blue.	None.	Poland.	Warsaw.
27	No	Father.	-	No			Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	—					None.	Poland.	Warsaw.
28	No	Father.	-	No			Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	—					None.	Poland.	Warsaw.
29	No	Self.	$40.	Yes	12	N.Y.	Mrs. Ida Nilton, 21 West 26th Str. New York. FRIEND	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	lght	brn.	brn.	None.	Finland.	Kerimaki.
30	No	Self.	$26.	Yes	5	N.Y.	Sister. Alma Oberg, 719 Morvin Str. Stamford.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	lght	brn	grey	None.	Finland.	Sumiawien.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race as to the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Cowen, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Rcp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 19 21

at N.Y.

William Frost

Primary Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Stolomy	Abram Herszko	46	-	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Wife : Enia Stolaway, Siedelc	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	Kasper	Lejser	72	-	m.	m.	Worker	I am going to my son			Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	Kasper	Chaja	70	-	f.	m.	Wife	I am going to my son			Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED	Szedrowicka	Sara	45	-	f.	W.	Widowed	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Drohiczyn	Brother: Lejser Mychowski, Drohiczyn	Ohio	Cleveland
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	-	f.	s.	Child	no			Poland		Poland	Drohiczyn			
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Szedrowicka	Szeina	8	-	f.	s.	Child	no	CHILD		no	Poland	Poland	Drohiczyn	UNCLE L. MYCHOWSKI. DROHICZYN. POLAND.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	ADMITTED	Winograd	Sury	34	-	f.	m.	Wife	I am going to my husband			no	Poland	Poland	Radom	Sister: Schewe Carnidenski, Radom	Mass.	Chelsea
8		Winograd	Rozuch	10			s.	Child	no									
9	ADMITTED	Winograd	Ruchla	8	-	f.	s.	Child	no	CHILD		no	Poland	Poland	Radom	AUNT S. CARNIOENSKI. RADOM. POLAND.	Mass.	Chelsea
10	ADMITTED	Winograd	Chaja	7	-	f.	s.	Child	no	-DO-		no	Poland	Poland	Radom	DO. DO. DO.	Mass.	Chelsea
11		Ajsbinder	Perle	41	-	f.	m.	Wife	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kurczeniece	Brother: Jankel Spektar. Kurzenice	Conn.	New-Haven
12		Ajsbinder	Rywka	17	-	f.	s.	House-keeping	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kurczeniece	DO DO	Conn.	New-Haven
13	UNDER 16	Ajsbinder	Jankel	9	-	m.	s.	Child	no	CHILD		no	Poland	Poland	Kurczeniece	DO DO	Conn.	New-Haven
14	UNDER 16	Ajsbinder	Hirsch	7	-	m.	s.	Child	no	-DO-		no	Poland	Poland	Kurczeniece	DO DO	Conn.	New-Haven
15		Glocer	Hinda	42	-	f.	m.	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Byalistok	Daughter: Sora Glocer, Byalistok	Georgia	Atlanta
16		Glocer	Leib	17	-	m.	s.	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Byalistok	DO DO	Georgia	Atlanta
17	UNDER 16	Glocer	Zissel	14	-	m.	s.	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Byalistok	DO DO	Georgia	Atlanta
18	UNDER 16	Glocer	Abram	11	-	m.	s.	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Byalistok	DO DO	Georgi	Atlanti
19	ADMITTED	Uzanski	Jankiel	63	-	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	David Son: Uzansky, Minsk	Ill.	Chicago
20		Roth	Jakob	22	-	m.	s.	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Aunt: Rachela Roth, Lemberg, Sloneczna 18	N.Y.	New-York
21		Olzer	Hendla	45	-	f.	m.	Wife	yes	Hebrew Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Daughter: Mindla Olszer, Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Olszer	Moszek	9	-	m.	s.	Child	yes	Hebrew Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	DO DO	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Olszer	Iser Wolf	8	9	m.	s.	Child	no	CHILD	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	DO DO.	Ill.	Chicago
24	ADMITTED	Chanzis	Beila Gitla	33	-	f.	W.	Tailoress	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sulzin	Mother: Jossel Tenzer, Sulzcin	Mass.	Peabody
25	ADMITTED	Chanzis	Babe	9	-	w.	s.	Child	no	CHILD	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sulzin	DO DO.	Mass.	Teabody
26	ADMITTED	BUTKOWSKI	MORCHA.	51		M	M	Tanner	Yes	Henrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Son. A. Butkowski 13 Jadcowa St Suwalski Poland	Dc	Washington
27	ADMITTED	BUTKOWSKI	MOUSCHE	16		M	S	Shp Ast	do	do	do	d	do	do	do	Brother do do	do	do
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BUTKOWSKI	ESTER	14		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
29	ADMITTED	NOWAK	STEFANIA	11		F	S	do	do	Polish	do	doo	Polish	do	Pisdrz	Grandfather/ W. Sonorowinski Pindrz Poland	Mich	Detroit
30	ADMITTED	NOWAK	MARYANNA	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

66

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens 74
Aliens . . . . . -----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Jamieson
10/18/21

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1927, *19*

110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the engaging, transportation, or inducing persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by brother	3.-	no	-	-	Brother: Isaac Stolomy, 8823 Bay 24th str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Siedlc
2	no	by son	8.-	no	-	-	Son: Sam Kasper 59 E 104th str. Brooklyn New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Suwalk i
3	no	by Do.	-	no	-	-	Do Do Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Suwalk i
4	yes	by son	50.-	no	-	-	Son: W. Shedroff, 2738 East 55th str.Cleveland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Drohicz yn
5	yes							no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Drohi- czyn
6	yes	BRO.	-	no	-	-	BRO. W. SHEDROFF 2738 E. 55 STR. CLEVELAND O.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Drohi- czyn
7	no	by husband	50.-	no	-	-	Husband: Jakob Weingrad, Chelsea Mass. 200 B-way	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Radom
8																										
9	no	FATHER	No	No	-	-	FTHR/ J. WEINGRAD CHELSEA. MASS	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	P	-	-	None	Poland	Radom
10	no	Do.	No	No	-	-	Do Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	P	-	-	-	None	Poland	Radom
11	yes	by husband	125.-	no	-	-	Husband: Nathan Eimbinder c/oGoldberg 352 - 354 Lafayeth str. New Haven Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Kurcze- niece
12	yes	FATHER	-	no	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Kurczenie ce
13	yes	Do	-	no	P	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Kurcze- niece
14	yes	Do	0	no	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Kurcze- niece
15	yes	by husband	none 75	no	-	-	Husband: Morris Glocen 233 E Hunterstr. Atlanta Georgia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
16	yes	FATHER	-	no	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Bialysto k
17	yes	Do	-	no	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Bialysto k
18	yes	Do.	-	no	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Bialysto k
19	no	by son	25.-	no	-	-	Son: Max Razonski, 1883 Milwaukee ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Minsk
20	no	by sister	125.-	no	-	-	Mother: Sima Roth, 240 Rivington ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	dark	gray	None	Poland	Minsk
21	yes	by husband	5.-	no	-	-	Husband: Gershan Olszen, 12448 North Lean str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	black	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
22	yes	FATHER	-	no	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	black	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes	Do	-	no	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	black	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
24	no	by brother in law:	8.-	no	-	-	Brother in law: Symcha Tenzer 42 English str. Peabody Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Sulszin
25	no	Do.	-	no	-	-	Do Do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Sulszin
26	Yes	Son inlaw	25	No	--	-- -- --	Son in law/ B. Siegal 2224 H. Str, Washington DC.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	none	Poland	Sumiki
27	Yes	Bro i law	25	No	--	-- -- --	Bro in law do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	brn	brn	none	do	do
28	Yes	do	25	No	--	-- --	do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	brn	brn	none	do	do
29	Yes	Father	-	No	--	-- --	Father/ A. Nowak Andrej 2244 Theodore St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	hood	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	none	do	Pisarz
30	Yes	do	-	No	--	-- --	do , do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		--	--	--	--	--	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas O Lil (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lil
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at NY

William Cudy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ace Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.1 111

H Scowcroft
SIGNATURE OF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at NY

William Cadet
Immigrant Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C1

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 8 OCT 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Toffler	Eugene	27		M	S	clerk	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Austria	Vienna	Cousin: Emil Toffler Vien.VII Mariaki Cferstr.22.	O.	Cleveland
2		Balint	Michol	28		M	M	laboure	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Kecerpeklany	Wife:Balint Michalova Kecerpeklány Lernesany.	Conn.	Bridgeport
3		Burdova	Ludmila	17		F	S	farmer	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Modra	Mother: Burdova Anna Modra	Ill.	Chicago
4		Andryskovic	Josefa	26		F	S	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Modra	Mother: Marie Valnickova-Modra	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Mazas	Anastesia	23		F	S	maid	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Zozocno	Father: Fru Mazas-Zozocno	Mich	Detroit
6	ADMITTED	Hrica	Maria	15		F	S	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Lozorna	Father: Jakub Hrica Lozorna	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Becko	Marta	21		F	S	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Lupca	Brother: Vilmos Becko Lupca	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Wolf	Maria	25		F	S	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Prachatta	Father: Wolf Frid.Prachatta	O.	Cleveland.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11		Statny	Maria	25		F	S	clerk	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Brno	Brother: Bohus Car.Statny Francorska 15.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Mothova	Marketa	30		F	S	Domstc maid	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Krunice	Father: Jiri Motlo.Krunice.	O.	Cleveland.
13		Cahel CAHEL	Aloisie	21		F	S	Do maid	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Bohem	Czechosl.	Potec	Brother: Cikel Josef Potec Volklobesky.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
14		Cahlova	Franstiska	22		F	S	laboure	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Bohem	Czechosl.	Potec	Father: Cikel Jan Potec Brod.	Minn.	Virney.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	67		[illegible]		housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	[illegible]		[illegible] pp. [illegible] Andrys e Lupc.	[illegible]	Hazleton
16		Vajda	Johanna	49		F	M	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Bardiov.	Sister: Sulc J defa Bardiov	Pa.	Hazleton
17		Elisabeth	Albert	17		F	S	Domstc maid	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Uzhorod	Father: Illasi Andras Uzhorod Hainal. St.	N.Y.	New-York.
18		Ralek	Maria	13		F	S	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Svratka.	Mother: Radek Josefa 130 Svratka. Illinois.	Md.	Baltimore
19	X	Rosos	Ruzena X	34		F	S	Domstc	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Fremosinice	Mother: Bolos Maria Fremosinice	N.Y.	New-York.
20		Zavodna	Stefania	35		F	S	cook	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Vrbovce	Father: Stefan Zavodny Subotis-t Vitr [illegible] Hupa.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Pavlat	John	32		M	M	laboure	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Jihlova	Wife: Pavlat Marie Jihlava Budejovicka 30.	N.Y.	New-York.
22	ADMITTED	Krajkovic	Maria	25		F	S	farmer	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Majckov	Aunt: Lukacovic Katerine Majckov. Krnava.	Md.	Baltimore.
23	X	Caal	Alojzia	22		F	S	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Nove Mesto	Father: Stefan Caal Nove Mesto	N.Y	New-York
24		Svoboda	Bedrich	21		M	S	laboure	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Straznice	Mother: Josefa Svoboda Straznice Morav	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Malek	Martin	28		M	S	laboure	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Bratislava	Father: Martin Malek Slotka [illegible] Vizovice.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Varascak.	Maria	54		F	M	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Chonkovec.	Sister: Varoscak Hirna Chonkovec pp. Sabranec Zempliuska.	N.Y.	New-York.
27		Varoscak.	Jan	23		M	S	worker	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Chonkovec	Aunt:------ -do----------	N.Y.	New-York.
28		Flak	Josef	23		M	S	laboure	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Grans Petrovce	Mother: Elizabeta Flak Grans Petrovce	Pa.	Haw-Run
29		Polcarova	Rozena	26		F	S	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Hrakovnice	Father: Ferdinand Polcar Hrakovnice	Ill.	Chicago.
30	X	Boulicova	Maria	26		F	S	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Kolonica	Brother: Boulovic Canos Ladomir Zempliuska.	N.Y.	New-York.

W. Alexander OCT 18 1921
Insp

67

Total passengers 67
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—12

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

CT 4112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 / 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Uncle: Jakob Schwall 1062 Parkno side Road Cleveland. O	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ft.	bla.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Celnice
2	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin: John Balnit 176 Church Street Bridgeport. CONN.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	br.	blue	none	Czechosl.	Floske
3	yes	ppd.	25	no			Aunt: Hedvika Fuka 2357 Chicago Hanon Avenue. ILL.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Modra
4	yes	ppd;	25	no			Aunt: Hedvika Fuka 2357 So Chicago Hanon Avenue. ILL.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Modra
5	yes	ppd.	25	no			B.froom: Banos Circill I2I2. Ennich Avenue Saroning. MICH	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	dr.	dr.	none	Czechosl.	Zolovno
6	yes	brother	25	no			B.in.law: Abert John II4I Kensington Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Lozorno
7	N.Y.	self	25	no			Husband: Daniel Poloney I0636 Mackinaw Chicago. ILL.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wh.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Slov upca
8	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Pun Wolf 4808 Vivian Avenue Cleveland. O.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl.	br.	blue	none	Czechosl.	Frauhatta
9	[redacted]																									
10	[redacted]																									
11	yes	ppd	25	no			FIANCEE. Vaclav Kubista 4353 W.25St. Chicago. ILL.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Kostice
12	yes	ppd	25	no			B.froom Anton Pwnicka 4292 Pershing Avenue Cleveland. O	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl.	dr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Krunice
13	yes	brother	25	no			Brother in law: Andry Popella II29 Brad Str et Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Lotec
14	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: John [illegible] 35 Fracy. MINN.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wh.	fr.	gy.	none	Czechosl.	Lotec
15	[redacted]																									
16	N.Y	self	25	no			Husband: Vaj a Edward I0 W. Eblan Street Hazleton. PA.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Bardiov
17	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Laboto Louis 335 E.I22 Street New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Uzhorod.
18	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Anton R dek 957 Washington Street B ltimore. MD.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Svrotka
19	yes	ppd	25	no			Sister: Marie Makacek Astoria N.Y. 77.Fulton Avenue.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Fremosnic
20	yes	self	25	yes 1916 1921	Chicago		Brother: Zovadny Paul, Cary IND	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh,	bla	blue	none	Czechosl.	Subotiste
21	yes	self	25	yes	I9I3-New-York.		HOME Pavlat John 308-7Ist Street New-York. City.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh.	dr.	dr.	none	Czechosl.	Chrast
22	yes	brother	43	no			Brother: John Krajcovic Sparrow Point Baltimore Maryland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wh.	fr.	br.	one leg shorter	Czechosl.	Majcichov
23	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Anton Obadal II[illegible] W. II[illegible]th Street New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wh.	fr.	gy	none	Czechosl.	Nove Mesto
24	N.Y	self	22	no			Brother: Josef Svoboda I527 [illegible] S. Avenue Oak Park. Ill.	no	erm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Straznice
25	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother: John Malek 3023 Aves Avenue Chicago. ILL.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Bratrejo
26	yes	self	25	no			Husband: Varoscak Juray Alegnippa Beaver. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Chonkovo
27	yes	mother	25	no			Father---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Czechosl.	Chonkovo
28	N.Y	uncle	25	no			Uncle: John Flak Hawk Run P.O. Box I4.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wh.	bla.	gy.	none	Czechosl.	Beharovo
29	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Anna Smejkal W.22nd Street 4325 Chicago. ILL	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Hrakovnice
30	yes	self	25	no			Harry Weitsen 57I Nostrand Ave Brooklyn New-York. / FIANCEE.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh.	br.	gy.	none	Czechosl.	Klenova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas C. [illegible] MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C. [illegible]
M. or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 1921
at N.Y.

William Tidy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 2 113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENBARIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb. 1921

at N.Y.

Arthur Fiske

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, 8 OCT 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weissberg	Dwora	40		F	M	dressmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osc Cov.Wolyne	Father: Szmuel Wolf Vil. Osc. Cov. Wosyn.	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 16	Weissberg	Motil	10		M	S	school	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osc Cov. Woyn.	Cousin--------do---------	Mass	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Weissberg	Elkune	9		M	S	school	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osc Cov Woyn	Cousin--------do---------	Mass	Boston
4	UNDER 16	Weissberg	Josef	8		M	S	school	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osc Cov Woyn	Cousin--------do---------	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		7/6 2753-FCMCF-1/20/36 Biegun	Marjin	64		F	W	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stolin	Nephew: Szolem Biegun Stolin	N.Y.	New-York.
6		[illegible]		38		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Haverhill
7		[illegible]		10		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Haverhill
8		[illegible]		4		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Haverhill
9		[illegible]		10		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Haverhill
10		Sztevenberg	Saul	42		M	M	Miller	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mikosajor	Cousin: Naftula Kobotnik Osmeck Re sitre.	Mass	Boston
11		Sztevenberg	Rykfa	40		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mikosajor	Cousin----------do----------	Mass	Boston
12	UNDER 16	Sztevenberg	Suna	12		F	S	daughter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mikosajor	Cousin----------do----------	Mass	Boston
13	UNDER 16	Sztevenberg	Luzer	10		M	S	Son	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mikosajor	Cousin----------do----------	Mass	Boston
14	UNDER 16	Sztevenberg	Dunia	6		F	S	daughter	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mikosajor	Cousin----------do----------	Mass	Boston
X		Adler	Chana	42		F	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mikosajor	Cousin: Sona Furman Kupel Covwbijn.	N.Y.	New-York.
16		Garber	Mayer	62		M	M	[illegible]	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	65		F	M	[illegible]	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	62		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Kunlvice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		Shepsenvol	Abram	32		M	M	watch-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Watoryn	Relative Morduch Kalinzon-Watoryn. Wilna.	O.	Lorain
21		Shepsenvol	Rylka	26		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Watoryn	relative--------do----------	O.	Lorain
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Shepsenvol	Sigmund	10		M	S	SCHOOL	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Watoryn	relative--------do----------	O.	Lorain
ADMITTED		Olenik	Mania	55		F	W	housewife	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Son: Mordcha Olenik Bucharest Lab. Crivitei 134.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Olenik	Ettel	20		F	S	daughter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother: Mordcha Olenik Bucharest Crivitei 134	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Orman	Golda	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle: Abram Orman Lunivice.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Orman	Elkie	8		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle----------do----------	Mich	Detroit.
ADMITTED		Bresman	Chana	14		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lunivice	Uncle: Mararcis K. Motel Senior distr. Lunivice.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Corovich	Lussa	42		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Palestinian	yes	Russian	Jew	Palestina	Jaffa	Uncle: Jaffa. Palestina	P.A.	Pittsburgh.
29		Ollar	Lina	21		F	M	housewife	yes	Russian-Hungarian.	yes	Russian	Russian	Hungary	Debrecen	Uncle: John Papp. Szent ut 52. Debrecen Hajdy Hungary.	Ill.	Aurora.
30 X		ADLER.	Elisheva	27		F	S	Teacher	yes	Hebrew-French.	yes	Russian	Jew	Palestine	Jaffa	Father: Jaffa. Palestine	N Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., OCT 1 ....., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after reasonably long period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	41	no	----------		Husband: Ajryk Weissberg 21 Engel Street Dorchester Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Spec 24	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Osc Cov. Woiyn
2	yes	Father	25	no	----------		Father ---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Osc Cov Wotyn
3	yes	father	18	no	----------		Father---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Osc Cov
4	yes	father	18	no	----------		Father---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Osc Cov Wotyn
5	yes	self	25	no	----------		Son: S.Bagoon 239 W. 145 Street New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	dr.	gy.	none	Russia	Osc Cov Wotyn
6	yes	self	25	no	----------		Brother: Nalan Sterenberg 313 Washington Street Quincy Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	bla.	blue	none	Russia	Likosajor
7	yes	mother	25	no	----------		Father---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		wh.	fr.	gy.	none	Russia	Kvasito
8	yes	mother	25	no	----------		Mother---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		wh.	fr.	gy.	none	Russia	Kvasito
9	yes	mother	25	no	----------		Father---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		wh.	fr.	gy.	none	Russia	Kvasito
10	yes	self	25	no	1904 1905	Nay	Brother: Nalan Sterenberg 313 Washington Street Quincy Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	bla.	blue	none	Russia	Likosajor
11	yes	husband	25	no	----------		B.in.law:-------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	bla.	gy.	SCAR NECK ALOPECIA SLIGHT none	Russia	Mikasajor
12	yes	father	25	no	----------		Uncle----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dr.	bla.	gy.	none	Russia	Mikasajor
13	yes	father	25	no	----------		Uncle----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dr.	bla.	gy.	none	Russia	Mikasajor
14	yes	father	18	no	----------		Uncle----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dr.	bla.	gy	none	Russia	Mikasajor.
15	yes	self	20	no	----------		Daughter: 415 Hemlock Street New-York. Rosa adler, 63b Wales ave. c/o Mad Korman	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	h.	fr.	gy.	none	Russia	Lupel.
16	yes	self	25	no	----------		Son: Wm.Carlon 57 Steer St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr.	gy.	gy.	none	Russia	Kryglor
17	yes	Husband	25	no	----------		Son: ---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr.	gy.	gy.	none	Russia	Kryglor
18	yes	self	25	no	----------		Brother: Isaac Schof 518 Bowl Street Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Furow.
19	yes	mother	25	no	----------		Father---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Furow
20	yes	self	25	no	----------		Brother: Isak Schof Broadway 514 Lorain O.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	gy.	gy.	none	Russia	Wotoryn
21	yes	Husband	25	no	----------		Brother in law: -----do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	cl.	fr.	gy.	none	Russia	Wotoryn
22	yes	father	25	no	----------		Uncle----------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant----------					none	Russia	Wotoryn
23	yes	Son	25	no	----------		Son:Sam Olenik 1715 Snyder Ave Philadelphia. Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Uman
24	yes	brother	25	no	----------		Brother ---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Uman
25	yes	uncle	37	no	----------		Uncle:Julius Hechtman 2239 John R.St. Detroit. Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	wh.	fr.	dr.	none	Russia	Furor.
26	yes	uncle	18	no	----------		Uncle: Julius Hechtman 2239 John R.St. Detroit. Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		wh.	fr.	dr.	none	Russia	Furor.
27	yes	self	40	no	----------		Father: Benj.Freeman 1005 Erstine Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Zytkonice
28	yes	self	25	no	----------		Brother:Carver Morris 7832 Jit o Street Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im65		cl.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Lukomel
29	yes	brother	40	no	----------		Brother: Gregor Ollár 472 North Root Street. Aurora. Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Orenburg.
30	N.Y	self	25	no	----------		Uncle: Eisenberg L. 12 Manhattan Avenue Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im65		dr.	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Kynsk.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

418

C 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apl., 1921

at N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115 C3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Seaweroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C & R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Seaweroft.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1912

at NY

William Tider
Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, 8 OCT 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moloweski	Daniel	17		M	S	Photograph	Yes	Jewish Russian German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Arom Moloweski in Ekatyrenostan.	N.Y:	New-York
2		Fabacknik	Chadu	21		M	S	Worker	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle: Schmidt Lelig Leibranice Prov. Utoctar.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
3		Aleksandrowitz	Hirsz	39		M	M	Workwe	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kuyorzin	Parents: Michael & Chana Spitoluc Kuyorzin Grodno.	Tex:	Texas City.
4		Aleksandrowitz	Perla	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kuyorzin	Parents: -do-	Tex:	Texas City.
5		Galperyn	Chaja Mima.	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krasme	Father: Mendro Galperyn in Krasme Minska. Poland.	N.Y:	Syracuse.
6		Galperyn	Feiga	23		F	S	Dressmaker.	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krasme	Father: -do-	N.Y:	Syracuse.
7		Galperyn	Lejba	16		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krasme	Father: -do-	N.Y:	Syracuse.
8		Szpigelman	Suza	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Parents: Mozerek & Cynia Kopitko in Warsaw Slicka	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Szpigelman	Ryfca	5		F	S	Daughter	No	CHILD	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Gd Parents: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Szpigelman	Pesia	1		F	S	Daughter	No	3c	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Gd Parents: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Glocer	Sara	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Sister: Greca Ajzemberg Pinsk Domini Kinska 71.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Glocer	Ruwin	13		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Glocer	Ester Ruchla	11		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York
14		Glocer	David	8		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
15	ADMITTED	Plaszkin	Chaszka	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Izaniki	Father in law: Benjamin Glocer in Izaniki.	Ill:	Chicago.
16	ADMITTED OCTOBER 16.	Plaszkin	Nisen	13		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	German Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Izaniki	Gd Father: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
17		Glocer	Malka	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Mother: Sara Nimowicz Iwanik(Village) G Pinsk Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
18	UNDER 16	Glocer	David	11		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Gd Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Potwinik	Sarah	17		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rakow	Aunt: Cukierman Peria Rakow Prov. Stolbica Novogradezic.	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Potwinik	Chaim	16		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rakow	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Potwinik	Basia	13		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rakow	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Potwinik	Liba	9		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rakow	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Abt	Alter	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolozyn	Friend: Perelman Josef in Wolozyn.	N.Y:	New-York.
24		Abt	Basia	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolozyn	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Abt	Tamara	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolozyn	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
26		Abt	Cazer	16		M	S	Worker	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolozyn	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Abt	Fajwel	9		M	S	Son	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolozyn	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York
28		Abt	Chana	4		F	S	Daughter	No	CHILD	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolozyn	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
29		LACHSTEIFER. Lachsteifer	Kata	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish German Jewish.	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Piztkow (Village)	Parents: Itzzyk Cholje Rachela in Chodl.	Pa:	Taylor.
30		INIS Enis	Tobias	43		M	M	Baker	Yes	German Slovak	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Humene	Wife: Papi Ines Humene Zemplinstev Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.

Mr Alexander OCT 1 1921
Steps

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public care (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																										SQUINT. CATARACT.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: David Wolf 21 Jones Av. 57 in New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	fair	blue	~~none~~	Poland	Pinsk.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father: Calman Eslien 613 Howard Av. in Brooklyn New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pinsk.
3	Yes	Brother in law.	Yes	No			To a brother in law. ARON. SIMON. BAY. CITY. TEX.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kuysoryn.
4	Yes	Brother in law.	Yes	No			~~to a brother in law.~~ Do Do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kuysoryn.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brotner in law: Galperyn 508 Madison Street in Syracuse N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	dark	brown	none	Poland	Krasme.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brotner in law: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Krasme.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brotner in law: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	dark	brown	none	Poland	Krasme.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Noech Szpigelman 143 E.10th. Street in New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw.
9	Yes	Mother		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Warsaw
10	Yes	Mother		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Warsaw.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Izak Glocer 639 E.138th. Street in Bronx Care.Piotuicky.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	fair	grey	none	Poland	Pinsk.
12	Yes	Mother		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Iroank.
13	Yes	Mother		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Iroank.
14	Yes	Mother		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Iroank.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: San Praskin 2634 Rice St. in Chicago C.of Cook.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	dark	brown	~~none~~	Poland	Iroank.
16	Yes	Mother		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	clear	fair	grey	none	Poland	Minsk.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Max Glocer 639 E.138 Bronx New-York c/o Piotnick.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	dark	grey	none	Poland	Iroank.
18	Yes	Mother		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Iroank.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father: Morri. Bodwink 164 Varrat Street in Brooklyn New-York. 45 Morgan St	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	dark	brown	none	Poland	Rakow.
20	Yes	Self		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	dark	brown	none	Poland	Rakow.
21	Yes	Self		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	dark	brown	none	Poland	Rakow.
22	Yes	Self		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Rakow.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son: Chaim Abt 467 Broadway in New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	grey	brown	none	Poland	Wolozlyn.
24	Yes	Self		No			Son: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	JK.	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	Wolotsiyn.
25	Yes	Father		No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Poland	Wolotsiyn.
26	Yes	Father		No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	none	Poland	Wolotsiyn.
27	Yes	Father		No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Wolotsiyn.
28	Yes	Father		No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Wolotsiyn.
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: Leiser Ackgezer 512 Malle Street in Taylor Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Blarowe.
30	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brotner: Sam Emin 203 Bergen Line UnionHill in New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	brown	none	Poland	Dobromye.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

C 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at NY

William Eddy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.4

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Seawright, Surgeon of the BEREMGARIA, WILMINGTON, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCS Ref, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Seawright
SIGNATURE

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

William Eder

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—970

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 8 OCT 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Sirak	Helena	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hrabowitz	Nobody.	Ohio:	Lorain.
2	ADMITTED	Silberman	Shmil	24		M	S	Hat maker	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Varna	Cousin: David Chvartz ulitza Odessa No. 3 Varna Bulgaria.	Mass:	Boston.
3		Condoff	Athanas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	StaraZagora.	Cousin: Christo Soudoumoff Zenlenare Ferdinand No. 76 Sofia Bulgaria.	Ill:	Madison.
4		Erhlich	Berek	47		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew Polish German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vjelum	Nobody.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
5		Erhlich	Reizec	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vjelum	Nobody.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
6	UNDER 16	Erhlich	Dora	15		F	S	Maid	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vjelum	Nobody.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
7	UNDER 16	Erhlich	Brandel	13		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vjelum	Nobody.	N.Y:	Buffalol
8	UNDER 16	Erhlich	Felvel	9		M	S	Son	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vjelum	Nobody.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
9	UNDER 16	Erhlich	Abram	7		M	S	Son	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vjelum	Nobody.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
10		Eizenberg	Luba	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lachwa	Aunt: Rachel Fabiuonisz in Lachwa Gor.Pinsk.	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Moraownik	Chana	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lachwa	Uncle: Moraownik Motal Senier Dist. Luisiuvce.	Mich:	Detroit.
12		Weinstein	Maiyer	20		M	S	Worker	Yes	German Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Holnor	Nobody.	Mass:	Boston.
13		Weinstein	Rifka	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	German Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Holnor	Nobody.	Mass:	Boston.
14		Weinstein	Marien	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	German Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Holnor	Nobody.	Mass:	Boston.
15		Gierszovicz	Gitla	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Furec	Brother: in Furec Poland Prov. Elia Gosielewitz.	N.Y:	New-York.
16	UNDER 16	Gierszovicz	Israel Leib	10		M	S	Son	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Furec	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
17	UNDER 16	Gierszovicz	Judes	9		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Furec	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Szidler	Ides	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Frybuchov-ce.	Parents: Louis & Chainia Szidler Village Frybuchowce.	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Szidler	Izaak	11		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Frybuchov-ce.	Gd.Parents: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Szidler	Cyla	9		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Frybuchov-ce.	Gd.Parents: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
21	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Mina	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Father: Moiize Founzynska Pinsk Str. Brenska 126.	Pa:	Atlanta.
22		Steinman	Fajna	68		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wosozyn	Cousin: Liba Perska Wosozyn Gor. Novogradsky.	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Steinman	Machla	65		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wosozyn	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
24		Steinman	Hensze	19		F	S	Dressmaker.	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wosozyn	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Steinman	Dina	16		F	S	Dressmaker.	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wosozyn	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
26	UNDER 16	Steinman	Ancel	15		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wosozyn	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Barsilay	Israel	23		M	S	Artist	Yes	Hebrew Polish Russian.	Yes	Polish	Ismelite	Palestinia	Jaffa	Nobody.	N.Y:	New-York.
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 7, *19* 21

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Andra Sirak 1678 E. 32nd. Street in Lorain Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlov.	Hrabovitz.
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: Louis Myers 131 Levertet St. in Boston Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	blue	none	Bulgaria	Plordir.
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Christo Guitcheff 607 Madison Av. in Madison Illinois	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	clear	dark	dark	none	Bulgaria	StaraZagora
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: Moric Pohl 610 Jefferson Street in Buffalo New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Vjelum.
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Vjelum.
6	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Vjelum.
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	40	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Vjelum.
8	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	brown	brown	brown	SMALL SCAR HEAD none	Poland	Vjelum.
9	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	25	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Vjelum.
10	Yes	Self	No	No			As a Servant Girl. Mr. Henry Denenberg 61 Bristol Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lachwa.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Benjamin Bragman 1005 Erstine Street in Detroit Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	dark	grey	none	Poland	Lachwa.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father: Isaak Weinstein Compton 5 in Boston Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Kolno.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Kolno.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Kolno.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			David Gerskovitz 717 E. 100St Manhattan New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	clear	dark	dark	none	Poland	Furec.
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No			-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	child				none	Poland	Furec.
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No			-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	child				none	Poland	Furec.
18	Yes	Husband	75	No			Husband: Julius Szmidler 262 E. 7th. Street in New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	grey	none	Poland	Frybuchovce.
19	Yes	Father		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Frybuchovce.
20	Yes	Father		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Frybuchovce.
21	N.Y.	Friend	25	No			Friend: Isidor Zion 266 Courtland Street in Atlanta Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pinsk.
22	Yes	Self	165	No			Son: Jack Steinman 945 Aldees Street in New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	fair	grey	none	Poland	Wonozyn.
23	Yes	Husband		No			Son: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wonozyn.
24	Yes	Father		No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wonozyn.
25	Yes	Father		No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	fair	grey	none	Poland	Wonozyn.
26	Yes	Father		No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	fair	grey	none	Poland	Wonozyn.
27	N.Y.	Self	37	No			Uncle: Eisenberg S. 154 Liberty Street New-York Utica. N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brown	aub	brown	none	Poland	Warsaovie.
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

William Fido

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scammon, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & K C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119 C 5

H Scammon
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at NY

Assistant Cashier
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, 8 OCT 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Sombonac	Nica	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Servian	Yes	YougoSlave	Servian	YougoSlavia	Tovarisevo	Mother: Draga Sombonac in Tovarisevo Bac Yougo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Massilon.
2	ADMITTED	Sombonac	Natalia	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Servian	Yes	YougoSlave	Servian	YougoSlavia	Tovarisevo	Mother in law: -do-	Ohio:	Massilon.
3		Gabor	Ladislaws	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle: Andor Veres Mikolej Hungary Gerecs u 20.	N.Y:	Long Island.
4		Ambrozoj	John	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Megyesgyhara	Brother in law: Mr. Emery Heja in Megyesgyhara Arad m Hungary.	Ill:	Chicago.
5		Ambrozoj	Helene	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Megyesgyhara	Brother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
6	U. S. CIT. 394368 6/5/28	Ambrozoj	Helene	3		F	S	Daughter	No	CHILD	No	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Megyesgyhara	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
7		Ambrozoj	Rosa	27		F	S	Domsie.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Megyesgyhara	Sister: Mrs. Marguerite Rohoska Szavas Hungary.	Ill:	Chicago.
8		Rivujak	Mary	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsocrecre	Son: Steven Rivujak Monar Zemplin Hungary.	Conn:	Bridgeport.
9		Rivujak	Paul	26		M	S	Worker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsocrecre	Brother : -do-	Conn:	Bridgeport.
10		Rivujak	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsocrecre	Brother: -do-	Conn:	Bridgeport.
11		Szapara	Hedwig	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce	Mother: Josefina Sovak in Secovce.	N.Y:	New-York.
12	UNDER 16	Szapara	Gizela	11		F	S	Daughter	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce	Gd Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
13	UNDER 16	Szapara	Hedwig	7		F	S	Daughter	No	CHILD	No	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce	Gd Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Szapara	Mikolaj	4		M	S	Son	No	Do	No	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce	Gd Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Szapara	Mihal		8	M	S	Son	No	Do	No	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce	Gd Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Feldmann	Ester	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce	Mother: Kiesler Rosa in Secovce pp. Zemplinska .	Ohio:	Cleveland.
17	UNDER 16	Feldmann	Geno		3	M	S	Son	No	CHILD	No	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce	Gd Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
18		Krisler	Helena	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Hungarian Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce	Mother: Klein Rosa in Secovce pp. Zemplinskova.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
19		Fzeneff	Lazar	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Bulgarian & French	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	Brother: Dimitar Fzeneff Bela Bulgaria.	Mich:	Pontiac.
20		Fodorova	Kina	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Fcheverina Veda.	Father: Fodor Cnr. Kraevsky in Fcheverina Veda Boustcnouk Bulgaria.	Ohio:	Akron.
21		Daskaloff	Varba	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Fcheverina Veda.	Brother in law: Gligor Chr Dasvakoff Fcheverina Veda Boustcnouk.	Ohio:	Akron.
22	UNDER 16	Daskaloff	Christ	7		M	S	Son	No	CHILD	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Fcheverina Veda.	Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Akron.
23		Reichert	Anton	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Arad	Uncle: Stolz Wendel Glogovatz Com. Arad.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
24		Reichert	Anna	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Arad	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Buffalo.
25	UNDER 16	Reichert	Magdalena	1		F	S	Daughter	No	CHILD	No	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Arad	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Buffalo.
26	FANTOVA OLAR	Vantova	Imre	37		M	M	Worker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Mrs. Irene Vautora VI Palotain m. 63 in Budapest Hungary.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
27		Alaer	Georges	29		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Hungarian German Russian Roum.	Yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Uncle: Mr. John Papp Szent Anna ut. 62 Debrecen Haldu m. Hungary.	Ill:	Aurora.
28	[illegible]																	
29		Schima	Maria	17		F	S	Domsie.	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	CzechoSlovakia	Gansdorf	Step Father: Johann Pachl in Gansdorf pp. Distomisch.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
30		Mimosi	Kastanato	27		M	S	Bearbeiper.	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Scutari	Sister: Kokosevic Vittoria in Scutari Albania.	Misc:	Kenosha.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendants, or besides that for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	36	Yes	1913 Massilon 1921		Friend: P.J. Berohner Groceri 1803 S.Erie Street in Massilon Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Tovarisevo.
2	Yes	Self		Yes	1913 Massilon 1921		Friend: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Tovarisevo.
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: (First Paper) Louis Gabor Long Island N.Y. 250 Neptune Ave.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown	yellow	none	Hungary	Szerencs.
4	Yes	Brother in law.	87½	Yes	13Y Elgin Ill		Brother in law: Lewis Sralay 1613 Dayton Streeet in Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Berescraba.
5	Yes	Prepaid	----	Yes	13Y Elgin Ill		Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Droshara.
6	Yes	Prepaid	----	Yes	5Y Elgin Ill		Uncle: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]			clear	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Elgin Ill.
7	Yes	Prepaid	----	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szertetamy.
8	Yes	Daughter	75	No			Daughter: Anna Fialowsky 236 Hallan Street in Bridgeport Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Devecser.
9	Yes	Sister	----	No			Sister: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	brown	brown	none	Hungary	BoldogTovarai ja.
10	Yes	Sister	----	No			Sister: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear	fair	grey	none	Hungary	BoldoTavarai-ja.
11	Yes	Husband	62½	No			Husband: Nichr Szapara 16 Humet Street in Brooklyn New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce.
12	Yes	Father	----	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]					none	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce.
13	Yes	Father	----	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]					none	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce.
14	Yes	Father	----	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]					none	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce.
15	Yes	Father	----	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]					none	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce.
16	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Husband: Feldmann Henrik 2846 E. 118 Street in Cleveland Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	VelkyCzorovce.
17	N.Y.	Mother	----	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]					none	CzechoSlovakia	VelkyCzorovce.
18	Yes	Self	26	No			Aunt: Cilli Klein 329 East 83rd. Str. in New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Secovce.
19	N.Y.	Father	26	No			Father: Peter Fzensff Branch Street 212 in Pontiac Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Bela.
20	N.Y.	Brother in law.	25	No			Brother in law: Nick Nikoloff 105 N. Howard Street in Akron Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	dark	dark	none	Bulgaria	FcherivenaVoda
21	N.Y.	Husband	25	No			Husband: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	clear	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	FcherivenaVoda.
22	N.Y.	Father	12½	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]					none	Bulgaria	FcherivenaVoda.
23	Yes	Mother	25	Yes	1907 1910	New-York	Mother: Katharina Terner Young Street 342 in Tanavanda N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Glogomatz.
24	Yes	Mother in law.	25	No			Mother in law: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Vilagvu.
25	Yes	Gd Mother	12½	No			Gd Mother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]					none	Roumania	Vilagvu.
26	Yes	Sister in law.	25	No			Sister in law: Mrs.Alexander Bocskw 2306 Fresmand Ave.Cleveland Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szekrelyhid.
27	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Gregor Allar 472 North Rost Street in Aurora Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Erkavas.
28	[redacted]																									
29	Yes	Prepaid	25	No			Mother: Maria Eisenhart 2021 N. 9th. Street in Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	Austria	Tvou.
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Lazar Antonio Box 21 in Kenoshan Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark	dark	none	Albania	Scutari.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4m

C.5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...STER..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPT..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...36... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles ...
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21

at ...

... Gatty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.7

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scammell, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scammell

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct. 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.7

1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, 8 OCT 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Spiegelman	Eida	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jaffa	Father: Jacob Malkow in Jaffa Palestinia.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Spiegelman	Louis	8		M	S	Son	No	CHILD.	No	Russian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jaffa	Gd Father: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
3	ADMITTED U.S.	Spiegelman	Benny	6		M	S	Son	No	Do	No	Russian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jaffa	Gd Father: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
4	ADMITTED U.S. CIT.	Spiegelman	Willy	4		M	S	Son	No	Do	No	Russian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jaffa	Gd Father: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
5	ADMITTED	Foley	Maria Louisa	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	France	Bailleul	Father: Arthur Fremeaux Chemin de l'Helle in Bailleul France.	Mass:	Boston.
6	UNDER 16	Foley	Marie	11		F	S	Daughter	No	CHILD.	No	English	English	France	Bailleul	Gd Father: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED CHILD.

72

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 122

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after brief visit (necessarily in following periods in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1920	Hempstead L.I.	Husband: N.B. Spiegelman 1905 Bergen Street in Brooklyn New-York.	No	PERM	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	clear	sub brown	brown	none	Russia	Kliney.
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Do	Hempstead	Father: -do-	Do.	Do.	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	Palestinia	Jaffa.
3	Yes	Mother	----	Yes	BORN	Hempstead	Father: -do-	Do.	Do.	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	U.S.A.	Hempstead.
4	Yes	Mother	----	Yes	BORN.	Hempstead	Father: -do-	Do.	Do.	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	U.S.A.	Hempstead.
5	N.Y.	Prepaid	25	No			Friend: Publin Patleb 198 East Boylston Street Watertown Boston Mass.	Do.	Do.	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	45	clear	brown	grey	none	France	Bailleul.
6	N.Y.	Prepaid	None	No			Friend: -do-	Do.	Do.	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	France	Bailleul.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

C.7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

William Tracy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, H.E.Scowcroft, Surgeon of the "BERENGARIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P. England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.E.Scowcroft
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1921

at N.Y.

William Frost
Emmgr. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 8th OCTOBER, 191.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	KILGOUR	C. [illegible]	21	-	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Captain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	85 South st. New York City.	ENGLAND.	
2	DEPORTED	HUTCHINGS	[illegible] H	20	-	M	S	Trimmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Gosport	37 Lewis St. Gosport.	ENGLAND.	
3	DEPORTED	WILDING	ALBERT	21	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	[illegible].	ENGLAND.	
4	DEPORTED	KEYAN	ERNEST	27	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Southampton	Ex.Service Men's Club.So'ton.	ENGLAND.	
5	DEPORTED	RIDLEY	[illegible] H	31	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do- -do-	ENGLAND	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Examined, Immigrant Inspector. Feb. 2-5-

#5 [illegible] 10,24/21

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, after visiting the United States or remaining therein.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	STONAWAY	no	Yes	1917 & 1921	NY. &c.	Immigration Camp. Ellis Island	Yes	3 Days	No	Yes Fris- on.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	-do-	No	1921	New Yk.		-do- -do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	Fris- on.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Gosport
3	No	-do-	No	1919	New York		-do- -do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	Fris- on.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
4	No	-do-	No	No	---------		-do- -do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Tattoo	Right arm.	England	Liverpool.
5	No	-do-	No	1920	New York		-do- -do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	Ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattoo Arms	England	Leicester
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the "BERENGARIA", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1924

at N. Y.

William Fede
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON OCT 8 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1921, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Dale	Sarah	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Nat cert #1593680	Husband	Naturalised Boston 12th. Sept. 1921.	848 Merton St.	Boston Mass.
2	Dale	Florence	14	[illegible]	F	S		Father	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	Dale	George	9	[illegible]	M	S		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	Dale	Mary	6	[illegible]	F	S		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Caldwell	Campbell	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nat. Cert		Bakersfield, Cal. January 12th 1921.	S.P. R.R. Co.	Bakersfield, Cal.
6	Pike	Arthur J.	54	[illegible]	M	M	Nat. Cert		Hartford, Conn, 2nd November 1908.	31 Main St,	Wethersfield, Conn.
7	Pike	Fred. John	13	[illegible]	M	S	Wethersfield Conn. 6th Jan. 1908.			-do-	-do-
8	SHARKEY	SAM.	28	[illegible]	M	S	Nat.		Naturalised. at Cacs. Tex. 18th. July. 1918.	[illegible] Brother. CHICAGO Ill. 8824	
9	FEMKIN	Yentel	26	[illegible]	F	M	Nat. Certificate 1369		Husband Nat U.S.Citizen	226 East 96th Str N.Y.City.	
10							William Clark Capt.				
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 8 OCT 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Salom	Joseph	31		M	M	Turk 17664	Naturalized on the 19th of November 1919 by So District of Georges Macon Ga.	1245 Broadway Macon. G.A.
2	Salom	Salva	18		F	M	Cons Gen Beyrout 370	American citizen by virtue of Husband naturalization.	1245 Broadway Macon G.A.
3	Kotschevar	John	60		M	M	Turk 145886	Naturalized at Webster Day County So. Dakota January 1898.	Karolina Kotschevar Eden, South Dakota U.S.A.
4	Bolkovic	Emrich	55		M	M	" 56477	Naturalized at Newark. 1st June 1919.	Bolkovic Newark 114. Morris Avenue New-York.
5	Moscovitz	Samuel	30		M	M	Turk 61632	Naturalized in December 1914 at Chicago	374 Dundas East Street Toronto Ont
6	Piantoni	Adriano	39		M	M	" 20531	Naturalized on the 12th November 1912 at Virginia Minn.	Home: Hibbing Mn.
7	Piantoni	Noemie	31		F	M		American citizen by virtue of husband naturalization.	Home: Hibbing Mn.
8	Fraring	Josef	38		M	M	Turk 50490	Naturalized on the 12/9 1916. at Warren Pa.	Josef Fraring 105 Grant St. Warren Pa.
9	Fraring	Magdalena	35		F	M		Naturalized on the 12/9 1916 at Warren	- 105 Grant Street Warren Pa.
10	Fraring	Eugene	16		M	S		American citizen naturalized. AS ABOVE	105, Grant Street Warren Pa.
11	Fraring	Bertha	9		F	S		American citizen naturalized. Do	105, Grant Street Warren Pa.
12	Hartwey	Louis	48		M	M	Turk 60448	Naturalized in 1899. 1st July. Phila Pa.	Hartwey Louis 104 Park Street Warren Pa.
13	Hartwey	Carolina	47		F	M		American citizen naturalized. Do.	104 Park Street Warren Pa.
14	Portelli	Salvatore	37		M	M	Turk 89265	Naturalized at Watertown on the 17th of June 1916	Watertown N.Y.
15	Portelli	Carmela	29		F	M		American citizen naturalized. -Do.-	Watertown N.Y.
16	Heckl	Frank	44		M	S	Turk 61173	Naturalized in July 1917 at Lewistown	Rock Springs Wya.
17	Cellini	Dilo	42		M	M	Embassy Rome 157 William Vicki	Naturalized at San Francisco Cal. in 1919.	250 Colombo Avenue San Francisco Cal.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 & 5

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—217

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6
127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th October, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 16th October, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEBASTIAN	Rudolf	17	✓	M	S	Born at Passaic NJ., 26/11/1903 Reg. Prague 10 3		Passaic NY. 52 Van Winkle Ave.
2	KRONVALL	THORSTEN	29	✓	M	M	Mia 144948	City Court Chicago Heights. Ill. 24/6.18. Passport No:144947/8.24/2/21.	Crete. Ill.
3	KRONVALL	EVA	21	✓	F	M	Aug. 11th. 1899 Momence L Ill.		Crete Ill.
4	KRONVALL	AUGUST	4	✓	M	S	June. 18th. 1917. Crete. Ill.		Crete Ill.
5	ANDERSON	ARVID E.	33	✓	M	S	Wash 36851	City Court. Moline. Ill. 5/5/1921.	601. 15th. Str. Moline. Ill.
6	ANDERSON	KIRSTEN	65		F	M		County Court of the state of Oregon. 24th. May. 1909.	Portland. Oregon. Baltimore 418 Eagle St
7	ADAMS	VINCENT	48	✓	M	M	K-6170 Balto	Nat. 1912. Bay City. Michigan. Finland.	New Jersey. Rochester. Park.
8	SAKARIASEN	MORTINEN	64	✓	M	M	wash 73589	Brainerd. Minnesota. 21 Str. Sept. 1894.	Home. Brainerd Minnesota
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2x		[illegible]			7th June. 1921.	Home. 3006 Locust Iowa New York
10	SMOLKI	JULIUS	34	✓	M	W	Detroit 76092 William Geidel Insp	Dist Ct Bay City Mich 3rd May. 1922.	306. N. 18th Str, Omaha. Nebr.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29							165		
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON OCT [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fuchs	Mary	9	✓	f	s	Born Passaic 5th April 1911 born.	Cert # 336	father Frank Fuchs 23 Barber Ave, Passaic New -Jer.
2	Fuchs	Frank	8	✓	m	s	" Passaic 1st December 1912 born.	Cert # 337	do do
3	[illegible]eisman	AUGUST	36	✓	M	M	18150 Mich	Dist Ct Martinez Cal. June 1914.	Friend. John Bargett. Pinole. Cal
4	[illegible]rto	John	35	✓	M	S	Mich 73377	Dist Ct Virginia Minn May 1913.	2061 Lexington Ave. New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]AD	46	✓	M	S	Mich 70577	Supreme Ct N.Y.City August 1913.	2[illegible]5. West - 5 0. New York. ✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	✓	M	S	4 41739	Dist Ct Sycamore Ill January 1912.	[illegible] South Ave. Wankegun. Ill.
7	[illegible]OLA	[illegible]ADA	45	✓	F	M	3457 Mich William Fidel Sup	Dist Ct Superior Wis 4th Octr 1909.	Ave. Superior. Wisc. ISAK HILL. MALMKALA. 5910. Oaks[illegible].
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8/10, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, OCT 19, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CANNAERTS	ALPHONSE	31	✓	M	M	Belgium	Naturalised District Court Detroit 1918	Home, 487 Ashland Detroit Mich.
2	do	CECILIA Wf	29	✓	F	M	Wain 57694	By Marriage 1918 28/1/14	-do-
3	do	Anna	7	✓	F	S		Detroit 28/1/14	-do-
4	do	Evelyn Dr	5	✓	F	S		-do- 30/12/15	-do-
5	do	Raymond J.	1	✓	M	M		-do- 27/2/20	-do-
6	ARDEEL	IVO	36	✓	M	M	Belgium 47755	Naturalised at Southnand Indiana on 25th May 1921 passport No. 465.5	Father in law, Charles De Loof Aeltre Staathem Oost Vlaanderen
7	do	IRMA Wf	31	✓	F	M	Embassy Brussels 1046	-do- -do-	Father -do-
8	do	ALICE Ch	8	✓	F	S		-do- -do-	Grandfather - do-
9	LESTER	RAUL	31	✓	M	S	Mich 3rd	Naturalised 23/9/1920 at Winchester Supreme Court Connecticut.	Home, 9 East 107 Str. New York
10	OSTROWSKY	MORRIS	32	✓	M	M	Mich. 1917	Naturalised at Supreme Court New York 4/4/21.	Home, 308 East 8th Str. New York City.
11	OSTROWSKY	ZUBA Wf	20	✓	F	M	Leg. Roumania 42	-do-	-do-
12	Kwadars KUDARAS	JOSEPHINE	20	✓	F	S	4th Decr. 1900. Chicago Ill. William State Corp	Leg. Copenhagen 42 U.S. Citizen.	South Richmond. 4049. Chicago.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1205

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 130

S. S. BERENGARIA CUN arrived 10/18/21 (17), 19__, M., from Cuba Port

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	1	SPITZNAGEL Anna 2nd CAB	19	16	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	HENN	10/18/174 2C.						10/20/1082 B2 10										4	4	
8f		JEZSIK Ilona																								
28m	2	WILDING Albert	S	3	1	STOWAWAY E2 10/18-10 55 Am	FLANNERY	10/18/184 NS.						10/22 8 B1 10						2Pm 10/19/21 Berengaria				1	2	1
11f	3	NOWAK Stefania	28	29	1	Un 16 LPC	JEANNISSON																	8	8	8
9f		Maryanna																								
21m	4	KILGOUR George	S	1	1	STOWAWAY 11 Am	FLANNERY	10/18/179 NS.												2Pm 10/19/21 Berengaria				1	2	1
27m	5	REGAN Ernest	S	4	1	" 11 Am	"	10/18/187 NS.												2Pm 10/19/21 Berengaria				1	2	1
31m	6	EKIN WOOD Walter E J 2nd CAB	13	8	1	Q E	PIAGGIO	10/18/40 B2												Landed 10/19/21-3 30 Pm				1	1	1
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/19/21-9 30 Am.																								
64f	7	RIEGUN Marjin	C2	5	1	LPC PH D	ALEXANDER							10/20/1274 NS. 10										1	2	1
45f	8	SZEDROWICKA Sara	28	4/6	2	LPC	JEANNISSON							10/21/179 Z 31 10										4	6	4
8f		Szeina																								
56f	9	MOTYKA Ruchla	23	17	1	LPC PH D Un read	RICHARDS							10/20/185 5 14										1	2	1
48f	10	SZEINER Liwze	18	1/4	4	LPC	SMITH							10/20/171 NS 12										4	8	4
16m		Mayer																								
11f		Feigei																								
5f		Riwka																								
55f	11	OLENIK Maria	C2	23	2	LPC	ALEXANDER							10/20/185 NS 15										2	2	2
20f		Ettel																								
63f	12	FURMAN Baba	14	21	1	LPC PH D Un read	MARSH							10/20/182 NS 15										1	2	1
46m	13	STOLOMY Abram H	28	1	1	"	Jeannisson	10/20/99 NS						10/20/172 NS 12										1	2	1
14m	14	KREIPE Sylvester 2nd CAB	22	25	1	Un 16	T STYNER							10/19/32 Jadc 20												
74m	15	SCHULTES August	7	7/8/	2	PH D LPC	PIAGGIO							10/20/139 Br 25										2	2	2
60f		Pauline																								
45f	16	PONCAKOVA Alois 2nd CAB	20	1/2	2	LPC Un 16 unac	HENRY							10/20/180 Jadc 15										2	4	2
14f		PAULOVA Anna																								
25f	17	FOLEY Maria Louise	C7	5/	2	LPC Hosp 10/21-5 PM. Adl 10/31-1 Pm. 24m 10/26-5 30 Pm. Adl 10/31-1 Pm.	PIAGGIO	10/20/156 Br 10/21/19 JS												Landed to go to Canada 11/29 3:57 P.M.				2	2	2
11/12f		Marie																								
58m	18	ROZINKIN Jankiel	15	23	2	LPC PH D	MARSH							10/20/186 NS 15										1	2	1
58f		Menmioka																								
61f	19	GRUNFEST Dena	12	1	1	LPC PH D	FLANNERY							10/20/161 NS 15										1	2	1

BERENGARIA 10/19/21
Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 131

S. S. BERENGARIA CUN CONT'D arrived 10/18/21, 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinners.	Suppers.
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/19/21 -9 am																								
27f	20	SIRIGELMAN Eida	C7	1/4	4	LPC Q E Acc al	PIAGGIO							10/22	148									4	4	4
8m		Louis																								
6m		Benny																								
4m		Willie																								
45f	21	SCHER Pessia	23	6/	5	LPC Un read	RICHARI							10/20	6									5	5	5
17f		Brucha																								
23f		Feiga																								
15f		Susa																								
12f		Cahaja																								
37f	22	GILDIN Chaja	26	2	1	LPC	JEANNIS(							10/24	97									5	6	5
14f	23	BREGNAN Chana	C2	27	1	LPC Un 16	ALEXANDE							10/20	187									1	2	1
35f	24	WOLBERG Fajga	9	19	3	LPC	FLANNERY	10/1925																2	1	2
12m		Aron																								
10m		Gitel																								
33f	25	CHANZIS Beila Gitla	28	24	2	LPC Q E	JEANNIS	10/20	92	28				10/22	62	31								18	20	18
9f		Baba																								
66f	26	KRAWCZIK Leja	26	12	2	LPC PH D	FLANNERY							10/20	236	5								1	4	2
27m		Beril	IV	20																						
24f	27	SCHEINFELD Rosa 2nd CAB	20	7	1	Q E	HENRY							10/19	114	3	25									
24m	28	SILBERMAN Schil	C4	2	1	PH D	PIAGGIO							10/20	116	3	23							1	2	1
34f	29	ANTONEZAK Maria	24	18	1	Un read PH D	RICHARDS	10/26	3	14				10/20	113		25							9	9	9
25f	30	KRAJKOVIC Maria	C1	22	1	LPC PH D	ALEXANDE							10/20	107	3	20							1	1	1
66m	31	GITELMAN Jankiel	10	14	1	LPC PH D	FLANNERY							10/20	101	5	20							1	2	1
27f	32	SCIAK Helena	C4X	1	1	PH C	PIAGGIO							10/20	96	3	10							1	1	1
38m	33	HALNIE Oskar	20	22	2	LPC Un 16 umac	SMITH							10/20	14									2	4	2
10f		LINDGREN Elli																								
62m	34	UZANSKI Janiel	28	19	1	LPC PH D	JEANNISSC	10/24	27	6				10/20	66		40							3	7	3
65f	35	OPENTLICHER Ester	14	3/4	2	LPC PH D Un read	MARSH							10/24	95	1								10	12	10
68m		Mayer																								
21f	36	TRUNSZYNSKA Mina	C4	21	1	LPC	PIAGGIO							10/20	132		15							1	1	1

BERENGARIA

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 132

S. S. BERENGARIA GUN CONT'D arrived 10/19/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DELID TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/19/21 9am																								
22f	37	OLENDER Chana	14	10	3	Sec 18 Un 16	MARSH							10/22/21			9:30							999		
9m		GLUZMAN Moroka																								
~~9f~~		Malka																								
34f	38	WINOGRAD Sury	28	7/9	3	LPC Un read	JEANNISS							10/20/21			9:30							363		
8f		Ruchla																								
7f		Chaja																								
15m	39	PUMALAINEN ~~Veja~~ Veips	26	28	1	LPC Un 16	"							10/20/21			9:30							121		
55f	40	GAWRONSKIERE Weronicka	1	11	3	LPC PH D Acc al	FERRO							10/21/21			9:30							696		
14f		DUENKAS Francisca																								
12f		Wence																								
17m	41	DAVIDOW Leil	15	13	6	LPC Sec 18	MARSH							10/20/21			9:30							1126		
16f		Leja																								
14f		Sara																								
9f		Vera																								
9f		Czerna																								
5m		Chaim																								
39m	42	SALOMON Bela-	22	28	3	L.C Ind	RICHARDSON							10/20/21			9:30							333		
25f		Josephine																								
9f		Louise																								
37f	43	PLASZKIN Chaska	03	15	2	LPC PH D	ALEXANDER							10/21/21			9:30							222		
12m		Nisen																								
65f	44	SZARSTEVOU Chana	12	10	1	L.C PH D	FLANNERY							10/20/21			9:30							121		
58m	45	KALIX Moisse	13	12	3	LPC M D	MARSH							10/20/21			9:30							363		
57f		Perel																								
13m		Josef																								
15f	46	HRICA Maria	01	6	1	LPC Un 16 PH D	ALEXANDER							10/20/21			9:30							111		
40f	47	KAWKA Moucha	11	13	4	LPC PH D	FLANNERY	10/22/21						10/20/21			9:30							28 32 28		
15f		Neshka																								
14f		Sheina																								
12f		Chana																								

BERENGARIA 10/16/21 Totals.

BERENGARIA Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BERENGARIA CUN CONT'D arrived 10/19/21 , 19 , M., , from 133

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/19/21 - 9 30 Am																							
44m	48	SCHLEIFER Mozes	16 1/ 4		LPC PHD	MARSH							10/19/46			11 30									
44f		Sara																							
14m		Boruch																							
18f		Debora																							
42f	49	GOREVICH Mosse	08 28 1		LPC	ALEXAND	10/30	193	8	10/25	52		10/27	91	12	30									
44f	50	GOVEVICH Bluman 2nd CAB	21 18 1		LPC	FINN	10/30	193	22	10/25	23		10/27	91	12	1									
24m	51	TOTH Peter	22 15 5		LPC PHD	RICHARDS	10/30	194	73									Denied 11-21-21 Wash							
23f		Kate											10/31	114	13	35									
18f		Irene																							
16f		Julia					10/30	193																	
11/12m		Andrew																							
35f	52	FERSZTEJN Beka	15 5/7 3		LPC PH D Un read	MARSH							10/31	78	8	35									
10m		Moris																							
60f		Basia																							
21m	53	GUTERSON Wolf	4 6/7 2		LPC Acc al Un 16	FERRO							10/31	192	13	40									
13m		Israel																							
24f	54	ROSECLAWSKA Helena	24 10 1		LPC	RICHARDS							10/31	226	13	15									
40f	55	KOWAL Anna	24 2/6 5		LPC PHD	"	10/22	131	Jack				10/31	114	13	5									
14m		Ivan																							
12m		Maria																							
1	1m	Stefan																							
5	8f	Eva																							
1	27m	56 LEIBMAN Lerbka	15 1/4 4		LPC PH D Un 16	MARSH							10/30	113	11	40									
1	11m	Chaim																							
38	12f	Sura																							
55	9f	Jenta																							
6	59f	57 FRENKIEL Enia	27 2/3 2		LPC PH D	JRANNISSON							10/30	88	13	30									
5	21m	Josef																							
40	30f	58 Wassenman WASSERMAN Ruchel	23 13 3		LPC Un read	RICHARDS							10/19	140		15									
	9f	Etek																							
	20f	Reisel																							

BERENGARIA

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 134

S. S. BERENGARIA CUN CONT'D arrived 10/18/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
		ELLIS ISLAND	10/19/21 - 3rd Exam									
54f	59	UBOGOR Sorre 2nd CAB	24 5/6	2	LPC	FEDERO			10/30 76 215			2 2 4
21f		Chaja										4
68f	60	PLOTNICKI Beila	16 8	5	LIC PH D Un read	MARSH	10/24 149 Jacobs	10/31 124 Finn	11/4 85 703 48			od, 6 6 5 5 4
30m		Josef										od 20 20 15 4
23f		Fruma										od 4
19f		Dwjora										od 4
18f		Leja										4
18f	61	~~STOWINSKA~~ Mlonicki Mindla	9 15 3		LPC Un 16 Sec 18	FLANNIN	✓		10/31 118 Mb 11 50			3 3 3 4
14m		Zawel										4
9f		Gitla										4
27m	62	HART Harry	1 14 1		LPC PH D	FEIRC		Hrg 10/19-8 30 am Rev 10/25-1 PM	10/29 213 30			1 1 3 4
72m	63	LEJER Lejser	28 2/3 2		LPC PH D	JEANNISSC			10/30 182 253 25			2 4 4
70f		Chaja										4
21f	64	NOWODWORSKA C Sora	15 26 5		LPC PH D Un read	MARSH			10/30 174 98 20			5 10 5 4
11f		Chaja										4
15m		Menachein										4
9m		Sruchos										4
65f		MOSZOWICZ Leija										4
62m	65	GERSTEIN Leib	27 12		LPC PH D	JEANNIS			10/30 78 98 1 25			4 8 4 4
60f		Perel										4
16m		Chuwa										4
15f		Ester										4
51m	66	BUTKOWSKI Norcha	28 26 3		LPC	JEANNISSC			10/30 107 Mb 11 15			3 3 3 4
16m		Mousche										4
14f		Ester										4
38m	67	SOMBOMAR Mina	15 1 1		Q E	PLAGGIC	10/30 130 213		10/24 82 213 24 25			7 8 7 4
55f	68	LANCASTER Mary J	1 1 1		LPC	PERRO			10/30 166 52 2 45			4
68m	69	Zaweloff Zawel	15 1/2 2		PD SI 10/19-10 50 am	Johnson			10/30 128 Mb 11 32			2 2 4
65f		Leiba										4
40f	70	Feldman Sura	23 3 1		LPC Ill Rev 10/19-1 30 PM	Bichara	10/24-57 Sa		10/27 6 213 1 50			8 8 8 4

BERENGARIA 10/19/21

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Berengaria (Cunard) arrived October 18th, 1921, M., from 135

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35	71	Lazanes Dorjba	11	2/8	4 L.P.C. 8 E 17 19-11 30 Am P.D. Line	Johnson																	4	8	4
87		Lorda																							
47		Chaja																							
3/12	7.	Bella																							
137	72	Arman Golda	62	25 262	L.P.C. & 3 17 10 30 Am	Alexander	Paroled to Hebrew Society 10/28/21						17 21	79		10							6	8	6
87		Elkie																							
41	73	Kominar, Sara	14	562	L.P.C. ellis 3 40 PM	Marsh							10/19/31	6r	4	10	Dec 4 S Ctz						2	2	2
13		" Minia																							
32	74	Shepsevol Abram	C 7 50 — —		1 Subnormal Disp on arrival 17/31 9 am		10/7						10/7												
24	75	Shepsevol Ryfka	Detd to hosp 10/31-4 Pm		1 Pel 11/4-1 Bm Ret 11/8-11 am		10/21	1	6r	10/28	1	6r					9 15 12/31		Alamania						
		Zeira	C 2 2 2		L.P.C. 10. 10/21/21 10 am Both Hosp 12/16 11 am #1 Ret 12/24 1 30 pm	Bekkert											12/24 2 40 pm Landed				Oct. 20 22 20 Dec 32 31 30					
																	Died 12/24/21				Dec				
20	76	Hutchings Harold	1	2	1 L.P.C. Tour Ret 10/21-1 30 Pm	Raggio	10/22	13	6r								2 15 Pm 10/4/21		Aquitania				3	4	3
7	77	Feldman Szime	23	4	1 L.P.C. From T. H. 10/24/21 1.35 Pm	Bekkert	10/24	56	6r								12 2 96 Dec 21						5	5	5
46	78	Negro Freidel	18	2/20	5 L.P.C. Mack 5 17/24-3 Pm	Richardson	10/7	56	84	X							Landed 11/8/21 - R/M				Nov - 33 34 Oct				
22		Sachis																							
187		Mires			Temporary Ret 11/17 1/2 Pm																				
157		Sarah																							
137		~~Ellis~~ Hayit															Landed 11/8/21 - 10 Pm								
387	79	Lombroso Natalia	C 5 3		1 L.P.C. Ret 10/25-3 P 1/2 Years								10/26	2	4	12							7	11	7
20	80	Ridley Matthew	Str. 5		1 L.P.C. Steerage Ret 10/24 + 3 Pm Daily		10/24	15	84								2 Pm 10/4/21		Aquitania				1	—	1
9	81	Waldman Szisza	23	5	1 L.P.C. Ret 10/25-11 a.m.	"							10/27	96	2	1							—	1	—

Total

Berengaria

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(6923)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. Baltic White Star arrived Oct. 18, 1921. 1.40 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Clarke, Mabye	Q3	24		1	to call	Sis. Nellie Lavin, 404 W. 41st St, Nyc	Ck Mi	10/18	2.55			✓
2	✓Harten, Maggie	3	6		1	" call	Bro, Hugh, 102 E. 90th St, Nyc	"	"	3.40			—
3	✓ O' Sullivan, Bridget	Q2	28		1	" call	Sis. Nora O'Brien, 61 E. 126th St, Nyc	Luick	"	3.30			—
4	✓Sumiemi, Tilda	12	15		1	" call	Frd, Henrietta Nelson, 546-40th St, Blkyn	Ck Mi	"	3.10			—
5	✓Quinn, Anna	Q3	5		1	" call	Aunt, Margt Quinn, 513 W. 159th St, Nyc	Bekel	"	3			—
6	✓Slathny, Annie	Q3	9		1	" call	Bro. James, 799 W. 153rd St, Nyc	Luick	"	2			—
7	✓ Fitzgerald, Bedelia	Q1	20		1	" call	Cous. Mary O'Flaerty, 579 Wash St. Nyc	Ck Mi	"	2.10			—
8	✓ Goldfick, Annie & sis	2	17		2	" call	Aunt Maria Cudy, 142 No. 11th St, Blkyn.	"	"	2.30			—
9	✓ Doherty, Nora	Q1	16		1	" call	Bro, Michael, Boulevard & Tuckahoe Ly, Bekel	"	"	2.10			—
10	✓Simpson, Eliza	4	20		1	" call	So Ozone Pk, Nyc. Cou. Gertrude Harrison, 76 Bunkmeyer Av. John	"	"	2.10			—
11	✓Quinn, Margaret	6	27		1	" call	Frd, Margt Monelly, 531 E 82nd St, Nyc	Bekel	"	2.10			—
12	✓ Keating, Susan	Q2	7		1	" call	Bro, Michael, 401 W. 17th St, Nyc	John	"	2.35			—
13	✓ Mulligan, Margaret	6	29		1	" call	Aunt, Marie Gillespie, 4736 Park Av, Nyc	"	"	2.40			—
14	✓ Murnone, Lizzie	Q2	20		1	" call	Bro. Harry, 85 Lomme St, Newark, N.J	"	"	2.35			—
15	✓ Clarkin, Mary A	2	13		1	" call	Bro. James, 1765 Park Av. Nyc	"	"	2.25			—
16	✓Walshon, Mary	Q5	5		1	" call	Bro, John, 433 E. 74th St, Nyc	"	"	2.30			—
17	✓ Collington, Mary	2	12		1	" call	Sis. Josephine Bericza, 179 Boyd St. Blkyn, Ny	Luick	"	2.30			—
18	✓ Battle, Mary E	5	12		1	" call	Cous. Michael Hanlon 144 Diamond St. Blkyn	"	"	3			—
19	✓ Clune, Bridie	Q1	8		1	" call	Cousin Beatrice Hegeman, 2 Temple Court, Blkyn, NY	Bekel	"	2.18			—
20	✓ Geary, Ellen	Q1	24		1	" call	Cous. Margt Shaunnessy, 916 5th Av, Blkyn, NY	"	"	2.25			—
21	✓ Jordan, Mary	Q3	20		1	" call	Aunt Patrick McNulty, 344 Chauncey St, Blkyn, NY	Luick	"	2.30			—
22	✓ Morighan, Annie	Q2	18		1	" call	Sis. Julia 3134 Bivay Nyc	Bekel	"	2.35			—
23	✓ O' Neil, Margaret	4	6		1	" call	Sis, Catherine, 735 E. 46th St, Nyc	Ck Mi	"	2.35			—
24	✓ Barrett, Jennie & sis	2	7		2	" call	Aunt Annie B, 504-2nd Av, Nyc	"	"	2.40			—
25	✓ Buckley, Catherine	5	18		1	" call	Sis. Norah Keegan, 7 Gouverneur Pl, Bklyn, NY	Bekel	"	2.25			—
26	✓ Gallagher, Celia	2	29		1	" call	Aunt, Annie McQuad, 1402 Lex. Av. Nyc	"	"	2.10			—
27	✓ Purainen, Lydia & Kananan, Karl	12	12		2	" call	Frd & mo-in-law Fija Heistala 735 E. 179th St, Ck Mi	"	"	2.45			—
28	✓ Kelly, Nellie	Q1	30		1	" call	Aunt, Nellie Sheehy, 14 Old Bivay Nyc & Yonkers, NY	Luick	"	3			—
29	✓ Dunane, Ellen	Q1	14		1	" call	Aunt, Annie Donovan, 497 Van Cortlandt Av, Nyc	John	"	2.10			—
30	✓ Nash, Elizabeth	Q2	5		1	" call	Aunt Annie Donavan, 497 " "	"	"	2.45			—

Battle Oct 18/21

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6923

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

137

S. S. B A L T I C CUNARD arrived October 18, 1921, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Burgess, Bridget	Q5	1		1	To call	Sis, Nancy Walsh, 606-2nd Av, Nyc	John	10/18	2 PM			
32	✓Mullarkay, Mary Ellen	Q2	16		1	" call	Aunt Agnes Mc Guire 73 E. 77 St. Nyc	"	"	2 PM			
33	✓Leonard, Mary	Q2	12		1	" call	Aunt Anna Conowdy, 430 W. 119 St. Nyc Lucy	"		3			
34	✓Mc Donnell, Bridget	6	8		1	" call	Sis, Mary O'Brien, 228 W. 24 St. Nyc John	"		2 PM			
35	✓Finnerty, Mary	Q1	31		1	" call	Cous. Kate Monaghan, 456 E. 21 St. Nyc	"	"	2 PM			
36	✓O' Neill, Mary Ann	Q2	29		1	" call	Aunt Annie Caper, 583 Amsterdam Av. Nyc	"	"	3 PM			
37	✓Wade, Mary D	6	5		1	" call	Aunt, Catherine Corkeeney, 133 W. 78 St. Bekl	"		3 PM			
38	✓Mc Aneny, Maggie	6	17		1	" call	Aunt, Sarah O'Neill, 718 W. Oxford St. Phila. Pa.	John		3			
39	✓King, Catherine	Q 2	4		1	" call	Aunt, Mary Ryan, 455 W. Broad St. Westfield N. J.	"	"	3			
40	✓Mc Cony, Mary	3	28		1	" call	Cous. Maggie Curray, 947-6th Av, Nyc	"	"	3			
41	✓Mc Carry, Maggie	4	1		1	" call	Cous. Maggie " " "	"	"	3			
42	✓Scanlon, Nora	Q2	2		1	" call	Aunt, Mary, Hofstetter, 155 W. 67 St. Nyc	"	"	3 PM			
VED AT ELLIS ISLAND 10/19/21 10 A.M.													
43	✓Kelso, Annie & 2 ch	5	15		3	" tel $	Husband Alex. Kelso. 1520 Buchanan St. San Francisco Calif.	Lucy	10/19	11 30 AM			
44	✓Lind, Anna	12	28		1	" tel $	Sister 94 Prospect St. E Orange N. J.	Di Mi	10/19	3 40 PM	—	1	—
45	✓Simonan, Hanna	12	6		1	" tel $	Sweed. Immigrant Home Pastor Hollender	Lucy	10/26	12 30 PM	8	9	8
46	✓Deegan, Frances	Q1	13		1	" call	Uncle James Fitzpatrick 413 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	Bekl	10/19	12	—	1	—
47	✓Burke, Ellen	Q1	2		1	" call	Sister Mrs Pauline Hackett 530 E 84th St. NYC	Bekl	10/19	1 28 PM	—	1	—
48	✓Mc Mullen, Mary A	5	9		1	" call	Bro. Connell, 32 Rogers St. Brooklyn N. J.	Bekl	10/19	10 30	—	—	—
49	✓Mc Donnell, Kate	Q2	24		1	" call	Mary O'Dyer 21 Lennard St. Clifton S. I. NJ.	Bekl	10/19	10 25	—	—	—
50	✓Bialostocki, Saul 11 cab	12	1		1	" further med	S. I.	Bekl	10/19	12	—	1	—
51	✓Hanratty, Katie	6	18		1	" call	Sister Mrs Stella LaMothe 592, 2nd Ave. NYC.	Bekl	10/19	12 PM	—	1	—
52	✓Bocheneck, Eleonora	10	27		1	" tel $	Brd. John. 1220 Franklin Av. Youngstown Ohio.	Di Mi	10/20	8 30 AM	1	2	1
53	✓Gusogiera, Glordanka & bro	7	4		2	mother in hosp	Aft Lv 1 2 3 4 5 P.M.				42	45	42
54	✓Pastzyk, Aniela & 4 ch	10	15		5	To tel $	Aft To Father Route #1 Box 91 A. Herrin Ill.	Lucy	11/12				
55	✓Hill, Mary & Wood, Emily 11 cab	6	10		2	Fur med	Aft To Hust. Adam 3714 Cedar Blvd. Haute Ind.	Bekl	10/30/21	2 15 PM	5	10	5
56	✓Lindgren, Sally	12	7		1	" call	S. I.	Daly	10/29	10 30 AM	12	13	12
57	✓Koltcheva, Vesselina	7	6		1	" tel $	Sister Mrs M. Baumgurt. 581-50th St. Brooklyn NJ.	Bekl	10/19	11 58		1	
58	✓Sulkova, Enne	12	8		1	" call	Aft Brother Mick Box 599 Jenkins Ky.	Lucy	10/31/21	3 30 PM	2	3	2
59	✓Karninska, Zofia & ch	13	1		2	" tel $	Cousin Lina Korfi 9249 Shore Rd. Bklyn N. Y.	Di Mi	10/30	11/15 Dec.	1	2	1
60	✓Egan, Sarah	Q3	23		1	" call	Son Joseph. Kaminski 164-45th St. Pittsburg Pa	Lucy	10/20	1 15 PM	2	4	2
							Father Henry	Johnson	10/20	145	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6923

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S. S. B A L T I C WHITE STAR arrived October 19, 1921, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	10 A.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓Kelso, Mary	3	12		1	To tel $	Brother Alex Kelso 1530 Buchanan St. San Francisco Calif.	Luck	10/19	1150	—	1	—
62	✓Petrova Diago	7	1		1	From Hook 11/7 320 Pm	D.F.	Fers	10/25	12[00]	1	1	1
63	✓Gueorgieva Hera Iwan	7	3		1	From Hook 11/7 346	Hast Route 1 Box 91a Herrin Ill.	Luck	11/22	3[00]	5	5	5
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived October 18, 1921. 12:10 P.M., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Spollen, Margaret	1	28		1	To call	Sister, Mrs John Donohue 482 Tompkins Ave. Bkly N.Y.	Luick	10/18/21	2 p m	-	1	-
2	√Albert, Elizabeth	C1	17		1	" call	Uncle, Louis Letde 335 E 132 N.Y.	Behl	10/18/21	12:30 p m	-	1	—
3	√Cyplinska, Ester & 2 ch	16	26		3	" call	Husb. friend Meyer 217 So 3rd St Bklyn N.Y.	A Mei	10/18/21	12:40 p m	-	3	—
4	√Glocer, Sara & 3 ch	C3	11		4	" call	Husb + father Isaac, 147 St Anns St. Bronx N.Y.	Behl	10/18/21	12:41 P m	-	4	—
5	Witka, Rosalia	24	7		1	" call	Aunt Rozalia Kaczur 181, Highland Ave Passaic N.J.	Johnson	10/18/21	1:00 pm	-	1	—
6	√Lewin, Roza	12	22		1	" call	Bro. Minus L. 43 W. 112 St N.Y.C.,	Johnson	10/18/21	12:40 pm.	-	1	—
7	√Glocer, Malka & ch	C3	17		2	" call	Husb father Max Glotzer 639 E 138 Street Bronx N.Y.	Behl	10/18/21	12-2 pm	-	2	—
8	√Gierszowicz, Gitta & 2 ch	C4	15		3	" call	Husb. David 71/73 E 10th St N.Y.C.	Behl	10/18/21	1:20 pm	-	3	—
9	√Finkielstein, Beila & ch	9	24		2	" call	Husb father Sam, 417 E 10th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	10/18/21	1:05 pm	-	2	—
10	Ylisto, Sam	23	29		1	" call	Cousin Helma Hemalainen 38 Halsted Pl. Rye N.Y.	Behl	10/18/21	1:07 p m	-	1	—
11	√Aleksandrowitz, Hirsh & wf	C3	3		2	" tel $	Bro. Aaron Linow, Bayleity Texas	Johnson	10/18/21	1 p m	-	2	—
12	√Gurwicz, Chaja & 3 ch	9	8		4	" call	Husb father Jelig, 150 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	A Mei	10/18/21	3:10 pm.	-	4	—
13	√Rosinski, Frieda	5	23		1	" tel $	mule Isaac Hirschley 523 Montrose Ave Lehigh Ill	Behl	10/18/21	3 pm	-	1	—
14	√Szidler, Idwa & 2 ch	C4	18		3	" call	Husb father Julius 357 E 10th St N.Y.C.	A Mei	10/18/21	3 pm	—	3	—
15	√Krajnowicz, Rejza	13	15		1	" call	Father Julius 242 Division St. N.Y.C.	Luick	10/18/21	3 pm	-	1	—
16	√Malecka, Ita & sis	9	22		2	" call	Sis. Bessie Orlinsky 1781 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Luick	10/18/21	3 pm.	-	2	—
17	√Fjatkow, Chaja & sis/l & ch	15	8		3	" call	Husb. bro Fulkow 618 So. 10th St. Newark N.J.	A Mei	10/18/21	4 pm.	-	3	—
18	√Liberman, Gitla & 2 ch	9	5		3	" call	Husb father 31 Andrew St Bayonne N.J.	Behl	10/18/21	2:15 pm	-	3	—
19	√Taubman, Perla & 2 ch	14	19		3	" call	Husb. Benny J. 27 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/18/21	2:00 pm	-	3	—
20	Zelewjanska, Cyra & 4 ch	10	17		5	" call	Husb father 11 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	A Mei	10/18/21	2:20 pm	-	5	—
21	√Rotblat, Chaja	11	30		1	" call	Bro-in law Benny Weinstein 85 Attorney St. N.Y.C.	Luick	10/18/21	2 - pm	-	1	—
22	Zolta, Cypa & ch	9	26		2	" call	Husb. Harry 246 E 4th St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/18/21	2:00 p m	-	2	—
23	√Kostromecka, Rachel & 2 ch	11	17		3	" call	Husb. Asher, 263 Dumont Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/18/21	2:10 p m	-	3	—
24	√Lemut, Rosa & ch	10	9		2	" call	Husb. Asher. 666 Dumont St Bklyn N.Y.	A Mei	10/18/21	2:25 p m	-	2	—
25	√Vezel, Lily & 2 ch	2	3		3	" call	Husb. David 324 So 3rd St. Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/18/21	2:20 p m	-	3	—
26	√Gelfman, Feiga & 4 ch	12	13		5	" call	Husb father Abraham, 112 E 97th St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/18/21	12:40 p m	-	5	—
27	Trawalateni, Dora	7	1		1	" call	Bro-in law Pinkus Friedman 366 St Anns Ave. N.Y.	Luick	10/18/21	2:00 p m	-	1	—
28	√Szafara, Ilona & 4 ch	C5	11	-	4	" call	Husb. Nikolay 16 Russell Pl Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/18/21	12:40 p m	-	5	—
29	Wolfsohn, Dina & 3 ch	12	3		4	" call	Husb. Abraham, 74 E 114th St. N.Y.C.	Luick	10/18/21	1:00 p m	-	4	—
	√Botwinik, Sarah & 2 bros & sis	C3	19		4	" call	Father. 311 Jackson Ave. Long Island City N.Y.	Johnson	10/18/21	12:00 p m	-	4	—

Berengaria Oct 18 / 21

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived October 18, 1921., 191 , M., , from

11:30 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Kusnier, Freida & 2 ch	14	28		3	To call	Husb & father Sam, 108 E Christie St. N.Y.C.	J Mc	10/18/21	1245 pm	-	3	-	—
32	Busak, Mary	22	6		1	" call	Sis Mrs Mary Feles 267 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	Bekl.	10/18/21	1240 pm	-	1	-	—
33	Ohary, Taube	17	3		1	" call	Bro. Morris 86 Willett St. N.Y.C.	Bekl	10/18/21	12.30 pm	-	1	-	—
34	Schwadron, Hinde	17	15		1	" call	Husb. Abram. 408 Howard St. Bklyn N.Y.	J Mc	10/18/21	1240 pm	-	1	-	—
35	Zlotnik, Berla & 3 ch	10	1		4	" call	Husb. Isaac 175 Ave 'C' N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/18/21	2.15 pm	-	4	-	—
36	Jelska, Dweira & ch	27	4		2	" call	Son in law Benny 611 Myrtle Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/18/21	2.15 pm	-	2	-	—
37	Gelfand, Rejza & 3 ch	16	20		4	" call	Husb & father Hyman, 193 Graham St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Bekl.	10/18/21	255 pm	-	4	-	—
38	Sisgal, Surah & ch	14	1		2	" call	Husb & father Hudel, 333 Madison St. N.Y.C.	Bekl.	10/18/21	1250 pm	-	2	-	—
39	Leder, Sura	9	1		1	" call	Father Jacob 153 E. 118th St. N.Y.C.	Bekl.	10/18/21	1250 pm	-	1	-	—
40	Pomeranczik, Sura & 2 bros	10	11		3	" call	Father Max 1659 Ballagate Ave Bronx N.Y.	J Mc	10/18/21	1 10 pm	-	3	-	—
41	Gluskin, Mecha	13	29		1	" call	Husband Jacob 120 E. 105th St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/18/21	3 pm	-	1	-	—
42	Fisman, Bluma & 3 ch	12	6		4	" call	Husb. Israel Fraiman 131 Ave A. N.Y.C.	Linck	10/18/21	1 pm	-	4	-	—
43	Milman, Rasil & 2 ch	11	24		3	" call	Husb & father Paul, 142 Ludlow St. N.Y.C.	J Mc	10/18/21	3 pm	-	3	-	—
44	Boulicova, Maria	C1	30		1	" call	Friend Henry Walzer 571 Woodland Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Linck	10/18/21	1.30 pm	-	1	-	—
45	Nowosielecka, Rysia & ch	26	16	1	1	" call	Husb & father Israel 95 Ridge St. N.Y.C.	Bekl	10/18/21	1.45 pm	-	2	-	—
46	Rokos, Ruzena	C1	19		1	" call	Sis Mary Kaczmarzyk 77 Hutton Ave Astoria L.I. N.Y.	Johnson	10/18/21	1.20 pm	-	1	-	—
7	Chomak, Baska	12	23		1	" call	Bro. Benj Chomak 82 Essex St. N.Y.	J Mc	10/18/21	1 pm	-	1	-	—
48	Glaz, Ruchla & sis	9	29		2	" call	Sis. Mrs Ida Finkelstein 296 Cherry St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/18/20	3 pm	-	2	-	—
49	Adler, Sheva	C2	30		1	" call	Uncle Isher Eisenberg 13 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/18/21	2 pm	-	1	-	—
50	Lindberg, Sam	23	30		1	" be married	Warden Asst. Mrs Tomaselli	Linck	10/18/21	330 pm	-	1	-	—
51	Gaal, Aloisia	C1	23		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Alvina Obadak 1194 N. 11th St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/18/21	330 pm	-	1	-	—
52	Fredman, Huzla & 3 ch	18	23		4	" call	Husb & Uncle Max 16 Essex St. N.Y.C.	Bekl.	10/18/21	330 pm	-	4	-	—
ELLIS ISLAND 10/19/21 10 A.M.														
53	Kradon, Chaim & wf	24	21		2	" tel $	Bro. Abraham Creda. 638 University Ave Chicago Ills.	Linck	10/19	1230	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~2~~	—
54	Linik, Chiena & 3 ch	10	5		4	" call	Husb. Leeger 264 Stanley Street Newark N.J.	Johnson	10/20	1310	4	8	4	—
55	Furman, Hinda & 3 ch	12	14		4	ch in hosp	Husb & father Isac 319 Niles St. Elizabeth N.J.	De Mc	10/19	320	—	4	—	—
56	Eisenberg, Luba	C4	10		1	" call	Employer Aletha Eisenberg 151 Embury St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Linck	10/19	11 am	—	—	—	—
							~~Husb & father Isac, 319 Niles St. Elizabeth N.J.~~	~~De Mc~~	~~10/19~~	320	~~—~~	~~4~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
57	Willinger, Ester	17	8		1	" call	Brother in Law Sarah Goldman 136 E. 3rd St N.Y.C.	Linck	10/20	930	1	1	1	—
58	Zawodnik, Etel & ch	23	11		2	" tel $	Husb. Aaron 1510 Carr St. St Louis Mo.	De Mc	10/20	1230	2	4	2	—
59	Jantos, Maria	21	6		1	" call	Husb Joseph. 438 E 88th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	De Mc	10/20	940	1	1	1	—
60	Cuzelman, Rachla & 3 ch	11	16		4	" call	Husband Father 308 Cuzelman 42 Jackson St	De Mc	10/20	11 40	2	4	2	—

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

141

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived October 19, 1921. 10:30 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Lubecka, Basia	16	13		1	2 ch in hosp	Husband David, 55, 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Bekl.	10/19	140	—	1	—	—
62	Krizler, Helena	C5	18		1	To call	Aunt. Celler Stern 329 East 83 St. N.Y.C.	Bkl.	10/21	12[28]	2	3	2	—
63	Bodenmuller, Elizabeth & ch	20	7		2	" call	Husband Julius R. 414 S. Trenton N.J.	DiMi	10/19	1050	—	—	—	—
64	Taus, Rojza,	11	12		1	" call	Uncle Mayer Taus 241 Summer Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Bekl.	10/19	1155	—	—	—	—
65	Szpigelman, Suza & 2 ch	C3	8	h	2	" call	Husb. Nosle. 169 E. 101 St. Street N.Y.C.	DiMi	10/20	940	2	2	2	—
66	Vajda, Johanna	C1	16		1	" tel $	Husb. Edward. 10 West Ellen St Hazelton Pa.	DiMi	10/20	130	1	2	1	—
67	Sokotowski, Fejga & 7 ch	13	4		8	" call	Husb. Israel. 41 Paul St Bklyn N.Y.	DiMi	10/20	10	8	8	8	—
68	Szamas, Dajba & 3 ch	11	5	1	3	" call	S.I.	Johnson	10/19/21	11.50	———			—
69	Nager, Fieidel & 3 ch	23	16		4	Dau in hosp	S.I.	Richardson	10/24	3-20	24	20		—
70	Marieniak, Maria	27	1		1	To call	Uncle. Marcin, Jericho L.I. N.Y.	Johnson	10/20	9.30	1	1	1	—
71	Olzar, Hendla & 2 ch	28	21		3	" tel $	Husb. Gershan 1248 Lenett St. Chicago Ills.	DiMi	10/19	135	—	3	—	—
72	Goldbaum, Mosize & 3 ch	27	7		4	Wf in hosp	Bro & bro. Mrs Gold. 619 East 5th Ave N.Y.C.	Bekl.	10/21	2[05]	8	12	8	—
73	Maranwink, Chana	C4	11		1	To tel $	Aunt I Bragman 1005 Erskine St Detroit Mich	DiMi	10/19/21	11—	—	—	—	—
74	Altman, Liba & 3 ch	15	19		4	" call	Husb. Solomon Altman 2097 Pitkin Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/20/21	940	4	4	4	—
75	Lewinson, Ryfka	9	28		1	" call	Uncle. Isidor Hendleman 4123 13th Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/20	315	1	2	1	—
76	Kohut, Illko	7	9		1	" call	Bro Dimitro 3 High Street Newberg N.Y.	Johnson	10/19	1205	—	1	—	—
77	Shepsenvol, Rylka & ch	C2	21	1	1	husb in hosp	L.	Bekl.	10/21	10[10]	2	2	2	—
78	Pirko, Jospa	17	28		1	To call	Father David 26 Norfolk Street N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/20	10	1	2	1	—
79	Katz, Regina 11 cab	24	4		1	" tel $	Bro Harry 193 No. 23 St. Portland Oregon.	Johnson	10/19	345	0	1	—	—
80	Feldman, Nisen	23	5		1	mother & sis in hos	Held S.I.	Bekl	10/22	85	3	4	3	—
81	Erlich, Berek, wf & 3 ch	C4	4		5	ch in hosp	Brother. Norman Pokl. 616 Jefferson St. Buffalo N.Y.	Linck	10/20	4[14]	5	10	5	—
82	Kuszurlrow, Lariel & wf	15	11		2	not inspected	S.I.	Johnson	10/19/21	12.15	—	2	—	—
83	Rowe, Sarah A	7	26		1	" tel $	Bro-in law. Frances Erich. 847 N. Oxford St Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/20	10[0]	1	1	1	—
84	Gbelich Abram	64	9		1		Mit parent & bros. Norman Pokl 616 Jefferson St Buff N.Y.	Linck	10/20	4-	1	2	1	—
85	Lubecka. Pesia & sister	16	14/15		2		Father David. 55 2nd Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	Bekl.	10/19	140	—	2	—	—
86	Lupman. Bael.	12	15		2	From Hosp 10/14-1[50] P.M.	Father Leie Lupman. 313 Niles Elizabeth N.J.	DiMa	10/19	3[00]	no meals.			—
87	Adler Chana.	68	15		1	From Hosp. 10/21 3 P.M.	Sister Dora Korman 631 Wales Ave. N.Y.C.	Linck	10/21	300	———			—
88	Goldbaum Rochla	27	8		1	From Hosp. 10/21 3 P.M.	Husband Moische 619 E 5th Ave N.Y.C.	Bkl.	10/21	205	—	—	—	—
89														

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

of February 5, 1917, to b
alien

To the
S

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

15-19
17 Berengaria

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

19th October, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. BERENGARIA

from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1113 — Number of seamen deserted 19

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 1100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th October, 1921, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 19th October, 1921, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F.McGuire	34	British	Southampton 8th Oct 1921
O.O'Niell	47	"	
J.Burns	36		
A.Kelly	39		
J.Van Dyn	25		
E.Rocchu	30		
J.Lyden	19		
W.J.Shaw	43		
W.J.Oliver	29		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.		Do.	5 6 145	Do.
21	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.		Do.	6 1 141	Do.
22	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.		Do.	5 6 149	Do.
23	[illegible]				Do.	44	Do.		Do.	5 6 149	Do.
24	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.		Do.	5 6 141	Do.
25	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.		Do.	5 6 141	Do.
26	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.		Do.	5 6 145	Do.
27	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	43					
28	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	62	Do.			5 6 158.	
29	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.			5 6 161	
30	[illegible]	148358	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do	Englist	D	5 6 141	D.

[illegible]

OCT 19 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Cohendos	30	French	Southampton 8th Oct 1921
F.Lebe	23	"	
T.Bempe	24	"	
C.Smith	23	British	
G.Wharton	18	"	
E.Appleby	17	"	
R.Gammon	37	"	
A.J.Clarke	47	"	
C.Bailey	26	"	
F.King	18	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.S.Evans.	30	British	Southampton. 8th October 1921
G.R.Jackson.	26	Ido-	-do- -do-
H.Keeble.	51	-do-	-do- -do-
H.Pohendos.	30	French	-do- -do-
E.Bertrand.	19	British	-do- -do-
The above were transferred to R.M.S."CARONIA"			
J.Rennie.	33	British	Southampton, 8th Oct.1921.
A.Millen	49	"	" -do- -do-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEM... SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Hayward.	27	British	M.Kelly	38	British
A.Evans,	22	-do-	J.Traynor	32	"
J.Albery.	22	-do-	W.White	32	"
J.Wheeler	24	-do-	F.Wilson	23	"
W.Harvey	24	-do-	T.P.Gibbons	25	"
T.Herrity	22	-do-			
W.Khelan	24	-do-			
J.Smith	32	-do-			
G.Murphy	27	-do-			
S.Hames	21	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A.Ford	26	British	8th Oct Southampton	Mastoids D...
E.Smith	21	"	" "	Puenmonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chas. A. Lisk
Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	18372		Do.	Do.		Do.	22	Do.		Do.			Do.
19	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		Do.	46			Do.	5	15	
20	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		Do.	44	Do.		Do.	5	6	Do.
21	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5	14	Do.
22	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		Do.	46	Do.		Do.	5	6	Do.
23	[illegible]						Do.	44	Do.		Do.	5	14	Do.
24	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		Do.	43	Do.		Do.	5	7	Do.
25	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		Do.	43	Do.		Do.	5	13	Do.
26	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		Do.	34	Do.		Do.	5	6	Do.
27	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		Do.	44			Do.	5	10	
28	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		Do.	62	Do.		Do.	5	6	Do.
29	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		Do.	49	Do.		Do.	5	6	Do.
30	[illegible]		148388	Do.	Do.		Do.	42	Do.	Explint	Do.	5	4	Do.

J.B. Lettingwell

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

7 - OCT 1921

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b
aliens

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at*

Sheet No.

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
d States.

144

, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	John	Barber	M	Scotch	British	5'10	144	None
2	Lamps	Chas.	" Mate	D.		Do.	5'2	124	Do.
3	Kennedy	Maynard	Steward	Do.		Do.	5'5	149	Do.
4	Hamblett	Wesley	"	M.		Do.	5'6	[illegible]	Do.
5	Maginnis	B.	Boatswain	Do.		Do.	5'11	178	Do.
6	Wood	[illegible]	" Mate	Do.		Do.	5'7	135	Do.
7	Sullivan	Henry	"	Do.		Do.	5'10	167	Do.
8	Bell	Thos.	Master	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5'8	154	Do.
9	Fitzmaurice	Frederick 38114.	"	Do.		Do.	5'4	141	Do.
10	Hooker	[illegible] 21094	Quarter Master	Do.		Do.	5'7	140	Do.
11	[illegible]		"	Do.		Do.	5'9	170	Do.
12	[illegible]		"	Do.		Do.	5'5	145	Do.
13	Jackson	8277	"	Do.		Do.	5'4	167	Do.
14	[illegible]	91148	"	Do.		Do.	5'4	147	Do.
15	[illegible]	33226	"	Do.		Do.	5'6	165	Do.
16	Hill	[illegible]	Lamps A.B.	Do.		Do.	5'10	175	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'4	114	Do.
18	[illegible]	18072	"	Do.		Do.	5'8	148	Do.
19	Kemp	Eudwig	"	Do.		Do.	5'10	141	Do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'6	136	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'1	141	Do.
22	Brand	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'6	160	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'5	177	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'9	141	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'8	141	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'7	146	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'8	160	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'6	158	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.		Do.	5'6	161	Do.
30	[illegible]	148388	"	Do.		Do.	5'4	141	Do.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible] 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Berengaria
Cunard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

143

All Asian aliens not in possession of Alien's Identification Cards Form L

When photos are ready phone Broad 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

[illegible]
(Title) Cunard Line

14—1274

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

OCT 1921

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] REW.

Required under Act of Con[illegible] vessel having such

Vessel BEREN[illegible] Barkentine 144

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3) Race*	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Intended future permanent residence	(6) Final destination	(7) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	Mole
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	164	Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master & Owner	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
10	[illegible]	38114.	Master	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
11	[illegible]	21044	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
13	[illegible]	8277	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
14	[illegible]	91148	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
15	[illegible]	33226	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
18	[illegible]	18072	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	5 6	158.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	5 5	161
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	148358	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	Explicit	[illegible]	5 4 141 Do.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

[illegible] OCT 1921

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCT 1921 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	John	Storekeeper	24	Sailor	Do	41	M	English	British	5 11	194	None
2	Bruce	Peter	Master	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.		Do.	5 8	164	Do.
3	Fitzgerald	Edward	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.		Do.	5 5	144	Do.
4	Hamilton	George		Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.		Do.	5 6	157	Do.
5	Williamson		Boatswain	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.		Do.	5 11	178	Do.
6	Leslie		Master	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5 7	146	Do.
7	Smith			Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.	6 0	150	Do.
8	Dick	James	Master at Arms	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	English	Do.	5 8	147	Do.
9	Richardson	Frederick		Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.		Do.	5 7	141	Do.
10	Hendricks		Quartermaster	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.		Do.	5	161	Do.
11				Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.		Do.	5 9	174	Do.
12							42				5 5		
13	Jackson			Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.		Do.	5 10	159	Do.
14	Williamson			Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5 9	147	Do.
15	Thompson			Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.		Do.	5 10	165	Do.
16	Wilson		Lamptrimmer A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do	52	Do.		Do.	5 10	176	Do
17	Mitchell			Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.		Do.	5 4	144	Do.
18	Campbell			Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.	5 10	174	Do.
19	King	Timothy		Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5 10	181	Do.
20	Thompson			Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.		Do.	5 6	146	Do.
21	Graham			Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5 7	144	Do.
22	Brown			Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.		Do.	5 11	167	Do.
23	Lewis					Do.	44	Do.		Do.	5 9	171	Do.
24	Smith	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.		Do.	5 9	161	Do.
25	Edwards			Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.		Do.	5 8	141	Do.
26	Scott			Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.		Do.	5 9	166	Do.
27	Thomas			Do.	Do.	Do.	40				5 5	160	
28	Hall			Do.	Do.	Do.	62	Do.		Do.	5 6	158	Do.
29	Wilson			Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.		Do.	5 6	161	Do.
30	Williams			Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	English	Do.	5 4	141	Do.

3811 4.
2094
8277
9148
33226
18072
148388

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 1932 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	See	Do	[illegible]	—	Do.		Do.			Do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Do.			Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Do.			Do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Do.			Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Do.			Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Yes No.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.			Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Do.			Do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Do.			Do.
10	Baynes	Stanley	Pantryman	See Sup. Sheet				Do.		Do.			Do.
11	Cullaton	Thos.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Do.			Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Do.			Do.
13	—			See Sup Sheet									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
19	—		Fireman	See Sup. Sheet									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Hobbs	Edward	Steward	Do.	Do.	Yes. No.	51	[illegible]		[illegible]	5 6	141	[illegible]
22	Higgins	William	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Gubbins	[illegible]	Baggageman	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Nicholls	Stanley	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
25	—		Storekeeper	See Sup Sheet									
26	Willis	Gabriel	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	50	[illegible]		[illegible]	5 11	190	[illegible]
27	Gane	Henry	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		[illegible]	5 11	190	[illegible]
28	Gane	William	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5 10	169	[illegible]
29	Leonard	Albert	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5 7	150	[illegible]
30	—	Geo.	[illegible]	See Sup Sheet									
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

J B Fitzgerald Asst Surgn

OCT 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. A. Smith Master, of the Br. Bk. JEREMIAH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. A. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel BERENGARIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK ***,*** ***, 192 , from the port of***

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	1			R.B.				44	M			5.8	169	
	2			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	60	Do.	-	Do.	5.4	158	Do.
	3			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	-	Do.	5.5	162	Do.
	4			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	-	Do.	5.6	141	Do.
	5			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	-	Do.	5.9	169	Do.
	6			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	-	Do.	5.6	171	Do.
	7			-				28				5.8	160	Do.
	8			-				27				5.8	144	Do.
	9			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	-	Do.	5.9	180	Do.
40	10			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	-	Do.	5.11	164	Do.
	11			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	-	Do.	5.8	150	Do.
	12			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	-	Do.	5.7	157	Do.
	13			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	61	Do.	-	Do.	5.6	148	Do.
	14			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	-	Do.	5.9	160	Do.
	15			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	-	Do.	5.9	143	Do.
	16			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	-	Do.	5.8	170	Do.
	17			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	-	Do.	5.5	161	Do.
1	18			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	-	Do.	5.11	168	Do.
	19			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	61	Do.	-	Do.	5.7	145	Do.
50	20			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	-	Do.	5.6	150	Do.
	21			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	-	Do.	5.10	154	Do.
	22			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	-	Do.	5.9	169	Do.
	23			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	-	Do.	5.9	161	Do.
	24			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	-	Do.	5.11	164	Do.
	25			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	-	Do.	5.10	150	Do.
	26			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	-	Do.	5.9	154	Do.
	27			-				30				5.11	164	Do.
4	28			-				44				5.10	160	Do.
	29			-				24				5.10	174	Do.
60	30			-	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	-	Do.	5.9	159	Do.

J B Ingersoll
Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1		H D		Boston			M					
	2		-	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	3		-	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	4		-	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	5		-	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	6		-	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	7		O. S.	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	8		-	Do	Do	Do	14	Do		Do			Do
	9		-	Do	Do	Do	14	Do		Do			Do
40	10		-	Do	Do	Do	14	Do		Do			Do
	11		Deck Boy	Do	Do	Do	15	Do		Do			Do
	12		-	Do	Do	Do	15	Do		Do			Do
	13		-	Do	Do	Do	14	Do		Do			Do
	14		-	Do	Do	Do	14	Do		Do			Do
	15			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	16			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	17			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	18			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	19			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	20			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	21			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	22			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	23			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	24			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	25			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	26			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	27			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	28			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	29			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	30			Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do

J. B. Fitzgerald
Deputy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/935.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	121	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	-	Do	5 5	140	Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	64	Do	-	Do	5 4	164	Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	-	Do	5 3	161	Do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	-	Do	5 6	144	Do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	-	Do	5 4	168	Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	-	Do	5 5	141	Do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	-	Do	5 8	164	Do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	-	Do	5 2	141	Do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	-	Do	5 3	164	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	-	Do	5 4	141	Do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	-	Do	5 4	149	Do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	-	Do	5 1	156	Do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	-	Do	5 1	164	Do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	-	Do	5 11	174	Do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	-	Do	5 7	149	Do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	-	Do	5 9	164	Do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	-	Do	5 8	146	Do
19				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
150 20				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
21				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
22				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
23				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
24				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
25				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
26				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
27				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
28				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
29				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
30				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Wing	George	Barber	8/10-21	London	No.	45	M.	British	British Empire	5:5	140	None.
33 2	Hunt	Frank	Asst do				37				5:9	160	Do
34 3	Cauley	H Holmes	Manicurist				49			Do	5:4	154	Do
35 4	Oblitz	George	Saloon Pantry Ord				52			Do	5:8	140	Do
36 5	Robert	Frank	Asst — do —				30			Do	5:5	150	Do
37 6	Hasey	Herbert	— do —				37			Do	5:9½	140	Do
38 7	Lapsom	Horace	— do —				22				5:10	160	
39 8	Bullock	Edward	Asst Pantry Ord				20				5:8	141	
40 9	O'Brien	William	— do —				41	Do			5:4	150	
41 10	Burke	Lionel	— do —				18	Do		Do	5:7	140	
42 11	Simmonds	Charles	— do —				20	Do		Do	6:0	150	
43 12	Talbot	William	— do —				18	Do		Do	5:10	140	
44 13	———	———	Pantry Asst				———				———		
45 14	Higgins	William	Asst Steward				37	Do			5:6	140	
46 15	Brooks	Frank	Asst — do —				30	Do			5:0	140	
47 16	Yarlow	Percy	— do —				26				5:0	147	
48 17	———	———	———				———				———		
49 18	Hatton	Edward	Smoke Room Std				53				5:4	167	
50 19	Simmons	Robert	Asst — do —				34				5:4	140	
51 20	Woods	Alfred	— do —				30	Do			5:6	140	
52 21	Mallinson	Albert	Lounge Std				25	Do			5:2	130	
53 22	Quigley	Thomas	Asst — do —	Do	Do		30	Do		Do	5:10	160	
54 23	Hilton	Percy	— do —	Do	Do		34				5:10½	160	
55 24	Dutton	Albert	— do —	Do	Do		45	Do			5:10½	162	
56 25	Mervin	John	Garden Lounge Std	Do	Do		30				5:4	120	
57 26	Van Hoek	Julius	Asst — do —	Do	Do		24		Dutch	Dutch	5:10½	158	
58 27	Walker	Thomas	— do —	Do	Do		30		Cuban	British	5:4	130	
59 28	Barton	John	Library Steward	Do	Do		32				5:0	128	
60 29	Hamlet	Robert	Swimming Pool Std	Do	Do		36			Do	5:8	154	
61 30	Collins	Joseph	Asst Steward	Do	Do		20				5:8	152	

red sheets [illegible] Pilots

J B Fitzgerald

Surgeon

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 OCTOBER, *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allen	Robert	Chief Steward	8/10/21	London		54	M.	British	England	5-8		None.
2	Bowater	Frederick	Extra do	Do	Do	Do		Do		American			Do
3	Smith	John	Junior 2nd Steward	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	British	England	5-8		Do
4			2nd Steward	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
5	Bortello	Mark	Waiter	Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5-0	115	Do
6	Sullivan	Thomas	Asst Waiter	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	British	Do	6-0	160	Do
7	Hacker	Morgan	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5-10	180	Do
8	Hutton	Percy	"				20				5-11	148	Do
9	Farley	Albert	"	Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5-5	135	Do
10	Roberts	John	Barber	Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5-10	210	Do
11	Davis	James	Extra do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do		Do	5-6	145	Do
12	Grant	Robert	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5-10	210	Do
13	Fisher	Joseph	do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5-10	151	Do
14	Brooks	Frederick	do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5-6	132	Do
15	Davis	Alfred	do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do	5-4	140	Do
16	Rowell	Anthony	do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do		Do	6-5	190	Do
17	Lawton	John	Boot Boy	Do	Do	Do	17	Do		Do	5-4	125	Do
18	Cushing	John	Barberman	Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5-5	135	Do
19	Hair	Francis	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	6-6	160	Do
20	Thomas	Frederick	Barberman	Do	Do	Do	48	Do		Do	6-0	165	Do
21	Robert	Joseph	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	British	England	5-11	164	Do
22	Reid	Charles	do				22	Do		Do	5-4	130	Do
23	Sharp	Evan	Head Waiter	Do	Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5-11	160	Do
24	Warner	Emil	Head Waiter	Do	Do	Do	39	Do		Do	5-6	140	Do
25	Green	George	Saloon Steward	Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5-9½	145	Do
26	Wilson	John	do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do		Do	5-6	144	Do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
28	Hill	Henry	do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do	6-0	147	Do
29	Johnson	137877	Linenkeeper				46	Do		Do	5-8	168	Do
30	Ogilvie	George	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do		Do	5-4	159	Do

J B Fitzgerald
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
242 1	Cumberbatch	William	1st Class Waiter	6/10/21	Soton	No	32	M	English	United	5'-4	120	None
243 2	Young	Frederick	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-7	140	"
244 3	Fowdrill	Thomas	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-9½	164	"
245 4	Millen	Alex.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5½	150	"
246 5	Mc Carthy	John	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6½	148	"
247 6	Ellis	Frank.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6	155	"
248 7	Hunter	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Do.	5'-4	145	Do
249 8	~~Smith~~	~~John~~	"	Do	Do	Do	~~21~~	Do			~~5'-5~~	~~140~~	
250 9	Brimpton	John Fisk.	"	Do	Do	Do	22	Do			5'-8	150	"
251 10	~~Thomas~~	~~Edward~~	"	Do	Do	Do	~~21~~	Do			~~5'-6~~	~~140~~	"
252 11	~~Williams~~	~~Thomas~~	"	Do	Do	Do	~~21~~	Do			~~5'-6~~	~~140~~	"
253 12	~~Williams~~	~~Thomas~~	"	Do	Do	Do	~~21~~	Do			~~5'-6~~	~~140~~	"
278 13	Francine	Henry	Plate Pantry Asst	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Swiss	Do	5'-2	140	Do
279 14	Brangton	Frank	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	"	"	5'-5	147	
280 15	Brown	Walter	do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	"	"	5'-10	147	
281 16	~~Smith~~	~~Thomas~~	do	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~21~~	Do	"	"	~~5'-2~~	~~140~~	
282 17	Mc Intosh	George	do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	"	"	5'-9	142	"
283 18	De Pass	Clifford	do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	"	5'-8	129	"
284 19	Castle	Sanford	do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	"	"	5'-10	170	"
285 20	Sanchez	Ramon	do	Do	Do	Do	22	"	"	Do	5'-6	160	"
286 21	Drummond	Harold	do	Do	Do	Do	27	"	"	"	5'-5	140	Do
287 22	Otte	Edmund	do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	"	"	5'-4	124	"
288 23	Allen	Archibald	Messenger Boy				17	"	"	"	5'-2	104	"
289 24	Jose	Manuel	do				16	"	"	"	5'-4	110	"
290 25	Moreno	Manuel	do				15	"	"	"	5'-1	100	"
291 26	Bell	William	do				17	"	"	"	5'-6	140	"
292 27	Phillips	John	do				17	"	"	"	5'-1	98	"
293 28	Hutton	Alfred	do				15	"	"	"	5'-4	104	"
294 29	Dane	Reginald	do				15	"	"	"	5'-4	121	"
295 30	Poolman	George	Pantry Boy				16	"	"	"	5'-5	101	"

JBS Longfield
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
298 1	Perkins	George	Steward Bar.	8/10-21	Soton	No	17	M	English	British	5-4	111	None.
299 2	Hawkey	Henry	do	Do	Do	Do	20			Do.	5-3	101	Do.
300 3	Powell	Charles	do	Do	Do	Do	17			Do.	5-4	101	Do
301 4	Beasant	Arthur	do	Do	Do	Do	18			Do.	5-2	120	Do.
302 5	Warton	Joseph	do	Do	Do	Do	14			Do.	5-8	106	Do.
303 6	Lambert	William	do	Do	Do	Do	15			Do.	5-2	121	Do.
304 7	McDermott	James	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	16			Do.	5-3	92	Do.
305 8	Webb	William	do	Do	Do	Do	15			Do.	5-4	84	Do.
306 9	[illegible]		do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do.	[illegible]		Do.
307 10	Lewis	Chas	Pantry Asst	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do.	5-9	102	Do
308 11	Hunt	Robert	do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do.	5-9	149	Do
309 12	Peachy	Thomas	do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do.	5-9	150	Do
310 13	Simpson	Reginald	do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do.	5-10	160	Do
311 14	Marsh	Frank	do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do.	5-7	150	Do
312 15	Williams	Walter	do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do		Do.	5-5	154	Do
313 16	Wallbanks	Edward	Asst Butchers	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do.	5-7	200	Do
314 17	Washington	Victor	do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do		Do.	6-2	170	Do
315 18	Jones	John	do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do		Do.	5-2	150	Do
316 19	Bell	William	do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do		Do.	5-8	165	Do
317 20	Hawkey	Walter	do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do.	5-6	140	Do
318 21	Chapman	William	do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do		Do.	5-4	140	Do.
319 22	Elizabeth	Clayfair	Chief Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	45	F		Do.	5-8	138	Do.
320 23	Elizabeth	Craige	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do.	5-0	110	
321 24	Margaret	Pitmore	do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do		Do.	5-6	110	Do.
322 25	Esther	Mc Gonagle	do	Do	Do	Do	38				4-11½	84	
323 26	Dorlinger	Ludwich	do	Do	Do	Do	41				5-4	160	
324 27	Osborne	Emma	do	Do	Do	Do	36				5-6	138	
325 28	Ingram	Lydia	do	Do	Do	Do	46				5-6½	140	
326 29	Ellis	Fanny	do	Do	Do	Do	48				5-1	110	
327 30	Brierley	Beatrice	do	Do	Do	Yes.	34	Do			5-6	130	None.

J B Fitzgerald
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, ***arriving at*** NEW YORK, , ***192*** , ***from the port of*** 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
330	1 Palmer	Rose	Stewardess	8/10-22	Soton	No	33	F.	British	English	5-4	139	None.
331	2 Feldman	Mary.	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.			5-5	120	
332	3 Cleary	Elizabeth	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	"	"	5-6	110	"
333	4 Keith	Mary.	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		L	5-5	128	L
334	5 Russell	Alice	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	"	Do	5-2	140	Do
335	6 Harley	Margaret	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	"	Do	5-2	140	Do
336	7 Angell	Lily.	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.		Do	5-4	155	Do
337	8 Hava	Lina	do	Do	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	"	Do	5-6	110	
338	9 Patrick	Daisy	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	"	Do.	5-4	140	Do.
339	10 Davies	Helen	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	"	Irish	5-6	160	Do.
340	11 Hood	Emily	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	"	English	5-6	184	Do.
341	12 Lidsey	Emily	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	"	Do.	5-10½	167	Do.
342	13 Cameron	Betsie	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Scotch	5-6	147	Do.
343	14 Gordon	Winifred	Secretary's Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	"	English	5-2	104	Do.
	15		Discharged					Do.		Do.			Do.
	16							Do.		Do.			Do.
	17							Do.		Do.			Do.
	18							Do.		Do.			Do.
	19							Do.		Do.			Do.
	20							Do.		Do.			Do.
	21							Do.		Do.			Do.
	22							Do.		Do.			Do.
	23							Do.		Do.			Do.
	24							Do.		Do.			Do.
	25							Do.		Do.			Do.
	26							Do.		Do.			Do.
	27							Do.		Do.			Do.
	28							Do.		Do.			Do.
	29							Do.		Do.			Do.
	30							Do.		Do.			Do.

U.S. OFFICE
OCT 1921

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2580. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~BERENGARIA~~ Berengaria, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 10, *192* , *from the port of* ~~BERENGARIA~~ SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
62 1	Matthews	Clement	Asst Officers Stwd	8/10-21	So'ton	No.	32	M.	Br.	Br.	5-10	140	None.
63 2	Powell	Augustus	—do—				19	Do	Do	Do	5-10	140	Do
64 3	Gorley	James	Engineers Stwd	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-10	180	Do
65 4	Hamlett	Harry	Asst —do—	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-10	151	Do
66 5	White	Charles	—do—	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
67 6	Boyce	Harry	—do—	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-6½	174	Do
68 7	Thrill	William	—do—	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-8	148	Do
69 8	Shotter	Charles	—do—	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-6	142	Do
70 9	Johnson	Andrew	—do—	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-5	143	Do
71 10	Jordan	Percy	—do—	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-10	167	Do
72 11	Pearman	Charles	—do—	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-7	142	Do
73 12	Greer	Alfred	—do—	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
74 13	Jones	Joseph	—do—	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-6	142	Do
75 14	Hoddard	Robert	—do—	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-4	140	Do
76 15	Shaw	William	—do—	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-6	142	Do
77 16	Barnes	William	Chief S. & L.	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-9	167	Do
78 17	Prowse	Tom	Deck S. & L.	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5-10½	170	Do
79 18	Ashcroft	Charles	—do—	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-10	170	Do
80 19	Sharman	William	—do—	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5-9	182	Do
81 20	Elwood	Charles	Bedroom Stwd	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-6	141	Do
82 21	Smith	George	do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-2	126	Do
83 22	Barton	Samuel	do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-7	180	Do
84 23	Redmond	William	do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
85 24	Slade	Francis	do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	200	Do
86 25	Gittens	George	do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5-7	145	Do
87 26	Whitehall	Thomas	do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
88 27	Pearson	Frederick	do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-4	150	Do
89 28	Hunt	William	do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
90 29	Leonard	Albert	do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-9	209	Do
91 30	Pearson	Walter	do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
92 1	Cuthbert	Frederick	U.S.	8/10-21	Soton	No.	37	M.	Butler	England	5-5½	145	None.
3 2	Blackwell	William	"	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	"	Do	5-7	170	Do.
4 3	Ford	Arthur	"	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	"	Do	5-8	155	Do.
5 4	Thompson	Sidney	"	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	"	Do	5-10	190	Do.
6 5	Cunningham	Andrew	"	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Butler	Scotland	5-11	190	Do.
7 6	Hardcher	Harry	"	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	"	England	5-4	140	Do.
8 7	Bardney	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	"	Do	5-7	150	Do.
9 8	Houghton	Sidney	"	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	"	Do	5-11	142	Do.
100 9	Wright	Joseph	"	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	"	Do	5-10	165	Do.
1 10	Neale	Arthur	"	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	"	Do	5-6	140	Do.
2 11	Lee	John	"	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	"	Do	5-7	140	Do.
3 12	Baker	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	"	Do	5-9½	140	Do.
4 13	Coleman	Edward	"	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	"	Do	5-9½	175	Do.
5 14	Jameson	Samuel	"	Do.	Do	Do	45	Do	"	Do	5-8½	140	Do.
6 15	Stanley	Sidney	"	"	"	"	46	Do	"	Do	5-9½	140	Do.
7 16	Cornwell	Arthur	"	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	"	Do	5-7	150	Do.
8 17	Owen	Albert	"	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	"	Do	5-2	112	Do.
9 18	Hughes	Percy	"	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	"	Do	5-7	140	Do.
110 19	Yates	Cecil	"	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	"	Do	5-5	112	Do.
1 20	Rodgers	Francis	"	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	"	Do	5-9½	147	Do.
2 21	Allen	Edward	"	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	"	Do	5-7	140	Do.
3 22	Brown	John	"	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	"	Do	5-4	130	Do.
4 23	Hemmingway	James	"	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	"	Do	5-6	140	Do.
5 24	Swallwell	Malcolm	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	"	Do	6-0	210	Do.
6 25	Langton	Frank	"	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	Do	5-7	150	Do.
7 26	O'Brien	Timothy	"	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	"	Do	5-4	120	Do.
8 27	Howes	Edward	"	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	"	Do	5-6	127	Do.
9 28	Rowell	David	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	"	Do	5-11½	156	Do.
20 29	Norris	George	"	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	"	Do	5-5	140	Do.
1 30	Allen	John	"	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	"	Do	5-7	140	Do.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

7-OCT-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Berengaria~~ BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 OCT , *192* , *from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
132	1	Tucker	Henry	Bugler	8/10-21	Soka	No.	22	M.	Saint Lucia		5-6	150	None.
3	2	Hankin	Edward	Gal'x Band	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.			5-7½	121	Do.
4	3	Stephens	Henry	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	"	Do.	5-6	140	Do.
5	4	Tyler	Arthur	Saloon Mess	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.		Do.	5-4½	140	Do.
6	5	Oxman	Frederick	Deckhand Stwd	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.		Do.	5-9½	140	Do.
7	6	Cain	Harold	Lift Attd	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	156	Do.
8	7	Armstrong	Edward	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	150	Do.
9	8	Hodges	Frank	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	"		5-10	144	
130	9	Murphy	Owen	Asst Baker				30	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	140	Do.
1	10	Thompson	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	"	Do.	5-11	151	Do.
2	11	Andrews	Ellis	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5-7	141	Do.
3	12	Strand	Edward	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	"		5-6	186	
4	13	Jerome	Stephen	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	"	Do.	5-4	140	Do.
5	14	Wood	Frederick	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	"	Do.	5-4½	140	Do.
6	15	Rice	Edward	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	"	Do.	5-11	160	Do.
7	16	Prouty	Frederick	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	140	Do.
8	17	Le Mandre	Phillip	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	"	Do.	5-6	147	Do.
9	18	Prosper	Percy	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	146	Do.
140	19	Oxman	Stephen	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	"	Do.	5-1	140	Do.
1	20	Durham	John	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	"	Do.	6-9	140	Do.
2	21	Goshen	Frank	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	"	Do.	5-6	140	Do.
3	22	Heiney	Patrick	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	"	Do.	5-4	180	Do.
4	23	Braughton	Harold	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	"	Do.	5-5	140	Do.
5	24	Jarvis	William	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	"	Do.	5-8	129	Do.
147	25	Austin	George	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	"	Do.	5-6	140	Do.
146	26	Teale	Edward	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	"	Do.	5-4	147	Do.
8	~~27~~	~~Gray~~	~~Robert~~	~~"~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~27~~	~~Do.~~	~~"~~	~~Do.~~	~~5-6½~~	~~140~~	~~Do.~~
9	28	Wigglesworth	Harold	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	"	Do.	5-2	140	Do.
150	29	Parker	William	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	"	Do.	5-6	140	Do.
1	30	Travers	Charles	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	"	Do.	5-4	142	Do.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 43/055.

OCT 1921
BOUT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* -

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 192 , from the port of CHAMPION

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
152	Jenkins	Herbert	Utility Man	8 Oct 21	New York	No	39	M	British	English	5-6	140	None.
153	Myers	William	"	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	"	Do	5-7	160	Do
154	Fortune	James	"	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	"	Do	5-5	135	Do
155	Gallis	Henry	"	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	"	Do	5-8	179	Do
156	Stockwell	Charles	"	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	"	Do	5-9	146	Do
157	Brookfield	Stanley	"	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	"	Do	5-10	142	Do
158	Gibson	Walter	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	"	Do	5-8	147	Do
159	Ridge	John	"	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	"	Do	5-6½	145	Do
160	Johnson	Christopher	"	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	Do	6-1½	160	Do
161	Gait	William	"	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	"	Do	6-3	140	Do
162	Peckham	Ernest	"	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	"	Do	5-9	140	Do
163	Thomas	Albert	"	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	"	Do	5-4	137	Do
164	Stephens	Harold	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	"	Do	5-9	142	Do
165	Davis	John	"	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	"	Do	5-6	142	Do
166	Hamilton	James	"	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	Do	5-9	145	Do
167	Harland	Edward	"	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	"	Do	5-6	157	Do
168	Barge	Harry	"	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	"	Do	5-9	142	Do
169	Allen	John	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	"	Do	5-10	142	Do
170	Herbert	Obed	"	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	"	Do	5-4	199	Do
171	Whatley	Henry	"	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	Do	5-11	167	Do
172	Dean	Charles	"	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	"	Do	5-10	140	Do
173	Wellstead	Henry	"	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	"	Do	6-4	142	Do
174	Adams	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	"	Do	5-11	147	Do
175	Andrews	Albert	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	"	Do	5-5	142	Do
176	Baker	Alfred	"	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	"	Do	5-4	140	Do
177	Tubbs	Albert	"	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	"	Do	5-8	139	Do
178	Illingworth	Ernest	"	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	"	Do	6-4	140	Do
179	Hackett	Claude	"	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	"	Do	5-6	142	Do
180	Blakey	Victor	"	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	"	Do	5-4	147	Do
181	Peden	Jack	"	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	"	Do	6-4	142	Do

J. B. Ingraham
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

OCT
SOUT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
182 1	Donnington	Richard	Saloon Waiter	8/4-21	Soton	No.	28	M.	British	English	5'-8	140	None.
183 2	Evans	W Clifford	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6	142	"
184 3	De Queen	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	English	5'-4	142	"
185 4	Wright	Thomas	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
186 5	Randall	Sydney	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8	140	"
187 6	Hart	Charles	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4	142	"
188 7	Kemp	Samuel	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
189 8	Harper	George	"	Do.	Do.	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4	130	"
190 9	Hamsbury	John	"	Do.	Do.	"	37	Do.	"	Do.	5'-4	120	Do.
191 10	Latham	Charles	"	Do.	Do.	"	43	Do.	"	Do.	5'-10	160	Do.
192 11	Hackett	William	"	Do.	Do.	"	26	Do.	"	Do.	5'-1	140	Do.
193 12	Eaton	George	"	Do.	Do.	"	23	Do.	"	Do.	5-11½	172	Do.
194 13	Rowlands	Ernest	"	Do.	Do.	"	22	Do.	"	Do.	5'-8	140	"
195 14	Baker	William	"	Do.	Do.	"	31	Do.	"	Do.	5'-11	174	"
196 15	Pullinger	William	"	"	"	"	27	Do.	"	Do.	5'-8	140	"
197 16	Hasbell	Edward	"	Do.	Do.	"	22	Do.	"	Do.	5'-9	140	"
198 17	Dibben	Henry	"	Do.	Do.	"	41	Do.	"	Do.	5'-4	140	"
199 18	Rasmussen	John	"	Do.	Do.	"	36	Do.	Danish	Do.	5'-7	147	"
200 19	Leahy	Leonard	"	Do.	Do.	"	32	"	British	English	5'-	170	"
201 20	Campbell	John	"	Do.	Do.	"	36	"	"	"	5'-6	140	"
202 21	Landles	Hugh	"	Do.	Do.	"	33	Do.	"	"	5'-6	154	"
203 22	Nicholls	Edward	"	Do.	Do.	"	37	Do.	"	"	5'-7	140	"
204 23	Somerville	Arthur	"	Do.	Do.	"	37	Do.	"	"	5'-11	127	"
205 24	Hughes	Henry	"	Do.	Do.	"	28	Do.	"	"	5'-10	150	"
206 25	Cowley	Hugh	"	Do.	Do.	"	40	Do.	"	"	5'-7	147	"
207 26	Jamieson	Alexander	"	Do.	Do.	"	30	Do.	"	"	5'-6	140	"
208 27	Burns	Thomas	"	Do.	Do.	"	35	Do.	"	"	5'-10½	168	"
209 28	Bartlett	William	"	Do.	Do.	"	41	Do.	"	"	5'-10	147	"
210 29	Jacobs	Thomas	"	Do.	Do.	"	37	Do.	"	"	5'-7	145	"
211 30	Miller	George	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6	140	"

J B Fitzgerald
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectivoly hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 159

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1921, **192** , **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
212 1	Harris	James	1st Class Waiter	8/10/21	London	No.	36	M.	White	English	5-8	180	None.
213 2	Taylor	William	"	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	"	"	5-6	145	Do
214 3	McLeod	John	"	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	"	"	5-4	140	Do
215 4	Hooker	Alfred	"	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	"	"	5-8	147	Do
216 5	Hempstead	Harry	"	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	"	5-6	140	Do
217 6	Skinner	Richard	"	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	"	"	5-8	160	Do
218 7	Smith	Charles	"	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	"	"	6-0	158	Do
219 8	Denton	John	"	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	"	Do	5-5	144	Do
220 9	Hooker	Charles	"	Do			29	Do	"	"	5-7	140	Do
221 10	Veale	Thomas	"	Do			37	Do	"	"	5-8	141	Do
222 11	Clough	Thos	"	Do			44	Do	"	"	5-7	134	Do
223 12	Portsmouth	Frank	"	Do			32	Do	"	"	5-10	140	Do
224 13	Grayson	William	"				28	Do	"	"	5-7	150	Do
225 14	Dennis	James	"				33	Do	"	"	5-6	152	Do
226 15	Passano	Richard	"	Do			21	Do	"	Irish	5-8½	147	Do
227 16	Richardson	William	"		Do.		24	Do	"	English	5-5	140	Do
228 17	Black	Frank	"	Do			20	Do	"	"	5-5	146	Do
229 18	Cairns	William	"	Do			39	Do	"	"	5-10	156	Do
230 19	Kenney	John	"	Do			32	Do	"	"	5-6	147	Do
231 20	McCarthy	Alfred	"	Do			30	Do	"	Irish	5-9	147	Do
232 21	Powell	Thomas	"	Do			18	Do	"	English	5-5	120	Do
233 22	Entwistle	Thomas	"	Do			24	Do	"	"	5-8	140	Do
234 23	Keenan	Denis	"	Do			52	Do	"	"	5-8	152	Do
235 24	Davis	John	"	Do			27	Do	"	"	5-7	160	Do
236 25	Wragnell	Joseph	"	Do			22	Do	"	"	5-8	161	Do
237 26	Bullimore	Sydney	"	Do			22	Do	"	"	5-2	125	Do
~~238 27~~	~~Horton~~	~~Charles~~	~~"~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~30~~	~~Do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-11~~	~~160~~	~~Do~~
239 28	Shepherd	Harry	"	Do			47	Do	"	"	5-5	142	Do
240 29	Walker	Ronald	"	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	"	"	5-2	120	Do
241 30	Cook	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	"	"	5-7	134	Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 1921, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheelwright	James	Lt Engineer	8-12-21	London		50	M			5'6	169	None
2				Do	Do	Do		Do					
3	Duncan	Alexander	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	46				5'8	186	Do
4	Baldwin	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	40				5'7	169	Do
5	Schofield	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	34				5'6	141	Do
6	Ryan	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	41				5'8	160	Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	41				5'11	169	Do
8	Botting	Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	37				5'11	169	Do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	145	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11	174	Do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	169	Do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	144	Do
14	Harris	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	141	Do
15	Hoyle	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	160	Do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	144	Do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	169	Do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	146	Do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	155	Do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	Do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	146	Do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	154	Do
23								Do					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11	160	Do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	141	Do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Engineer	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	169	Do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	155	Do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	144	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steering Engr	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	169	Do

J.B. Fitzgerald

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

7 OCT 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 7 OCT 1921 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1			Steering Engr			Sea Surg List					—		None
2			Deck Engr	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do	5 9	148	Do
3			X	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do		Do			Do
4				Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do		Do	5 7	196	Do
5			Asst Engr	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	Do		Do	—	—	Do
6			1st Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do		Do	5 8	157	Do
7			2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do		Do	6 1	141	Do
8			3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do		Do	5 6	141	Do
9			4th Steward	Do.		Do.	24	Do		Do			Do
49 10	Baird		2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do		Do	5 4	160	Do
11			3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do		Do	5 4	144	Do
12			4th	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do		Do	6 4	164	Do
13			5th	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do		Do	5 4	136	Do
14			6th	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do		Do	5 11	161	Do
15			7th	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do		Do	5 9	114	Do
16			8th	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do		Do	5 4	136	Do
17			1st Pantryman	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do		Do	5 6	144	Do
18			2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do		Do		209	Do
19			3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do		Do	6 1	148	Do
50 20			4th	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do		Do	5 4	141	Do
21			5th	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do		Do	5 6	136	Do
22				Do.	Do.			Do		Do			Do
23				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do		Do			Do
24				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do		Do			Do
25				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do		Do			Do
26				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do		Do			Do
27				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do		Do			Do
28				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do		Do			Do
29				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do		Do			Do
30				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do			Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 7 - OCT 1921 PORT OF NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 13 OCT 1921 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Summerfield	William	Steward				42	M			5 10	164	
2	Allen	William		Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	-	A	5 6	146	Do.
3	Fahey	John William		Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	5 6	157	Do.
4	Wellsman	Emil		Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	-	Do.	5 6	161	Do.
5	Syme	Thomas		Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	-	Do.	5 6	190	Do.
6	Emmett	William		Do.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	-	Do.	5 8	169	Do.
7	Thams	Daniel		Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	-	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
8	Wooton	Charles		Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	-	Do.	5 11	194	Do.
9	Hyams	George	Ship's Fireman	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	-	Do.	5 9	169	Do.
40 10	Hogan	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	-	Do.	5 8	141	Do.
11	Hutchings	William		Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	-	Do.	5 10	144	Do.
12	Yates	Sidney		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	149	Do.
13	Redmond	John	107/174	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	168	Do.
14	Shields	Arthur		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	-	Do.	5 6	159	Do.
15	Gore	James		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	-	Do.	5 11	160	Do.
16	Connell	George		Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	-	Do.	5 10	158	Do.
17	Sargent	Henry		Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	-	Do.	5 6	161	Do.
18	Wilson	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	149	Do.
19	Doyle	Peter		Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	-	Do.	5 10	164	Do.
30 20	Ruby	Richard	150th	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	-	Do.	5 8	164	Do.
			DWStewart	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
21				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
22				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
23				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
24				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
25				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
26				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
27				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
28				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
29				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
30				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 23 OCTOBER, *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	John	Refrig Asst		Do		34				6 1	193	
2	Hill	Frederick	Greaser 52072	Do.	Do		49				5 8	161	Do.
3	Whitehead	John		Do.	Do		50			Do.	5 4	168	Do.
4	Wall	Thomas		Do.	Do		48			Do.	5 6	194	Do
5	Martin	Hugh	Asst Waiter	Do.	Do		40			Do.	5 10	168	Do
6	Lunn	William		Do.	Do		24				5 6	159	
7	Hamilton	Roland		Do.	Do		34			Do.	5 6	169	Do.
8	Hammond	John	Trimmer	Do.	Do		24			Do.	5 10	144	Do
9	Braun	John		Do.	Do		34			Do.	5 7	169	Do.
10	Emmett	John	Fireman	Do.	Do		35			Do.	5 6	141	Do.
11	Flanagan	Henry		Do.	Do		30			Do.	5 8	140	Do.
12	Mc Gilvary	Felix	Fireman	Do.	Do		30			Do.	5 10	141	Do.
13	Mc Gilvary	John		Do.	Do		55			Do.	6 1	144	Do.
14	Stanley	John		Do.	Do		46			Do.	5 7	157	Do.
15	Mullen	John		Do.	Do		46			Do.	5 5	153	Do.
16	Kennedy	William		Do.	Do		30			Do.	5 5	160	Do.
17	Ryecroft	John		Do.	Do		31			Do.	5 4	158	Do.
18	Joyce	George		Do.	Do		44			Do.	5 6	146	Do.
19	Hesketh	George	6173	Do.	Do		50			Do.	5 5	154	Do.
20	Cosgrove	Thomas		Do.	Do		24			Do.	5 8	161	Do.
21	Long	Robert		Do.	Do		48			Do.	5 10	159	Do.
22	Collins	Sidney		Do.	Do		24			Do.	5 10	160	Do.
23	Grace	Charles		Do.	Do		43			Do.	5 8	141	Do.
24	Carter	Thomas	90527	Do.	Do		52			Do.	5 9	161	Do.
25	Rigby	James		Do.	Do		34			Do.	5 8	158	Do.
26	Watts	William		Do.	Do		49			Do.	5 8	163	Do.
27	Campbell	William	45824	Do.	Do		57			Do.	5 6	154	Do.
28	Mc Kee	Alex		Do.	Do		43			Do.	5 11	143	Do.
29	Ryecroft	Henry	45088	Do.	Do		31			Do.	5 8	164	Do.
30	Singleton	Peter		Do.	Do		30			Do.	5 4	159	Do.

C. W. S. Keene Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellmard	Leslie	Fireman				20	M			5 4	144	Negro.
2	Saunders	George					24				5 8	169	Do
3	Stone	Reginald					25				5 9	160	Do
4	O'Leary	Maurice					22	Do	Irish	Do	5 6	169	Do
5	Freedom	John					40	Do	English	Do	5 8	161	Do
6	Balthelon	Daniel					22	Do		Do	5 8	164	Do
7	Hill	Joseph					33	Do		Do	5 8	149	Do
8	McKinzie	Thomas					25	Do	Scotch	Do	5 8	144	Do
9	McDonald	Frank					22	Do	English	Do	5 3	159	Do
10	McCabe	Andrew					25	Do		Do	5 3	156	Do
11	Baker	William					46	Do		Do	5 9	167	Do
12	Sullivan	Cathlin					21			Do	5 8	169	Do
13	Cantin	Arthur					21	Do		Do	5 3	164	Do
14	Burke	James					49	Do		Do	5 8	164	Do
15	Whelan	William					36	Do		Do	5 10	149	Do
16	Wood	Walter					22	Do		Do	5 4	164	Do
17	Hanlon	James					23	Do		Do	5 10	144	Do
† 18	Dougherty	Edward					40	Do		Do	5 4	196	Do
19	Stubbard	[illegible]					20	Do		Do	5 9	164	Do
† 20	Walsh	James					44	Do		Do	5 4	168	Do
† 21	Haughton	William					40				5 6	149	Do
22	Woods	Richard					36	Do		Do	5 1	146	Do
† 23	Smith	John					40	Do		Do	5 8	144	Do
† 24	McVey	John	60804				44	Do		Do	5 6	143	Do
25	Moody	Edward					41	Do		Do	5 10	144	Do
26	Raven	William					21	Do		Do	5 9	146	Do
27	Taylor	Stephen					19	Do		Do	5 8	169	Do
28	Swanton	George					36				5 9	144	
29	Peyet	John					20	Do		Do	5 4	164	Do
30	McInnes	Donald					24	Do		Do	5 3	144	Do

Northern Prop

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Firemen 9

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Jones	Wadford	Fireman	4 Sept			58	M			5 11	144	
	2	Upcastro	George	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	30				5 10	168	
	3	Mitchell	John		Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Scotch	Do	5 6	144	Do
	4	Brown	Harry		Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5 4	159	Do
	5	Saunders	Valentin		Do	Do	Do	33		Irish	Do	5 8	144	Do
	6	Langdon	William		Do	Do	Do	38		English	Do	5 7	169	Do
	7	Medley	William		Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5 6	144	Do
	8	Allen	James		Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5 4	169	Do
	9	Ward	Arthur		Do	Do	Do	33	Do		Do	5 9	146	Do
	10	Ragan	Andrew		Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5 5	168	Do
	11	Ragan	William		Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5 6	140	Do
	12	Bayle	William		Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 4	169	Do
	13	Brown	Frederick		Do	Do	Do	48	Do		Do	5 10	144	Do
	14	O'Shea	Pat-		Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Irish	Do	5 9	146	Do
	15	Quinlan	Michael		Do	Do	Do	43	Do	✓	Do	5 4	160	Do
	16	Binney	James		Do	Do	Do	35	Do	✓	Do	5 9	144	Do
	17	Brink	William		Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5 8	160	Do
	18	Lee	John		Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5 5	164	Do
	19	Doherty	Michael		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Irish	Do	5 10	168	Do
	20	Birchall	Edward		Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	Do	5 4	160	Do
	21	Brown	John		Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5 6	140	Do
	22	Miller	Edward		Do	Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5 6	140	Do
	23	McGinn	Frank		Do	Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5 5	160	Do
	24	Brown	Pat-		Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5 4	144	Do
	25	Nash	William	41157	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 9	141	Do
	26	Stanage	Bertie		Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5 4	144	Do
	27	Luck	John		Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5 4	168	Do
	28	Payne	Albert		Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 5	146	Do
	29	Bayer	George		Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do	5 5	160	Do
	30	Philpott	Herbert		Do	Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5 4	164	

on U.S. Steamer Lusitania

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/055.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *192* , *from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Duncan	John	Steward	31	Soton	Yo	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	169	None
	2	Sawtwell	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 6	168	Do
	3	Mooney	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do		Do	5 6	164	Do
	4	Johnson	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5 4	165	Do
	5	Ford	Austin	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5 4	163	Do
	6	Hudson	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do	5 9	144	Do
	7	Saltmarsh	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 6	163	Do
	8	Reynolds	Leonard	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5 4	158	Do
	9	Stickland	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5 4	141	Do
90	10	Healey	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5 4	163	Do
	11	Martin	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 4	158	Do
	12	Myers	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5 5	165	Do
†	13	Sousans	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5 10	144	Do
	14	Davis	Albert	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5 10	146	Do
†	15	Ulsfeld	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do		Do	5 4	160	Do
	16	Smith	Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do		Do	5 6	161	Do
	17	Mitchell	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 8	140	Do
	18	Williams	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5 4	166	Do
	19	Hugo	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	6 5	144	Do
60	20	Heald	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5 9	167	Do
	21	Lee	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5 5	144	Do
†	22	Ennis	Austin	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5 1	141	Do
†	23	Hannaghan	Francis	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Irish	Do	5 9	160	Do
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	Do	5 9	141	Do
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do		Do	5 4	150	Do
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 4	158	Do
	27	Croft	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do		Do	5 9	165	Do
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5 4	161	Do
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5 4	158	Do
60	30	[illegible]	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 8	160	Do

Discharged to Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 167

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	Southampton	Yes	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	114	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 4	137	Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5 9	171	Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	6 0	164	Do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5 2	150	Do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5 7	141	Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 9	140	Do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5 10	[illegible]	Do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 7	137	Do
10	Hall	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5 4	134	Do
11	Knight-	Roland-	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 3	140	Do
12	Hagley	Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 6	124	Do
13	Bross	Harold	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 5	160	Do
14	Hillmyer	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 4	140	Do
15	Quattoman	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 9	165	Do
16	Stickland	Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5 2	140	Do
17	Hindley	Walter	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 4	163	Do
18	Short-	Percy	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5 10	140	Do
19	Richards	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5 10	160	Do
20	Lapper	Albert-	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5 3	143	Do
21	Hurlest-	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5 3	164	Do
22	Smith	Daniel	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 5	140	Do
23	Harper	Alfred	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 5	164	Do
24	Drake	Fredk	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5 6	159	Do
25	Audin	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5 4	169	Do
26	Wain	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5 2	141	Do
27	Wyatt	Albert-	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5 4	164	Do
28	Phillips	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5 4	159	Do
29	Blumenstein	Horace	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 10	161	Do
30	Jerram	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 6	164	Do

D. W. Harris Surgn

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/055.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ., *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Masters	Ernest	Steward	3 Sept			18	M			5 4	161	
2	Davidson	William	173354				14				6 3	154	
3	Newman	James		Do	Do		20				5 4	161	
4	Dyer	Frederick		Do	Do		29				5 10	170	
5	Jones	Laurence		Do			19				5 6	154	
6	Hearne	Frederick		Do			35				5 4	141	
7	Spong	Wreford		Do			19				5 4	141	
8	Mackender	Hatand		Do			21				5 6	144	
9	Hopgood	James		Do	Do	Do	18				5 8	154	
10	Watts	Jack		Do	Do	Do	18				5 4	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	20				5 4	154	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do		20						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do		23				5 4	148	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	25				5 4	154	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	19				5 9	150	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	21				5 10	154	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	20				[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	19				5 4	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	19				5 7	164	
20	Hunt	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	24				5 5	141	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	24				5 4	141	
22	Brown	Lyal		Do	Do	Do	38				5 3	169	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	32				5 6	165	
24	Lingfield	Harry		Do	Do	Do	39				5 4	149	
25	[illegible]	Henry		Do	Do	Do	45				5 6	144	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	30				5 [illegible]	148	
27	Brown	William		Do	Do	Do	31				5 4	169	
28	[illegible]	Arthur		Do	Do	Do	21				5 6	144	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	19				5 3	141	
30	Higgins	Joseph		Do	Do	Do	25				5 4	141	

Southern Ships

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/055

OCT 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARGENTARIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De la Fuente	Benigno	Steward	8/10-21	Spain	No	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	147	none
2	Bermudez	Manuel	Waiter	Do	Do	"	24	"	"	Do	5 6	155	Do.
3	Hernandez	Jesus	Cook	Do	Do	"	41	"	"	"	5 9	160	Do
4				Do	Do	"	21	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	147	Do.
5	[illegible]	Manuel	Surgeon	Do	Do	"	41	"	"	"	5 10	169	Do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward	Do	Do	"	35	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	174	Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	Do	Do	"	46	"	"	"	5 8	169	Do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward	Do	Do	"	44	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	174	Do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	25	"	Spanish	"	5 [illegible]	145	Do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	49	"	[illegible]	"	5 9	161	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	54	"	English	"	5 11	189	Do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	149	Do
14													
15													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	[illegible]	"	"	Do			Do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	43	"	"	Do			Do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	53	"	"	Do	5 5	169	Do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	32	"	[illegible]	Do	5 8	190	Do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	30	"	"	Do	5 5	149	Do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	"	41	"	English	Do	5 6	149	Do
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Henry Allston Dy Supt.

M. M. OFFICE 8 OCT 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

#16 to 21 Colored Mess Boys
for Chinese Ship Mariposa Only

* See list of races on back hereof.

2500. 53/955.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17							18				5 2	146	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24											5 4	159	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30											5 5	154	

Sixteen Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, [illegible], 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baddeley	Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	164	[illegible]
2	Harwood	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	-	[illegible]	5 8	146	[illegible]
3	Middlemiss	Alfred	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	-	[illegible]	5 4	164	[illegible]
4	Lyall	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	-	[illegible]	5 10	146	[illegible]
5	O'Neill	Owen	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	164	Do
6	Edwards	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	English	[illegible]	5 9	164	Do
7	Green	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	-	[illegible]	5 6	144	Do
8	Riley	Michael	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	-	[illegible]	5 6	160	Do
9	Flannery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	146	[illegible]
10	Gilbert	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	-	[illegible]	5 5	164	[illegible]
11	Hamilton	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	-	[illegible]	5 1	140	[illegible]
12	Watson	Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	-	[illegible]	5 9	164	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	-	[illegible]	5 9	141	[illegible]
14	Wyatt	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	-	[illegible]	5 5	161	[illegible]
15	Woodward	Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	-	[illegible]	5 4	113	[illegible]
16	Wild	Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	-	[illegible]	5 6	157	Do
17	Smith	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	-	[illegible]	5 2	160	Do
18	Carter	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	-	[illegible]	5 3	164	Do
19	Henry	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	-	[illegible]	5 4	146	Do
20	Cox	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	-	[illegible]	5 10	169	Do
21	Coates	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	-	[illegible]	5 5	145	Do
22	Payne	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	-	[illegible]	5 6	144	Do
23	Cummings	Walter	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	-	[illegible]	5 4	160	Do
24	Hawes	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	-	[illegible]	5 9	193	Do
25	Wm Read	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	-	[illegible]	5 10	163	Do
26	Wm Allen	Philip	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	-	[illegible]	5 8	164	Do
27	Locke	Alfred	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	-	[illegible]	5 4	119	Do
28	Bird	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	-	[illegible]	5 5	164	Do
29	Lee	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	-	[illegible]	5 4	144	Do
30	Griffiths	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	-	[illegible]	5 6	164	Do

Overseas Engs

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
90 1	Woods	Walter	Passenger	9/11	Southampton		34	M	English	English	5 7	154	Scar
2	Wyatt	Frank		Do	Do		19				5 3	124	Do
3	Yorkstone E.I. 41010	Richard		Do	Do		19			Do	5 4	124	Do
4				Do	Do		20			Do		141	Do
5				Do	Do					Do	5 3	124	Do
6				Do	Do		21			Do	5 5	150	Do
7				Do			21			Do	5 5	150	Do
8				Do			23	Do					
9				Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5 10	145	
100 10				Do	Do	Do	17	Do		Do	5 4	124	Do
11				Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5 6	145	Do
12				Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5 10	150	Do
13				Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5 5	150	Do
14				Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 9	141	Do
15				Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 10	145	Do
16				Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5 9	150	Do
17				Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5 6	150	Do
18				Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5 10	150	Do
19				Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5 10	150	Do
110 20				Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5 3	140	Do
21				Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5 11	154	Do
22				Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5 6	145	Do
23				Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5 6	145	Do
24				Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5 6	154	Do
25				Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5 10	150	Do
26				Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5 5	150	Do
27				Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5 9	154	Do
28	Munden	George		Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5 6	154	Do
29	Vaughan	George		Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5 6	154	Do
120 30	Talland	George		Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5 6	160	Do

(Continued on next page)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/055.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VARERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	Percy					21	M	English	British	5.10	140	
2	Bailey	John		Do	Do	Do	50	M		Do	5.4	158	Do
3	Hayman	Frank		Do	Do	Do	49	M		Do	5.4	144	Do
4	Gibson	Henry		Do	Do	Do	42	M		Do	5.6	169	Do
5	Halley	George		Do	Do	Do	30	M		Do	5.4	169	Do
6	Gathercut	Dennis		Do	Do	Do	35	M		Do	5.4	144	Do
7	Gill	Henry		Do	Do	Do	20	M		Do	5.8	169	Do
8	Robinson	Jasius		Do	Do		44	M		Do	5.6	144	Do
9	Richards	Edward		Do	Do	Do	33	M		Do	5.4	164	Do
10	Lee	Jack		Do	Do	Do	25	M		Do	5.6	154	Do
11	Raffe	William		Do	Do	Do	34	M		Do	5.2	169	Do
12	Jones	Edward		Do	Do	Do	30	M		Do	5.9	144	Do
13	Davies	Denis		Do	Do	Do	21	M		Do	5.11	168	Do
14	Preston	Harris		Do	Do	Do	38	M		Do	5.4	169	Do
15	Woodward	George		Do	Do	Do	36	M		Do	5.6	159	Do
16	Goss	Frederick		Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5.4	169	Do
17	Delaville	Charles		Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5.8	164	Do
18	Finch	Albert		Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5.8	169	Do
19	Hart	John		Do	Do	Do	41	M	Do	Do	5.6	144	Do
20	Moore	Ernest		Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5.2	190	Do
21	Roberts	Frederick		Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	5.4	169	Do
22	Hennidge	Arthur		Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5.11	148	Do
23	Fitzgerald	Benjamin		Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
24	Hammond	Peter		Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
25	Kelly	Thomas		Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do	Do	5.4	164	Do
26	Stevens	Alfred		Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5.5	164	Do
27	Smith	Charles		Do	Do	Do	19	M	Do	Do	5.6	158	Do
28	Harrison	Frederick		Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5.9	164	Do
29	Bell	William		Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5.6	154	Do
30	Beamon	William		Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do

Fair Steward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARGENTINA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stevens	Ronald	Fireman				35				5.10	144	
2	Rankin	Richard		Do	Do		19				5.4	146	
3	Murray	William		Do	Do		20				5.4	140	
4	Reynolds	Ernest		Do	Do		24				5.6	146	
5	Powell	Fredk		Do	Do		34				5.4	161	
6	Flynn	Thomas		Do	Do		40		Irish		5.8	140	
7	Leach	Herbert		Do	Do		21		English		5.4	168	
8	Hudson	Francis		Do	Do		25				5.6	154	
9	Goddard	Jesse		Do	Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5.8	140	Do
10	Smith	George		Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5.5	141	Do
11	Abrahams	Ernest		Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5.4	148	Do
12	Eades	John		Do	Do	Do	43	Do		Do	5.5	141	Do
13	Hagen	Frank		Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5.5	143	Do
14	Goodall	Frederick		Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5.4	154	Do
15	Bucknell	Walter		Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5.6	154	Do
16	Hawes	William		Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5.9	144	Do
17	Taylor	William		Do	Do	Do	35	Do		Do	5.8	144	Do
18	Moody	George		Do	Do	Do	38	Do		Do	5.3	141	Do
19	~~Walter~~	~~Charles~~											
20	Burden	Frank		Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5.6	159	Do
21	Young	Joseph		Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5.7	141	Do
22	Welsh	Paul		Do	Do	Do	45	Do		Do	5.4	159	Do
23	Worrall	Frank		Do	Do	Do	48	Do		Do	5.8	141	Do
24	Welsh	Michael		Do	Do	Do	48	Do		Do	5.10	169	Do
25	Shelley	George		Do	Do	Do	23	Do		Do	5.4	140	Do
26	Drake	William		Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5.1	149	Do
27	Pearce	George		Do	Do	Do	23	Do		Do	5.6	146	Do
28	Eldridge	Thomas		Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5.8	140	Do
29	Cook	John		Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5.4	164	Do
30	Grant	John		Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5.5	141	Do
			Waiter — Cuba								5.4	143	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	Hellerick	Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	144	none
†	2	Marshall	George		Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.	5 11	169	Do.
•	3	Brown	Jas.	65956	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5 11	196	Do.
155	4	Bassett	Fred.		Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	English	Do.	5 3	158	Do.
6	5	McKinley	Patrick		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5 5	160	Do.
7	6	Kennedy	Pat		Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	English	Do.	5 4	158	Do.
8	7	Saxby	Charles		Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	-	Do.	5 5	158	Do.
9	8	Bambrough	Samuel		Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	164	Do.
140	9	VanTuyn	Jacomus		Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	-	Do.	5 9	168	Do.
154	10	[illegible]	Edward		Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.		Do.	5 8	160	Do.
	11	Edmunds	Jack		Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5 4	164	Do.
†	12	Preston	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	141	Do.
• †	13	Deane	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5 2	169	Do.
†	14	West	William		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.		Do.	5 6	144	Do.
†	15	Bradshaw	Fredk		Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	160	Do.
†	16	Reed	William		Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	-	Do.	5 6	140	Do.
	17	[illegible]	Pete		Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	-	Do.	5 5	164	Do.
	18	Wood	James		Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	-	Do.	5 6	153	Do.
	19	Beable	Reginald		Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	154	Do.
140	20	Aldridge	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	-	Do.	5 10	144	Do.
	21	Brown	Fredk		Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	160	Do.
	22	Hamett	William		Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	-	Do.	5 11	140	Do.
•	23	Lovell	Reginald		Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	5 6	143	Do.
	24	Ward	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.		Do.	5 4	161	Do.
	25	Garnish	William		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.		Do.	5 10	159	Do.
	26	Rogers	Horace		Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	5 6	154	Do.
	27	Gilmore	Alfred		Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.		Do.	5 8	141	Do.
	28	Ford	Silvio		Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5 8	163	Do.
	29	Smith	Percival		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5 9	144	Do.
† 160	30	Stockland	Roland		Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	-	Do.	6 1	148	Do.

O W Herman Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

7 - OCT 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, OCT 1921, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lacey	Richard	Steward	4 Sept	Southampton	Yes	21	M	English	English	5 5	155	None
2	Hennessy	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 4	164	Do
3	Queen	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 6	154	Do
4	Shanks	Albert	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 10	141	Do
5	Barnes	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5 4	161	Do
6	Gilman	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5 9	154	Do
7	Allen	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5 9	168	Do
8	Barney	Nicholas	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5 9	164	Do
9	Dunne	Patrick	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5 10	149	Do
10	~~Sweeney~~	~~Albert~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5 3	141	Do
11	Higgs	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5 5	161	Do
12	Jones	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5 9	141	Do
13	Brown	Tyler	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 6	164	Do
14	Harris	Sydney	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5 5	164	Do
15	O'Brien	Pat-	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Irish	Do	5 6	154	Do
16	Jack	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	English	Do	5 4	159	Do
17	Falconbridge	Albert	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 6	154	Do
18	Hurst	Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 4	160	Do
19	Arnold	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 8	144	Do
20	~~Vickery~~	Sydney	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 5	164	Do
21	Lewis	Horace	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5 8	140	Do
22								Do	Do	Do			Do
23								Do	Do	Do			Do
24								Do	Do	Do			Do
25								Do	Do	Do			Do
26								Do	Do	Do			Do
27								Do	Do	Do			Do
28								Do	Do	Do			Do
29								Do	Do	Do			Do
30								Do	Do	Do			Do

OUTWARD Steps

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/055.

OCT 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I. _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, **arriving at** New York, , **192** , **from the port of** Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Male					
1	Alfred	Mitchell	Ch. Strd.	8/10/21	Lon.	No.	39	Male	British	English	5-11	138	None.
2	Charles	MacDonald	Ch. Strd.	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-11	170	Do
3	Charles	Johnson	Interpreter	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Danish	Danish	5-7	180	Do
4	Marius	Anderson	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-11	160	Do
5	Harold	Prescott	Pantry Steward	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	British	English	5-9	140	Do
6	Hubert	Hawkins	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	do	do	5-10	140	Do
7	William	Lovell	Asst. Pantry Steward	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	do	do	5-8	135	Do
8	Reginald	Cumford	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	do	do	5-11	135	Do
9	———	———	———	Do	Do	Do	—	Do	do	do	———	———	———
10	Edward	Knight	Barber	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	do	do	5-10	125	Do
11	Percy	Lewis	3rd Class Waiter	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	do	do	5-8	145	Do
12	Frederick	Symons	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	do	do	5-10	130	Do
13	John	Evans	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	do	do	5-8	130	Do
14	Herbert	Potts	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	do	do	5-7	130	Do
15	George	Redpath	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	do	do	5-7	125	Do
16	William	Shepherd	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	do	do	5-8	130	Do
17	Frank	Buckingham	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	do	do	5-9	130	Do
18	Edward	Lowe	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	do	do	5-6	130	Do
19	Albert	Wardle	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	do	do	5-5	130	Do
20	William	Hopkins	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	do	do	5-9	140	Do
21	Alfred	Sydney	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	do	do	5-8	149	Do
22	Clarence	Walsh	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	do	do	5-6	130	Do
23	Arthur	Smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	do	do	5-4	128	Do
24	Arthur	Legg	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	do	do	5-9	130	Do
25	William	Coates	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	do	do	5-8	124	Do
26	Lucien	Jacquet	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	do	do	5-9	145	Do
27	Leonard	Cardew	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	do	do	5-3	135	Do
28	Charles	Wilson	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	do	do	5-11	172	Do
29	Ernest	Lewis	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	do	do	5-8½	151	Do
30	William	Lucas	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	do	do	5-8	149	Do
31	John	Bowman	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	do	do	5-9	135	Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York NEW YORK, 192 , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
								M					
32	Smith	Frederick	Steward	8/10/21	London	No.	28	M.	British	English	5.4	170	None.
33	Rude	William	"	Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do			Do
34	Lewis	Horace	"	Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	6.0	168	Do
35	Gilbert	Arthur	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5.4	140	Do
36	Watts	Frank	"	Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	6.0	150	Do
37	Cooper	Edward	"	Do	Do	Do	45	Do		Do	5.9½	140	Do
38	Williams	Ralph	"	Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do	5.5	144	
39	Lee	Harold	"	Do			26	Do		Do	5.8	145	
40	Joseph	Ferdinand	"	Do	Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5.8½	170	Do
41	George	Lester	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5.11	140	Do
42	Fred.	Hunt	"	Do	Do	Do	27	Do		Do	5.10½	150	Do
43	Thomas	Saunders	"	Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5.11	140	Do
44	Edward	Bastable	"	Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5.8	144	Do
45	Fred	Millington	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5.7	138	Do
46	Sidney	Allen	"	Do			34	Do		Do	6.0	170	
47	William	Higgins	"	Do	Do	Do	27	Do		Do	5.6	140	Do
48	Edward	Lewis	"	Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5.8	130	Do
49	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5.9	140	Do
50	William	Shaw	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do		Do	6.3	197	Do
51	Edward	Wigan	"	Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5.9½	136	Do
52	Caldicott	George	"	Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5.6½	147	Do
53	Hunt	Charles	Night Watchman	Do	Do	Do	50	Do		Do	5.7	144	Do
54	Young	Joseph	"	Do	Do	Do	42	Do		Do	5.6	140	Do
55	Lloyd	Alice	Matron	Do	Do	Do	45	F		Do	5.5	150	Do
56	Bambo	Mabel	Cabin Steward	Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5.3	128	Do
57	Mazzilo	Henry	"	Do	Do	Do	29	M.		Irish Free State	5.10	150	Do
58													
59	Archie	Richard	Steward	Do	Do	Do	42	M.		English	5.10	150	Do
60	Allen	Edward	Night Watchman	Do	Do	Do	58	M.		Do	5.4	150	Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Second Class No 1)

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1921, 192 , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Male					
1	Sweet	Harold	✓ Chief 2nd Class Std	8 To-21	Soton	No.	34		White	British English	5 7½		Nose.
32			Saloon Std										
43	Edward	✓ Forrester	✓ "				26		do		5 7	170	
54	Herbert	Forrester	✓ Deck Steward				24		do		5 7	140	
65	Earnest	Forrester	✓ Asst "				25		do		5 6	144	
76	Fred	Forrester	✓ Smoke Room Std				41		do		5 5	144	
87	Leonard	Gosling	✓ Asst do				32		do		5 9	150	
98	W. Thomas	Lee	✓ Pantry Std				21		do		5 9	140	
109	Herbert	Phillips	✓ Barber				37		do		5 [illegible]	140	
11 10	James	Maggs	✓ Pantry Std				54		do		5 6½	200	
12 11	Albert	Lee	✓ Asst - do -				23		do		5 6½	140	
13 12	Frances	H. Berry	✓ " "				24		do		5 9	128	
14 13	Fred	Whittle	✓ " "				21		do		5 11	126	
15 14	Flitt	Edward	✓ " "				23				[illegible]		
16 15	Fred	Seddon	✓ Bedroom Steward				27		do		5 8	150	
17 16	Harry	Owen	✓ "				31		do		5 5	127	
18 17	George	Allcock	✓ "				43		do		5 5½	108	
19 18	Thomas	x England	✓ "				50		do		5 5½	124	
20 19	Albert	Walker	✓ "				26		do		5 5	120	
21 20	Arthur	Lewis	✓ "				36		do		5 10	129	
22 21	William	Rochester	✓ "				43		do		5 10	124	
23 22	Hill	✓ Thomas	✓ "				32				[illegible]	52	
24 23	Edward	Fowler	✓ "				24				5 4	147	
25 24	Alfred	Forrester	✓ "				25				5 5	124	
26 25	Percy	Lockyer	✓ "				33				5 6½	168	
27 26	James	Connell	✓ "				32		do		5 6½	168	
28 27	Harold	Phillimore	✓ "				32				5 5½	168	
29 28	John	Kelly	✓ "				45				5 6½	165	
30 29	Clifford	Stone	✓ Lift Boy				17				5 7	118	
31 30	Sidney	Page	✓ Boots				20				5 6	140	

OCT 1921

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Second Class No. 2)

Sheet No. 180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
								M					
321	John	Cook.	Steward Waiter	9/10-21	Soton	No.	58		British	English	5.5	176	None.
322	Charles	Richmond	"				20		do		5.6	130	
48	Harold	Tibbles	"				30		do		5.7½	140	
54	Fred. C	Thomas	"				29		do		5.9	124	
65	Henry	Rock	"				45		do		5.7	130	
76	Fred	Head	"				23		do		5.7½	141	
87	Harold	Bracebridge	"				18		do		5.10½	130	
98	—	Richardson	"				22½				5.7½	148	
402	Bell	Charles	"				18		do		5.10½	135	
110	Edgar	Gibbons	"				20		do		6.0	148	
211	Hector	Bell	"				17		do		5.6	130	
312	Gustave	Kuntz	"				22				5.5	140	
413	Frank	Bedell	"				20		do		5.7½	140	
514	Francis	Bowers	"				32		Belgian		5.4	142	
615	George	Harvard	"				24		British	English	5.6	142	
716	Albert E.	Ward	"				19		do		5.6	125	
817	Thomas	George	"				23		do		5.7½	154	
918	Chas F	Hayden	"				24		do		5.6	125	
5019	—	Hardy	Steward				27				5.6	150	
120	James	[illegible]	"				33		do		5.6	144	
221	Reuben	Newman	"				25		do		5.4	132	
322	Alfred	[illegible]	"				25		do		5.7	130	
423	John	Spain	"				25		do		5.7	140	
524	Anthony	[illegible]	"				26		do		5.7	140	
625	William	[illegible]	"				26		do		5.6	130	
726	Edward	[illegible]	"				21		do		5.4	140	
827	—	[illegible]	"				25		do		5.11	152	
928	Geo. H	[illegible]	"				21		do		5.4	145	
6029	Thomas	[illegible]	"				19		do		5.2	130	
6130	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				22				5.6	120	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Second Crew - 103)

Sheet No. 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* New York NEW YORK, 1[illegible] 1921, *192*, *from the port of* Southampton SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
								M					
621	Rowland	Morgan	[illegible]	8/10-21	Soton	No	24		British	English	5.10	165	None.
3 2	Richard	Rogers	"				42		"		5.8½	130	
4 3	George	McDonald	"				26		"		5.7	130	
5 4	Clifford	Hewett	"				23		"		5.6	120	
6 5	William	[illegible]	"				46		"		5.7	130	
7 6	Thomas	[illegible]	"				25				5.5	120	
8 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				24		"		5.4	120	
9 8	Harold	Brown	"				23		"		5.4½	120	
10 9	Herbert	[illegible]	"				22		"		5.6½	108	
1 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				22		"		5.6	108	
2 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				30		"		5.4	124	
3 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				24		"		5.4	128	
85 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				20				[illegible]	145	
6 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
7 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				25				[illegible]	[illegible]	
8 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		"		5.6	140	
9 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				42		"		5.7	140	
90 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				52		"		5.11	170	
1 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	F.			5.0	150	
2 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible]				5.2	130	
3 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				61				5.7	132	
4 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible]				5.0	124	
5 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible]				5.5	5[illegible]	
6 24													
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bertrand	Emile	Chief	10-21	Soton	No.	41	M	French	French	5'7"		None.
2	Meredith	Ernest	1st Asst	Do	"	"	34	"	British	English	5'7"	160	
3	Pyron	Tyre	Asst Cook	Do.	"	"	30	"	French	French	5'9"	165	
4	Bifarnio	Angel	2nd Ex - do -	Do.	"	"	34	"	do	do	5'6"	145	
5	Echeandia	Roberto	2nd Ex - do -	Do.	"	"	30	"	do	do	5'6"	150	
6			Ex Ex - do -										
7	Hurst	Joseph	Asst Cook	Do.	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'7"	150	
8			Egg Cook	"	"	"							
9	Alexander	George	Pantry Asst				50	"	English	British	5'7"	155	
10	Johnson	James	Fish Cook				30	"	British	English	5'7"	145	
11	Attrill	Percy	Vegt Cook				31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
12	Campbell		- -				24	"	"	Irish	5'7"	146	
13	Lyle	Duncan	Butcher Asst				23	"	French	French	5'7"	152	
14	Archer	Reginald	Asst "				25	"	British	English	5'6"	140	
15	Gore	Arthur	2nd Cook				24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
16	Simp	James	Ex - do -				24	"	French	French	5'10	162	
17	Curtis	Arthur	Grill Cook				30	"	British	English	5'6"	140	
18	Wheeler	William	Ex -				54	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
19	Plumer	Alfred	Ex Ex "				27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
20	Barnes	Sydney	Vegetable Cook				33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
21	Bertrand	Edmond	3rd Cook				19~~32~~	"	British		5'8"	140	
22	Taylor	Charles	Ex - do -				29	"	"		5'8"	132	
23	McDonald	Hugh	Ex Ex "				50	"	"		5'4"	154	
24	Wells	John J	4th Asst Cook				30	"	British		5'6"	127	
25	Paul	Eric	do				20	"	"		5'8"	136	
26	Paine	Albert	do				41	"	British		5'7"	142	
27			do										
28	Simmons	George	Night Cook				50	"	"		5'6"	145	
29	Hopkins	Harry	do				20	"	British		5'5"	130	
30	Reid	Clarence	do				23	"	"		5'4"	135	

E.I.REG. 57600

Y 484977

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kay	Henry	Yeoman	8/10-21	Soton	No.	24	M	British	English	5'4"	140	None.
2	Wilson	Harry	"	Do.	Do	Do.	18	Do.		Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
3	Fox	Ernest	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.		Do.	5'10"	145	Do.
4	Linnon	Mark	"	Do.	Do	Do.	33	Do.		Do.	5'2"	130	Do.
5	West	George	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	British		5'11½"	152	
6	Wallen	Henry	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	"		5'6"	154	
7	Ashby	Ernest	Coals Trimmer	Do.	Do	Do	17	Do.	"		5'3½"	110	
8	Dilk	William	Kitchen Porter	Do.	Do	Do	25	Do.			5'2"	130	
9	Rew	Albert	" "	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	British	Do.	5'7"	140	
10	Mc Pherson	Robert	Night Porter	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	British	Do.	5'6"	150	
11	Mahunt	Eugene	Saloon Boy	Do.	Do	Do.	45	Do.	"	Do.	5"6"	200	
12	Holland	Richard	" "	Do.	Do	Do.	55	Do.	"	Do.	5"3"	180	
13	Gammon	Robert	" "	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	British	Do.	5'9"	150	
14	Moran	Thomas	Pantryman	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	British	Do.	5'7½"	160	
15	[illegible]	Jesse	" "	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	"	Do.	5'5"	135	
16	Taylor	Samuel	Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	British	Do.	5"5"	135	
17	Hannan	Timothy	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	British	Do.	5"7"	150	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	6'-	150	
19	de la Croix	Harold	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	British	Do.	5"3"	140	
20	Lane	William	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	Do.	5"5"	140	
21	Jacques	Victor	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	Do.	5'8"	120	
22	Holder	George	Saloon Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Do.	6'1½"	170	
23	Jones	Arthur	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½"	145	
24	Bacon	George	Asst Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	Do.	"	Do.	5'7"	154	
25	Barnes	Stanley	Asst Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	"	Do.	5'2"	140	
26	Blake	Frederick	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	"	Do.	5'8"	140	
27	Tyrrell	Frank	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	"	Do.	5'11"	154	
28	Rouse	John	Saloon Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	160	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst "	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Fill	Sidney	Asst Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5'6	152	
31	Allard	Alan	"	"	"	"	34	"	Algerian	"	5'9	149	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
62				8/									
1	Gunn	James	Storekeeper	10 Dec	Soton	No	25	M	British	English	5'7"	154	None
2	Baker	Edward	"	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	"	Do	6"	220	Do
3	Heywardine	Robert	"	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	"	Do	5'4"	100	Do
4			Jun Cook	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
5	Clark	James	Chief Cook	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	British	Do	5'9"	200	Do
6	Robertson	John	" "	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	"	Do	5'6"	140	
7	Tilgenmans	Henry	" "	Do	Do		29		"		5'3"	154	
8	Gibson	James	Storekeeper	Do	Do		49		"		5'7"	147	
9	Norton	Henry	Pantry Officers Cook	Do	Do		25	Do	"	L	5'9"	160	
10	Mason	Percy	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	"	Do	5'2"	160	Do
11			"	Do	Do			Do		Do			
12	Cooper	John	"	Do	Do		50	Do	"	Do	5'6"	154	
13	Barber	Benjamin	Chief Baker	Do	Do		49	Do	"	Do	5'6"	160	Do
14	Gunn	Jas	Asst "	Do	Do		34	Do	"	Do	5'10"	150	Do
15	McKenzie	Alex	" "				42		"		5'6"	154	
16	Jackson	Arthur	" "	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	"	Do	5'7"	140	Do
17	Priddle	Percival	" "	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	"	Do	5'8"	154	Do
18	Davies	John	Asst Baker	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	Do	5'8"	160	Do
19	Goldsmith	James	" "	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	"	Do	5'6"	160	Do
20	Summerton	Henry	Asst Baker	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	"	Do	5'7"	154	Do
21	Bailey	Cyril	"				26	Do	"	Do	5'7"	152	Do
22	Williams	Frederick	"				24	Do	"	Do	5'10"	158	Do
23	Taylor	Harold	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	"	Do	5'10"	154	Do
24	Gilmartin	Henry	"	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	"	Do	5'4"	140	Do
25	Wing	Joseph	"	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	"	Do	5'2"	116	Do
26	Neill	Joseph	Baker Confectioner	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	"	Do	5'5"	147	Do
27	Bowden	Reginald	Confectioner	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	"	Do	5'7"	154	Do
28	Bulford	Walter	Asst "	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	"	Do	5'6"	140	Do
29	Bowden	Thomas	Asst Confectioner	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	"	Do	5'8"	140	Do
30	Gurling	Reginald	" "	Do	Do	Do	11	Do	"	Do	5'2"	140	Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK **,** [illegible] **, 192** **, from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
92													
1	Hindmarch	Albert	Baker & Pastry	10-8-21	Southn	No	16	M.	British	English	5 ft	Nil	
2	Smith	Fred	Chief Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	British	Do.	[illegible]		Do.
3	Oakley	Geo.	Asst. "	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	British	Do.	[illegible]		Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Tesch	Geo. Harold	" "	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	British	Do.	[illegible]		Do.
6	[illegible]	Edward	Asst Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]		Do.
7	Hayward	William	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	5 ft	161	Do.
8	Wells	Christopher	Asst Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	60	"	"	[illegible]	5 ft	140	Do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	"	"	[illegible]	5 ft	125	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	"	Do.	5 ft	210	Do.
1	[illegible]	Frank	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	165	Do.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
110													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
120													
1													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under any agreement to be discharged in the United States.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE 7 OCT 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

Henry Alston
Dy Supt.

(Form 99)

(Form 1123.

American Consulate, Southampton Eng.
Oct 8. 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations provided by the Dept. of State.
John M. Savage
American Consul

No:- 1901.

-SEEN-

John M. Savage
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

10-17-21

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. A. Smith, Master, of the B. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. A. Smith
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October 1921

William Zeder
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO. 30 | 42 BILLED OCT 7 1921

1-C-A-R

Stamulis

Ist

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John N. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Hamilton, employed on vessels thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Mexico, College of New York, & State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

186

Punched Checked
Date 11/12/21
Clerk Margie K. Finley

John N. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 10-17-21

2 7/27 4 2 134 8

2 7/31 2 142

Punched
Date 11/2/21

7 127 134
4 7 8

11 13 142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" . *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 15th, 1921.

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Green	Arthur	32		m s	British Navy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard.	Captain Grant Dalton, friend, H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
2	IN TRANSIT	Teddings	Seaward	30		m s	Reporter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. S. S. Teddings, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda	Hamilton.
3	IN TRANSIT	Jinks	Thomas	33		m s	Train-Despatcher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 104 A. Oxford Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
4	IN TRANSIT	Pearman	Horace	40		m s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5	IN TRANSIT	Andersen	Lars	39		m s	Master-Mariner	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Ex Bark Tiafun, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Swed-en.	Sinrishafn.
6	IN TRANSIT	Wilkinson	Edgar C.	60		m s	Medical-Doctor.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	IN TRANSIT	Outerbridge	J Douglas	58		m s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

79

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 17th, 19 21.

187

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit solely in following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	British-Govt.	over yes	1914	N. Y.	C/O British Admirality, Whitehall St. London, England. No relative or friend.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Preston.
2	yes	self	over yes	1921	N. Y.	Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	yes	self	over yes	1921	N. Y.	104 A. Oxford Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	light	blue	none	London	England.
4	yes	self	over yes	1921	N. Y.	345-5th Ave., New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
5	no	self	over yes	1916	N. Y.	Simrishafn, Sweden. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Simrishafn.
6	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
7	yes	self	over yes	1921	N. Y.	14 Irving Place, Walcott Building, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

6922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 188

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 15th 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 17th, 19 21.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	~~Barthelmess~~	Mary	21		f	m	~~1900 El Paso, Texas.~~		~~Harrison, N.Y.~~
2	~~Mack~~	~~Elsie~~	25		f	s	1896 Springfield, Mass.		~~514 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.~~
3	Brooks	Paul	28		m	s	1893 Enfield, Pa.		Enfield, Pa.
4	Evans	Lester	27		m	s	1894 Alloway, N.J.		Woodbury, N.J.
5	Mc Carey	Donald	24		m	m	1897 St. Albans Vt.		51 Ferris St. St.Albans, Vt.
6	Mc Carey	Catherine	21		f	m	1900 Rochester, N.Y.		51 Ferris St. St.Albans, Vt.
7	Armstrong	Mabel	36		f	m	1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		Narbath, Pa.
8	Armstrong	Mae	38		f	s	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		Narbath, Pa.
9	Armstrong	Bettie	10		f	s	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		Narbath, Pa.
10	Young	Ethel	35		f	s	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		6126 Prospect St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Ingram	~~Ethel~~ RUSSELL	34		f	m	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		223 E. Upsal St. Germantown, Pa.
12	Reed	Estelle	22		f	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		5413 Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Uhlman	Elsie	29		f	s	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		4620 Wayne Ave, Germantown, Pa.
14	White	Patrick	49		m	m	1872	Naturalized 1896 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	118 W. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Fraser	Marjorie	19		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		118 W. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
16	~~Schwaninger~~	Louise	36		f	m	~~1886 New York, N.Y.~~		~~15 Columbia Ave, Newark, N.J.~~
17	~~Mc Connell~~	~~Mary~~	26		f	s	~~1895 Newark, N.J.~~		~~1053-15th Ave, Newark, N.J.~~
18	~~Sheehy~~	~~Edward~~	27		m	m	~~1894 New York, N.Y.~~		~~2106 Topsey Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
19	~~Sheehy~~	~~Lucille~~	23		f	m	~~1899 New York, N.Y.~~		~~2106 Topsey Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
20	Sheppard	James	32		m	m	1889 Richmond, Va.		1614 W. Grace St. Richmond, Va.
21	Sheppard	Pauline	27		f	m	1894 Wheeling W.Va.		1614 W. Grace St. Richmond, Va.
22	Hennessy	Andrew	33		m	s	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		578-76th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	O'Brien	James	33		m	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		89 Prospect Park, S.W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Fleming	Thomas	32		m	s	1889 Waterbury, Conn.		29 Beacon St. Waterbury, Conn.
25	Chesson	Fred	33		m	s	1888 Waterbury, Conn.		613 Willow St. Waterbury, Conn.
26	Abell	Charles	45		m	m	1876 Baltimore, Md.		CHELSEA APTS NORFOLK VA
27	Abell	Margaret	36		f	m	1885 Washington, D.C.		CHELSEA APTS. NORFOLK VA
28	Abell	William	7		m	s	1914 Ottumwa, Ohio.		CHELSEA APTS NORFOLK VA
29	Abell	Margaret	4		f	s	1917 Detroit, Mich.		CHELSEA APTS NORFOLK VA
30	Connolly	William	27		m	m	1894 Boston, Mass.		74 Harvard Ave, Allston, Mass.

Wt 218

J. H. Crawford Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 15th, 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 17th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Barthelmess~~	Mary	21		f	m	~~1900~~ ~~El Paso, Texas.~~		~~Harrison, N.Y.~~
2	~~Marsh~~	~~Elsie~~	25		f	s	1896 Springfield, Mass.		~~514 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.~~
3	Brooks	Paul	28		m	s	1893 Enfield, Pa.		Enfield, Pa.
4	Evans	Lester	27		m	s	1894 Alloway, N.J.		Woodbury, N.J.
5	Mc Carey	Donald	24		m	m	1897 St. Albans Vt.		51 Ferris St. St.Albans, Vt.
6	Mc Carey	Catherine	21		f	m	1900 Rochester, N.Y.		51 Ferris St. St.Albans, Vt.
7	Armstrong	Mabel	36		f	m	1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		Narbath, Pa.
8	Armstrong	Mae	38		f	s	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		Narbath, Pa.
9	Armstrong	Bettie	10		f	s	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		Narbath, Pa.
10	Young	Ethel	35		f	s	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		6126 Prospect St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Ingram	~~Ethel~~ RUSSELL	34		f	m	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		~~223 E. Upsal St. Germantown, Pa.~~
12	Reed	Estelle	22		f	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		3415 Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Uhlman	Elsie	29		f	s	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		4620 Wayne Ave, Germantown, Pa.
14	White	Patrick	49		m	m	1872	Naturalized 1896 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	118 W. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Fraser	Marjorie	19		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		118 W. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
16	~~Schwaninger~~	Louise	36		f	m	~~1885 New York, N.Y.~~		~~15 Columbia Ave, Newark, N.J.~~
17	~~Mc Connell~~	~~Mary~~	26		f	s	~~1895 Newark, N.J.~~		~~1083-18th Ave, Newark, N.J.~~
18	~~Cheeby~~	~~Edward~~	37		m	m	~~1894 New York, N.Y.~~		~~2106 Topsey Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
19	~~Cheeby~~	~~Lucille~~	32		f	m	~~1899 New York, N.Y.~~		~~2106 Topsey Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
20	Sheppard	James	32		m	m	1889 Richmond, Va.		1614 W. Grace St. Richmond, Va.
21	Sheppard	Pauline	27		f	m	1894 Wheeling W.Va.		1614 W. Grace St. Richmond, Va.
22	Hennessy	Andrew	33		m	s	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		578-76th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	O'Brien	James	33		m	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		89 Prospect Park, S.W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Fleming	Thomas	32		m	s	1889 Waterbury, Conn.		29 Beacon St. Waterbury, Conn.
25	Chesson	Fred	33		m	s	1888 Waterbury, Conn.		613 Willow St. Waterbury, Conn.
26	Abell	Charles	45		m	m	1876 Baltimore, Md.		CHELSEA APTS NORFOLK VA
27	Abell	Margaret	36		f	m	1885 Washington, D.C.		CHELSEA APTS. NORFOLK VA
28	Abell	William	7		m	s	1914 Ottumua, Ohio.		CHELSEA APTS NORFOLK VA
29	Abell	Margaret	4		f	s	1917 Detroit, Mich.		CHELSEA APTS NORFOLK VA
30	Connolly	William	27		m	m	1894 Boston, Mass.		74 Harvard Ave, Allston, Mass.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15TH OCTOBER, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 17TH OCTOBER, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schultze	Howard	26		m	m 1895	New York, N.Y.		225 Bay View Jersey City N.J.
2	Schultze	Hazel	26		f	m 1895	Jersey City, N.J.		225 Bay View Jersey City N.J.
3	~~Kinney~~ KUNEY	Clark	35		m	m 1886	Grand Rapids, Mich		Three Lakes, Wisc.,
4	Booth	Edwin	60		m	m 1861	New York, N.Y.		Paynters Local 190 Bridgeport Conn
5	Booth	Alice	54		f	m 1867		Husband United States Citizen	Paynters Local 190 Bridgeport Conn
6	~~Hillsburgh~~	Nevingston	38		m	s 1883	Saratoga, N.Y.		Commodore Hotel New York, N.Y.
7	James	Phoebe	28		f	s 1893		Father United States Citizen	540 Glenwood Ave Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Johnson	Elsie	27		f	s 1894	Worcester, Mass		70 Belmont St Worcester, Mass
9	Johnson	Stella	40		f	s 1881	Worcester, Mass		70 Belmont St Worcester, Mass
10	Steele	Blanche	30		f	s 1891	Dudley, Mass		18 Day St Webster, Mass
11	Morse	Howard	26		m	s 1895	Worcester, Mass		1382 Main St Worcester, Mass
12	Pearsall	Harris M.	47		m	m 1874	New York, N.Y.		Garden City, N.Y.
13	Pearsall	Anna W.	42		f	m 1879	New York, N.Y.		Garden City, N.Y.
14	Rissel	Martin	31		m	m 1890	Hoboken, N.J.		146 Chestnut St Rutherford, N.J.
15	Rissel	Ruth	19		f	m 1902	Jersey City, N.J.		146 Chestnut St Rutherford, N.J.
16	Crook	Stanley F.	27		m	m 1894	Newburgh, N.Y.		110 Broadway Newburgh, N.Y.
17	Crook	Martha	24		f	m 1897	Newburgh, N.Y.		110 Broadway Newburgh, N.Y.
18	Baker	Frank	30		m	s 1891	New Haven, Conn		150 West 104 St New York, N.Y.
19	Williamson	George	31		m	s 1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.		128 Noble St Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Calvert	William	31		m	m 1890	Camden, N.J.		639 North 40 St West Philadelphia Pa,
21	Calvert	Edna	30		f	m 1891	Philadelphia, Pa.,		639 North 40 St West Philadelphia Pa
22	Boyle	Horace G.	34		m	m 1887	Paterson, N.J.		2301 Morris Ave New York, N.Y.
23	Boyle	Ethel S.	33		f	m 1888	Roosevelt, N.J.		2301 Morris Ave New York, N.Y.
24	Boyle	Dorothy S.	2	10	f	s 1918	New York, N.Y.		2301 Morris Ave New York, N.Y.
25	Babcock	Maria	75		f	s 1846	New York, N.Y.		2301 Morris Ave New York, N.Y.
26	Airey	Ida E.	63		f	m 1858	Philadelphia, Pa.,		Lansdowne, Pa.,
27	Young	Mary	64		f	s 1857	Philadelphia, Pa.,		Lansdowne, Pa.,
28	Donaghy	Mildred	31		f	s 1890	Philadelphia, Pa.,		Lansdowne, Pa.,
29	Airey	John	30		m	s 1891	Philadelphia, Pa.,		Lansdowne, Pa.,
30	~~Arbuckle~~	Thomas	76		m	s 1845	~~Providence, R.I.~~		~~37 Central St Manchester, Mass~~

28 28

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 15TH OCTOBER, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y 17TH OCTOBER, 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Underwood	Carlton	23		m	m	1898 Binghampton, N.Y.		Binghampton, N.Y.
2	Underwood	Louise	22		f	m	1899 Utica, N.Y.		Binghampton, N.Y.
3	Kappenberg	Albina	25		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		21 West 14 St New York, N.Y.
4	Fullan	Sally M.	33		f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		21 West 14 St New York, N.Y.
5	Collins	Earl	24		m	m	1897 Tompkins Cove, N.Y.		74 Broad St Newark, N.J.
6	Collins	Ruth	24		f	m	1897 Newark, N.J.		74 Broad St Newark, N.J.
7	Cork	Virginia	34		f	s	1887 Parkersburg, W. Va.,		Highland Hospital Ashville, N.C.
8	Townsend	Catherine	25		f	s	1896 Thomasville, Ga.,		1405 Lee St Charleston, W. Va.,
9	Schoen	Eugene	41		m	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		282 West 4th St New York, N.Y.
10	Badgley	William W.	35		m	m	1886 Butler, Mo		Tudor Hall Washington, D.C.
11	Badgley	Azalea	34		f	m	1887 Amsterdam, Mo.,		Tudor Hall Washington, D.C.
12	Coleman	James L.	28		m	m	1893 South Hill, Va.,		69 V St N.W. Washington, D.C
13	Coleman	Virginia G.	32		f	m	1889 Staunton, Va.,		69 V St N.W. Washington, D.C.
14	Henderson	Carl C.	23		m	m	1898 Abbington, Pa.,		Rutherford, N.J.
15	Henderson	Freda	24		f	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.,		Rutherford, N. J.
16	Cosgrove	Michael	46		m	w	1875	Father United States Citizen Naturalized in 1891 in Kings County Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	Crescent Athletic Club Brooklyn NY
17	Taylor	John G.	58		m	m	1863		372-6th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Taliaferro	Emily	40		f	m	1881 Trenton, N.J.		3115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
19	Jemett	Katrine	29		f	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		130 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Pillsbury	Mary	26		f	s	1895 Detroit, Mich.		130 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Kerpien	August	42		m	s	1879 St.Paul, Minn.		389 Maple St. St.Paul, Minn.
22	Behrens	Albert	35		m	s	1886 St.Paul, Minn.		1011 E. Minnehaha St. St.Paul, Minn.
23	Miller	Lloyd	26		m	m	1895 Sunbury, Pa.		1717-17th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
24	Miller	Jessie	36		f	m	1885 Louisvillle, Ky.		1717-17th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
25	Murphy	Ralph	34		m	m	1887 Sumner, Ill.		52 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
26	Murphy	Hazel	33		f	m	1888 Detroit, Mich.		52 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
27	White	Gordon	31		m	m	1890 Baltimore, Md.		3631 Reistertown Road, Baltimore, Md.
28	White	Helen	31		f	m	1880 Baltimore, Md.		3631 Reistertown Road, Baltimore, Md.
29	~~Maloney~~	~~Katherine~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1889 Providence, R.I.~~		~~480 Smith St. Providence, R.I.~~
30	~~Bowen~~	~~Esther~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1893 Providence, R.I.~~		~~76 Wood St. Providence, R.I.~~

78 US

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15TH OCTOBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 17TH OCTOBER, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Stewart~~	~~Thomas~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1886~~	~~Jersey City, N.J.~~	~~17 Elmwood Ave Maplewood, N.J.~~
2	~~Stewart~~	~~Lillian~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1884~~	~~Jersey City, N.J.~~	~~17 Elmwood Ave Maplewood, N.J.~~
3	Eldred	Lewis L.	47	✓	m	m	1874	Passaic, N.J.	36 St Nicholas Pl New York, N.Y
4	Eldred	Mary H.	40	✓	f	m	1881	New York, N.Y.	36 St Nicholas Pl New York, N.Y.
5	Coughlin	Mary G.	34	✓	f	s	1887	Saxonville, Mass	7 Harvard Park Dorchester, Mass
6	MacDonald	Agnes T.	34	✓	f	s	1887	South Boston, Mass	805 Washington St Brookline, Mass
7	Harnett	Frederick	19	✓	m	s	1902	Newark, N.J.	211 Clinton St Newark, N.J.
8	Perry	Donald	21	✓	m	s	1900	Newark, N.J.	107 Halsey St Newark, N.J.
9	Edwards	Lewis A.	22	✓	m	s	1899	Newark, N.J.	472 Clinton Ave Newark, N.J.
10	Kessler	Dorothy	29	✓	f	s	1892	Clifton, Pa.,	551 Pramball Ave Jersey City, N.J.
11	Patterson	Alva	24	✓	f	s	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	576-5th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Mulcahy	Eileen	26	✓	f	s	1895	Father United States Citizen	73 West 181 St New York, N.Y.
13	Douglas	Irven W.	37	✓	m	s	1884	Lynn, Mass	315 West 136 St New York, N.Y.
14	Pulizzi	Talbot	50	✓	m	w	1871	Washington, D.C.	1118 Lamont St Washington, D.C.
15	Du Bois	Elizabeth	30	✓	f	s	1891	New York, N.Y.	520 Manhattan Ave New York, N.Y.
16	Walsh	Florence	27	✓	f	s	1894	New York, N.Y.	1403 Pacific St Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Katz	Frieda	26	✓	f	s	1895	New York, N.Y.	772 West 180 St New York, N.Y.
18	Kleinschmidt	Julia	26	✓	f	s	1895	New York, N.Y.	447 East 86 St New York, N.Y.
19	Hellfeld	Edwin H.	44	✓	m	m	1877	Brooklyn, N.Y.	308-68th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Hellfeld	May	38	✓	f	m	1883	New York, N.Y.	308-68th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Lake	Henry T.	37	✓	m	s	1884	Eaton Town, N.J.	183 South 10th St Newark, N.J.
22	Lake	Alfred	28	✓	m	s	1893	Newark, N.J.	183 South 10th St Newark, N.J.
23	Swift	George H.	47	✓	m	m	1874	Somerset, Mass	Lucerne Hotel New York, N.Y.
24	Swift	Florence M.	33	✓	f	m	1888	Newport, Ky.,	Lucerne Hotel New York, N.Y.
25	Garfein	Raphael	36	✓	m	s	1885	Naturalized in 1905 by Supreme Court in Brooklyn, N.Y,	Hotel Esplanade New York, N.Y.
26	Lally	Josephine	34	✓	f	s	1887	Boston, Mass	11 Belmont Terrace Jamaica Plains Mass
27	Gibbons	Mary	25	✓	f	s	1896	Boston, Mass	61 Harpstead St Jamaica Plains Mass
28	Doherty	Elizabeth	26	✓	f	s	1895	Boston, Mass	61 Harpstead St Jamaica Plains Mass
29	Young	William	23	✓	m	m	1898	Baltimore, Md.,	1143 Carrol St Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Young	Dorothea	21	✓	f	m	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1143 Carrol St Brooklyn, N.Y.

78 28

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 15th 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 17th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Connolly	Rebecca	27		f	m	1894 Boston, Mass.		74 Harvard Ave, Allston, Mass.
2	Beeks	Ida	36		f	s	1885 Newark. N. J.		59 Rutledge Ave. E. Orange, N. J.
3	Beeks	Pauline	38		f	s	1883 Newark, N. J.		59 Rutledge Ave. E. Orange, N. J.
4	Koch	Catherine	32		f	s	1889 New York, N. Y.		1882 Cornelius St. B'klyn, N. Y.
5	Greer	William	43		m	s	1878 New York, N. Y.		901 Sheldon Ave, New York, N. Y.
6	Dul Le Gare	Elmer	38		m	s	1883 Jersey City, N. J.		134 Clifton Place, Jersey City. N. J.
7	Briggs	James	28		m	s	1893 New York, N. Y.		461 Marion St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lustbaum	Andy	41		m	m	1880	Naturalized 1885 at the Supreme Court Elizabeth, N.J.	45 Broadway, Long Branch, N.J.
9	Lustbaum	Ray	35		f	m	1886 Cooperstown, N.Y.		45 Broadway, Long Branch, N.J.
10	Babcock	Dorothy	30		f	s	1891 Washington, D.C.		302 East St. N. W. Washington, D.C.
11	Chute	Arthur	31		m	m	1890 Chicago, Ill.		611 W. 121st St. New York, N.Y.
12	Schultz	Laura	54		f	m	1867 Philadelphia, Pa.		5232 Schuyler St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Schultz	Rodman	32		m	s	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		5232 Schuyler St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Myers	David	51		m	s	1870 York, Pa.		440 W. Philadelphia, St. York, Pa.
15	Lewis	Harold	46		m	m	1875 Booth Bay, Me.		76 Carroll St. New Bedford, Mass.
16	Comstock	Frederick	70		m	m	1851 Hartford, Conn.		90 Allyn St. Hartford, Conn.
17	Pearson	Theodore	38		m	s	1883 Lowell, Mass.		39 Farrington St. Lowell, Mass.
18	Westover	Albert	27		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		253 N. 63rd St. Overbrook, Pa.
19	Westover	Mildred	23		f	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		253 N. 63rd St. Overbrook, Pa.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1498

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

193

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Hamilton, employed by owners Boat, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota Medical License & New York, States New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 192

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 25th, 19 21.

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fogge	Elsie	33		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids	Mr.C.E.Fox,father St.Davids, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Fogge	Catherine	16		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids	Mr.C.E.Fox,grandfather St.Davids ,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Fogge	Mildred	5		f	s	None	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids	Mr.C.E.Fox,Grandfather St.Davids, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Fogge	Inez	10		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids	Mr. C.E. Fox,Grandfather St.Davids, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY., October 17th, *19* 21.

194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs.F.Leys,cousin 103 W.143rd,St.New York,N.Y.	yes	3 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. Davids.
2	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mrs F. Leys, cousin, 103 W. 143rd, St. New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St.Davids.
3	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mrs F. Leys, cousin, 103 W. 143rd, St. New York, N. Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St.Davids.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1907	N. Y.	Mrs F. Leys, cousin, 103 W. 143rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St.Davids.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from ~~Hamilton Bermuda~~, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs. [redacted] citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 15th, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. OCTOBER 17th, 19 21.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wason	Joseph	22	✓	m	s	1899 New York,N.Y.		437 E.71st St,New York,N.Y.
2	Witchell	George	50	✓	m	s	1871 New York,N.Y.		220 Bleecker St,New York,N.Y.
3	Boyle	William	39	✓	m	s	1882 Pittsburgh,Pa.		210 W 109th St,New York,N.Y.
4	Shay	Edward	40		m	s	1881 New York,N.Y.		160 Bleecker St,New York,N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—674

10-18 Ft. Hamilton

Form 689 17

196

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 19th, 19 21

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 19 21, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 9 8th, and is expected to sail October 19th, 19 21, for Bermuda

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hassell	Henry	✓	" 123500	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Dutch	5.9	150	✓
	Solomon	George	✓	" 27500	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5.9	165	✓
	Eddy	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	170	✓
	Hazel	George	✓	" 194 7.6.21	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	165	✓
21	Paris	Charles	✓	" 141107 12.5.21	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	132	✓
22	Somnersall	Edward	✓	" 141106	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	165	✓
23	Harrigan	Charles	✓	" 21460	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	175	✓
24	Corbusier	~~Kelvin~~ Melvin	✓	" 14564 23.5.21	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
25	Mills	Charles	✓	" 41319 12.5.21	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26	Scarborough	Harold	✓	" 130764	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
27	Washington	Arthur	✓	" 45708	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	167	✓
28	Woodley	Richard	✓	" 13344	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	✓
29	Ball	Daniel	✓	Nightwatch 12874	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30	Mills	George	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	180	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Wallington & Sawyer

W. H. Mitchell Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P/J.Kellcher	30	American	N.Y. 16.8.21
C.Norgate	31	British	N.Y. 16.9.21
A.C.Parker	21	British	Bermuda 14.10.21
M.Johannesen.Mrs	57	American	N.Y. 16.7.21

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 10TH, *1921, from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert 103157	Master	125.21	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	185	✓
2	Banyard	Leslie 5544	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	155	✓
3	Edwards	Denys 155-26	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	158	✓
4	Boyle	James 112041	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
5	Frith	James 2744	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	180	✓
6	Gibbon	John	Asst "	8.10.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	155	✓
7	Davis	John 421	Surgeon	12.5.21	"	"	"	55	M	"	American	6.0	190	✓
8	King	Alfred 3119	1st W T O	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	British	5.8	140	✓
9	Roberts	John G 8425 4	2nd W T O	8.7.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	140	✓
10	Atwood	William 115776	Carpenter	12.5.21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	180	✓
11	Carter	Joseph 128814	B'son	"	"	"	"	52	M	Afr Black	"	5.6	141	✓
12	Hans	Herbert 115970	Qt master	1.7.21	"	"	"	53	M	English	"	5.6	151	✓
13	Thomas	William 115546	"	12.5.21	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	155	✓
14	Kennedy	Robert 8362 4G	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	160	✓
15	Heyliger	William 122817	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	157	✓
16	Gibbon	James 3139	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	159	✓
17	Hassell	Henry 123506	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Dutch	5.9	150	✓
	Solomon	George 27500	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5.9	165	✓
	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	170	✓
	Hazel	George 149	"	7.6.21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	165	✓
21	Paris	Charles 141107	"	12.5.21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	132	✓
22	Somnersall	Edward 141105	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	165	✓
23	Harrigan	Charles 21460	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	175	✓
24	Corbusier	~~Kelvin~~ Melvin 14564	"	23.5.21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
25	Mills	Charles 41319	"	12.5.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26	Scarborough	Harold 130764	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
27	Washington	Arthur 45708	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	167	✓
28	Woodley	Richard 13344	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	✓
29	Ball	Daniel 1287	Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30	Mills	George	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	180	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Watlington & Conyers
14—1360

W H Crawford Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Ft Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A P Nances
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

H H Trumpfeb
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 10th, *1921*, *from the port of* NEW YORK 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robert 12404	Chf Engr	12.5.21	N.Y	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Prior	T.G	2nd "	24.5.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	183	
3	Hunter	C.W	3rd "	16.9.21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	140	
4	Gibbs	Thomas	4th "	8.10.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Auton	Edward 1642	5th "	12.5.21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	
6	Bona	Fred 12906	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	148	
7	Welch	John 115466	7th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth 27486	Sanit "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	145	
9	Holder	Nat 11484	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	166	
10	Fox	Richard	Engrs Mess	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	160	
11	Davis	Arthur 108525		10.9.21	Bermuda	"	"	38	M	"	"	6.0	160	
12	Scott	Edmund	Firemans Mes	12.721	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	145	
13	Lopez	Antonio 134883	Donkeyman	12.5.21	N.Y	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
14	Verela	Francisco 108403	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	160	
15	Lopez	Antonio	Ref Man	5.7.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	
16	Varela	Andres 12733	Storekeeper	27.7.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Zabal	Nicholas 26372	Oiler	12.5.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	190	
18	Maranson	Antonio 25989	"	8.6.21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.11	165	
19	Farrell	Manuel 118248	"	20.5.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	160	
20	Gardella	Frank 47419	"	12.5.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	164	
21	Condherie	Antonio 136866	"	6.7.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	165	
22	Niera	Manuel 116790	"	12.5.21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	158	
23	Brocne	John	"	6.8.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	176	
24	Casal	Pedro 096000	Fireman	12.521	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Da Costa	Jose 12882	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.7	160	
26	Porto	Antonio 125734	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	163	
27	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	
28	Sisco	John 125731	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	145	
29	Pastor	Jose 116749	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Orro	Jose 116556	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	160	

Line Furness Bermuda line

Owners Furness Withy & Co.

Local Agents Washington & Lawyers

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ft Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C & Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 10th, *19* 21, *from the port of* NEW YORK 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ri[illegible]	Francisco	✓ 2818670 Fireman	12.5.21	N.Y	NO	YES	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	164	✓
2	Pasc[illegible]	Francisco	✓ " 118773 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	163	✓
3	Sanchez	Jose	✓ " 134690 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
4	Pascoe	Richard	✓ " 31704 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
5	Porte	Jose	✓ " 118785 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	✓
6	Cardillo	Joan	✓ " 118793 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	142	✓
7	Garcia	Antonio	✓ " 118796 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	139	✓
8	Abrabalo	celestino	✓ " 112069	6.8.21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	158	✓
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. H. Murphy
Insp

Line Furness Bermuda line

Owners Furness, Withy & Co.

Local Agents Watkins & Burgess

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Ft Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 10th, 1921, *from the port of* NEW YORK 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weatherstone	Donald	Chf Stwd	23.8.21	Bermuda	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	138	✓
2	Lomax	Thomas	2nd " NV 296	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	157	✓
3	Henkins	Alfred	Asst Stwd 111967	12.5.21	N. Y	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
4	Richardson	H Gould	" 148532	16.9.21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	180	✓
5	Carswell	Edwin	" 28316	12.5.21	"	"	"	41	M	"	American	5.8	150	✓
6	Willis	Charles	" NV 7168	25.6.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	British	5.8	160	✓
7	Been	Freeman	Stwd 2nd Class 111770	12.5.21	"	"	"	30	M	Afr "Black	"	5.6	145	✓
8	Williams	Amby	Dishwasher 125912	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	165	✓
9	Curtis	Charles	" 133125	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	✓
10	Beek	Charles	" 27494	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11	Smith	Joe	Scullion 15498	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	130	✓
12	Exton	O, Iear	" 91472	25.8.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	135	✓
13	Powell	Joseph	" 33210 Italian	12.5.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	✓
14	Doe	Kenneth	Nightwatch 17-4520	17.6.21	"	"	"	47	M	Englsih	"	5.7	155	✓
15	Ingham	Beresford	Scullion 134622	23.5.21	Bermuda	"	"	28	M	Afr Black	"	5.6	160	✓
16	Laun	Marbin	Asst Stwd	25.6.21	New York	"	"	18	M	English	American	5.3	125	✓
17	Marbin	Owen	" 134887	28.6.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	M	"	British	5.8	130	✓
18	Flood	Rouban	" 133433	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	125	✓
19	Mc Neil	Percy	Storekeeper 74	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	✓
20	White	Thos	2nd Butcher 98 Fe. West	5.7.21	New York	"	"	26	M	Afr Black	"	5.6	169	✓
21	Saunders	Richard	Dishwasher 112046	16.7.21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	168	✓
22	Johansen	E W	Stewardess 31628	"	"	"	"	57	M	English	American	5.0	166	✓
23	Caley	George	Asst Stwd 146473	7.10.21	"	"	"	31	M	"	British	5.7	155	✓
24	Brock	George	" a 1101	6/8.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	✓
25	Robinson	Hume	Bell Boy 112048	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	122	✓
26	Vassal	Rufus	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Black	"	5.5	150	✓
27	Candlish Crendlish	Ellen	Stewardess 15503	26.5.21	"	"	"	30	F	English	American	5.6	150	✓
28	Freeze	Edna	" 28704	21.5.21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
29	Haywood	Albert	Deck Stwd 26210	12.5.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5.7	180	✓
30	Ingham	T	Asst Stwd 118571	11.10.21	Bermuda	"	"	23	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	159	✓
	Parker	Alfred	" 10574	14.10.21	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.6	135	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents Wallington & Lawyer

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the F A Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Frances
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

H H Rumple
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 10th 1921 *19*, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Eldred	Dk Stwd 134878	12.5.21	N.Y	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	159	✓
2	Bergman	William	Bar keeper	14.6.21	"	"	"	38	M	"	Swede	5.1	136	✓
3	Collison	John	S.R.Stwd 27482	12.5.21	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5.6	130	✓
4	Kidd	Edward	Pantryman 134878	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	180	✓
5	Adams	Arrick	2nd " 27488	"	"	"	"	31	M	Afr Black	"	5.6	140	✓
6	Packwood	Ray	Carver 118569	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.7	155	✓
7														
8	Abruzze	Antonio	Barber	25.6.21	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	American	5.4	115	✓
9	Harding	William	Bugler 1141	12.5.21	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5.4	128	✓
10	Travers	Frank	Chf Cook 392609	"	"	"	"	40	M	Afr Black	American	5.5	180	✓
11	Bowling	James	3rd Cook NC	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5.8	163	✓
12	Smith	Harold	4th Cook 118588	11.8.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	161	✓
13	Johnson	David	Chf Baker 19004	12.5.21	New York	"	"	29	M	"	American	5.7	155	✓
14	Mitchell	Bertram	Asst Stwd 009526	28.5.21	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5.8	149	✓
15	Burns	Edward	Sal Stwd 34878	25.5.21	"	"	"	53	M	"	American	5.7	155	✓
16	Simmons	James	Asst Stwd 125737½	12.5.21	"	"	"	51	M	Afr Black	British	5.8	140	✓
17	Fishwick	Harry	" 09 8820	5.7.21	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.7	130	✓
18	Kearney	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	174	✓
19	Skinner	Arthur	2nd Baker 21745 Phila	7.10.21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	166	✓
20	Fox	Eaton	Asst Stwd 11596	12.5.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	136	✓
21	Whemsley	Fred	" 108482	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	132	✓
22	Kellcher	Joseph	"	16.8.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	American	5.0	130	✓
23	Williams	James	Chf Butcher 34733	"	"	"	"	31	M	Afr Black	"	5.7	155	✓
24	Santucci	Bert	Asst Stwd 167673	23.8.21	Bermuda	"	"	36	M	English	British	5.4	156	✓
25	Belvin	Rodney	" 27491	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	151	✓
26	Fox	Albert	" 370 Phila	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	✓
27	Senhouse	George	2nd Cook NC	8.9.21	New York	"	"	41	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	156	✓
28	Piper	Thomas	Asst Stwd 34961 Halifax	28.8.21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	168	✓
29	Jones	R	Printer 720	16.9.21	"	"	"	37	m	Welsh	"	5.5	140	✓
30	Norgate	Charles	Nightwatch 122220	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.7	143	✓
31	Ferriera	Joseph	Asst Stwd 134813	7.10.21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	166	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Wallington & Sawyer

W. W. Murphy Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—17—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A K Francis Master, of the Str Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A K Francis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

American Consulate,
Hamilton Bermuda

I hereby certify that the ve
below. offered to this end has
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul
Hamilton, Bermuda

New York
via Hamilton
Oct 14-192[illegible]

X X X X

Series No 5773
Fee of $2.00 paid
Annark Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6922

Oct. 17, 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6923

6923

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

October 17, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct 17,	Oscar II	Copenhagen	39
	Gen'l.G. W. Goethals	Cristobal	8
	Haddon	Constantinople	3
	John D. Archbold	Tuxpam	3
	Limon	Santa Marta	2
	Munwood	Cuba	2
	Carrie L. Hirtle	Bridgewater, N.S.	1
	Richoncal	Port Lobos	1
	Tancred	Immingham	1
	Princess May	Jamaica	2
	Baltic (T. D. Steele in 6922 BERENGARIA)	Liverpool	65
	Valacia	London	4
	Porto Rico	San Juan	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6923

Oct 17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC. 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 20135 FILED OCT 22 1921

T-C-A-R

6923

Searched Cards Checked
Date 11/2
Clerk T. Sophia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "s/s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 10-17-21

123 4 2 | 5 14 2 | 21241
127 7 1 | 1 113 | 21274
252 13 3 | 6 177 2 | 42-515

Punched
Date
Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Arr 10-17-21 U.S. Port

167 34 211
151 113 254
21-197-5

Norwegian ind.

...believes in or a...
...advocates the assassination of pub...
...belief in or opposition to organized g...
...ing of any officer or officers, either ...
...ges.

...advocates or teaches ... the United States or of any
6—812

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALI... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II *. *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 6th 1921 ~~19xx~~. 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Balfour	✓ Gerda	24		f	m	house-wife	yes	English / danish	yes	Canada	scand.	Canada	Edmonton, Albt.	father, Mr. Wolff, Chr.Winthersvej 13, Copenhagen	~~Albt.~~ Edmonton	In-t
2	IN TRANSIT	"	✓ George Sigurd	1		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	In-t
3		NOT SHIPPED. Lawrence	Christine Amelia	41		f	m	house-wife	yes		yes	"	"	"				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

UNDER 16

NOTE.—Full text of questio... Whet... person who believes in or advocates the... ent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residenc... ...
or who disbelieves in or is oppo... ernme... who advocates the assassination of pub... ...
of or affiliated with any organize... d teac... isbelief in or opposition to organized go... ...
the duty, necessity, or propriet... aultin... lling of any officer or officers, either ... ...acce will be found on the back of this sheet.
other organized government be... officia... ...cer.

1

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]on officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible] be ty[illegible]ten or printe[illegible]

14

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, 19~~21~~ 2

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform any kind of work, skilled or unskilled, anywhere in the United States, or employed by others, or employed by himself? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	In transit	husband, Mr. H. Balfour, Gibbard Block Edmonton, Albt. Canada,	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	brown	gray	no	Denmark	Viborg
2	"	mother	"	yes	"	"	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	"	no	Canada	Edmonton, Albt.
3	no					husband,	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of questio[n] Whet[her] or who disbelieves in or is oppo[sed to] ernme[nt] of or affiliated with any organiz[ation] teac[hing] the duty, necessity, or propriet[y] sultin[g] other organized government be[ing] offici[ally] [illegible] person who believes in or advocates the [overthrow] who advocates the assassination of publ[ic] isbelief in or opposition to organized g[overnment] lling of any officer or officers, either [specified] or. [illegible] United States or of any

[illegible]ces or Leaches

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (n

WES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the ... banans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to th... ...ish descent.

...rican (black)" refers ... ...r islands of the West South Am... ...lood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if ... been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for ..., the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—651

Form 500
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL A... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • Oscar II • *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, October 7th 1921, ~~1921~~.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Molloi	Martine	59		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Jersy City N.J.	sister Ingeborg Christensen Pilestrede 43 Christiania	N.J.	Jersy City.
2		Nilsen	Olga	31		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	Norway	Christiania	friend Sigurd Lund Lille Grændsegate 5 Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Iversen	Constance	55		f	wd.	widow	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	•	sister Mrs Østbye Bygds Alle 61 Christiania	N.Y.	New York.
4		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Lilly~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~											
5		Andresen	Hilmar	30		m	m	Engineer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	mother Emilie Andresen Arendalsgate 27 Christiania	Pa.	New Kentelthon
6		•	Ragna	28		f	m	wife	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
~~UNDER 16~~ ~~U. S. CIT.~~		•	Raymond	2		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	•	Born in U. S. A.		•	•	•	•
8		Vetlesen	Helena	22		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	•	brother Dr. Vetlesen Christiania Norge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Taraldsen	Oliva Mathilda	49		f	s	Domestic	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	•	sister Hanny Larsen Tønsberg Norway	N.Y.	New York
10		Larsen	Gerda	18		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	Landvik	father Søren Larsen Hollandskjær Landvik Norway	Mass	Boston.
11		Andersen	Aagot	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	Farsund.	father Sadel Andersen 9 Listervegen Farsund.	N.Y.	New York
12		Sørensen	Andreas	32		m	m	Sailer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	Landvik	father Søren Larsen Mollandskjær Landvik	Mass	Boston
13		•	Jacobine	33		f	m	wife	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
~~U. S. CIT.~~		•	Stanley	2		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	•	Born in U. S. A.		•	•	•	•
~~U. S. CIT.~~		•	Berner	8		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	•	Born in U. S. A.		•	•	•	•
16		Svensen	Sara	30		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	Christiania	brother Tellef Svensen Lillestrømmen Norway	Mass	Boston.
17		Arneberg	Erling	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	•	FATHER K. Arneberg Justis Plads 2 Christiania	La.	New Orleans
18		Berg	Sina	29		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	Eidanger	father Martin P. Berg Eidanger Noray	Ind.	Hammond.
19		Sørensen	Andrine	36		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	Jarlsberg	father Søren Langedal Hof i Jarlsberg Norway	N.Y.	New York
20		Ingolfsrud	Nurid O	35		m	m	Inginer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	Ind.	Hammond	mother Tome Ingolfsrud Heistad Iedanger	Ind.	Hammond.
21		•	Nora A.	33		f	m	wife	yes	English Norwegian	yes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
U. S. CIT.		•	Olaf	6		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	•	Born in U. S. A.		•	•	•	•
U. S. CIT.		•	Agnes	4		f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	•	Born in U. S. A.		•	•	•	•
24		Rindblad	Karolina	51		f	m	Wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	•	Sweden	Stockholm	freind Frans Karl Bahr. Fjødgatan 2 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
~~U. S. CIT.~~		•	Ewelyn	26		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	English Swedish	yes	•	Born in U. S. A.		•	•	•	•
UNDER 16		•	Anna Maria	1		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27		Karlsson	Anna	18		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	•	Norway	Christiania	father Lars Karlson Hollandsgaten 24 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
28		Larsson	Ellen	37		f	s	Cook	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	•	Sweden	Mølltorp	father Otto Larsson Mølltorp Sverig	N.Y.	Palisadepark.
29																		
30																		

P-4011/2819 - Chicago 3/20/39

P-4011/2804 - Chicago - 7-10-39

2-997760-7/28/42 - No Mig Obs

2-551143 - 4/15/38

of or affiliated with any ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or their ... character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

The a[illegible] on th[illegible] sheet must be type[illegible]n or pri[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi[illegible] officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~1921~~xx

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1891 1921	home N.Y.	242 Harrison ave. N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913 1920	"	" Solheim " 225 9th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Røken
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1902 1921	"	Friend Mr. Nordquist 164 West 96th str N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Christiahia
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1919	Pa.	home New Kentelthen Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	blue	none	"	Christiania
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1916 1919	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	yes	father	"	Born in U. S. A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Anthen Vetlesen 1271 - 79th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	hone	Norway	Bergen.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1921	N.Y.	friend Miss Rasmussen 154 East 64th str N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Tønsberg.
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt Louise Farestad 167 Tremler str E Boston	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Landvik.
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1921	N.Y.	brother Tom Andersen N.J. 41 Stay str. Schonyler Orange	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	Farsund.
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1921	Mass	home 75 Marion str East Boston Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	none	"	Molandskjær
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912 192c	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Lister
14	yes	father	"	Born in U.S.A.			" "	yes	EVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Boston
15	yes	father	"	Born in U.S.A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1921	N.Y. Mass	Aunt Lina Waller Wallesley Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle Charles Wienberger Fruit Dispatch Co. New Orleans	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother in law N.O. Ingolfsrud Hammond Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Eidanger
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	friend Mrs Adamsen 2235 Bathget ave N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Jarlsberg
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1921	Ill	home Super Weather Co. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	none	"	Hittedal
21	yes	husband	"	yes	1912 192c	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Eidanger
22	yes	father	"	Born in U. S. A.			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	Wis	Santa Rosa
23	yes	father	"	Born in U. S. A.			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago.
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1886 1896	N.Y.	son Fred Rundblad 4 East 89th str N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bernshaven
25	yes	self	"	yes	1894	Born in U. S. A.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	U.S.A	Orange
26	yes	mother	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Dalarne
27	yes	self	no	no	-	-	sister Mrs Martha Gyger 1386 Prospect ave Bronx N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
28	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1901 1919	N.Y.	sister Mrs John Brookwall Central Bouldeward Palisade. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Mellerps
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

The ... on th... sheet must be type... n or pri...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~1921~~

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If the which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1891 to May 1921	N.Y.	home 242 Harrison ave. N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913 to July 1921	"	" Solheim " 225 9th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Roken
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1902 to June 1921	"	Friend Mr. Nordquist 164 West 96th str N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 to Nov 1919	Pa.	home New Kentelthon Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	blue	none	"	Christiania
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1916 to Nov 1919	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	yes	father	"	Born in U. S. A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Anthon Vetlesen 1271 - 79th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	home	Norway	Bergen.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 to June 1921	N.Y.	friend Miss Rasmussen 154 East 64th str N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Tønsberg.
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt Louise Farestad 167 Tremler str E Boston	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Landvik.
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 to May 1921	N.Y.	brother Tom Andersen N.J. 41 Stay str. Schonyler Orange	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	Farsund.
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 to Sept 1921	Mass	home 75 Marion str East Boston Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blend	blue	none	"	Molandskjær
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912 to June 1920	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Lister
14	yes	father	"	Born in U.S.A.			" "	yes	EVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Boston
15	yes	father	"	Born in U.S.A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 to July 1921	N.Y. Mass	Aunt Lina Waller Wallesley Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle Charles Wienberger Fruit Dispatch Co. New Orleans	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother in law N.O. Ingolfsrud Hammond Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Eidanger
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 to June 1921	N.Y.	friend Mrs Adamsen 2235 Bathget ave N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Jarlsberg
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 to May 1921	Ill	home Super Weather Co. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	none	"	Hittedal
21	yes	husband	"	yes	1912 to May 192e	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Eidanger
22	yes	father	"	Born in U. S. A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	Wis	Santa Rosa
23	yes	father	"	Born in U. S. A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago.
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1886 to May 1896	N.Y.	son Fred Rundblad 4 East 89th str N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bernshaven
25	yes	self	"	yes	1894 to May 1921	Born in U. S. A.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	U.S.A	Orange
26	yes	mother	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Dalarne
27	yes	self	no	no	-	-	sister Mrs Martha Gyger 1386 Prospect ave Bronx N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
28	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1901 to Feb 1919	N.Y.	sister Mrs John Brookwall Central Bouldeward Palisade.	N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Mellerups
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
(Officer)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, ~~1914~~.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOT SHIPPED.	Sophie	41		f	m	house-wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	Sister, J. Coch, Bennistedt b/ Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
2		NOT SHIPPED.	Erna	18		f	s	typist	yes	germ. engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT SHIPPED.	Paul	17		m	s		yes	germ. engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	Arnskov	Laurits Thomas	42		m	s	Vice-Consul	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hobro	friend, Mrs. Fanny Arnskov Silkeborg Apothek, Silkeborg	N.Y.	New York
5		Permin	Else	35		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	brother, P. Permin, Bergthorasgade 9, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
6		Kalmeier	Zier Hansen	56		m	s	Cook	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Decora, Ja.	Sister, Mrs. Jissen, Hovmarksvej 24, Charlottenlund	Ja.	Decora
7	24654 1-1149705 5-3-37	Ebbesen	Olga	40		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	New York	father, Niels Ebbesen Valdemarsgade 50, Cophgn".	N.Y.	New York
8		Quade-Nielsen	Augusta	39		f	s	Masseuse	yes	danish	yes	"	scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father, S.Quaade-Nielsen, Sønderalle 21, Aarhus	Utah	Salt Lake City
9		Ravnspak	Stine Sofie	42		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	father, Hans Nielsen, Herringløse, Viksø	Ill.	Chicago
10		Nielsen	Ane Marie	26		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Klippinge	mother, Mrs. J. Nielsen, Maskinforretninge, Klippinge	St. "	"
11		Moustgaard	Jessia	16		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Jerne	father, Director N.Moustgaard, Jerne pr. Esbjerg	N.Y.	No.Troy
12		Langermann	Inger	59		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Troy, N.Y.	Son-in-law, J. Koch,	N.Y.	Troy
13		"	J. Kirstine	21		f	s	Stenographist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Jerne b/ Esbjerg	"	"
14		Kröger	Anders E. B.	44		m	s	Cashier	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	father, Fr. Krøger Vester Strandgade, Ringkøbing	Ill.	Chicago
15	917-67 Mar31-25	Dambmann	Esther Kirstine	28		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr. H. Dambmann, Ryesgade 6, Aarhus	N.Y.	New York
16		Knudsen	Ally	31		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Bloomfield, N.J.	father, Chr. Larsen, Dybbølsgade 14, Copenhagen	N.J.	Bloomfield
17		Frederiksen	Andrea	37		f	s	Hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	br-in-law, Søren Dam, Sinding pr. Silkeborg	Ill.	Chicago
18		Hansen	Hans Jørgen	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Fresno, Calf.	father, Hans J. Hansen Harndrup pr. Nymark	Calf.	Fresno
19		Messerschmidt	Hans Henrik	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr.C.V.Messerschmidt Christiansgave, Rungsted	N.J.	South Orange.
20		Jørgensen	Iver Theodor	18		m	s	Student	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	brother, Mr. Jørgensen Nørregade 12, Odense	Calf.	Fresno
21		Christiansen	Georg Immanuel	39		m	m	Book-binder	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Claus Christiansen Hyllandsvej 25, Cophgn.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Staugaard	Margaretha	40		f	s	house-work	yes	danish, german, english	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Mrs. Christensen Nybøl, Sundeved	"	"
23	P-9/9/9635-1-V7/39	Madsen	Else Marie	40		f	W	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Union Hill, N.Y.	mother-in-law, Mrs. E. Madsen,	N.Y.	Union Hill
24	UNDER 16	"	Emilie Elisabeth	11		f	s	child	yes	English Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Slagelsegade 10, Cophgn.	"	"
25		Mikkelsen	Ladegaard Anna Marie	17		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Erritsø	farmer A.L.Mikkelsen, Erritsø	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Olsen	Ulla Sigrid	26		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	father, N. Olsen, Ø.Boulevard 17, Nakskov	Wisc.	Milltown
27	743075	"	Erithjof Orla	21		m	s	Shop-Ass't	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, " - " - "	"	"
28		Mikkelsen	Einar Jens Lysdahl	26		m	s	Coach-man	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	father, N. Mikkelsen, Søndergade 15, Varde	Ill.	Chicago
29	2/12/99	Bjerregaard	Olga	24		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nykjøbing M.	father, Anders Bjerregaard Nykjøbing M.	Calf.	Fresno
30	903288 3/12/99 4/6/33	Bjerregaard	Kristian	34		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Fresno, Calf.	father, Anders Bjerregaard Nykjøbing M.	"	"

3

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on [illegible] sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic[illegible]
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~191~~

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1910/20,		husband,																			
1	no	self		yes	Chicago, Ill.		Paul Ernst,	no	ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	black	brown	no	Germany	Rehna, Mecklenburg
2	"	"	"	yes	1910/20 Chicago, Ill.			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	brown	no	"	Altona
3	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	black	"	no	"	Altona
4	yes	self		yes	no	-	Royal danish Consulate, New York	yes	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Tvorup
5	no	self	700	yes	1919/21 New-york	Mar	friend, Miss Hyde, 52 E., N.Y. str., New York City,	no	One year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
6	no	self	200	yes	1893/1921 diff.pl.	Apr	home, Decora, Ja.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
7	no	self	5	yes	1911/21 Newyork	June 3	friend, Dr. Jellinghaus, 371, Park ave, New York	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
8	no	self	80	yes	1904/20 diff.places		friend, c/o.Dr.N. Bascow, Salt Lake City, Utah	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
9	no	self	90	yes	1911/21 Chicago, Ill.	May	husband, A. Ravnsbæk, Cortland str., 2622, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1-1/2	"	fair	"	no	"	Bjeverskov, Køge
10	no	self	75	yes	1915/20, N.Y. Chicago, Ill.		friend, Mrs. Earl, 5026, W. Errie str., Chicago, Ill.	no	One year		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6-1/2	"	brown	brown	no	"	Klippinge
11	no	father	100	no	-	-	Uncle, A.J.Smith, 456 - 8th ave, No.Troy, N.Y.	yes	one year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	gray	no	"	H e e
12	3	self		yes	1902/21 Troy, N.Y.	May 13	home,	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	gray	no	"	Aalborg
13	"	"		yes	"	"	Troy, N.Y.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	brown	brown	no	"	Frederiksberg
14	no	self	250	yes	1920/21 Chicago, Ill.	June	home, 8140, Exchange ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hadsund
15	no	self	200	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Holl 1546 E. 8th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
16	no	self	10	yes	1914/21 Bloomfield,	Apr 7	N.J. home, Mr. P. Knudsen, N.J. 6, Arch str., Bloomfield,	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
17	no	self	100	yes	1913/21 Ill.	Apr 2	Sister, Frederikke Panum 2424, North ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	Sinding
18	no	self	200	yes	1914/21 Fresno, Calf.	Apr	Uncle, J. P. Hansen, R.D. 269, Fresno, Calf.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	dark-blue	no	"	Harndrup
19	yes	self	100	no	-	-	friend, H.L. Jackson 12 Lindsley awe S.Orange N.J.	yes	2/3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	gray	no	"	Frederiksberg
20	no	self	186	no	-	-	Uncle, H. C. Hansen, R.F. Box 298, Fresno, Calf.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	"	fair	blue	no	"	St. Andst
21	no	self	80	yes	1910/14 Chicago, Ill.		friend, Carl Nielsen, 1718, Ill. North Springfield ave, Chicago,	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	gray-blue	no	"	Copenhagen
22	no	self	200	yes	1903/21 Ill. & Calf.	Jan	br-in-law, Mr. L. Hansen, Ill. 2864, East 79 str., Chicago,	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	"	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Gabel
23	no	self	700	yes	1911/21 Union Hill, N.Y.	June	home, 23 361, Braun str.,	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Aarhus
24	"	"	"	yes	"		Union Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"			no	"	Copenhagen
25	yes	father	50	no	-	-	Master Mason Chr. Andersen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1165	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Errits ø
26	no	self	250	yes	no	-	friend, Odin Jensen, Mercantile Company, Milltown, Wisc.	yes	One year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	dark-brown	no	Denmark	Korsør
27	no	self		yes	no	-	friend, " " " "	yes	One year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	blue	no	"	Nyborg
28	no	self	200	yes	1914/21 Chicago, Ill.	May 19	Aunt, Mrs. S. Jensen, 2458, W.North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6-1/2	"	fair	gray	no	"	Bælling Sogn
29	no	self		yes	no		brother, Kristian Bjerregaard, Fresno, Calf.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	red-brown	brown	no	"	Karby pr. Nykjøbing M.
30	no	self	400	yes	1916/21 Fresno, Calf.	Mar 17	home, Selma Road Box 272 Fresno, Calf.	no	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	dark-blue	no	"	Karby pr. Nykjøbing M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) declare of the "S/S „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Freeman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, ~~1920~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guldbech	Elna	35		f	s	housework	yes	english danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Passadena, Calf.	mother, Mrs. A. Guldbech Blaagaardsgade 41, Cophgn.	Calf.	Passadena
2		Hansen	Jens Marius	33		m	m	Carpenter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Otterup	mother, Sofie Hansen, Nørregade, Otterup	"	Los Angeles
3		"	Johanne	21		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Pedersen	Kathrine	38		f	s	housework	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Denver, Colo.	mother, Mrs. Karen Pedersen, Kjellerup	Colo.	Denver
5		Hansen	Anna Hansine	40		f	s	housework	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	"	New York	mother, Mrs. V. Hansen, Sankelmarksgade 19, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York City
6		Hertz	Mette Marie	57		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	husband, A. Hertz,	Calf.	Los Angeles
7		"	Gudrun Ragnhild	27		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	"Solhjem" pr.Haslev	"	"
8		Hansen	Valborg E.Rosenkvist-Stella Irene	20		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, V. Rosenkvist Dannebroggade-12, Copenhagen	Calf.	Alameda
9		Schmidt	Jørgine	33		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hodde	mother, Mrs. Karen K.Schmidt Hodde	N.Y.	New York
10		"	Mathilde	27		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, " " "	"	"
11		Rasmussen	Amalia Louise K.D.	32		f	s	Telephone-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Amalie Rasmussen Haderslevgade 7, Copenhagen	"	"
12		Hedemann	Oscar	36		m	m	Carpenter	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Sioux City, Ja.	mother,	Ja.	Sioux City
13		"	Nellie O.	24		f	m	housewife	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. B. Hedemann,	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Kai Arnold	8		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"Born in U. S. A."		"	"		"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Anita Mai	2		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"Born in U. S. A."		"	"		"	"
16		Dahl	Anna Marie	35		f	s	Directress	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Langaa Denmark brother, Mr. Dahl, Holstebro	Mass.	Brockton
17		Snerding	Ragnhild	19		f	s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	father, Capt. Snerding, Viborg	Ill.	Chicago
18		Teichmann	Hilda	26		f	s	housework	yes	german	yes	Sachsen	german	Sachsen	Marbach	Cousin, Paul Schäffrig Marbach Germany	"	"
19		Gadeberg	Margrethe	64		f		Widow-wd. lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Thyrstrup	Nephew, Hans Chr. Frandsen, Sdr. Landevej 33, Kolding	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Lythje	Helene	30		f		Widow-wd. lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Kofoed-Hansen	Asta Letitia	27		f	s	Hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. A.Koefoed-Hansen Dr.Tvergade 5, Copenhagen	Calf.	Berkeley
22		Saxild	Johanne	27		f	s	Hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Saxild, St.Pauls Kirkeplads 1, Copenhagen	"	"
23		Mortensen	Klara Petrea	44		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	mother, Mrs. K. Mortensen, Borgergade 94, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park
24		Reitzel	Jørgen Theodor	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. A. M. Reitzel Enighedsalle 9, Kastrup	Okla.	Oklahoma City
25		Nielsen	Henriette Marie E.	33		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	mother, Mrs. H. Nielsen, Ottosgade 10, Kolding	N.Y.	New York
26		Block	Ausa	32		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Capt. Block, Mikkelborg, Kokkedal	Conn.	Granby-Hartford
27		Fønss	Karen	57		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	friend, Gottlieb Schneider Herluf Trollesvej 12, Cophgn.	Wisc.	Waupaca
28		Pälchen	Erich	24		m	s	Shop-Asst	yes	english german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Berlin-Schöneberg	Cousin, Fritz Seiffert, Wallotstr. 12, Berlin-Grünewald	Mo.	St. Louis
29		Harboe	Ingrid Gunnersen	23		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denm.	Copenhagen	mother, Marie Harboe, Thorvaldsensvej 7, Cophgn.	Mass.	Boston
30		Mauris	Jeanne	28		f	s	Teacher	yes	french german	yes	Switzerland	french	"	"	friend, J. A. Roelsgaard, Pindehuggergaarden, Holte	N.Y.	New York

4

J J Donovan Insp Ex 25-26

Total passengers 40

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, 191~~x~~

14—451

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	200 yes yes	1911/21 Ill. & Calf.	June	brother, Alfred Guldbech, 803, Passadena ave, Passadena, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	darkbrown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	100 yes yes	1911/21 Calf.	Mar	brother, Laurits Hansen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fairbrown	no	"	Copenhagen
3	"	"	" no - -			Alhambra, Los Angeles, Calf.	no	ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" blue	no	"	Padaog
4	no	self	125 yes yes	1914 Denver, 1921 Colo.		home, Denver, Colo. 824 Hine St	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	no	"	Gested
5	no	self	15 yes yes	1915/21 Newyork	Mar 22	friend, Mrs. Keys, 2 E., 29 str., New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brownblue	no	"	Frevad, Skive
6	no	self	185 no - -			Nephew, Anders Andersen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	mixed with gray- gray brown	no	"	Copenhagen
7	"	"	" no - -			Box 838 - R.F.D. 3, Los Angeles, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark gray	no	"	Sødring
8	no	self	yes no - -			Uncle, Thomsen, 838, Laurel str., Alameda, Calf.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brownbrown	no	"	Aalborg
9	yes	self	yes yes	1911/17 Newyork		friend, Mrs. Otteson, 2027, Decetur ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	yes	self	100 yes yes	1914/21 Newyork	Mar 22	friend, Mrs. Ottoson, 2027, Decetur ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	no	"	Hodde
11	no	self	50 yes no - -			Aunt, D. Nielsen, 1037 - 8th ave Newyork	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	no	"	Hodde
12	no	self	yes yes	1910/21 Sioux City,	Mar 22	brother,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair blue	no	"	Fredericia
13	"	husband	500 yes	born in U S A		Emil Hedemann, 2613, So. Cedar str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	" blue	no	"	Højslev, Skive
14	"	father	" yes	Born in U.S.A.		Sioux City, Ja.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" blue	no	U S A	Battle Creek Ja.
15	"	father	" yes	Born in U.S.A.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" blue	no	"	Sioux City, Ja.
16	no	self	400 yes	1911/15 Toledo, O.		brother, Alf. Dahl, 119, Myrtle str., Brockton, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fairbrown	no	"	" " "
17	no	father	100 no - -			friend, Tailor Lauritz Sørensen 1647 N. Francisco ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	I yers	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" blue	no	"	Hjørring
18	no	self	yes no - -			friend, Paul Denis 2510 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	no	"	Viborg
19	no	self	1200 yes no -			Son, Chr. N. Gadebjerg,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray blue	no	Sachsen	Marbach
20	yes	self	yes no - -			312, Prospect, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray blue	no	Denmark	Sillerup
21	yes	self	yes no - -			Aunt, Miss Gudrun Friis-Holm, Dr.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair "	no	"	Vansbæk
22	no	self	125 no - -			307, Panoramic Way, Berkeley, Calf.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	"	" gray	Mother's mark - right cheek	"	Copenhagen
23	no	self	100 yes	1914/21 Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	Jul 15	friend, Mr. A. Schow, Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5-1/2	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
24	no	self	250 no - -			father, Chr. Reitzel, N. Central ~~ave 1111~~, Oklahoma City, ~~Okla.~~	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair "	no	"	Copenhagen
25	no	self	200 no - -			friend, Caroline Hansen, 1391 Washington str Hoboken ~~New Jersey~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light "	no	"	Elsinore
26	no	self	yes no - -			friend, Mr. Lee-Loomes, Granby - Hartford, Conn.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brownblue	no	"	Kolding
27	no	self	600 yes	1894/1906 Wisc.		br-in-law, Fred. Black, Route 6, Box 66, Waupaca, Wisc.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1-1/2	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
28	no	self	50 yes no - -			Cousine, Mrs. Frieda Stengel 4751, Hanover ave, St. Louis, Mo.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray "	no	"	Karrebæksminde
29	yes	self	80 yes no - -			friend, Dr. George Smith Mass. 36 West Cedar str., Boston,	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black gray- blue	no	Germany	Berlin-Schöneberg
30	no	self	200 no - -			friend, Miss Amynot, c/o. Huguenot Home, 321 W., 24 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" gray	no	Switzerland	Genf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S/S „OSCAR II" , from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Axel Larsen.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. [illegible] BOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, ~~19xx~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Johnsen	Palmer G.	38		m	s Dairy-farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	father, Hans Gadkjær Hvirringdal pr. Silkeborg	Ill.	Chicago
2	DIPLOMAT	Hertz	Astrid	25		f	s Clerk, (Ministry of foreign affairs)	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Dr.med. Poul Hertz, Holsteinsgade 11, Copenhagen	D.C.	Washington
3		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Jørgensen	Ellen Louise	19		f	s housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. J.S.Thomsen Christiansborggade 2, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	611868-5-17-30-400	Pinkel	Katharine	25		f	s housework	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Vegesack, Bremen	mother, Mrs. Bertha Pinkel Breitestr.34, Vegesack, Bremen	N.Y.	"
5	CL. VON:	Marstrand	Svend Einar H.	20		m	s occ.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Born in U. S. A.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Tobias Marstrand, Cophgn. Lille Marstrandsvej 3 St.,	N.Y.	Mt.Kisco
6	IN TRANSIT	Mehder	Lauritz Theodor Johan	53		m	s Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Emilie Øst Jacobsen Vesterbrogade 48, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
7		Junker	Ole Børge	20		m	s Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	father, O. N. Junker, Marievej 14, Hellerup	"	"
8		Larsen	Marie	57		f	wd. Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Los Angeles, Calf.	br-in-law, J.Qvist, Allingaabro, Jutland	Calf.	Los Angeles
9		Winkel	Martha	26		f	s Dress-maker	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Brandenburg	Berlin	father, Ludwig Winkel Glodow i/ Pommern	Ill.	Chicago
10		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Madsen	Karen M. A.	27		f	s house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Gulsted	father, J. Chr. Madsen, Klokkerholm pr. Hjallerup	Minn.	Richland
11		Gründorf	Karl	32		m	m Gardener	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Berlin	Uncle, Aug. Meissner,	Ill.	Chicago
12		"	Elisabeth	32		f	m house-wife	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	Carlsbiese,		
13	UNDER 16	"	Werner	1		m	s child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		Herrmann	Richard	48		m	m Carpenter	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Neukölln	br-in-law, Otto Hempich Neukölln	Ill.	Chicago
15		"	Helene	49		f	m house-wife	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	Germany.	"	"
16		Unger	Karl	34		m	m Baker	yes	german	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father Daniels Kastner Königsback Blaichstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
17		"	Caroline	30		f	m house-wife	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	Baden.	"	"
18		Waddell	Kate Anne	69		f	m house-wife	yes	english	yes	British	british	"	"	friend, A. D a h l, Holte,	N.Y.	"
19	U. S. [illegible]	"	James Harold	7		m	s child	no	Nothing.	no	U S A	" Born in U. S. A. "			Gammel Holtegaard,	"	"
20		Mather	Astrup Adelma Ingeborg	32		f	m house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	New York	father, Nielsen, Allégade 25, Copenhagen F.	N.Y.	New York
21	IN TRANSIT	Darre	Paul Julius	29		m	m Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Holte	Wife, Nancy Darre, Hjortholmsvej 15, Holte	"	"
22		Jensen	Aage Carl	29		m	s Ship-broker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nykjøbing S.	father, C. P. Jensen St. Annæplads 6, Copenhagen	Calf.	S.Francisco
23		Ahlefeldt	Hans	24		m	s Count	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Count W.Ahlefeldt Palægade 6, Copenhagen	Nebr.	O r d
24		Erickson	Esther	30		f	s house-work	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	U S A	New Jersey City, N.J.	mother, Anna Erickson, Helsingfors, Berghäll, 2dre linjen 25,	N.J.	Jersey City Heights
25	660749-10-17-30-400	Eklund	Rosa Maria	41		f	s house-work	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	Finland	Nykarleby	mother, Brita Eklund, Nykarleby	N.J.	Englewood
26	IN TRANSIT	Madsen	Holger Thorvald	39	Theodor	m	s Planter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	V. I.	St. Croix	father, V. D. Madsen Kjellerup	V. I.	St.Croix
27	16900-1-17-30	v. Rosen	Elisabeth	33		f	s house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, B.V. Rosen Stevens Klint pr. St. Hedinge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	✓	Andersson	Sofia	70		f	m house-wife	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ödsköld	friend, Salomon Abrahamson, Dalskog	Wisc.	Grantsbury
29		Reising	Marie	51		f	m house-wife	yes	english german	yes	Germany	german	U S A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs. G. Oetker, Grory-Gröningstr. 97,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		"	Marie junr.	20		f	s house-work	yes	english german	yes	"	"	"	"	Barmen	"	"

Diplomatic Copenhagen

Partner Trip

5

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~19xx~~ 10

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourn (temporarily) in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910/21	Chicago, Ill.	friend, Widow-lady Johnson 2656, West North ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			heal-thy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Hvilringdal
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Danish Legation, Washington, D.C.	yes	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	heal-thy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Mrs. Jutta Christensen 1375, Myrtle ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Gundsmagle
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Capt.W.Reising, 1215- 85 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	heal-thy	fair	dark-blue	no	Germany	Bremen, Vegesack
5	yes	self	yes	Born in U.S.A.	1901/11	L.I.	Aunt, Mrs, Joh. Hagemeister, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	no	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	brown	no	U S A	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Several times and diff.pl. last Oct.1920/	Any,1921,	friends, Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., 34, Thomas str., New York	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Horsens
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	" " " "	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1891/1921	Los Angeles, Calf.	home, 750 East, 53 str., Los Angeles, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	"	no	"	Ommestrup
9	yes	Sister	no	no	-	-	Sister, Franziska Kaub, 3046, Scheffield ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark-gray-fair	blue	no	Germany	Slodow i/ Pommern
10	yes	friend	yes	no			friend, Mr. Louis Pedersen, Richland, Minn.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hellevad
11	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	heal-thy	dark-fair	brown	no	Germany	Neu-Garlshof
12	"	br-in-law	yes	no	-	-	Paul Grändorf,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	no	"	Trchermin
13	"	brother in law	"	no	-	-	4900 Rice str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	"	no	"	Berlin
14	yes	cousin	yes	yes	1907/12	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin, Paul Borsdorf, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Schlesien	Liegnitz
15	yes	cousin	"	"	"	"	4900 Rice str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	gray	no	Germany, Brandenburg	Berlin
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1921	New York City	home, 332 East, 34 str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	no	Germany	Königsbach Baden
17	"	self	"	yes	1909 1921	"	New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	brown	no	"	Baden.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1884/1919	Newyork	home, 2291, University ave,	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	white	blue	no	England	London
19	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.			New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	U S A	Febr.28th 1914 New York
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/21	New York	husband, Astrup Mather 183 W., 73 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friends, Eastern Trading Agency, Inc., 42, Duane str., New York	yes	abt. 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 diff 1918 places		The danish Consulate, San Francisco, Calf.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
23	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Jørgen Møller O r d , N e b r .	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	no	"	Møllerup pr. Rønde
24	yes	Sister, Mrs.J. Andersen	25	yes	1916 1921	New-York	Sister, Mrs . J. Andersen, 155, Lennard str., Jersey City Heights, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	brown	no	Finland	Helsingfors
25	no	self	25	yes	1911/20	Englewood, N.J.	friend, Rev.H.E.Adrianee, Englewood, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	brown	blue	no	"	Nykarleby
26	no	self	yes	yes	1910/21	St.Croix	home, Lowry Hill St. Croix, V.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	"	"		no	Denm.	Viborg
27	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, O.Rosen 315 - 60 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Storehedinge Landsogn
28	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband, Mr. John A.Brask Cranesbury, Miss.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	"	no	Sweden	Ødsköld
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1908/21 1908	Brooklyn	husband, Capt. W. Reising 1215 - 85 str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	blue	no	Germany	Oldenburg
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	"	Oldenburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt
Signature of MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Oscar II " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen October 6th 1921, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	383191 5/29/28																	
1		Ege	Frances	27		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband, H. Ege Sønderborggade 3, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
2		Hallin	Wostone Ferd.	29		m	s	Butler	yes	swed. engl.	yes	Sweden	"	U S A	Newyork	father, M. F. Hallin Karlslund, Walerstrea	"	"
3		Jensen	Christian P.	38		m	w.	labor	yes	Danish	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Roskilde	SISTER IN LAW	Iowa	Sioux City
4	U. S. CIT.	"	Martin P.	8		m	s	Child	yes	Danish	no	"	Born in U. S. A.	"		M.Petersen	"	"
5	U. S. CIT.	"	Christian P.	6		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	Born in U. S. A.	"		Kjøgevej 6o Roskilde	"	"
6	U. S. CIT.	"	Marie L.	3		f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	Born in U. S. A.	"		Denmark	"	"
7		Thøfner	Poul	27		f	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father C.A.Thøfner Aaboulevard 38 Copenhagen	Mass	Haverhill
8		Jensen Forrest	Thora	33		f	s	housework	yes	English Danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	NewOrleans	mother Karen Nielsen 25 Norgesgade Esbjerg	La.	New Orleans
9		Nybjerg	William J.	32		m	s	farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nyrup	father Niels Nybjerg Nyrup pr Nyksbing Sj. Denmark	Minn	Tyler
10	ADMITTED by Board on Ship	Nagelsback	Elisabeth	15		f	s	Child	yes	english german	yes	German	German	Germany	Munchen	Stephfather Dr. Hoheneger Georgenstrasse 83 Munchen	Ohio	Louisville
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on th... t n... be typewritten or pri...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921 1921, ~~1921~~. 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permission, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	Yes	yes	Sevral yrs	friend, Mrs. Dr. Horn, 324, West - 24th str., Newyork		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	gray	no	Canada	Montreal
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/21/19	brother, Hallin, 7804, - 14 Newyork ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	Finland	Finström - form.
3	N.Y.	self	75	yes	1909 1919 Iowa	uncle Johan Jensen		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Svallerups
4	"	father	"	Born in U. S. A.		Kempel str		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Sioux City
5	"	father	"	Born in U. S. A.		Souux City		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	"	father	"	Born in U. S. A.		" "		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	N.Y.	self	25	no	-	-	brother Knud Thsfner 261 River str Haverhill Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907 1921 Los		sister Elsibeth Nielsen 1e27 St. Andrew str New Orleans	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Blinkbjerg
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend H.B. Kronemann Tyler Minn	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Nygaard
10		uncle		no	-	-	uncle Chr. Pendeis Box 417 Paneswille Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-	"	fair	blue	no	Germany	Eslaugen.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Admitted by B.S.I. held aboard ship -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Lottey, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13 6

Axel Lottey

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30

16—631

10

Form 500 A.
ARTMENT OF
IGRATION SERVI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALI... riving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, Oct. 6th, 19~~1x~~ 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Swanson 269763	Ruth Alice	22		f	m	House-wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Anders Göransson, Hermansro, Vegeholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Nikander	Ellen	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father, Johan Nikander, Utvälinge, Vegeholm.	"	"
3		Braun	Ellen	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	Born in U.S.A.		Bjuf	Mother, Emeila Brown, Utvälinge, Vegeholm.	Pa.	Port Allegany
4		Manusson	Amanda	38		f	s	Domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	NewYork,N.Y.	Mother, Kristina Magnusson, Bjärsgård, Oskarström	N.Y.	NewYork
5		Jansson	Nellie	39		f	s	Domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	"	NewYork,N.Y.	Brother, Mratin Johnson, Orkened.	"	"
6		Petersen	Anna Emelia	50		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother, Maria Petersen, Bromagatan 9, Helsingborg	N.J.	Vest End
7		Pierson	Gerda Victoria	36		f	m	House-wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Long Islnad City, N.Y.	Mother, Neta Gustafsson,	N.Y.	Arverne,
8	UNDER 16	"	Harry Edvin	12		m	s	Child	yes	English	yes	American	Born in U.S.A.	"		Smedhult, Åsbo Fagerhult	"	"
9		Persson 261493 4-6-27	Esther	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swede	"	"	New York,N.Y.	Father, Sander Persson, Knalleberg, Bygget.	"	New York
10		Persson	Klara	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Lidhult	Father, Sander Persson, Knalleberg, Bygget.	"	"
11		Persson 261493 4-6-27	Selma	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Sander Persson, Knalleberg, Bygget.	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

The ... on this ... must be type... or print...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, 1921, 191xxxx

14

14—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit (visitor, tourist, student in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution or care and charge of any charitable society? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	~~yes~~	I self	~~25~~	yes	1920	N.Y.	1915 Brooklyn, Husband, Mr. Edwin Swanson, 323 Prospect pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	grey	none	Sweden	Välinge	✓
2	yes	I self	25	no	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Edwin Swanson, 323 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	"	Välinge	✓
3	no	I self	25	Born in U.S.A.	1897	Mina,	Aunt, Miss Thilda Thorén, Port Allegany, Mc Kean Co., Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Mina; Pa.	X
4	yes	I self	~~yes~~	yes	1921	N.Y.	1898 New York, Return to, 511 W. 134 st., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Enslöf	✓
5	~~yes~~	I self	7.00	yes	1921	N.Y.	1902 New York Friend, Mrs Ellen Olson, 331 E. 33rd st., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	"	Glimåkra	✓
6	no	I self	~~$ 0 00~~	yes	1919	N.Y.	1892 New York, Brother, Mr. Valter Petersén, c/o Park & Tilford, Vest End, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Asmundtorp	✓
7	no	my husband	yes	1921	City, N.Y.		1902 Long Island Husband, Herman E. Pierson,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	none	"	Hishult	✓
8	no	my father	yes	Born in U.S.A.			315 Beach 65th st., Arverne, N.Y.	Born in New York, N.Y. March 14th 1909											-	-	•	•	•	none	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	✓
9	~~yes~~	I self	25	yes	1921	N.Y.	1916 New York, Friend, Mrs Maria Christenson, 944-71st st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blound	blue	none	Sweden	Lidhult	✓
10	~~yes~~	I self	25	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs Maria Christenson, 944-71st st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blound	blue	none	"	Lidhult	✓
11	~~yes~~	I self	25	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs Maria Christenson, 944-71st st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blound	blue	ne	"	Lidhult	✓
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S/S "OSCAR II" , from COPENHAGEN , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L

ALL A arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, Oct. 6st 1921, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liljeqvist	Esther	25		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Father Olof Liljeqvist, Killeberg, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Abele	Hilda	35		F M	House wife	yes	Swedish yes	German	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Hoboken,N.J.	Parents Mr & Mrs Nels Jonsson, Bjerred,Bjersjolagård, Sweden.	N.J.	Hoboken
3	UNDER 16	"	Ervin	9		M	Son	yes	English yes	German	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Hoboken,N.J.		N.J.	Hoboken
4	UNDER 16	"	Margit	8		F	daughter	yes	English yes	German	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Hoboken,N.J.		N.J.	Hoboken
5		Petersson	Anna	30		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Father Herman Petersson, Dahla, Karlshamn,Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
6		Petersson	Helga	24		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York City	Father Herman Petersson, Dahla,Karlshamn,Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
7		Johansson	Hilma	21		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York City	Mother Mrs Hanna Johansson, Siggarp, Trensum, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
8		Holmstrom	Edla	28		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York City	Father Jons Holmstrom, Morrum, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
9		Swansson	Hanna W.	26		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Islip,L.I.	Mother Mrs Johanna Fransson, Östentorp, S.Rörum, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
10		Svensson	Hilda	43		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York City	Mother Mrs Karna Olsson, Långakärr,Karlshamn,Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
11		Nilsson	Amanda	28		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York City	Father Nils Karlsson, Hofmansbygd, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
12		Eng	Sven	31		M S	Butler	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York City	Father Jons Eng, Broby, Swedan	N.Y.	New-York
13		Persson	Ellen K.	28		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Vedby	Father N.P. Persson, Ljunghuset,Klippan,Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
14	IN TRANSIT	Hanson	Tekla	38		F M	House wife	yes	English yes Swedish yes	British	Scandinav	Canada	Kingston,Ont.	Father L.J. Johnson, Hansta, Järna, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
15		Tell	Jenny A.	27		F S	Seams -tress	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Nässjo	Father Anders J. Tell, Nässjo, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
16		"	Agnes M.	16		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Nässjo		N.Y.	New-York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ...es on this shee... be typ...en or printed.

11 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im...n officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921 1921, ~~19xx~~

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1911 -21	Chicago Ill.	Brother Carl Liljeqvist, 851 Le Claire ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaryd
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 -21	Newyork City	Husband	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kärrstorp
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 1921	•	Gottlob Abele, 1104 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Malmo
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.			no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Hoboken, N.J.
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 -21	Newyork City	Friend Richard Devens, 230 west 76st St., New-York,	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlshamn
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 -21	Newyork City	Employer Mrs Kauffman, 150 West 80th St., New-York City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Karlshamn
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 -21	New-York City	Brother Hugo Johansson, 307 East 77th St., New-York, N.Y	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaryd
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 -21	Newyork City	Brother Charlie Holmstrom, 1121 Willow ave, Hoboken, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Morrum
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 -21	Islip, L.I.	Brother Edvin Swansson, 323 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y,	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	S. Rörum
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1903 -21	Newyork City	Friend John Aspegren, 4 East 86st St., New-York City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 -21	Newyork City	Friend Axel Linder, 386 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ringamåla
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 -21	Newyork City	Employer W.H. Vanderpoel, 830 Park ave., Newyork City	no	perm nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Broby
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 -20	Newyork City	Employer Doctor W.G. Crump, 837 Madison ave., Newyork City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Riseberga
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 -23	Los Ange Cal.	Sister Mrs S. Johnsson, 211 East 33rd St., New-York City	yes	1 week	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Järna
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 -20	Newyork City	Sister Mrs J. Nordin, 64 West 107th St., New-York City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Nässjo
16	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Nässjo
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S/S OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Skene to
Ced Rl.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

Form 500 A
U[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL[illegible]NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. * Oscar II *. *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, ~~19[illegible]~~.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Tworek 161165 4-4-21	Franziszek	42	-	m.	m.	Merchant		2-719123-9/3/11-505 yes Polish		Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother in law: Antoni Antoniak Warsaw Spulna 18	N.Y.	New-York
2		Tworek	Helena	33	-	f.	m.	Wife	yes	Polish		Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother in law: Antoni Antoniak Warsaw	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Tworek	Stanislawa	15	-	f.	s.	House-keeping	yes	2-990540-7/6 Polish		Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York		N.Y.	New-York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

st .....

ries on thi t r
be t tten or prin

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the i tion officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~1921~~. 18

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by self	-	no	- - -	Homeadress: 230 E 24th str. New-York City	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	yes	husband	-	yes	1909 - 1921	"	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
3	yes	father	-	no	- - -	"	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S/S „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Forwarder

Wm. Tracy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIEN ...iving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Riman	Freida	36	-	f. m.	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithau	Lithuan Hebrew	Lithuan	Sirint	Father: Szmul Batuk, Sirint, Lithuan	N.Y.	Roslyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Riman	Borach	14	-	m. s.	Student	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sirint	" "	N.Y.	Roslyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Riman	Feiwel	12	-	m. s.	Student	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sirint	" "	N.Y.	Roslyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Riman	Minda	9	-	f. s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sirint	" "	N.Y.	Roslyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Riman	Jenta	8	-	f. s.	Child	no	Nothing	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sirint	" "	N.Y.	Roslyn
	ADMITTED	Nuchawskaite	Fruma	35	-	f. m.	Widowed	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Petronine	Cousin : Hirsz Kowno Schawrz	W.Va.	Huntington
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Nuchawskaite	Hana	9	-	f. s.	Child	no	- Nothing	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Petronine	" "	W.Va.	Huntington
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Nuchawskaite	Leja	8	-	f. s.	Child	no	- Nothing	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Petronine	" "	W.Va.	Huntington
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Nuchawskaite	Jekus	6	-	m. s.	Child	no	- Nothing	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Petronine	" "	W.Va.	Huntington
	ADMITTED	Glick	Sara	65	-	f. m.	Widowed	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Petronine	" "	W.Va.	Huntington
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]ion officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Th[illegible]ies on this [illegible]st m[illegible] be ty[illegible]ten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, 19~~21~~ 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	300.-	no	-	-	Husband: Harry Ryman, Roslyn. L.D. N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chatin	brown	None	Lithuan	Sirint
2	no	mother	-	-	-	-	) "	"	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chatin	brown	None	Lithuan	Sirint
3	no	mother	-	-	-	-	) "	"	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chatin	brown	None	Lithuan	Sirint
4	no	mother	-	-	-	-	) "	"	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	6	fair	chatin	brown	None	Lithuan	Sirint
5	no	MOTHER	-	-	-	-	) "	"	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chatin	brown	None	Lithuan	Sirint
6	no	by self	90.-	no	-	-	Brother A. Glieck, Huntington xxxx. W.Va.	no permannt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Lithuan	Petroni ne
7	no	mother	-	no	-	-	) "	"	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	None	Lithuan	Petroni-ne
8	no	mother	-	no	-	-	) "	"	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Lithuan	Petronima
9	no	mother	-	no	-	-	) "	"	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Lithuan	Petronima
10	no	self	-	no	-	-	Son: A. Glieck,	"	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	4 11	fair	black	gray	None	Lithuan	Petronin e
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) declare of the "S/S OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

" Oscar II " sailing from Copenhagen, October 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1921, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Prasse	Gustav	57		m	m		Passp. Nr. 138854 issued Washington D.C. February 8th 1921.	home, 1826, Leland ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Meta	53		f	m		Wash., Febr 8th 1921	
3	~~Christensen~~	Jutta	37		f	m		Passp. Nr. 18286,	husband, Carl Christensen 1375, Myrtle ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	~~NOT SHOWN~~	Alice	5		f	s	Decbr. 18th 1916, Milton, N.Y.	~~Wash., April 20th 192c~~	
5	Hendrichsen	Ella	44		f	m	Janr. 9th 1877 Chicago, Ill.	Passp. Nr. 4279,	husband, W.H. Hendriksen 3634, Writhe Wood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	"	Alfred	8		m	s	June 12th 1913 Chicago, Ill.	March 16th 1921, Washington, D.C.	
7	Jensen	John A.	56		m	m		Passp. Nr. 9902,	home, 1114 N., 29 str., Omaha, Nebr.
8	"	Lene K.	56		f	m		Wash., March 28th 1921	
9	von Hauxleden	Adele	53		f	m		Supreme Court, New York, 1913, Passport Nr. 5595/93,	home, 134 East, 89 str., New York
10	"	Edith	22		f	s		Wash., March 18th 1921,	
11	Berntsen	Kathinka	31		f	m		Passport Nr. 18695, Wash., Apr. 13th 1921	husband, Carl Berntsen 1746, N.California ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	"	Carl	5		m	s	March 7th 1916 Chicago, Ill.		
13	Larsen	Augusta E.	63		f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 46939 Wash., June 4th 1921	home, 8140, Exchange ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	Bech	John	28		m	m		Passp. Nr. 45095, June 1st 1921, Wash.	home, 1448 W., 37 str., Los Angeles, Calf.
15	"	Manon	28		f	m			
16	Holmes	Anna K.	42		f	s		Passp. Nr. 29765 Wash., May 5th 1921	home, 5535 Ellis ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Hansen	Jens K.	35		m	s		Passp. Nr. 95937 Wash., Septbr.30th 1920	home, 1310 So. L. Str., Tacoma, Wash.
18	Ihle	Olga Johanne	26		f	m		Passp. Nr. 20485, Wash., Apr. 16th 1921	home, John Ihle, Sherman ave 113, New York
19	"	Birger	3		m	s	Septbr. 13th 1918, New York, N.Y.		
20	Norup	Helene C.	53		f	m		Passp. Nr. 89165 Wash., Septbr 10th 1920	home, 5 ave & Graham ave, Graham Court, L.I.City, N.Y.
21	Rasmussen	Hans Peter	27		m	m		Passp. Nr. 35973	home, 11139, Edbrook ave, Chicago, Ill.
22	"	Ida	24		f	m	1897 September 10th Chicago, Ill.	Wash., May 16th 1921	
23	Jørgensen	Ingrid E.	32		f	m		Passp. Nr. 12459	husband, Jørgensen 38, Fairmont str., Arlington, Mass.
24	"	William	6		m	s	Cambridge Mass June 26th 1916	April 1st 1921, Wash.	
25	"	Edith	2		f	s	Boston Mass November 18th 1918.	" " "	
26	Lundblad	Christiane	45		f	m		Passp. Nr. 10025, Wash., March 28th 1921	home, 5228, Cabaum ave St. Louis, Mo.
27	Skallerup	Anine	54		f	m		Passp. Nr. 38423 Wash., May 19th 1921	home, 1031, N. Whipple str. Chicago, Ill.
28	Clausen	Anna H.	58		f	m		Passp. Nr. 36092, Wash., May 16th 1921	home, 1402, W.Superior str. Chicago, Ill.
29	Johnson	John	74		m	s		Passp. Nr. 1640 March 10th 1921, Wash.	Son, H. C. Jørgensen Solvang, Calf.
30	Rasmussen	Marie	53		f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 109389 Wash., Novbr. 9th 1920	home, Queensy House, Boston, Mass.

1845

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gadeberg	Christian	39		m	wd.		Passp. Nr. 55035, issued Wash., June 17th 1921	home, 312, Prospect, ave
2	"	Ralph	7		m	s	13th Febr. 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Kronenberg	Charles Henrik	44		m	m		Passp. Nr. 29037,	home, 490 Prospect ave,
4	"	Lydia	44		f	m		May 4th 1921, Wash.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	"	Carlo	21		m	s		Semens Indentification Card 37783	" " " "
6	Rodenbach	Ane Else	57		f	m		Passp. Nr. 149102 Wash., March 3rd 1921	home, 1342 Delmore pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Schatz	Lewis A.	57		m	m		Passp. Nr. 64287 July 12th 1921, Wash.	home, 225 So., 57 str., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Findeiss	Christian	66		m	m		June 6th 1921 Passp. Nr. 48065, issued Washington.	home,
9	"	Sophia	67		f	m		" " 47994 " "	Zanesville,
10	"	Margareth	30		f	s		" " 47994, " " "	Ohio
11	"	Rose	28		f	s		Passp. 48066 issued Washington D.C. June 6th 1921,	" " "
12	NOT SHIPPED	Elisabeth	15		f	s	(German Subject, - travels together with her Uncle, Chr. Findeiss		Uncle, Chr. Findeiss, Zanesville, O.
13	Retteroll	Caroline	65		f	m		Passp. Nr. 25154, issued Wash., April 27th 1921	husband, Henry Retteroll, N.Y. 205, Sumptor str., Brooklyn,
14	Stephane	Signe Victoria	37		f	m	Sep. 14th 1883, Irontown, Mich.	Passp. Nr. 25953, issued Wash., April 28th 1921	husband, Olaf Stephane, 124, Kingsley str., Leonia, N.J.
15	Toll	Carl	64		m	m		Passp. Nr. 31739 issued Wash., May 9th 1921	home, Deerfield, Wisc.
16	Hansen	Hans Vielsen	34		m	m		Passport Nr. 39286, issued Wash., May 23rd 1921	home, Pleasanton,
17	"	Della Eleanor	24		f	m	June 21st 1896 San Francisco, Calf.	Passp. Nr. 39287 issued Wash., May 23rd 1921	Calf.
18	von Tiling	Johannes Herman Martin A.	45		m	m		Passp. Nr. 56561, issued Washington D.C.	home,
19	"	Sarah F. R.	43		f	m		June 21st 1921	276 Mill str.,
20	"	Johanna	12		f	s	Oct. 28th 1908, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
21	Young	Daniel	40		m	m		Passp. 19846 issued Washington D.C. April 15th 1921.	home,
22	"	Anna	38		f	m			591 - 1 ave,
23	"	Daniel	17		m	s	April 27th 1904 New York		New York, N.Y.
24	"	Charles	15		m	s	November 26th 1905 New York		
25	"	Anna	5		f	s	June 26th 1916. New York		" " " "
26	NOT SHIPPED	Marie	51		f	m		Passp. Nr.	husband, Capt. W. Reising,
27	NOT SHIPPED	Marie junr.	20		f	s			1215 - 85 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Larsen	Silence Elizabeth	21		f	s	November 24th 1899 Los Angeles, Calf.	Passp. Nr. 133066, issued Wash., Janr. 24th 1921,	home, 750 East, 54 str., Los Angeles, Calf.
29	Norling	Thilda	63		f	m		Passp. Nr. 30365, issued Wash., May 6th 1921	home, 977, Warren ave, Brockton, Mass.
30	Gyllström	Alma	35		f	m		Passp. Nr. 55011 issued Washington June 17th 1921	home, 4530 - 95th ave, Richmond Hill, L.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, October 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Potholm	Dagmar J.	22		f	s	Oct. 27th 1898 Hartford, Conn.	Passp. Nr. 38346, Wash., May 17th 1921	home, 699, Broad View Terr., Hartford, Conn.
2	Anderson	Eric G.	31		m	s		Passp. Nr. 215 Sp. Washington, June 1st 1921	home, 401, Broadway New York, N.Y.
3	Johnson	Ellen	54		f	m		Passp. Nr. 20648 issued Washington April 16th 1921	home, 444 - 49 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	"	Dorothy (dr)	8		f	s	Sept. 1st 1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		
5	Brask	Anna	36		f	m		Passp. Nr. 74131 Aug. 11th 1921,	home, Grantsbury, Wisc.
6	Holl	Marie	39		f	m		Passp. Nr. 23899 issued Washington D.C. April 23rd 1921.	home, 1546 E., 8 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Kennedy	Helen Warden	54		f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 46393 Wash., June 1st 1921	home, Stockton, Calf.
8	Carlson	Olga E. M.	33		f	s		P. Nr. 10910, issued Washington D.C. November 30th 1921.	home, 754, Oakwood boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
9	Johnson	Christina Petty	76		f	s		P. Nr. 10965 issued Washington D.C. April 4th 1921.	home, 601, West Lake str. Chicago, Ill
10	le Mat	Raould	46		m			P. Nr. 95253 issued Washington D.C. September 30th 1921.	home, 2007, Times Bldg. New York
11	Armstrong	Helene	39		f	wd.		Passport 73104 issued Washington D.C. August 8th 1921	home Bughtwood Pa.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73104

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"O S C A R II" sailing from Copenhagen, Oct. 6st, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nilsson	Hulda A.	41		F	S		U.S. Passport No. 30651, May 6st 1921 Washington, D.C.	47 West 57th St. New-York City
2	Nilsson	Gerda R.	38		F	S		U.S. Passport No. 30652, Issued May 6st 1921, Washington, D.C.	47 West 57th St., New-York City
3	Thorson	Nelly	59		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 3059, Issued March 14th 1921, Washington, D.C.	395 Stanley St., New Britain, Conn.
4	Thorson	Thora	30		F	S		U.S. Passport No. 3060, Issued March 14th 1921, Washington, D.C.	32 Lexington St., New Britain, Conn.
5	Andersson	Martin I.	49		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 140427, Issued Febr. 11th 1921, Washington, D.C.	368 W. Santa Clara St., Sant Jose, Cal.
6	Nelson	John	52		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 17768, Issued April 11th 1921, Washington, D.C.	901 California St., San Francisco, Cal
7	Andersson	Eva	28		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 41878, Issued May 26th 1921, Washington, D.C.	7 West 92nd St., New-York City
8	Plomgren	Gustaf	51		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 34803, Issued May 13th 1921 Washington, D.C.	home Philadelphia, Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " OSCAR II " sailing from KRISTIANIA, 7' oktb., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Heinke	Aagot	54		f	s	13557	Pasport nr. 13[illegible]47 issued Washington Dist. 29 jan 1921	32 W. 93 rd Str. N. Y. C. U. S. A.
2	Koninger	Frank.	44		m	m	4777	Pasport nr. 48992 issued Wash. 7juni 1921	Aberdeen Wach. U.S.A.
3	"	Anna	39		f	m	17553	Pasprt nr. 17[illegible]3 issued Wach. [illegible] April 11th 1921.	Aberdeen, Wash. U.S.A.
4	Hansen	Edward	52		m	s	15770	Pasport nr. 15970 issued Washington. 7th april 1921	37 east 37th Str. N. Y. City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

8

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, ~~xxxx~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Madsen	Mathilde	42		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ulfborg	brother in law:Vald.Nielsen Ulfborg Kirkeby.	Nebr.	Avoca.
2		~~Nielsen~~ NOT SHIPPED	Chr.P.	38		m	w	Labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	sister in law:E.Petersen Kjøgevej 60.Roskilde.	Ja.	Sioux City.
3		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Martin Peter	8		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Chr.Poul	6		m	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Marie L.	3		f	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Grevnue Niels	86		m	m	merchant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Nexø	~~father:S.Andersen~~ Villa "ORION" Nørsens.	Mo.	~~St.Joseph~~
7		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Nybjerg	William	32		m	s	farmlab.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nyrup	father:Niels Nybjerg. Nyrup Nykbg.Sj.	Minn	Tyler
8		Ibsen	Preben	19		m	s	shopassist	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	mother Anna Ibsen Langelinie 34 Odense	D.C.	Washington
9		Schultz	Carl	30		m	m	baker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Løit-Kirkeby	mother: Karen Schultz Sommersted.	Calf.	San fransisco
10		"	Louise	22		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law: "	"	"
11		Schall	Marie with sister	24		m	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Heinrich Schall Løit Kirkeby.	"	"
12		Christensen	Nielsine Marie	33		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Soug	parents:N.S.Christensen Soug.pr.Sindal	Nebr.	Cozad
13		Lauridsen	Laurids Frands	64		m		farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Toftelunde	son Otto Lauridsen Toftelund Denmark	Tex	Danevang.
14		Jensen	Henry Thorvald	21		m	s	gardner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father:H.M.Jensen 22,Aalykkegade.Odense.	Ia.	Washington.
15		Poulsen	Valdemar	36		m	m	carpent	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father:P.C.Poulsen Nyksbing.Mors.	Me.	Portland
16		"	Anna Marie	28		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	U. S. CIT.	"	Gordon W.	6		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	U. S. CIT.	"	Wernon W.	2		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		Madsen	Peter	32		m	m	manager	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	USA.	Brocklyn.NY.	mother:M.Madsen 1,Grønningen.Aarhus.	NY.	Brocklyn.
20		"	Johanne	36		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		Jensen	Anna Bodeline	30		f	s	nurse	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Præstø	father: Farmer A.M.Jensen Hjøtring.	"	Long Island
22		Hansen	Helga	24		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Haraldskjær	sister:E.Sørensen Haraldskjær St.	S.D.	Centerville
23		Clausen	Knud	18		m	s	machin.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Løit-Kirkeby	mother:Marie Clausen Løit Kirkeby.-	Calf.	St.Louis
24		Nielsen	Regnar	22		m	s	baker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hadsund	father: Søfen K.Nielsen Hadsund.	"	Ocean Park
25		Kristiansen	Niels S.S.	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Kvong	father:Niels S.Christiansen Kvong.Nørre Nebel.-	Nebr	Curtis
26		Sørensen	Anders P.	22		m	s	farm-labor	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Peder L.Sørensen Kvbng.Nørre Nebel.-	"	"
27		Jensen	Otto	26		m	m	chemist	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife:Ingeborg Jensen M 1. Classenske Boliger.Cop.	NY.	Brooklyn.
28		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Niels Eigil	25		m	m	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Præstø	~~father:~~	Calf	Selma
29		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Gertrud Marta	30		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
30		Nielsen	Julie	27		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother:S.Høstergaard 7,Vejrøgade.Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.

16

Wm Alexander OCT 18 1921

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~191~~

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Few in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother in law: J.E.P.Salling Avoka.Cass Co.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Nels
2	no	"	75	yes	1909 1913	Ia.	uncle: Johan Jensen Kempel Str.Sioux City.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	brown	no	"	Svallerup.
3	no	father	-	Born in USA.			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Sioux City. Ia.
4	no	"	-	"			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	no	"	-	"			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	no	self	yes	no			brother: Alf. Andersen 5 & Felix Str. St. Joseph. Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Nibe
7	no	self	yes	no			friend: H.B.Kromann Tyler.Minn.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Nygaard
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Duncan U. Fletcher Senate Off. Building. Wash. D.C.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	dark	blue	scar left hand	Denmark	Odense
9	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1919	Calf.	brother in law Niels Pors 2304 -24th str San Francisco	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	"	no	"	Jels
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	løit Kirkeoy
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt Marie Petersen Cal. 2304 -24th str San Francisco	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	brown	no	"	"
12	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1921	Nebr.	friend: H.O.Braumfield Cozad.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Soug
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Daughter Katrine Nissen Dannevang Tex.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	"	no	"	Tjæreborg
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle W.Johnson Washington Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Odense
15	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1921	Me.	home: Portland.Me.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Nykøbing.M.
16	no	husband	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	"	Engom.
17	no	father	yes	Born in U.S.A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	USA.	Portland.Me.
18	no	Father	yes	Born in U.S.A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1921	NY.	home: 429 - 7 Str. Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Skive
20	yes	husband	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Balling
21	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Niels Holck 125 Ashland ave Long Island C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	grey	no	"	Jelstrup
22	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Jens Christensen Centerville.S.D. Route 2	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Heils
23	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	uncle: Jams Slebsager St.Louis.Calf	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black	brown	no	"	Løit Kirkeby
24	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Lauritz Nielsen 2711, Main Str. Ocean Park. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	no	"	Hadsund
25	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Peter H.Sørensen Curtis.Nebr. Box 267	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Horne
26	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Kvong
27	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother: Emil Jensen 195, Garfield Pl. Brooklyn. NY.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
28	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: R. Christensen Selma. Calf. Box 95.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	no	"	Helsingør
29	yes	husband	yes	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Germany	Berlin
30	no	self	25	yes	1917 1919	Ill.	husband. J.C.Nielsen Ill. 1622, N. Rockwell Str. Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hvildom

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S/S „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

9

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kristiansen	Jens K.	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denamrk	Scand	Denmark	Kvong	father: Chr.Christiansen Kvong.Nørre Nebel	Nebr.	Curtis
2	9948 8/1/21	"	Ane M.	34		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Arne	9		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	7		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Gunnar	4		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Berta	1		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		NOT SHIPPED	Kristine	25		f	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Solbjerg	father:Poulsen - Sø. Solbjerg.pr.Nykøbing Mors.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Olsen	Julius R.N.	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	USA.	Obert.Nebr.	brother:C.Olsen Hønsinge.Vig St.	Nebr.	Obert.
9		"	Betty	31		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	4		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Børge	2		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		Møller	Jens Nielsen	49		m	m	smith	yes	Danish	yes	Born in U. S. A.						
13		"	Anna Margrethe	49		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	sister:Mette Melgaard 1,Klokkestolengade.Aalborg.	Ia.	Harlan.
14		Rasmussen	Dagmar Helene	26		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		Christensen	Poul Oscar	36		m	s	gardner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father:D.C.Rasmussen 2,Nytorv.Grenaa.	Wisc.	Kenosha.
16	✓	Andersen	Alfred Georg J.	9		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	USA.	New York NY.	mother:Jensine Christensen 1c3,Saxogade.Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn.
17	ADMITTED	Jensen	Otto Rudolph	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	uncle:Theodor Andersen 11c,Ragnhildsgade.Copenhagen.	Wisc.	Racine
18		Jørgensen	Christen	26		m	m	smith	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Ønslev	father:H.P.Jensen Ønslev pr.Eskildstrup.	Wisc	"
19		"	Thomine	28		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father:Johan Jørgensen Knudsvang.Aarhus.	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Edel	6		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Johanne	3		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Anker	2		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Christiansen	Svend M.	22		m	s	shopas.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Varde.	father: Søren Christensen Vejle.	Ill.	Chicago.
24	ADMITTED	Christensen	Hans	34		m	m	manager	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Daniel Christensen Brogade.Varde.	"	"
25		NOT SHIPPED	Morita	46		m	m	painter	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Selmi		NY.	Yonkers
26		Christensen	Kathinka Petra	26		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	mother:Jensigne Christensen 25,Hjelmersdal.Aalborg.	Nebr.	Omaha.
27	ADMITTED	Clausen	Andreas B.	65		m	w	tailor	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Nørre Nebel	daughter:Laura Clausen 2o,Thorvaldsensvej.Copenhagen	Minn	St.Paul
28		NOT SHIPPED	Jan	31		m	m	labour	no	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Heldowice	n o n e	Ill	Chicago.
29		NOT SHIPPED	Agnieska	39		f	m	wife	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		NOT SHIPPED	Wanda	3		f	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Lewis A Branch 10/8/21

17

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens 75
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 9

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or printe...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~191~~

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note, at foot of page, for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	self	200	no	-	-	brother in law:P.Sørensen Curtis.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Kvong	
2	no	husband	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Varde	
3	no	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	Dark	"	no	"	Kvong.	
4	no	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	"	no	"	"	
5	no	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"	
6	no	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	0	"	"	"	no	"	"	
7	yes	self		yes	1914 1919	Ill.	friend:Theodor Kjeldsen 3591,Winennis Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue		Denmark	Gjörsels	
8	no	self	300	yes	06-14 16-21	Nebr.	father:J.P.Olsen Obert.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Hønsenge	
9	no	husband	-	yes	1917 1921	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Malmø	
10	no	father	-	yes	1917 1921	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	"	no	"	"	
11	no	father	-	yes	Born in U. S. A.		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Obert.Nebr.	
12	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother in law father:Anders A.Larsen Harlan.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Sahl	
13	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	blue	no	"	Hasager	
14	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law:L.H.Chorling 46c,Lymann Ave.Kenosha.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Grenaa	
15	yes	self	25	yes	05-1c,16-18. 19-21.	NY.	friend:J.Carlsen 369,Pacific Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	red	fair	tatoved both arms.	"	Sæby.	
16	no	father	85	no	-	-	father: Walter Andersen 1c13,Grove Ave.Racine.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	
17	yes	self	26	no	-	-	friend:M.Clausen R 3.Box 127.Racine.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	"	Falkerslev	
18	yes	self	140	no	-	-	brother in law:Christen Levisen RFD.3.Box 1c.Racine.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	no	"	Aarhus	
19	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Stade	
20	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Aalborg	
21	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"	
22	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	brown	no	"	"	
23	no	self	200	no	-	-	uncle:Hans Christensen Ill. 644c,S.Justine Str.Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	grey	no	"	Varde	
24	no	self	90	yes	19c5 1921	Ill.	home. " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"	
25	yes	brother	yes	no			brother:Herman Markowitz 78.Jefferson Str.Yonkers.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	grey	no	Rumania	Seini	
26	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle:Georg Skou 3916 -S.-28 Str.S.Omaha.Nbr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Sulsted	
27	no	son in law:	25	no	-	-	son in law:Peter Andersen 688 E.-Rose Str.St.Paul.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	grey	no	"	Norsum	
28	yes	self	100	no			1c51,Sinevent Str.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brown	no	Poland	Holdcwisc	
29	yes	husband	-	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"	
30	yes	father	-	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "S/S OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Larsen.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL[illegible]NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Anna	29		f	s	book-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother:A.Neitzel 11,Tegelerstr.Berlin.	Minn.	Winona.
2	ADMITTED	Sørensen	Lovise Hansine	14		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	N.Farup	father:Mads Sørensen N.Farup.pr.Ribe.	Calf.	Plesanton
3		Sørensen	Karen	47		f	s	maid-cook	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	USA.	New York.	brother:Søren Sørensen 3,Rosenvej.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
4	✓	Anderson	Amanda H.	22		f	s	domest	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Mass. Stoughton.	father:Alfred Anderson Hastabaken.Billesholms Grufva.	Mass.	Stoughton
5		Knobuske	Gustaf Arvid	28		m	s	cashier	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	brother:Alarik Ehmburke Gothenburg Saving Bank.	NY.	Brocklyn
6		Jensen	Otto Ingemann	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aaoyoro	mother:Ane M.Jensen Aabykar.Aabyoro.	S.D.	Sioux Falls
7		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Ludvig	43		m	m	gardner	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Weston.Oreg.	~~mother:Kristine Rasmussen~~ &c,Prinsensgade:Aalborg	Oreg.	Weston.
8		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Agnes E,	36		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Knud W.	12		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Marie L.	8		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Ane	5		f	s	"	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Paul	07		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father:C.A.Thøfner 38.Aabenlevard.Copenhagen.	Mass	Haverhill
13		Hansen	Viggó A.C.G.	17		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother:Ing.Hansen 12,Colbjørnsensgade.Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
14	✓	Anderson	Albert Julius	41		m	s	sailor	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	USA.	Worchester. Mass.	mother:Mathilda Andreason Grufvan.Bjuf. Sweden.	Mass.	Worchester.
15		Hansen	Carl Gustav	23		m	s	waiter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father:K.V.Hansen 17,Ruibjergsvej.Vanløse.	Ohio	Massilon
16		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Elsa M.K.	10		f	s	shopass.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father:E.Mortensen ~~Saksbing.Denmark.~~	"	"
17		Rasmussen	Alfred M.	24		m	s	waiter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father:P.Rasmussen 15,Bredgade.Copenhagen.	Ohio	Marion
18		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Henry	37		m	m	provis.	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Boston.Mass.	~~father.Hans Nielsen~~ 7,Oehlenschlægersgade.Cop.	Mass.	Boston.
19		Poulsen	Vera Louise	22		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father?Edvard Hansen 7.P.Sabroesgade.Cop.	NY.	New York
20		Hansen	Peter A.	40		m	m	mecanic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	USA.	Calf. L.s Angeles	father:M.Hansen 22,Toldbodgade.Copenhagen.	Calf	Los Angeles
21		"	Dora	45		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Mary	12		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	Born in U.S.A.				"	"	"
23		Eckstein	J.Heinrich	23		m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pfannerhall	father: Jaqg Eckstein Diegelsberg.Geppingen.	Wisc	Eau Claire
24			Erika	25		f	m	wife	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Sommer	Peter H.	57		m	m	steward	yes	Danish	yes	Dehmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife:Johanne Sommer 2c,Griffenfeldtsgade.Cop.	NY.	New York
26		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Sigrid	35		f	m	wife	C i t i z e n o f U n i t e d S t a t e s.									
27		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	[illegible]	7		f	s	child				Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother.Valborg Espenhain 6.Burmeistergade.Copenhagen	Ny.	New York
28		Bjørkman	Gottfried	41		m	m	carpentery	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Falkeberg	Wife, Olga Bjørkman Falkenberg	NY	NewYorkCity
29		Andersson	Erik	35		m	m	machinist	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	US A	Rockford Ill	Father Aug. Andersson Hanatorp Kisma	Ill	Rockford
30		Johansson	Ana E	47		f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Motala	Cousin, Carl Andersson Kattefadet, Fifed	N.Y.	Mt. Claur

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries with the exception of your name must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~19~~ 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write, and has he been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.) See full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle:Ernst Neitzel 117 E.- 4 Str.Winona,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Germany	Staugard
2	no	sister	25	no	-	-	sister: Mrs.P.H.Petersen Plesanton,Calf. Box 514	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	healthy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Melodden
3	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1921	N.Y.	friend:Aarn Erichsen 544 W.-113 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	no	"	Hvilsager
4	no	self	25	yes	1916 1921	Mass.	aunt:Carolina Krana 48c,Summer Str.Stoughton.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Warra Wram
5	yes	self	25	no	-	-	mother:Augusta [redacted] Ehnebuske 587 - 6 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vislanda.
6	no	friend	yes	no	-	-	sister [redacted]:Kathrine Jensen box 415.Sioux Falls.S.D.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkgrey		no	Denmark	Aabyoro
7	no	self	yes	yes	02-04.06-09. 10 21.Wash.		Home:Weston.Oregon.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	grey	blue	no	"	Aalborg
8	no	husband	yes	yes	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	"	Sindal
9	no	father	yes	yes	born in USA.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no		
10	no	"	yes	yes			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no		
11	no	"	yes	yes			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no		
12	yes	self	25	no			brotner:Knud Thøfner 361,River Str.Haverhill,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.
13	no	self	25	no	-	-	uncle: A,E.Madsen 8852 Yale ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	no	self	25	yes	1897 1920	Mass.	brother inlaw:Martin Akeson 1c,Vales Str.Worchester.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Bjuf .
15	no	self	25	yes	1919 1920	NY.	friend:F.C.M.Lain 6oo,E.Main Str.Ohio.Mansillon	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ølgoi
16	no	self	yes	no			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	"	Saxkøbing
17	no	self	25	no	-	-	frien d F.C.M.Lain 6oo E.Main str Ohio Mansville	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1921	Mass.	home:115c,Broadway.W.Summerville.Boston.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
19	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	husband:Jens C.Poulsen 72,Washington Pl.New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	no	self	25	yes	1903 1921	Calf.	friend:Sam Dagby 11c,Rowa n Str.Los Angeles.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
21	no	husband	"	yes	1906 1921	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Bakke
22	no	father	"	yes	Born in U. S. A.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	no	USA.	Calf. Los Angeles
23	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father in law:Paul Bobish RR 5.Ean Claire.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1c	"	blond	grey	no	Germany	Württemberg
24	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	father: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Brandenburg
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 sailor 1920 Diff.Pl.		steamer:"NORDSTJERNEN" New York Harbour.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	blue	no	Denmark	Bjørnshol
26							husband:Ralph Torp 864 - 3 Ave.New York .NY.																			
27	yes	Mrs.Torp	"	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	-	-	no	"	Copenhagen
28	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brotherinlaw: G.Andersson, 436 E. 78th Str.,N.York C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Healthy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Gøteborg
29	no	self	45	yes	1913 1921	Rockford Ill.	Wife: Anna Andersson, 1307 Parmely Str.,Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Ørby
30	no	self	40	yes	1904 1921	N.Y.C.	Friemd: K.Johnsson, 19 Wally Road, Mt. Claur, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	no	"	Undenæs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—dc

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, Oct. 6st 1921, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6r8488-6-18-30-80M.																		
1		Nilsson	Sigrid Ch. 10-8376 9/23/35	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Glimåkra	Father Nils Isaksson, No. 16, Glimåkra, Sweden	Main	Portland
2		Olsen	Olof T.	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Västervik	Uncle Carl Fettermark, National, Vimmerby, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
3	358957	Lavin 4-4-28	Ida J. 26	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Goteryd	Gaurdian Miss Anna Svensson, Göteryd, Sweden	N.J.	Elizabeth
4		Kulle	Hilma	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Father Hans Nilsson, Vanstad Skog 19, Esperod, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
5		Sjöberg	Freja	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Trensum	Mother Mrs Christina Sjöberg Siggarp, Trensum, Sweden.	Conn.	Hartford
6		Jonsson	Tekla B.	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Glimåkra	Father Nils Jonsson, Glimåkra, Sweden	Mass.	Auburn
7		Nilsson	Anna	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother Mrs Ingrid Johnsson, Kvittinge, Wanås, Sweden.	Ind.	Gary
DEPORTED		Levin	Gustaf E.	18		M	S	Watch maker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Vinslof	Father Walfrid Levin, Box 333, Vinslöf, Sweden.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Hasselgren	Emelia	67		F	S	Shop keeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Sister Mrs Cecilia Nilsson, Sjöbo, Sweden.	N.H.	Winchester
10		Svensson	Edna	25		F	M	House wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	San Francis co, Cal.	Father-in-law August Svensson, N. Fogdelyckegatan 9, Karlshamn	N.J.	Newark
11		Hallstrom	George S.	59		M	M	Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Brother-in-law Otto Palm, Marisdalsvägen 2, Malmo, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
12	P-1439/157 Boston 9/28/38	Johnsson	Johanna	41		F	S	Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father Måns Johannesson, No. 47 Onslunda, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
13		Ignell	Karl	21		M	S	Iron worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hogserum	Mother Mrs Hilda Ignell, Brostorp, Glömminge, Sweden.	N.J.	Long Island City
14		"	Inge J. for	18		M	S	Farm hand	11-9663 (525) yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hogserum		"	"
15		Nielsen	Edgmor	37		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Kallundborg	mother Mathilde Nielsen Ægiregade 68 Copenhagen	Va.	Hamton
16	3928-73-6/24/27	Caecar	Minny A.	46		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	mother Getruda Caecar Horebro Vennerby Sverig	N.Y.	New York
17		Gustafsson	Arvid Chr.	27		m	m	carpenter	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Ljungby	father M. Gustafsson Hørby S Sweden	N.J.	Hanaroneck
18		"	Mary	28		f	m	wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Olsson Ekelsager	Teresia Caroline	27		f	s	Nurse	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	fahher A. Olsson Tyrebo Sveden	N.Y.	New York
20		Olsson	Anna	28		f	m	wife	23-7678 yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	FATHER J.G. Tilstrøm Boden Sweden	Ill	Chicago
21	U. S. CIT.	"	Carl	5		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Jendresen	Erik	38		m	m	carpen-ter	11-28690-4/10/41-505 yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand,	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother Christine Jendresen Eskelund Bryrup Denmark	Ill	Chicago.
DEPORTED		Jørgensen	Elsiabeth	5		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Laura Jørgensen Godsbanegade 21 Copenhagen	Ill	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The en[illegible]n this sh[illegible]ust be typewr[illegible]r printed.

11 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigr[illegible]ficer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~191x~~

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	25	yes	1916	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Mrs A.B. Hamilton, 85 Elm St., Portland, Main.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaryd
2	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Uncle Oscar Blomqvist, 11 Allston St., Beacon Hill, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Västervik
3	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Henry W. Anderson, 480 Adams ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Götеryd
4	yes	Self	25	yes	1910 -21	Boston, Mass.	Employer Mrs Carolina King, 11 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Wanstad
5	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend Miss Skoglund, Fairview Hartford, Conn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Trensum
6	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Uncle Nils Olsson, wallace ave., Auburn, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Glimåkra
7	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend Nels Johnsson, 25 West 16th St., Gary, Ind.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	O. Broby
8	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Henry Burgh, 618 Humbo -lt Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Winslöf
9	no	affidavit Self	25	yes	1888 1920	Newyork City	Friend Charles J. Linstrom, R.R. L, Winchester, N.H.	no	perma nently	undno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Sweden	Billinge
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1896 1920	S. Franci sco, Cal.	Husband Oscar Svensson, 369 Elizabeth ave Newark, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.
11	yes	Self	25	yes	1891 1921	Newyork City	Wife Mrs Emelie Hallstrom, 240 West 124th St., Newy rk, N.Y	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sall	gray	brown	none	Sweden	Malmo
12	yes	Self	25	yes	1899 1921	Boston Mass.	Cousin, Aldor Carlsson, 17 High St., Dorchester, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Onslunda
13	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs Emely Anderson, 210 Old Ridge Road, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	N. Möckleby
14	no	Self	25	no	-	-		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	N. Möckleby
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Poul Nielsen 119 Ash ave Hanton Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	"	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1921	Ill	friend Ruth Andersson 5 Water str N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Nørre Vi.
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 192o	N.Y.	friend Mrs G. Ingold Box 53 Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	none	"	Örby
18	yes	husband	yes	yes	1908 192o	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	none	Czechoslowakia	Cekelinca
19	yes	self	yes	yes	191o 1921	N.Y.	van Cortland Hospit al 219 158th str N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hochholm.
20	yes	husband	yes	yes	1909 1921	Ill	husband Carl Olsson 4923 N.Clark str Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Hærnøsand.
21	"	father	"	yes	born 1902	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Ill	home 3749 N.Costner ave Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	scare on left side of neck	Denmark	Tumbul
23	yes	Steph- father	"	no	-	-	Stepfather Hans Andersen 1906 Montrose ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	"	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "S/S OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

12

Form
DEPARTM... OF LA...
IMMIGRA...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...LL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, ~~xxxxx~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forsell	Johan Victor	32		m	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Myrokytu	Father W. Forsell Myrokytu Finland		
2		Bjørklund	Selma	32		f	m	wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	"	Frøjnæs Overmark	Father J. Gabrielson Overmark, Frøjnæs	NY	NewYorkCity
3	UNDER 16	-	Leonard	9		m	s	son	yes	English	yes	"	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis
4	X	Kronlof	Verner	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	"	Mankipaa Worå	Father Yhomas Kronlof Worå Mankipaa	"	"
5		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Felikx Mikael~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Paohajoki~~	Mother Meta Hautio Razajali	Wash	Hägmann
6		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Emmia Maria~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mass~~	~~Rutland~~
7		Nyholm	Jenny	22		f	s	needle woman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Hoplax	Mother O. Nyholm Hoplax Helsinge	"	"
8		Grønroos	Ester	19		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Father Elin Grønroos 4 Kathrinegade, Helsingfors	NY	Brooklyn
9		Tuominen	Alli Velhelmine	20		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Mannila	Father Frans Tuominen Mannila Finland	"	"
10		Hilli	Anna	42		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Father M. Hilli 42 Runeberggaten Helsingfors	"	Bufalo
11		Eriksson	Anna	31		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Sittala	Father O. Eriksson Sittala	"	NewYorkCity
12		Laine	Maria	20		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father V. Laine, Sittala	"	Larchmont
ADMITTED		Helin	Venda	59		f	w	widow	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Nagu, Pja.	Son K. Kelin, Nagu. Pja Pl.	"	New York.
14		Sahninen	Olga	17		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Sittala	Father S. Sahninen, Sittala.	"	Buffalo.
15		Kauppi	Ilma	20		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Aaueksaki	Father M. Kauppi, Aaeckaski.	"	New York.
16		Hakola	Justuna	36		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Kaukajaki	Father W. Hakola, Kaukajaki.	Mass.	Maynard,
17	UNDER 16	"	Aatos, William	8		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	Wisc.	Brantwood.
18		Holmberg	Ida	32		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Munsala	Brother Wilhelm Holmberg, Munsala.	Wash.	Vernon.
19		Berg	Hanna	17		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Lapuilahti	Father J. Berg, Lapuilahti.	Cal.	San Francisco.
20		Hartull	Anna Sofia	22		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Wøra	Father A.S. Hartull, Wøra.	"	Oakland.
21		Markoff	Ljuba	20		f	s	servant	yes	finnish	yes	"	Swedish	"	Åland	Father Waldemar Markoff, Ämnäs, Finstrom, Åland.	Mass.	Pittsfield.
22		Bernqvist	Ida, Alice	34		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Åland. Mariehamn	Father in law A. Bernqvist, Mariehamn, Åland.	NY:	New York.
23	X	Markoff	Georg	17		m	s	painter	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Åland.	Father Waldemar Markoff, Ämnäs, Finstrom, Åland.	Mass.	Pittsfield.
24		Mattson	Mimmi, Adele.	18		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Eckero, Kyrkoby.	Mother Maria A. Mattson, Eckero Kyrkoby.	NY.	Brooklyn.
25		Johansson	Emmi, Josefina	19		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Eckero Torp. Åland.	Father Alfred Johansson, Eckero Torp.	"	"
26		Carlsson	Carl Uno	35		m	m	joiner	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Alma Carlsson, Eckero Torp, Åland.	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	" Arnold	3		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		"	Elsa, Olga, Alex.	29		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29																		
30																		

20 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]ion offic[illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~191~~

35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write (or both)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (by overt acts or by violence) the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1909 1921	New York	Home 569 West, 185 Str. New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Healthy.	fair	blue	no	Finland	Myrskyla.
2	no	self	50	yes	1904 1921	Minn.	Husband T.Bjorklund, 3305, - 39th Str.Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Overmark.
* 3	no	mother	"	Born in U. S. A.			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Minn.	Minneapolis.
4	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother in law F.Anderson. Hagmann, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Finland	Wora.
5	no	"	25	no			Sister Hildur Hautin, Ruttad, Wash.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Kauhajoki.
6	no	"	25	no			"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Hilda Lundstrøm, 470, Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Finland.	Helsingfors.
8	yes	self	25	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	no	"	"
9	no	Brother in law.	25	no	-	-	Brother in law Mr. Charles Bergmann, Buffalo,Ny.164Wecker	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark blue		no	"	Mannila.
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1911 1921	New York	124 West, 84 Str. New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Helsingfors.
11	no	self	25	yes	1912 1920	"	Friend C. Klnyskens, 59 Stryvesand Ave, Larchmont, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Karkula.
12	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Sister M. Laine, 52 East 83 Str. New York, City, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Sittala.
13	no	"	Self	25	no	-	son	Sister J. Helin, 1389 East Delavan Ave, Buffalo, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Liela.
14	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Sister M. Laine 52 East 83 Str. New York, City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Karkula.
15	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Sister Ida Kankaanpaa, Maynard, Mass. Box 285.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Wirrat.
16	no	Husband	25	no	-	-	Husband I. Hakola,Brantwood, Wisc. Box 125.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Kaukajoki.
17	no	Father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Relative L. Markusson,Mt.Vernon, Box 99, R.F.D.4, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark brown		no	"	Munsak.
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother J. Berg, 2412, 15th Str, San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	fair	"	no	"	Lapuilahti.
20	yes	Friend	25	no	-	-	Marii Silva, 836, 15th Str. Oakland, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Vora.
21	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law J.Lattigori,334, Libanon Ave, Pittsfield, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Åland.
22	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1921	NY.	Husband E.L.Bernqvist, 515 East 144 Str. Bronx, N:Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	"
23	no	self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law J. Lattiggori, 334, Libanon Ave, Pittsfield,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	"
24	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother L. Mattson, 5712, 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	red	grey	no	"	"
25	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle J. Johnsson, 680,Ovington Ave, Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
26	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1919	Mass.	Friend. J. Johnsson, 680,Ovington Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	brown	no	"	"
27	yes	Father	-	Born in U. S. A.			" " "	no	EVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Mass.
28	yes	Self	25	yes	1910 1919	Mass.	Friend J. Johnsson,680, Ovington Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	no	Finland	Åland.
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Helmuth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • Oscar II • *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 6th 1921, 19~~21~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Suska ✓	Teresa ✓ (Mot)	24 ✓		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland ✓	Polish	Poland	Samoczek	father Wasil Wallack	Conn.	New Brittia
2	UNDER 16	" ✓	Elzbieta ✓ (dau)	3 ✓		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	"	"	"	" Samoczek Poland.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Mieczyslaw ✓ (son)	1	6	m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	Polish	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Czerniak ✓	Jozefa ✓ (wife)	30 ✓		f	m	wife	yes ✓	Polish	✓ yes	"	✓ "	"	"	Wielbocie father Feliks Kandjana	Minn.	Deluth
5	UNDER 16	" ✓	Jan ✓ (son)	9 ✓		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	✓ "	"	"	" Wielbocie Poland.	"	"
6		Falkowska ✓	Czeslawa ✓ (wife)	28 ✓		f	m	wife	yes ✓	English Polish	yes	"	"	"	Rypin	Fatherinlaw: Stanley Falkowski, Rypin.	N.J.	Jersey City
7	UNDER 16	" ✓	Gertruda ✓ (dau)	12 ✓		f	s	child	no ✓	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Manusiewicz ✓	Helena ✓ (wife)	27 ✓		f	m	wife	yes ✓	Polish	✓ yes	Pol.	Polish	"	Warsaw	Brotherinlaw: Rafael Manusiewicz, Olensk.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Falkowski ✓	Bronislaw ✓ (husb of 6)	31 ✓		m	m	carpenter	yes ✓	English Polish	yes	"	"	"	Rypin	father Stanislaw Falkowski	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Swidunowicz ✓	Chrystyna ✓	28 ✓		f	m	wife	yes ✓	Russian	yes	Russ.	Russ.	"	Dywin	sister Bronislawa Swidunowicz	Ohio	Ramsey
11		juwewicz-Karolwisc ✓	Alexandra ✓ (mot)	41 ✓		f	m	wife	no ✓	Nothing	no	Polish	Polish	"	Wilno	brother:Josef Woiczehowski I Slomanko 25.Wilna.	Wisc.	Park Falls
12		" ✓	Julia ✓ (dau)	18 ✓		f	s	dressm.	yes ✓	Polish	yes	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		" ✓	Michal ✓ (son)	16 ✓		m	s	student	yes ✓	Polish	✓ yes	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" ✓	Maria ✓ (dau)	15 ✓		f	s	student	yes ✓	Polish	yes	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	" ✓	Wiktoria ✓ (dau)	10 ✓		f	s	child	yes ✓	Polish	yes	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		" ✓	Jadwiga ✓ (dau)	8 ✓		f	s	child	yes ✓	Polish	✓ yes	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Ajzenacht ✓	Fradel ✓	62 ✓		f	w	widow	no	Nothing	no	Russia ✓	Hebrew	Poland	Rokazow	friend Mr Stein 25o Mira str Warsaw	NY.	Brooklyn
18		Schwabe ✓	Bernhard ✓	33 ✓		m	m	labour	yes	German ✓	yes	Freestate	German	Freestat	Danzig	father:Franz Schwabe Freestate Danzig.	NY.	Buffalo.
19		" ✓	Therese ✓	32 ✓		f	m	wife	yes	German ✓	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	" ✓	Erna ✓	9 ✓		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" ✓	Georg ✓	3 ✓		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		Plekavicinte ✓	Elena ✓	17 ✓		f	s	servant	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	✓ Lithuan	Liyhuan	Schaulen	aunt:Barbara Stankienia Schaulen	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Dilba ✓	Anna ✓	17 ✓		f	s	SERVANT	yes	Lithuan	✓ yes	"	✓ "	"	Gurklisi	father:Mix Dilba Gurklisi	"	Collinsville
24		Siemonit ✓	Ida ✓	37 ✓		f	m	wife	yes ✓	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	✓ Germ	Mich.	Detroit	father:Karl Hahn. Rittenberg.Kr.Franzberg	Mich	Detroit
25		Radziszewski ✓	Jan ✓ (husb)	31 ✓		m	m	labour	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Holdowiec	mother Mary Radziszewski Holdowiec Poland	Ill.	Chicago.
26		" ✓	Agnieska ✓ (wf)	29 ✓		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"
27	U.S. CIT.	" ✓	Wanda ✓ (ch)	3 ✓		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~191~~

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	37	yes	1911 1921	Conn	husband:Jan Suska 34,Oak Str.New Britain.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Poland	Sanoszek
2	no	father	"	no	1912		father: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	no	father	"	no	1910		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	no	husband		yes	40.00	-	husband:Egwitz Czerniak 2712 E.- 1 Str.Duluth.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	no	father		no	0	1	father: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Wierbocie
6	yes	mother		yes	1916		mother: Anna Israelski	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	yes	mother	yes	"	1921	N.J.	51,Neptun Ave.Jersey City.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	brown	no	"	Rypin
8	yes	husband	30.00	no	-	-	husband:Jan Manusewich 2292,Lymann Str.Detroit.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	"	"
9	yes	self	149	yes	1913 1921		mother in law:Anna Israelska	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	black	grey	no	"	Rowno
10	no	husband	60	no	-	-	51,Neptun Ave.Jersey City.NJ. husband:Paul Swidunowisch	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Rypin
11	yes	husband	150	no	-	-	Box 87.Ramsey Ohio. husband:Agatol jucewics-	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	no	"	Dywin
12	"	father	100	"	-	-	Karolwicz.18.Park Falls.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	no	"	Wilno
13	"	father	"	no	-	-	father: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	black	brown	no	"	"
14	"	father	"	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	"	father	"	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	"	father	"	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	yes	self	25	no	-	-	son:Dania Eisenhart 200,Freeman Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	yes	brother in law.	75	no	-	-	brother in law:Johann Liebner 972,Genesse Str.Buffalo.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	grey	no	"	Rokazow
19	yes	"	"	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	"	Freestate
20	yes	"	"	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	"
21	yes	"	"	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
22	yes	mother		no	-	-	mother:Elana Valionaite 4112,S.Artesian Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	no	uncle	250.00	no	-	-	uncle:Martin Romonat,525 s. Chestrup Str.Collinsville.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	Lithuan	Schaulen
24	no	self	25	yes	1913 1921	Mich	husband:Evals Simoniet 2075,Conger Str.Detroit.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Gurklisi
25	yes	self	166	no	1912 1921	Ill.	home 1c51 Lincoln str Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	Germany	Rittenberg
26	yes	husband	"	yes	"	"		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Poland	Holdowiec
27	yes	father	"	yes	Born in U. S. A.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
28								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	U.S.A	Chicago
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

14

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "OSCAR 11" . *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA , 1 oktb. , 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Solny	Maszike	21		M S	laborer	yes	polish		Poland	Hebrew	Norway	Kr.ania	Frend: M. Levin, Wilsesgt, 6 Kr. ania	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2		Klaimann	Samuel	19		m s	clerc	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	Frend: M. Levin, Wilsesgt. 6 Kr, ania	N. y.	"
3	×	V/2.863-251 Kokk	Eduvard	29		m s	labou	yes	Estnish	yes	Russia Estland	Tallinna: Estonian	Estland	Reval	father Hans Kokk 2 Metals str Reval.	N. Y.	N. Y.
4		Nielsen	Karen	27		f s	domest	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norsk	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father: Klemmel Nielsen, Vollene 2o3 Arendal	N. Y.	N. Y.
5		Jacobsen-Vestad	Nils	31		m s	labor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Østerdalen	Father: Jacob Nielsen, Aastad st. Ø.dalen Norway	N. Y.	N. Y.
6		Carlsson	Carl R.	28		m s	farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Orsatan	Father: Olaf Carlsson, Olsoten, Smedserud Sw	Colo	Gulsberg
7		60/150-4-30-20-Karlsson	Elin M.	19		f s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Ullerud	Father: Clof Karlsson, Smedserud Sw.	"	"
8		266344-4-19-Larsson	Olof	26		m s	Machnm	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Pråstanda	Father: Lars Olsson, Pagtvet Gestad, Praalanda	Pa	Iance
9		Swensson	Hilda M	21		f s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Fejarme	Father: Sven J. Isakson, Rejaram Sw.	N.D.	Cheyenne
10		NOT SHIPPED Jacobson	Ellen	31		f s	cook			yes	"	"	"	Mølltorp	Father: Otto Larson, Mølltorp, Sw.	N.Y.	Pellsidepark
11		Pettersson	Mimmie	30		f s	Waitrc	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Norway	Vollsja	Sister: Mrs Sylvia Andersson, Vollsja, Sw	N. Y	Pallside P
12		Cleveland	Rasmus	42		m s	clerc	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: Christian Cleveland Horsanger Sogn,	N. D.	Crosby
13		Olsen	Klara M	40		f s	cook	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norkøping	Sister: Anna Høg Olsen, Kryskog pf Norkøping	N. Y	N. Y.
14		Lindblad	Gustaf J	24		m s	Carpentyes		Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Per A Lindblad, Alstrome gatan 3 Stockh.	Ill	Chicago
15		Engstrøm	Elam	33		m s	Machn	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	Ill	Minnapolis	father G. P. Engstrøm, Stora, Nicmesel Sweden.	N. Y,	N. Y.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

The e[illegible]on this [illegible]st be typew[illegible]or prin[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immig[illegible] offic[illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 17 1921, ~~1921~~

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$10	no	-	-	Brother: Jacob Solny, c,o Knitgoods Undon, 61 Graham Avn. B. klyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	Bl	bl	no	Poland	Zlota
2	N. Y.	Self	$10	no	-	-	Brother in lawn: Josef Steinberg, 365 E 8 st N	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	no	"	Saucut
3	N.Y	self	25	no	-	-	Frend: Jocob Thomsamin, 70 E 130th str. N. Y. C	no	evef one	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	no	Estland	Viljandin
4	N.Y	Self	25	no	-	-	friend Jørgine Thompson, 53 Anst Stret. Bridgefils Park N.Y.	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	bl	no	Norge	Arendal
5	N.Y.	Self	25	yes	1910	Wis	Frend: M. H. Iversen, Westby, Wisc.U.S.A.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl	bl	no	"	Østerdalen
6	N.Y	self	30	yes	1913 21	Colo	friend Hjalmar Peterson, Gulsburg, Colo	no	Perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blán	bl	no	Sweden	Olsater
7	N. Y	self	25	no	no	-	friend Hjalmar Peterson, Gulsburg Colo	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blán	bl	no	"	Ulerud
8	N.Y	self	100	yes	1915 1921	Ill	Sister: Mrs. Lilie Wahlgren Box 16 Manse Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	blán	bl	no	"	Gestad
9	N.Y.	self	50	no	no	-	Brother: Gustof Svensson, R. F. 3 Sheyenne N. D.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blán	bl	no	"	Byarum
10	N.Y	"	25	yes	1901 1919	N. Y.	Sister: Mrs. John Brookwell Central Roul, Falls-Park N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	blán	bl	no	"	Mølltorp
11	N.Y.	self	25	Born in U. S. A.	1910		Friend John Brookwell, Central Paul, Falls-Park, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blán	bl	no	U.SVA.	Brooklyn
12	N.Y	self	25	yes	1918 1920	N. D.	Crosby, N.D. home	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Norway	Horsanger
13	N.Y	self	25	yes	1909 21	N. Y.	Sister: Mrs. Gust R. Edmann 1033-Carlton Avn. Bronx	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Haradsham
14	N.Y.	SELF	25	no	yes	-	Sister: C. N. Olsen, Sheffield Avn. 5th Fl. Shic.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
15	N.y	self	50	yes	1907 21	Ill	home 3243 - North 5th str, Minnapolis Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Nøsmisell
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the "/s „OSCAR II" [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

15

Axel Larsen,

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
[illegible]
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 Workaways.

List Workaway

(15)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

WORK

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States. This (white) list must be filled for the list

S. S. * Oscar II *. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 6, 19 xxxx 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sørensen ✓	Leo	17		m	s	machin	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother:Marie Sørensen 26,Eskiliagade.Copenhagen.	Pa.	Phila.
2		Magnussob ✓	Tryggvi	21		m	s	painter	yes	Danish	yes	Island	Island	Island	Holmavik	father:Magnurs Magnusson Holmavik.Island.	NY.	Fords.
3		Bjørnlund ✓	Marie	35		f	s	steward.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother:Cecilie Bjørnlund 8,Overgaden o.V.Copenhagen.	"	Brooklyn "
4		Stenderup ✓	Aage Alex	28		m	s	sailor	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt:Anna Hansen 72,Nørrebrogade.Copenhagen.	Ill	Chicago
5		Madsen ✓	Theodor Carl Georg	24		m	s	sailor	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father:C.Madsen 22,Wargelands Alle.Copenhagen	NY,	New York
6		Torp ✓	Aage Peter	23		m	s	represent	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother:C.Torp 138,Østerbrogade.Copenhagen.	Calf.	Los Angeles
7		Nielsen ✓	Christian	48		m	w	pantrym	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	USA.	Brooklyn.NY.	son:Johs.Lefevre Daugaard.Denmark.	NY.	Brooklyn.
8		Jensen ✓	Niels Rikard	25		m	s	labour	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father in law:H.Andreasen Nørregade.Rudkøbing.	"	"
9		Madsen Juul ✓	Aage Chtistian	33		m	m	baker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife:Rasmine Madsen 1 A.Brohusgade.Copenhagen.	"	New York.
10		~~NOT SHIPPED~~.	Hans V.	32		m	s											
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68120r-1-5-31-OPA.

3-11685 2-1685 2-1685 2-1685 2-1685 2-1685 2-1685 2-1685 2-1685 3-17761 2-1685 2-1685 2-1685

10/18/21 Dan a. H. Rudkøbing — Inspr

23

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

AWAY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port ... possessi... whatsoever cla... travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ERAGE PAS... E... NLY

...rriving at Port of New Yor..., OCT 17 1921 1921, 19xx

41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.workaway	25	no	-	-	brother:Max Sørensen 5clo,Griscom Str.Phila.Pa.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Maarum
2	N.Y.workaway	25	no	-	-	uncle:Fred.Eymundsson Fords.NY.Middlesex Co.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Island	fjord. Steingrims-
3	N.Y.workaway	25	yes	1921	as sailor	1129,Dean Str.Brooklyn.NY. friend:Mrs H.Sørensen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Understed.
4	N.Y. workaway	25	yes	1914 1915	Ill.	brother:Axel Stenderup Stone. 1834,Otto Str.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	tatoved A left arm.	"	Copenhagen.
5	N.Y. workaway	25	no	1918 1918	as sailor	brother in law:W.Hansen 12o E.-86 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	grey	no	"	Horsens.
6	N.Y. workaway	25	no	-	-	friend:N.Hansen Calf. 2o9o,W.-29 Str.Los Angeles.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
7	N.Y. workaway	25	yes	1915 1921	NY.	friend:John.C.Corcozaw st.Johns College.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
8	N.Y. workaway	25	no	-	-	friend:John Andresen 478,Court Str.Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
9	N.Y. workaway	25	no	-	-	brother:Viggo Juul 45,Whitehall Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 1.

Form 630 B
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Oscar II " sailing from Copenhagen, October 6th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petersen	Sigrid	35	f	m			Passport 52645 issued Washington D.C. June 13th 1921.	home. Chicago.Ill.
2	"	Frank	5	m	s		Chicago Ill October 7th 1916.	" " "	"
3	Nielsen	Edna Helene	22	f	s		Omaha Nebr. August 26th 1895	No.55947. Wash.D.C.June 2o - 1921.	1oo2 S.-24 Str.Omaha.Nebr.
4	"	Lars Chr.	57	m	m			" 55946. " " 2o - 1921.	" " " "
5	Andersen	Alfred	31	m	s			" 31910 Wash.D.C. May 9th 1921.	5th & Penn Str.St.Joseph.Mo.
6	Westergaard	Thorvald	23	m	s			" 12o8o. " March 31 - 1921.	35,Nicholas Terrace.New York.NY.
7	Pors	Marie	33	f	s			" 14o71 " April 4th 1921.	home S.Fransisco.Calf.
8	Petersen	Mary	59	f	m			" 14o69 " " " "	home "
9	Christensen	Jens	38	m	m			Passport 11299 issued Washington D.C. March 3oth 1921	3ox 314.Van Nuys.Los Angeles.Calf.
10	"	Hansine	4o	f	m				" " " "
11	Nielsen	Martin	46	m	m			Pass 2o332. Wash D.C. April 16 - 1921.	home Dannebrog.Nebr.
12	"	Ester	32	f	m			" " " " "	"
13	"	Anna	1o	f	s		Dannebrog Nebr. November 4th 1911.	" " " " "	"
14	"	Carl	6	m	s		" " January 13th 1915	" " " " "	"
15	"	Eugene	1	f	s		" " April 2oth 192o.	" " " " "	"
16	NOT SHIPPED.	Marie C,	65	f	w				499 S.- 17 Str.Newark.NJ.
17	Miller	Knud	38	m	m			Passport 3296 issued Washington D.C. March 14th 1921	home 2o4o,N.Karlow Ave.Chicago.Ill.
18	"	Elvine	36	f	m			" " "	" " " "
19	"	Roy	4	m	s		Chicago Ill October 1oth 1917	" " "	" " " "
20	Jensen	Lauritz	27	m	s			Passport37657 issued Washington D.C. May 18th 1921.	257 E.-1o Str.St.Paul.Minn.
21	Eriksen	Oluf	31	m	m			Passport " 1o1592. Wash. D.C October.19 - 1921.	home 1511,E.Thomas.Seattle.Wash.
22	Nielsen	Søren Christian	31	m	s			Passport 45278 issued Washington D.C. June 1st 1921.	home 2711,Main Str.Ocean Park.Calf.
23	NOT SHIPPED.	Chr.P.	36	m	m				36o - 5o Str.Brooklyn.NY.
24	NOT SHIPPED.	Kristine	34	f	m				" " "
25	NOT SHIPPED.	Nathael	9	m	s				" " "
26	NOT SHIPPED.	Edvard	7	m	s				" " "
27	NOT SHIPPED.	Mabel	6	f	s				" " "
28	NOT SHIPPED.	Lillian	5	f	s				" " "
29	Sørensen	Peder	36	m	m			Passport 461 issued Washington D.C. March 9th 1921	home Curtis.Nebr.
30	"	Clara	4	f	s		Cuntés Nebr. February 2nd 1916	" " "	"

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

C 2.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, October 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Erik	38		m	m		No.	
2	Schmidt	Ingvard	28	✓	m	s		Passport " 56729. Washington D.C. June 22nd 1921.	home 3oo W.- 1o9 Str.New York.NY.
3	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Jens P.	26		m	s		~~" 6o261. Wash.D.C.July 1 - 1921.~~	~~3o19 Lyndale S.Minneapolis.Minn.~~
4	Larsen	Julius	26	✓	m	m		Passport " 1o2143. Wash.D.C.Oct.2o - 192o.	home Howard.S.D.
5	"	Jenny	18	✓	f	m		" " " " "	"
6	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Henry	25		m	s			~~15,Whitehall Str.New York.NY.~~
7	Mølholt	Anton	29	✓	m	s		Passport 53487 issued Washington D.C. June 14th 1921	home Racine.Wisc.
8	Alman	Marie	23	✓	f	m		Passport 5oo81 issued Washington D.C. June 9th 1921	home 3245,N.Clark Str.Chicago.Ill.
9	Bobjerg	Astrid	24	✓	f	s	Des Moines August 29th 1897	Passport 84318 issued Washington D.C. August 24th 1921.	home 4717,Grand Ave.Minneapolis,Minn.
10	Poulsen	Elna	21	✓	f	s	Luck Wisc. October 5th 1899.	Passport 77312 issued Washington D.C. August 3rd 192o	home Luck.Wisc.
11	Madsen	Marius Christian	36	✓	m	s		Passport 16574 issued Washington D.C. April 8th 1921	home Swift & Co.S.Omaha.Nebr.
12	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Dagmar J.	29		f	s		~~No.18346. Wash.D.C.May 19 1921.~~	~~699,Scend View Terr.Hartford.~~ Conn.
13	Krana	Peter M.	6o	✓	m	m		pass 65o98. Wash.D.C. July 14 - 1921.	48o,Summer Str.Stoughton.Mass.
14	"	Carolina	58	✓	f	m		" 21345. " April 19 - 1921.	" " "
15	Lundstrøm	Hilda	32	✓	f	m		" 432o7. Wash.D.C. May 28 - 1921.	home 17,Hamilton Str.Lynn.Mass.
16	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Oscar	25		m	s		~~" 61736. " July 5 - 1921.~~	~~8,Francis Str.Worchester.Mass.~~
17	Peterson	Oscar	4o	✓	m	m		Supreme Court of New York	12,Sal Str.Everett.Mass
18	"	Ida	41	✓	f	m		May 8th 1911	" " "
19	"	Florence	8	✓	f	s	IA-8500-41/43	No 195133.	" " "
20	Madsen	John	24	✓	m	s		Passport 113466 issued Washington D.C. November 22nd 192o	477,Pacific Str.Brooklyn.NY.
21	Berthelsen	Carl	24	✓	m	s		Passport 11341o issued Washington D.C. November 22nd 1924.	" " "
22	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Helen	39		f	w			
23	Christiansen	Fritz J.	42	✓	m	s		Passport 4181o issued Washington D.C. May 26th 1921	home 121,E.Baldwin Str.Portland.Oreg.
24	Lund	Chr.Madsen	28	✓	m	m		Passport 28253 issued Washington D.C. May 3rd 1921	home Hougton Mass
25	"	Dora	22	✓	f	m	Troy N.Y. August 25th 1899.	" " "	
26	Andersen	Sofie	3o	✓	f	m		Passport 2598o issued Washington D.C. April 28th 1921.	husband:Hans Andersen 19o6,Montrose Ave.Chicago,Ill.
27	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Elisabeth	4		f	s			" " "
28	Bergmann	Charles	32	✓	m	m		Passport 9553 issued Washington D.C. March 26th 1921.	164,Wecker Str.Buffalo.NY.
29	"	Ida	32	✓	f	m		" "	" " "
30	Mury	Ragnhild Liberty	26	✓	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. January 17th 1895.	Passport 37841 issued Washington D.C. May 19th 1921.	home 124 W.-84 Str.New York NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

C 3.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, October 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1921

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ohlson	Nick	63		m	s		Passport 31061 issued Washington D.C. May 7th 1921	home Fremont. Nebr.
2	Nissen	Christian	42		m	m		Passport 33763 issued Washington D.C. May 11th 1921	home Dannevang. Texas.
3	"	Catarina	38		f	m		" "	" "
4	Lattiyyori	Alexandra	31		f	m		Passport 8905 issued Washington D.C. March 25th 1921	334, Libanon. Ave. Pittsfield. Mass.
5	"	Lorenz	2		m	s	Pittsfield Mass June 20th 1919.	" " "	" " "
6	Torp	Siegrid	35		f	m		Passport [illegible]656 issued Washington D.C. November 11th 1921	husband Ralph Torp
7	"	Oda	7		f	s		" " "	864 3rd ave N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, Octb. 6th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1921

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Franzén	Peter	32		M.	M.		Hold Passport No: 56680 Issued Washington D.C. June 21st.1921	home Jeannette, Pa.
2	"	Anna	30		F.	M.	Chicago Ill November 28th 1890	" " 56681 " 21st.1921	Jeannette, Pa.
3	"	Edvin	3		M.	S.	Jeanette Pa January 26th 1918	" " 56680 " 21st.1921	Jeannette, Pa.
4	Hallsten	Hulda	44		F.	M.		" " 51628 June 11th. 1921	110 Apple st. Lackawanna, N. Y.
5	Häger	Andrew	41		M.	M.		" " 26460 April 24th.1921	55 Bedford st. Quincy, Mass.
6	"	Aina	33		F.	M.		" " 49350 June 8th. 1921	55 Bedford st. Quincy, Mass.
7	"	Ruth	9		F.	S.	Octb. 28th. 1911, Quincy, Mass.	" " 49350 " 8th. 1921	55 Bedford st. Quincy, Mass.
8	Johnson	Josef	33		M.	S.		" " 53920 June 15th. 1921	home Galva, Iowa
9	Liberg	Theodor A.	29		M.	S.		" " 33988 May 11th 1921.	2716 N. Western ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	Lundberg	Gustaf F.	46		M.	M.		" " 48148 June 6th. 1921	605 W. 7th. st. Jamestown, N. Y.
11	Nelson	Ida	42		F.	M.		" " 14904 April 6th. 1921	2651 N. 22nd. st. Chicago, Ill.
12	Nordin	Fritz	36		M.	M.		" " 51538 June 11th. 1921	328 Hailman st. East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	"	Ingeborg	39		F.	M.		" " 2241 March 11th.1921	328 Hailman, st. East End, Pittsburg, Pa.
14	"	Martha	6		F.	S.	Dec. 28th. 1914, Pittsburgh, Pa.	" " 2241 " 11th.1921	328 Hailman, st. East End, Pittsburg. Pa.
15	"	Arthur	5		M.	S.	May 20th. 1916 Pittsburgh. Pa.	" " 2241 " 11th.1921	329 Hailman, st. East End, Pittsburgh. Pa.
16	Olsson	Nils	51		M.	S.		" " 6383 March 21st.1921	home Ceresco, Nebr.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

"Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, October 6th, 1921., Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stanck	John	17	-	m.	s.	Chicago Ill June 1oth 1904 1253 - J J Donovan Insp	Passport 1253 issued Warchaw Poland. September 26th 1921	Stepfather: Stanislaw Piesx Pieczanski 1430 Grand ave Chicago Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21c

6

U. S. Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 47

S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, Oct. 6st, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1921, 1

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansson	Edvin	36	✓	M	M		U.S. Passport No.58280, Issued June 25th 1921,Washington,D.C.	home 260 Clarkson ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Erlinder	Frida	40	✓	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 46751,Issued June 3rd 1921, Washington,D.C.	home 4922 Harvard ave.,Chicago,Ill.
3	Ryden	Gunnar	25	✓	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 2372, Issued March 12th 1921,Washington,D.C.	home 618 7th St.,South,Minneapolis,Minn.
4	Peterson	Ernst R.	39	✓	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 43237, Issued May 28th 1921,Washington,D.C.	home 550 Garden ave.,Manistique,Mich.
5	Anderson	Nils	45	✓	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 30772/73,Issued May 6st 1921, Washington,D.C.	Detroit Road, Rocky River,Ohio.
6	"	Amanda	45	✓	F	M			
7	Johnsson	Nels	33	✓	M	S		U.S. Passport No.39994 Issued, May 24th 1921, Washington,D.C.	home 25 West 16th St.,Gary,Ind.
8	Gefvert	Ernst A.	33	✓	M	M		Pass.18044 Issued Wash. April 13th -21 Cert. No. 594838, District Court of The United States",Boston, Mass. Nov. 22nd 1915	29 Sumner St., Dorchester,Mass.
9	"	Hannah E.	33	✓	F	M		Pass.18043 issued Wash. April 12th -21.	
10	Anderson	Andrew S.	58	✓	M	S		U.S. Passport No.40484, Issued May 24th 1921, Washington,D.C.	home Red Oak, Iowa.
11	Johnson	Olof	50	✓	M	S		U.S. Passport No.72656, Issued, Aug. 6st 1921,Washington, D.C.	home 6 South St., New-York City
12	Gibson	Bengt	52	✓	M	S		U.S. Passport No.33582, Issued May 11th 1921, Washington, D.C.	home 2217 Jessup St.,Willmington,Del.
13	O'Keefe	Hannah	35	✓	F	M		U.S. Passport No.50955,Issued June 10th 1921, Washington,D.C.	home 1617 W. Ormsby ave.,Louisville,Ky.
14	Pearson	Andrew	46	✓	M	M		U.S. Passport No.22511, Issued April 20th 1921,Washington,D.C.	home Sheridan, Wyo.
15	Carlsson	Karl G.	30	✓	M	M		U.S. Passport No.75699, Issued Aug. 17th 1921,Washington,D.C.	home New Windsor, Ill.
16	Andersson	Kjalmar	35	✓	M	M		Passport 54514 issued Washington D.C. June 17th 1920.	home
17	"	Alma	28	✓	F	M		U.S. Passport No.54523, Issued June 17th 1920, Washington,D.C.	19 East 101 st St., Chicago, Ill.
18	"	Thelma	9	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. October 9th 1912.	" " "	" "
19	"	Earl	3	✓	M	S	" August 18th 1918		
20	Carlsson	Edith	24	✓	f	s		Passport 45340 issued Washington D.C. June 1st 1921	905 Clinton str Hoboken N.J.
21	Knoth	Adam J.	56	✓	m	m		Passport 42000 issued Washington D.C. May 26th 1921	29 Ruthland ave
22	"	Elisabeth	56	✓	f	m		passport 42001 issued Washington D.C. May 26th 1921	Arlington N.J.
23	Bostrom	Gustav	29	✓	m	s		Passppt 86871 issued Washington D.C. September 1st 1920.	150 Houghton str Boston Mass.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J.J. Brennan Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 680 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from KRISTIANIA, 7 oktb., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1921, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Solie	Ingval	42	m	g			Passport nr. 78763 issued Washington xxx. 29th aug.1921	622-18th St. Pedro Calf. U.S.A.
2	Rom	Abraham O.	32	m	g			Passport 6163 issued Washington D.C. March 12th xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	home 44 - Berwick str. Orange N.Y.
3	Critchfield	Lina	37	f	g			Pasport: nr. 82995 issued Wash.D.C. xxx. 14th juni 1921	home Grand Rapids, Minn
4	Johnsen	Siggurd	28	m	g		Bayonne N.J. January 7th 1893	Pasport: nr 20647 xxx. 15th. aprl.1921 Washn. D.C.	398 - 41 str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Johnsen	Sadie	31	f	g			Pasport nr: 20647 xxx. 15th april 1921 Washn. D. C.	398 - 41 str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Townsen	Höldur C.	41	m	g			Pasport nr: 287xx xxx. 24th juni 1921	1117 E. 7th Plainfield New-Jercy
7	-"-	Samuel	14	m	"		N.Y.C. December 17th 1906	Passport 289 June 24th 1921 Washington D.C.	-"-
8	-"-	Billy jn	10	m	"		Denver Col. December 5th 1910	Passport 287 June 24th 1921 Washington D.C.	-"-
9	Olsen	Anna Tomine	34	f	g			xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

43

S. S. OSCAR II SCAND. arrived October 8, 1921, 191, M., from

3 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Nielsen, Regniore	11	1		1	To call	Bro, Arnold Nielsen, Front Av, Bowesdale Bldg		10/8	3 20			
2	✓Poulsen, Vera L	10	19		1	" call	Husb. Jens, 7 w Wash. Pl, NYC	"	"	3 30			
3	✓Johansson, Josephine	12	25		1	" call	Uncle, John Johnson, 680 Ovington Av. Bklyn	"		4			
4	✓Mattson, Minnie Adele	12	24		1	" call	Bro, Leonard Mattson 5712 - 8th Ave Brooklyn	"		4			
5	✓ Guonninen, Alli Vilhelmino	12	9		1	" call	Bro-in-l Charles Bergman, 164 Becker St Buffalo, NY.	"		4			
6	✓Lavin, Ida	11	3		1	" call	Fnd, Henry Andreson, 33 Caldwell Pl Elizabeth, N.J.	John	"	4 05			
7	✓Nyholm, Nenny	12	7		1	" call	Fnd, Hilda Lindstrom, 470 Ocean Pkway, Bklyn, NY	"	"	3 40			
8	✓Grunoos, Ester	12	8		1	" call	Fnd, Hilda " " " "	"	"	3 40			
ARRIVED AT ELLISISLAND 10/19/21 10 A.M.													
9	✓ Schwabe, Bernhard, wf & 2 ch	13	18	1	3	Quoto request	Brother John Lorenz 972 Genesee St Buffalo NY	Bishop	10/20	11 00	3	3	3
10	✓ Eckstein, J. Heinrick & wf	10	23		2	To tel $	Fr Rev to follow in car. Paul Botsack 1115 S. Eau Claire Wis	Bekel	10/19	12 00	—	2	—
11	✓ Nielsen, Karen	14	4		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Geo Thompson 53 Austin St Ridgefield Park NJ	Bekel	10/19/21	11 50	—	—	—
12	✓ Jensen, Anna	8	21		1	" call	Sister Helander 5 Water St. NJ 6 NJ	Bekel	10/19	10 05	—	—	—
13	✓ Rasmassen, Dagman	9	14		1	" tel $	Sister Anna Ekerling 60 Lyman Ave. Newark	Lucik	10/19	1 00	—	1	—
14	✓ Swiduncwicz, Chrystyna	12	10		1	" tel $	P.R.R. Fnd Paul Srdanowicz Box 87 Ramsey, Minn	Lucik	10/20	3 15	1	2	1
15	✓ Sahninan, Olga	12	14		1	" call	Aunt M. Laine 52 E 83rd St NJ 6.	Dimi	10/19	10 50	—	—	—
16	✓ Laine, Maria	12	12		1	" call	Aunt M Laine. 52 E 83rd St NJ 6.	Dimi	10/19	10 50	—	—	—
17	✓ Hakola, Justina & ch	12	16		2	" tel $	R.R. Fnd. Jack Hakola Box 135 Elm St. Brentwood	Lucik	10/19	4 00	—	2	—
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Oscar II Oct 8 1921

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. OSCAR II (Scand. Amer) arrived Oct 18/21 (17) 17, 19, M., from 50

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND October 19/21 9:30 AM																									
65m	1	Clausen, Andreas		9	27	1	LPC phys def	Marsh							10/19 33 Jack 2												
35f	2	Michawskaite, Fruma	2nd cab	13	6-10	5	LPC #5 phys def	Lipski							10/20 64 88 2												
9f		"	Hana																								
8f		"	Leja																								
6m		"	Jakus																								
65f		"	Sara																								
36f	3	Riman, Freida	2nd cab	13	1-5	5	LPC	Lipski							10/20 115 2			35							5	10	5
14m		"	Boruch																								
12m		"	Feiwel																								
9f		"	Hinda																								
8f		"	Jenta																								
18m	4	Levin, Gustof		11	8	1	LPC phys def	Smith	10/20 84 283						10/19 116 Mag 2			30							9	11	9
59f	5	Helin, Vemila		12	3	1	Phys def	Piaggio																			
62f	6	Ajzenacht, Fradel		13	17	1	LPC phys def	Jeanniesson	10/20 126 5/3						10/21 157 Mag 3			30							4	3	4
20m	7	Jenson, Otto		9	17	1	C L	Marsh							10/20 88 283 9			37							1	1	4
34m	8	Christensen, Hans		9	24	1	LPC Section 5	Marsh							10/19 24 Mag 1			31							—	1	4
		OCTOBER 18/21																									
14f	9	Sorensen, Lovise H		10	2	2	Under 16 LPC	2:25 PM Richardson							10/18 59 Jack 3			30							—		4
5f	10	Jorgensen, Eliza		11	23	1	LPC under 16 unacc par	3:00 PM Smith							10/18 11 Jack 3			4e							—		4
22m	11	Christiansen, Svend		9	23	1	CL	3:05 PM Marsh							10/19 24 Jack 1			31							1	1	4

Passed IE 10/18/21

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10-18 Oscar II -
17

51

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

10/26, 1921

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Oscar II"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 229 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 223

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/17, 1921, consigned to Mrss. Funck Edye & Co. N. Y.; is now lying at 17 str. Pier Hoboken, and is expected to sail 10/26, 1921, for Copenhagen

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Leon Omegar Johansen	21	Danish	5'Octb.21. Copenhagen
Cajus Marentius Henrik Johansen	25	-"-	-"- -"-
Harald Nørregaard Sørensen	22	[illegible]	-"- -"-
Frederik Dalgaard Hansen	32	-"-	-"- -"-
Hansine Kristine Jacobsen	27	-"-	-"- -"-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

22	Jensen	15746	Peter Norton	V	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6' 2"	170	"	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Scandinavian
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aage Chr. Juhl Madsen	33	Danish	10/5 - 21. Copenhagen
Chr. Mikkelsius Nielsen	49	-"-	-"- -"-
Niels Richard Jensen	25	-"-	-"- -"-
Leo Johannes Sørensen	17	-"-	-"- -"-
Tryggvi Magnussen	21	-"-	-"- -"-
Aage Axel Stenderup	28	-"-	-"- -"-
Theo.Carl Georg Madsen	24	-"-	-"- -"-
Aage Peder Torp	23	-"-	-"- -"-
Marie Bjørnlund	35	-"-	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Arnold Hans Martinus~~	~~22~~	~~Danish~~			
Karl Edvard Hanninen	36	Finland			
Adler Oscar Krogh	21	Danish			
Niels J. Thomsen	28	- " -			
Otto Rybner	27	- " -			
Th. K. Nielsen	41	- " -			
Kay A. Jensen	19	- " -			
Georg Quandt	44	Germany			
Frank Kuich	27	- " -			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, p
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me.
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional chan
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration author

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

16	Petersen	71686.	Hans Oswald Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
17	Jensen	75036.	Jens Jakob	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
18	Karlsson	69257.	Aage Emanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
19	Henningsen	101471	Carl Vilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
20	Eriksen	158903.	Henry Jørgen Bøje	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
21	Nielsen	101634.	Niels Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
22	Jensen	157461	Peter Morten	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	170	"
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at [illegible], Oct. 17th, 19[illegible], from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmidt 2417	Axel Julius	Master	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	185	None
2	Meymert 47860	Victor Alexander	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Sorensen 9091	Georg Carl Jacob	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
4	Brinch 101653	Soren Peter	3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	196	"
5	Jorgensen 154803	Martin	4 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'00"	174	"
6	Praetmark	Betty Augusta	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5'4"	140	"
7	Ipsen	Einar Ludvig	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5'8"	130	"
8	Pedersen 170908	Henning Berner	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Clausen 158805	Jens Peter	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
10	Ballund 101321	Axel Viggo	2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
11	Skyum 66663	Christen Nielsen	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
12	Bie 8791	Johannes Frivold	4 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	165	"
13	Hansen 123148	Kaj Poul Johan	Engineer-assist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'5"	128	"
14	Andersen 101464	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	116	"
15	Bau 101322	Svend Aage Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
16	Petersen 71686	Hans Osvald Christian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
17	Jensen 75036	Jens Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
18	Karlsson 69257	Aage Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
19	Henningsen 101491	Carl Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
20	Eriksen 158903	Henry Jorgen Boje	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
21	Nielsen 101634	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
22	Jensen 15746	Peter Norten	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	170	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserted ship

Line [illegible]

Owners Scandinavian

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brocolat	August Albert	Boatswain	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	170	None
2	Jacobsen	Jens Knastrup	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Andersen	Viggo Henry Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
4	Jacobsen	Georg Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
5	Karlsson	Nils Emil Emanuel	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	140	"
6	Knudsen	Knud Skovgaard Marinus	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'9"	168	"
7	Kriby	Ole	A.B Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Winther	Frederik Laurits Juel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
9	Hald	Harald Krog	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
10	Hymann	Niels Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
11	Andersen	Johannes Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
12	Markussen	Frits Gluf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
13	Nielsen	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
14	Ehrstrom	Carle Victor Helger Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
15	Hansen	Knud Poul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	166	"
16	Jorgensen	Peter Christian	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
17	Sorensen	Terman Andreas Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
18	Johansen	Henry Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
19	Holm	Herman Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
20	Rasmussen	Karsten Hojner Dahnsen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
21	Jacobsen	Peter Hans Martin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
22	Ipsen	Axel Mathias	Ordinaryseaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
23	Petersen	Johannes Alman Frem	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	Jensen	Rasmus Marius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
25	Senika	Torben	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
26	Meyer	Axel Georg	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
27	Petersen	Alexander Erik Hadsen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
28														
29														
30														

Inspected Ship

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Hans Peter	Fireman	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	53	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	148	None
2	Sorensen 36708.	Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
3	Sorensen 51136.	Soren Martus Richard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
4	Paaten 101189.	Knut Johan	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	125	"
5	Frost	Niels Peter Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	5'8"	200	"
6	Andreassen 101191.	Charles Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
7	Rosengren 7247.	Nils Christian	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	"
8	Hansen 157402	Martin Frederik Schou	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'5"	160	"
9	Jensen 158919.	Robert Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
10	Hansen 101365	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
11	Svensson 101304	Oscar Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	148	"
12	Eliasen	Anton Laurvig	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'5"	135	"
13	Jensen 101303	Hans Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
14	Olsen 114621	Aage Albert Hartvig	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
15	Lund 152404	Stephan Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
16	Olsen 101302	Johannes Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
17	Bergqvist	Sofus Levi	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
18	Madsen 83692.	Niels Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
19	Petersen 2691. ~~101301~~	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
20	Rasmussen 157903	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
21	Jensen 157402	Erhard Frederik Nelius	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
22	Andreassen	Charles Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
23	Jensen 101302 90907.	Jens Conrad	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Palmblad ~~101424~~	Gunnar Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
25	Jorgensen	Holger Christian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
26	Jensen 101497	Thomas Eilert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
27	Petersen 101495	Simon Christen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
28	Hansen ~~101498~~ 83696	Frits Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
29	Nielsen 101493	Johannes Nikolaj	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Carl Ove Daniel	Purser	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	185	None
2	Schiolved	Angelo Ferdinand Olaf	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
3	Jorgensen	Holger Emil	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
4	Holm	Edvard Frederik Vilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
5	Jeppesen	Hagnus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	182	"
6	Hansen	Ellen Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5'5"	144	"
7	Jorgensen	Peter Emanuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5'11"	160	"
8	Augustus		Donald	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
9	Jorgensen		Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	Hansen		Hans Elmer Folmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
11	Hartmann		Carl Sylvius	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
12	Hall		Svend Hall	Clerk-assist:	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
13	Henriksen		Johannes Hansen	Provisionsassist:	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
14	Hansen		Anders Peter	Bartender	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
15	Christiansen		Christian Alfred	Pressbutler	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
16	Bertsen		Soren Bertelsen	2 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
17	Klingenberg		Axel Michael	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
18	Sorensen		Harald Hyrregaard	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
19	Krogh		Knud Erik	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
20	Hansen		Anders Viggo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
21	Linder		Carl Johan August	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'00"	135	"
22	Christensen		Adam Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
23	Andersen		Aigot Sedlitz	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
24	Sunnerlund		Gustav Adolf Valdemar	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
25	Jensen		Willy Johannes	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
26	Vendura		Oswald Vilhelm Viola	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
27	Jensen		Julius	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
28	Villius		Carl Jens Peter Christian	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
29	Bjornerd		Svend Aage Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
30	Larsen		Niels Sruth	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen 158943	John Axel Westzel	3 Cl Waiter	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	140	None
2	Skjold 3/870	Johannes Carl Lauritz	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
3	Burns 119281	Willy Skjold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
4	Johansen 121230	Cajus Marentius Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
5	Richardt 135185	Henry Bulev Nicolaj	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
6	Kramer 095534	Thorvald Aakjer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
7	Knabe 119262	Frederik Theodor Kaj	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Jensen 158938	Holger Verdick	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	133	"
9	Jensen 55177	Adolf Michaeli	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
10	Nielsen	Anker	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
11	Henriksen 7090	Alfred Nikolaj Emil	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
12	Nielsen 50403	Niels	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
13	Dittmer 41839	Marie Petrea Elisabeth	Patroness	"	"	"	"	40	Female	"	"	5'6"	155	"
14	Jehl	Herman	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'6"	126	"
15	Gerlach 157525	Georg Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
16	Jorgensen 40469	Holger	Bartender	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
17	Simonsen	Rasmus	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
18	Jacobsen	Jacob Georg Immanuel	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
19	Drejo 101269	Juul Palle	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
20	Larsen 125944	Christian August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
21	Sabaj 101229	Herman Johan Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
22	Sorensen 158954	Alfred Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
23	Bulow	William Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
24	Christensen	Carl Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
25	Nielsen 81702	Carl August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	Nielsen 12953	Jorgen Peter Hjorth	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
27	Jensen 11	Carl Andere Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
28	Claes 151641	Laurits Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Wilson	Axel Ove Benedictus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
30	Kanig 151542	Vilhelm Valdemar Christian	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"

Returned 2 Sep

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 AB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen 60523	Soren Magnus	1 Cl Waiter	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	139	None
2	Skov	Lindegaard Charles Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
3	Larsen 151544	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
4	Sorensen 151545	Poul Anders Fugger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
5	Hansen 139206	Frederik Dalgaard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
6	Andersen 135203	Hilda	Waitress	"	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5'2"	135	"
7	Nielsen 137522	Anna Margrethe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
8	Jacobsen 101218	Henning Kristine	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
9	Ebstrup 151534	Martha Olga Emilie Harriet	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
10	Madsen 151531	John Kristian	Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5'5"	100	"
11	Westermark	Hans Christian	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
12	Jensen	Ernst Julius Kastner	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	110	"
13	Rahbek	Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
14	Haag 137539	Herman Gudmund	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
15	Hansen	Aage Helge Rested	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
16	Dahn 122867	Herman Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
17	Ibsen 122866	Bernhard Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
18	Jensen 122862	Hans Valdemar	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
19	Jorgensen 122847	Alfred Christian Niels Martin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
20	Kristensen 122872	Poul Sigurd Ravn	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
21	Andersen 54054	Karsten Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	98	"
22	Larsen 119290	Ernst Valdemar	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
23	Nielsen	Richardt Aagevang	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	94	"
24	Lindstrom	Folmer Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	95	"
25	Holm 119300	Knud Meredin Stoltenberg	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	80	"
26	Jensen 119288	Svend Erik Peter Niels	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	107	"
27	Worsoe	Gunner Alex Berg	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
28	Petersen 70240	Jens Ewald	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
29	Larsen 149261	Niels Moller Sigfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
30	Bernard 41915	Joseph	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'9"	180	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen 40433	Bernhard Petrus	Musician	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	155	None
2	Bendixen 37865	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
3	Nielsen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
4	Krull 101251	Niels Peter Carl Aage	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
5	Jacobsen	Robert Herman Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
6	Christiansen 40578	Soren Emil	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Danielsen 101519	Willy Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
8	Frederiksen 101697	Vilhelm Andreas	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
9	Jensen	Henry Edvin	3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
10	Christensen 4881	August Frederik	4 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
11	Andreasesen 35929	Kristian Marius	5 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	116	"
12	Mortensen 101518	Lars Peter	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	Ricks	Vilhelm Thorvald	2 Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
14	Nielsen 101515	Ludvig Zacharias	3 "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
15	Berner	Christian Laurits	Slagter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
16	Larsen 42019	Carl Christian Hjalmar Laurits	Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
17	Rasmussen	Tage	Cookesmath	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
18	Sorensen 101514	Helge Oscar Tydsk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
19	Perlt	Oscar Vilhelm	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
20	Frost 101481	Anders Emanuel Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	90	"
21	Jorgensen 101513	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	80	"
22	Frederiksen 101512	Carl Johannes Leonhardt	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	92	"
23	Petersen	Adolf Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"
24	Hammer 101511	Hugo Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
25	Poulsen 101509	Bror Helge Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	85	"
26	Johansen 101507	Leon Omegar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Bartender Steward

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

34—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	West	101457	Karl Holger Ingemann	Engineerassist	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	135	None
2	Eriksen	101490	Henning	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
3	Borg	101488	Johan	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
4	Larsen	60980	Peter Julius	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
5	Christensen	87951	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
6	Svensson	114014	Albret Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Andersen	50065	Vilhelm Jacob Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
8	Pedersen	~~101500~~ 53592	Hans Bertram	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
9	Larsen	115115	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	Jensen		Frederik Christian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
11	Andresen	101499	Carl Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
12	~~Jorgebsen~~		Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~190~~	"
13	Larsen	33683.	Christian	Musician	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
14	Andersen	151547	Niels Christian	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15	Jacobsen	151535	Henry Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
16	Andersen	101288	Harald Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
17	Sørensen	151538	Svend Ange Charli	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
18	Nørsted	101241	Emilie Caroline	3 Cl Waitress	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'3"	110	"
19	Abbes	10124[illegible]	Karoline Emilie Eleonora	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
20	Holm	122872	Axel	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5'7"	117	"
21	Nielsen	122877	Svend Henrik Kvistgaard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
22	Eriksen	121[illegible]	Edvard Juul	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	105	"
23	Rasmussen	101500	Svend Carl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
24	Hansen	122865	Oswald Emil Broe	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	131	"
25	Jensen	121496	Siegfred Jul Hørslev	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
26	Adelers		Marius	Musiker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dahlberg 101456	Laurits Whittard Christian Frederik	Ordinaryseaman	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	130	None
2	Brishsen 80476	Helge	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
3	Andersen 122864	Einer Julius	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
4	Jensen 122563	Georg Immanuel Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
5	Hansen 119292	Svend Sofus	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	83	"
6	Jorgensen 101237	Peter Marinus	Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
7	Duhst 122511	Georg Vilhelm Siegfred	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
8	Nielsen	Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	135	"
9	Larsen	Svend August Luthen	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
10	Larsen 81431	Axel Andreas	Physician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Sorensen	Leo Johannes	EXTRA WAITER	9	"	YES	"	17	"	"	"			"
17	Christensen	Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.			"
18	Amelung	Arnold Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
19	Magnusson	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Danish Scandinavian			"
20	Bjornlund	Marie	EXTRA WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"			"
21	Sterderup	Ange Alex	EXTRA WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"			"
22	Madsen	Theodor Carl Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
23	Nielsen	Christian Klisius	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"
24	Madsen	Ange Christian Juhl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
25	Jensen	Niels Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
26	Tarp	Ange Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
27	Jespersen	Hans Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, 2d Mate, of the S/S Oscar II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Jaiensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 6- OKT 1921
I hereby certify that I have been presented with the within list and that it has been executed in accordance with the requirements of the law.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 188
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for transmission to the United States.
6- OKT 1921
(The date of the execution of the within list must be stated in words and not in figures.)

#10136.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Conyers M.D., Surgeon of the Sen Joe Thela, Oct-17-21, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas City & County of Dallas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D E Conyers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

T OF ARRIVAL 20 9/10 ILLED D. 22

T C A R

Clerk 11/12/21 Date Jorgee B Finley

4

Over 10-17-21

Per Ap 1 Gen

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
1st Class	5	1 24		30
2nd Class				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	5	1 24		30

Clerk 11/7/21 Jorgee B Finley

Adults 6 24 30
2nd Class
Steerage
Total 6 24 30
3 Cons. Pass.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gen G W Goethals" Passengers sailing from Cristobal C Z, Oct 8th 1921, 19

16—430

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lagerholm	Frederick	42	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U S	N Y C	Wife- Molly Lowell Mass.	N Y	N Y C
2	IN TRANSIT	Norman	Leif O	31	-	M	S	Manager	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs L O Norman Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"
3		Amador-	Rafael	25	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Panama	Sp Amer.	Panama	Panama	Mother- O'Azagane Amador Panama City, Panama	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N Y C	Left April 5 '14 Business Add. Remington Typewriter Co 374 Broadway New York City
2	"	"	"	"	3	"	Funch Edye Co 25 Broadway N Y C
3	"	"	"	"	4	"	Long Island College Hospital 450 Classon Ave, L I
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	Yes	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Master, of the S S "Gen G W Goethals", from Cristobal C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W B Oakley
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Conyers M. D., Surgeon of the Am. Exchange, arr. 17 1921, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas
City & County of Dallas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. E. Conyers M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1921

at Laredo

Las Fin

U. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 10-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEN G W GOETHALS", Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, OCT 11th 1921, 19

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stockinger	Marie	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U S	Wash.D C	Father- Lukas Oshkosh,Wis.	Washington	D C
2		Bigio	Samuel	20		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	British	British	Haiti	P Au P	Uncle- Albert Bigio Port Au Prince Haiti	N Y	N Y C
3		Marlow	Reginald	37		M	S	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	U S	N Y C	Mother- Alice London,England	"	"
4	NOT COUNTED	Sonsbeek	Albert	33		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U S	"	Mother - Elizabeth Rotterdam Holland	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1927, 19

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (a person or alien) read? (If so, in what language?) If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	16	N Y	Washington D C Rigio Bros. 350 Broadway N Y C	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Br	None	Germany	Engertshan
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	% Commadore Hotel New York City N Y	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Cairo
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seman Home 25 South St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Eng'and	Newbury
4	U S Govt Passage	"	7	U S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* S/S "G W Goethals" *, from* Portt Au Prince *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sgd Wm B Oakley.

MASTER or Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* October *, 19*21

at Key West

Sgd [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

65

S. S. "Gen G W Goethals" sailing from Cristobal C Z, Oct 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York N Y Oct 17th, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bolton	Meade	33		M	S	Apr. 15th 1887 Baltimore, Md.		326 Park Ave, Patterson, N.J.
2	Flavelle	Grace	23		F	S	May 30th 1898 Brooklyn, New York		105 Hewes St, Brooklyn, New York
3	Janicula	Margaret	31		F	S	Oct. 10th 1890 Brooklyn, New York		1722 H St, Washington D C
4	Lankford	Robert	31		M	S	Dec. 21st 1889 Stannton, Va.		172 Prospect St, Stannton, Va.
5	Manchester	Mabel	33		F	M	Mar. 2nd 1888 England.	Naturalized through marriage	970 Perry St Defiance, Ohio
6	Mc Cartin	Mary	23		F	M	Sept. 8th 1898 Biringham, Ala.		Chatam, Mass.
7	Mc Garr	Ann	28		F	S	Apr. 14th 1893 New York City N.Y.		344 Manhattan Ave, New York City N Y
8	Mc Master	Florence	28		F	S	May 24th 1893 New York City N Y		117 - 9th Ave, New York City
9	Reese	Alice	16		F	S	Apr. 26th 1905 Du Bois, Pa.		Du Bois. Penn.
10	Reese	Catherine	18		F	S	Apr. 7th 1903 Du Bois, Pa.		------ " -----
11	Tuck	Mrs F R	50		F	M	Nov. 13th 1871 New York City N Y		105 Hewes St, Brooklyn, New York
12	Utz	Joseph	52		M	S	Aug. 19th 1869 Paris, France	Father- Naturalized Boston Mass. 1875	132 Birkshire Ave, Bridgeport Conn
13	Welsh	Myran	59		M	S	Oct 21st 1862 Butler, Pa.		Gen Del. Buffalo, New York
14							Consular Passenger		
15	Partel	Laas P	40		M	S	Dec. 5th 1880 Estonia, Russia.	Supreme Court Bronx County June 29th, 1921 1588450 6/29/21	Seamans Institute 25 South St, New York City
16	Allan	Joseph W	28		M	M	May 17th 1892 Brooklyn N Y		U S Mail Dept. N Y City
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Gen G W Goethals" sailing from Port Au Prince Haiti, Oct 11th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17th, 19 21

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bartlett	Vashti	45		F	S	Nov.15th 1876 Baltimore,Md.		Gaithersburg,Md.
2	Dotlefsen	Enevold	40		M	M	Aug.26th 1881 Copenhagen,Denmark.	Supreme Court New York City Feb - 1915-	St George Hotel,Brooklyn N Y
3	Feist	Howard N	21		M	S	Nov.24th 1899 Germantown,Phila.		425 W Bringhurst St Germantown Phila
4	Gates	Gertrude	25		F	M	Oct 10th 1896 New Orleans La.		182 E 72nd St New York City N Y
5	Gates	Lilly	1		F	S	Sept.20th 1920 New Orleans,La.		1000 Delaware Ave New Orleans La.
6	Griffith	Mary L	27		F	S	Oct.14th 1894 Montgomery Co,Md.		Montgomery County,Md.
7	Lord	Paul	35		M	M	May 2nd 1888 Haverville,Mass.		25 Saxon Rd.Newton Highlands Mass.
8	Pawley	Annie	22		F	M	Jan.20th 1898 Mariette,Ga.		811 Whitlock Ave,Mariette,Ga.
9	Pawley	William Jr	1	5	M	S	June 24th 1920 Mariette,Ga.		"
10	Van Fleet	Clarence	39		M	S	Mar.28th 1887 Somerville,New Jersey.		% P R R 24 State St New York City
11	Whelan	Harold	24		M	S	July 15th 1897 Seattle, Wash.		General Del.New York City N Y
12									
13	~~Somebeck~~	Albert	33		M	S	Consular Passenger ~~from Rotterdam~~ Dec.3rd 1887 Rotterdam Holland	Claims to be Naturalized in San Francisco about 1915	Seaman Inst. 25 South St N Y C
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#13. Transferred to alien Manifest 4/2
Just Inv Insp.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO. No 24

Oct 6

Check

Date 11/1

Marg

any f
consig
officer
all alic
tively
respe
and
of s
pre
du
im
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving
description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10-17 Gaël Goethals

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N Y

October 21st, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "General G W Goethals"

from port of New York N Y, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 81 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged 81 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1921, consigned to Panama Railroad Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier #67 N R, and is expected to sail October 21st, 1921, for Cristobal C Z via Haiti via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Elliott	22	American	New York Sept.16th/21

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Seike	Ed J.	K. 21156	13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150
18	Radner	Harold	"	16	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160
19	Lehtinen	E.	" 45730	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	150
20	Bloom,	Michael	Ordy.Seaman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145
21	Middleton,	Arthur	" 15555	14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150
22	Potts,	Albert,	" 6171	16	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160
23	Purkall,	John	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165
24	Ekstrom,	Le Roy	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5'11"	160
25	Pollak,	R.	Chief Eng'r.	13	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160
26	Rance,	Wm.	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150
27	Johnston,	W.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140
28	Spencer,	Knoll	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140
29	Kalmup,	H.	Refg.Eng'r.	16	"	"	"	38	"	"	Rus/Pan.	5'7"	145
30	Swanson,	Arthur,	Oiler.	13	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5'7"	150

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners GOVERNMENT LINE
CAPT. O. B. THOMPSON

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

BILL NO. ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
The entire crew was discharged at this port upon arrival			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Perez	39	Chile	J Silva	29	Portugal
A Plates	48	Greek	A Boucas	27	"
H Kalnup	42	Panama	A Duraes	32	"
M Garcia	33	Spain	A Riccardi	24	Ecuador
M Choa	23	Spain	F Murellez	35	Portugal
J Fernandez	49	Portugal	J Martinez	39	Spain
J Agelda	43	Spain	J Puente	24	Costa Rica
M Patino	49	Spain	J Baker	38	England
A Fernandez	24	Spain	B Coulson	26	B W I
F Ferro	33	Spain	T Talbot	50	B W I
J Reguerrio	27	Spain	C Taylor	32	B W I
M Martinez	25	Portugal	H Blundell	43	England
M Rodriquez	23	Spain	J Valdas	37	Spain
M Gallardo	34	Venz.	E Menendez	29	Spain
J Conchado	22	Spain	T Gallagher	45	Ireland
J Candomio	26	Spain	J Smith	21	England
A Silva	23	Portugal	J Mc Kenzie	21	Ireland
A Fraga	31	Spain	T Cody	24	Scotland
A Nunes	28	Portugal	R Woodhall	20	England
J La Cruz	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			HOME	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

W B Oakley
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Seike	Ed J.	K 45750	18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150
	18	Radner	Harold	"	16	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160
	19	Lehtinen	E.	" K. 45750	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	150
	20	Bloom,	Michael	Ordy. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145
	21	Middleton,	Arthur	K. 15533	14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150
	22	Potts,	Albert,	K 6171	16	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160
	23	Purkall,	John	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165
	24	Ekstrom,	Le Roy	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5'11"	160
	25	Pollak,	R.	Chief Eng'r.	13	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160
	26	Rance,	Wm.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150
	27	Johnston,	W.	2nd. K 45574	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140
	28	Spencer,	Knolt	3rd. K 16450.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140
	29	Kalnup,	H.	Refg. Eng'r. K 5067	16	"	"	"	38	"	"	Rus/Pan.	5'7"	145
	30	Swanson,	Arthur,	Oiler. K 2068	13	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5'7"	150

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners GOVERNMENT LINE
CAPT. O. B. THOMPSON

Local Agents

14—1913

Gas Fitter Eng.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Gen. G. W. GOETHALS, *arriving at* PORT AU PRINCE, SEPTEMBER 21st, *1921*, *from the port of* NEW YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swinson	Ed.	Chief Offic.	9-13-21	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'9"	150	None
2	Sloan	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Stollenwerck	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Hill	Howard G	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
5	Compere, M.D.	D. E.	Surgeon	15	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
6	Byers	Harrison	Wireless Oper.	15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Neilson	Otto	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
8	Martucci	F. Vin	Carpenter	16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
9	Pinkney	Harry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
10	Abott	Fran'.	Seaman	15	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
11	Tripp	Ephram	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
12	Eriksen	John	"	15	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
13	Plates	Antonio	"	14	"	"	"	47	"	"	Greek	5'8"	160	
14	Blenkvist	John	"	15	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5'6"	145	
15	Giles	Lester	"	15	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
16	Ekstrom	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
17	Seike	Ed J.	"	15	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
18	Radner	Harold	"	16	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
19	Lehtinen	E.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
20	Bloom,	Michael	Ordy. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
21	Middleton,	Arthur	"	14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
22	Potts,	Albert,	"	16	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
23	Purkall,	John	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
24	Ekstrom,	Le Roy	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5'11"	160	
25	Pollak,	R.	Chief Eng'r.	13	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
26	Rance,	Wm.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
27	Johnston,	W.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
28	Spencer,	Knol'	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
29	Kalnup,	H.	Refg. Eng'r.	16	"	"	"	38	"	"	Rus/Pan.	5'7"	145	
30	Swanson,	Arthur,	Oiler.	13	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5'7"	150	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners GOVERNMENT LINE
CAPT. O. E. THOMPSON
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... E

.....No Ha

.....

Act

Checked

Date 11/12

Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. ..... BI
.....
M .....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."GENERAL G.W.GOETHALS" *, arriving at* PORT-AU-PRINCE, , SEPTEMBER 21ST.?, *1921., from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cook,	William J.	OILER	9-14-21	NEW YORK	NO.	YES	23	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'6"	150	
32	Garcia,	Manuel	13	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Spaniard	5'3"	140	
33	Chao,	Miguer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
34	Goddard,	T. W.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5'7"	155	
35	Bliss,	G. C.	"	14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
36	Fernandez,	Jose	WATER TENDER	13	"	"	"	49	"	"	Spaniard	5'9"	165	
37	Patino,	Manuel	"	15	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
38	Agelda,	Jose	"	13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
39	Fernandez,	Aveiilino	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
40	Ferro,	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
41	Reguerio	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
42	Rodriguez,	Martias	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
43	Silva, Gallardo,	M.M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Span-Amer.	5'11"	155	
44	Candamio,	Jose	"	15	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spaniard	5'52"	135	
45	Conchado,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
46	Martines,	Manuel	"	13	"	"	"	25	"	Portugal	Puerto Rico	5'6"	165	
47	Silva,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
48	de la Puente,	Jose	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Costa Ric	5'7"	155	
49	Cruz,	Jose	"	13	"	"	"	21	"	Portugal	Puerto R.	5'6"	160	
50	Nunes,	Alarro	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
51	Maurellos,	Frank	"	"	"	"	YES	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
52	Silva,	J. Ma.Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'7"	150	
53	Boucos,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
54	Duraes,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
55	Riccardi,	Americas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Span-Amer	5'5'	150	
56	Frago,	Antonio	"	15	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spaniard	5'5"	155	
57	Mirado,	Lewis	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Puerto R.	5'5"	155	
58	Humphreys,	Robert W	Chf. Stew'd	13	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5'7"	160	
59	Baker,	Jack	2nd	14	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
60	Church,	Laura	Stewardess	13	"	"	"	50	Fem.	"	"	5'5"	150	

Line Panama RR. SS. Line

Owners Government Line

Local Agents CAPT. O. S. THOMPSON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. .....
.....
at .....

Date .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. ..... BI
No Sta
at .....
Act S

Checked
Date 11/18
Marqui

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GENERAL G. W. GOETHALS, *arriving at* PORT-AU-PRINCE, SEPTEMBER 21st, 19 21, *from the port of* NEW YORK, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Jones,	Abraham	Chf. Cook	9-13-21	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'6"	140	
62	Smith,	Charles	2nd " 4988	15	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
63	Coulson,	B. W.	3rd " 8770	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'6"	150	
64	Smith,	William	Baker 16[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	AMERICAN	5'10"	150	
65	Welhous,	Joseph	Butcher 36436	"	"	"	"	31	"	BLACK	DUTCH WEST IND.	5'11"	160	
66	Newman,	Harry	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"		AMERICAN	5'5"	140	
67	Blondel,	Herbert	2nd C 10157	"	"	"	"	43	"	WHITE	BRITISH	5'5"	145	
68	Smith,	J. E.	Porter 7[illegible]7	13	"	"	"	31	"		AMERICAN	5'6"	140	
69	VAldes,	Jose	Messman 36455	14	"	"	"	37	"		SPANIARD	5'3"	150	
70	Fernandes, Manuel	Edward	" 7470	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'6"	140	
71	Carroll,	W. H.	Waiter 16107	"	"	"	"	44	"		AMERICAN	5'9"	150	
72	Gallagher,	Thomas	" 7549	13	"	"	"	45	"		BRITISH	5'7"	155	
73	Kerwin,	R. C.	"	14	"	"	"	26	"		AMERICAN	5'9"	160	
74	Klein,	Ludwig	"	15	"	"	"	18	"		"	5'7"	165	
75	Cody,	T. L.	" 3775 Appr.	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'6"	150	
76	Woodhall,	R. H.	" 4371	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'7"	160	
77	~~Elliott,~~	~~W.~~ (deserted Cristobal Oct 6th)		15	"	"	"	21	"		2 "	5'10"	165	
78	Rossi,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'6"	150	
79	Anderson,	R. W.	K 13[illegible]6	14	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'10"	140	
80	Harrison,	R. H.	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'6"	150	
81	Grace,	W. G.(Discharged) Cristobal M C	Asst. Engr.	15	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'9"	160	
82	Bickford,	H. A.	Waiter 13550	15	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'7"	155	
23	American Consulate at Port au Prince Haiti.													
24	September 21st, 1921.													
25	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with													
26	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
27	Robert Ludley Longyear													
28	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
29	Port-au-Prince Haiti													
30	Cristobal & return via Port au Prince Robert Ludley Longyear Vice - Sept 21 1921													

Yes, sir, thank you

Where prescribed

Line Panama RR. SS. Line.

Owners Government Line

Local Agents CAPT. O. B. THOMPSON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... B

No Sta

at .....

Act C

Checked

Date 11/1

Marg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. No Hat

at .....

Oct S

Cherbourg

Date 11/18

Margi

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Gen G W Goethals", *arriving at* New York Oct 17th 1927, *19* , *from the port of* Cristobal C Z via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kenzie	John	App. Waiter	10/8/21	Cristobal	Paid Off	Yes	22	m	English	England	5/11	160	None
2														
3	American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti Date, October 11th, 1921.													
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted													
5	in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
6	Robert Dudley Longyear													
7	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

340

PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

Robert Dudley Longyear
Vice
OCT 11 1921

to be prescribed

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.
1
4

10 - 17 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B Oakley Master, of the S/S "Gen.G W Goethals", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm B Oakley.
Master, ~~Mate, Engineer or Other Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1921

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

No Statistics

M .....

Ed Supp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Checked

Date 11/12/21

Margie B Fowler

6923

10-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Hudson

Section

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HADDON H H Bull Line. Passengers sailing from Constantinople and Black Sea Ports, Sept. 13, 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Morris ✓	Thomas	57	✓	Male	S	Fireman	Yes	English and 1-672	Yes	Greek	Greek	naturalization paper, Baltimore, Md, Criminal Court, Oct. 1, 1844, Irving District Baltimore		None Hiram G. Dudley, Clerk	Md.	Baltimore
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not Admitted Ellis Island, Inspector, 10-19-21

1 Greece Refused 10/18/21 Sutter

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 17, 1921, *19*

73

14—218

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	U.S.Consul	20	Yes	1887-1914 Baltimore	Friend.- John Esling, 1429 Eastern Ave., Baltimore, Md.	Never	Always	Is a citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Gray	Blue	None	Greece	Phocea
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Haddon, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Oct 17, 1921, *from the port of* Constantinople 10/6/21

NORTH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cornewal	A. L.	Master	July,13,21	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Dutch	American	5-8	165	
2	Fieldman	William	Mate 14778	Do	Do	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7½"	200	
3	Denes	Peter	2nd. Mate 15076	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5'6"	200	
4	Wilke	Oliver C.	3rd. Mate 12407K	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'10"	150	
5	Miller	William C.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1"	175	
6	Jensen	Reginald	A.B. 102-391	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	140	
7	Hahkinen	Victor	" 15-1251	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finn	Dane	5'7"	145	
8	Czernetzky	Fritz A.	" 198K	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	American	5'8"	165	
9	Johnson	Thurston R.	" 10.809	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	6'0"	180	
10	Opresco	Basil	" 1003	"	"	"	"	37	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'6"	175	
11	Fisher	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'8"	160	
12	Nelms	Heming C.	O. S. 5 21226	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
13	MacCartney	Richard S.	" 5 21236	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
14	Barnes	Robert M.	Chief Eng. 82170K	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
15	McCrane	Albert M.	1st Asst " 27127K	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
16	McLaughlin	Owen J.	2nd. " 52404	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'11"	185	
17	Maguire	Frank S.	3rd. " 1584K	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'9"	150	
18	La Place	Victor	Deck Eng. 7657K	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
19	O'Brien	Richard T.	Oiler 41477K	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
20	Enos	Joseph	" 2371534	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'3"	150	
21	Canning	Edward	" 4435A	July,16,21	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'9"	150	
22	McGrath	Thomas	Water Tender 12508	July,13,21	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5'8"	175	
23	Heeman	Edward	" 20672	"	"	"	"	55	"	American	American	5'8"	165	
24	Byrne	Lawrence	" 116484	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	English	5'7"	155	
25	Gleason	William	Fireman 12251	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'11"	180	
26	Carlson	Oscar H.	" ~~603~~ 603	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	160	
27	Barrett	Edward	" 51521	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'9"	175	
28	Malone George	George B.	Wiper 3648K	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
29	Furumato	Harry S.	Steward 14510 P	"	"	"	"	43	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	140	
30	Joyo	Joshitoka	Chief Cook 10/9670	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	135	

Thos. King Jones

Line A. H. Bull and Co.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents American Black Sea Shipping Corp.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hadden, arriving at New York, N.Y., 10/11, 1921, from the port of Constantinople 10/6/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yoshinosuki	Takenchi	2nd Cook & Pkr.	July,16,21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	140	
32	Ochiai	Mitomobo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
33	Sugitaro	Keno	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
34	Nakamura	Shunsake	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
35	Antuli	Julio N.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	
36	Fuller	Howard S.	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'4"	145	
37	Shea	John L.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
38	Hoeb Mowstaf	Jacob	Workaway	Sept. 1.21	Cozple	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russ Amer	5-7	185	
9	Capo	A.T.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Porto Rican	Amer.	5-7	130	
40	[illegible]	Spencer S	"	" 15	Smyrna	"	"	35	"	American	American	6 2	270	
11	Morris	Thomas	Commissary	" 13	"	"	"	57	"	Jewish	American	5-8	160	To remain in U.S.
12	Fill List 2 Ordrd to Ellis Island for inspection, Clam U.S.C. Short Sting Svc.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Oct 5 1921

For the journey to the United States via Lerwick

Date Oct 5 1921

Service No 1534
No fee furnished

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 - 17 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Haddon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

A B Smeed
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 192

Thos Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate General of the United States.
Constantinople,
September 1,1921.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Alien Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H L Sandberg
Consul of the United States.

American Consulate General at Smyrna, Asia Minor
Date, September 13,1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. Wallace Pleasants
Vice Consul of the U.S.A.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9828
at CONSTANTINOPLE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to MEDITERRANEAN
Date SEP 1921
Fee Stamp

#9828

H L Sandberg
Consul of the United States.

Visa No. 1138
Fee $1.00

Bizuta
L. Wallace Pleasants
American Vice Consul
Date Sept. 13, 1921

Seen.
Alfd L. Morton
American Consular Agent BIZERTA
10 Sept 1921.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 608) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10-18 Johnson, Archibald

17

Form 089

76

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

OCTOBER 20, 1921, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "JOHN D. ARCHBOLD"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 17, 1921, 19 , consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Stapelton S.I., and is expected to sail October 27, 1921, 19 , for One or more ports in Mexico via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	N	O N E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Larrabee	Louis A.	4th Asst.	2236	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"
18	Chuss	Luke	2nd	19196	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	"	"
19	Butler	G.M.	3rd	24573-K	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	"
20	Schell	James E	Machinist	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"	"
21	Sutherland	Clifton H	Oiler	6687-K	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	"
22	Hanna	John A	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	"
23	Allen	W. A	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	"
24	Etheridge	R. O.	"	J-8226.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"
25	Anderson	J.W.	"	29646-15	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"
26	Hanna	Edward B	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	"
27	Reisner	W. S.	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	"
28	Scott	H. L.	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	"
29	Doudy	N. C.	Fireman	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	"
30	Hewson	C. P.	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	"
31	Miller	J. J.	Wiper	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"

Line Standard Oil Co of N.J. NW Atl. Con.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

J. P. Watts, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N		O N	E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Nelson	28	Wales	Newport News Sept. 23, 1921
J. Keenant	29	Scotland	" " " 26. 1921
L. P. Balker	39	Hollana	" " " 23, 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Ottersen	26	Norway 1st.			
A. Poirier	26	Canada 1st.			
W. Goerke	30	Hollana 1st.			
W. Baartman	22	Hollana 1st.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N	O	N	E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master.

STANDARD OIL CO? (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT
R.S. KAHLE
PER

[OVER.]

17	Larrabee	Louis A.	4th Asst.	230	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"
18	Chiss	Luke	Fireman	19196	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	"	"
19	Butler	G.M.	Fireman	24573-K	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	"
20	Schull	James E.	Machinist	U.S.C.	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"	"
21	Sutherland	Clifton H.	Oiler	8687-K	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	"
22	Hanna	John A		U.S.C.	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	"
23	Allen	W. A		U.S.C.	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	"
24	Etheridge	R. O.		J-8226	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"
25	Anderson	J.W.		29646-K	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"
26	Hanna	Edward B		U.S.	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	"
27	Reissner	W. S.		U.S.C.	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	"
28	Scott	H. L.		U.S.C.	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	"
29	Doudey	R. C.	Fireman	U.S.C.	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	"
30	Newsom	C. P.		U.S.C.	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	"
31	Miller	J. J.	Wiper	U.S.C.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"

Line Standard Oil Co of N.J. W Am. Con.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, October 17, 1921, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico
Oct 9 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbick	Samuel	Master	9/17/21	Newport News Va	yes	yes	51	M	English	American			
2	Olson	W. E	1st Mate 80-5	9/22/21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Thorsen	A.	2nd 6812	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"			
4	Thathaway	Paul G.	3rd 1365-K	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			
5	Butler	Ed.	Boswn N.C	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Adams	Clinton	Ct. B. P-2430-K.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	Szczmaky	Leo	" U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	"			
8	~~Gibson~~	~~John~~												
9	Welson	Alex	" B-8475	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"			
10	Dowdell	George	" 6865-C.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
11	Bennett	H. L.	" A. S. U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	Voots	H.	" 7476-C	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"			
13	Coporlos	Gus	" 12165-	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hollan	"			
14	Flannery	Eugene	" U.S.C	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"			
15	Parkham	W. B.	" Radio 10226	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"			
16	Phillips	Solomon C.	Chf Engnr 14346	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
17	Larrabee	Louis A.	1st asst 236	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18	Chuso	Luke	2nd 19196	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	"			
19	Butler	Gm.	3rd 4573-K	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"			
20	Schell	James E	Machinist U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"			
21	Sutherland	Clifton H	" Oiler 8687-K	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"			
22	Hanna	John A	" U.S.C	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"			
23	Allen	W. A	" U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			
24	Etteridge	R. O.	" J-8026.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
25	Andersen	J.W.	" 29646-K.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
26	Hanna	Edward B	" U.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"			
27	Reisener	W. S.	" U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"			
28	Scott	H. L.	" U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"			
29	Doudey	N. C.	Fireman U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"			
30	Newsom	C. P.	" U.S.C	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"			
31	Miller	J. J.	Wiper U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			

Line Standard Oil Co of N. J. N Y Am. Con.

Owners

Local Agents

J. P. Watts Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Barbuck Master, of the S/S John D. Archbold do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Barbuck
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

J. R. Coates
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico Oct. 9-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibson	John	✓ A.B.	9/22/21	Newport News Va	Yes	Yes	21	M	Belgium Cit.	Belgium	5.8		
2	Reamut	John	✓ 66472	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5.8		
3	Bakker	L. P.	✓ Pumpman	148390	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
4	Nelson	Wm.	✓ A.B.	N-81364	"	"	"	28	"	Welch	British	5.7		
5	Crombie	Dennis	✓ Fireman	110 70	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5.5		
6	Perrin	Eugene	✓ Oiler	90 71	"	"	"	25	"	French	Canadian	5.10		
7	Petersen	Harold	✓ A.B.	N-50961	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5.7		
8	Goerke	Wm F.	✓ Steward	1575	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10		
9	Hamill	George J.	✓ Messman	5 1809-B	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5.8		
10										J. Rhoades	Irish.			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil of N. J.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Corbitt Master, of the S. John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Corbitt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

J. D. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico Oct 9 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Briggs	S. F.	✓ Wiper 10753	7/22/21	Newport News	Yes	Yes	27	M	Irish	American			
2	Walker	J. S.	✓ Fireman 1909	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	Gillis	John	✓ Wiper 33404	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Br;			
4	Pylie	John F.	✓ Cook 86649	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	Am.			
5	Ward	John J.	✓ 2nd 1136-5.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
6	Hibbs	C. B.	✓ Messman 805-5.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Bigler	Ellis.	✓ U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Pythie	A. C.	✓ 16577.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Hyjumbottom	~~Fireman~~ Engr.	Guarantee Engineer U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. P. Watts
Insh

Discharged
Personal

Line Standard oil of N. J.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Barbuck Master, of the S. S. John D. Archbold do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 22nd, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Limon
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 53 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4th, 1921, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail October 22nd, 1921, for Santa Marta, Col.
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Riis	Rolf	✓	"	44117 14223R	27	"	"	"	17	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10	155	"
19	Buckley	Charles	✓	Chf.Engineer	"	27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
20	Stuart	John	✓	1st.Asst.	"	27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
21	Haeselich	Hugo	✓	2nd.	"	27	"	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	"	5'11"	175	"
22	Braun	Charles	✓	3rd.	"	27	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	"	5'8"	165	"
23	Redford	George	✓	Chf.Freezer	"	27	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'8"	160	"
24	Nelson	Fred	✓	2nd.	"	27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Mendel	Louis	✓	Donkeyman	"	27	"	"	"	53	"	Colored	"	5'8"	160	"
26	Vaz	Manuel	✓	Oiler	"	27	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguse	Portugal	5'9"	170	"
27	Morgado	Antonio	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
28	Winchester	John	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	"
29	Freethey	Fred	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'8"	165	"
30	George	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	27	"	"	"	31	"	Colored Portuguse	Portugal	5'6"	160	"
31	Brito	Pedro	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners LIMON STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—Due

Fourk No nov Engish
Short King Ques.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	D. W. McLellan		Master		American
			DECK DEPARTMENT		
2	C. L. Bosse	190.00	Chief Officer	27	American
3	S. C. Stacey	165.00	2nd "	32	"
4	S. B. Hopper	145.00	3rd "	55	"
5	Karl Hilbert	80.00	Carpenter	28	German
6	Alfred Hess	75.00	Seaman	28	American
7	Eric Johnson	63.00	Quartermaster	34	"
8	William R. Bosse	63.00	"	19	"
9	Thos Iversen	63.00	"	27	Dane
10	Edward Rasmussen	60.00	A. B. Seaman	24	Dane 1st p.
11	A. Erickson	60.00	"	23	Swede
12	M. Viana	60.00	"	19	Portuguese
13	Antonio Coelho	60.00	"	30	"
14	H. S. Kristiansen	60.00	"	28	Norwegian 1st p.
15	George Knight	40.00	Ord. Seaman	19	Scot
16	J. L. Wilson	40.00	"	17	American
17	M. F. Mongy	130.00	Chief Radio	23	"
18	F. P. Smith	90.00	Junior "	18	"
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
19	C. J. Buckley	270.00	Chief Engineer	32	American
20	J. A. Stuart	190.00	1st Asst. "	27	"
21	H. Wasselick	165.00	2nd " "	27	"
22	Carl H. Braun	145.00	3rd " "	29	"
23	Geo. A. Redford	181.25	Chief Refrig.Eng.	34	"
24	F. C. Nelson	153.75	Asst. " "	31	"
25	Louis Mendel	70.00	Donkeyman	51	"
26	Antonio Morgado	70.00	Oiler	28	Portuguese
27	John J. Winchester	70.00	"	36	American
28	Manuel Vaz	70.00	"	38	Portuguese
29	H. Dwyer	70.00	"	31	American
30	Jose Le France	65.00	Fireman	22	Portuguese 1st p.
31	Alfred Soares	65.00	"	40	" "
32	A. Lisboa	65.00	"	34	Brazilian
33	Henriques Nunies	65.00	"	45	Portuguese
34	Alexander Pisos	65.00	"	28	Spaniard
35	Alex Mathersell	65.00	"	48	British
36	Pedro Brito	65.00	"	34	Portuguese
37	Antonio Jose	65.00	"	28	"
38	Jose Elizondo	65.00	"	23	Costa Rican
39	Angelino Lima	55.00	Coalpasser	30	Portuguese
40	Fernando Lima	55.00	"	39	"
41	Filepe Santos	55.00	"	30	"
42	Joaquin A. Miguel	55.00	"	27	"
43	Eustacio Alvarez	55.00	"	24	Costa Rican
44	Amable Rodriguez	55.00	"	21	Spaniard
			STEWARD DEPARTMENT		
45	Alfred Fisher	160.00	Chief Steward	29	American
46	Nehemiah J. Porter	125.00	Chief Cook	47	British 1st p.
47	Alex. Robinson	85.00	2nd Cook & Baker	32	American
48	Vernon La Leruse	60.00	Utility Man	35	British
49	Ismael Fuentes	50.00	Messman	17	Spaniard
50	George Doe	50.00	"	19	British 1st p.
51	John Moran	50.00	"	16	American
52	Clifford H. Emerson	50.00	"	21	"
53	Francisco Gonzales	40.00	Foremen's Messboy	27	Portuguese

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	D.McLellan	410.00	Master	40	American
2.	C.Bosse	190.00	Ch.Officer	27	"
3.	S.Stacey	165.00	2nd do	32	do
4.	S.Hopper	145.00	3rd do	55	do
5.	K.Hilbert	80.00	Carpenter	28	German
6.	A.Hess	75.00	Seaman	28	American
7.	E.Johnson	63.00	Qtr.	34	do
8.	W.Bosse	63.00	do	19	do
9.	T.Iversen	63.00	do	27	Dane
10.	E.Rasmussen	60.00	A.B.	24	do 1st Payart
11.	A.Erickson	60.00	do	23	Swede
12.	M.Viana	60.00	do	19	Portuguese
13.	A.Coelho	60.00	do	30	do
14.	H.Kristiansen	60.00	do	28	Norwegian 1st p
15.	G.Knight	40.00	Ord.Seaman	19	Scot
16.	J.Wilson	40.00	do	17	American
17.	M.Mongy	130.00	Ch.Radio	23	do
18.	F.Smith	90.00	2nd do	18	do
1.	C.Buckley	270.00	Ch.Engineer	32	do
2.	J.Stuart	190.00	1st Asst.Eng.	27	do
3.	H.Wasselick	165.00	2nd do	27	do
4.	C.Braun	145.00	3rd do	29	do
5.	G.Redford	181.25	Ch.Ref.Eng.	34	do
6.	F.Nelson	153.75	2nd do	31	do
7.	L.Mendel	70.00	Donkeyman	51	do
8.	A.Morgado	70.00	Oiler	28	Portuguese
9.	J.Fernandez	70.00	do	45	Spain
10.	J.Vaz	70.00	do	38	Portuguese
11.	J.Dwyer	70.00	do	31	American
12.	J.LeFrance	65.00	Fireman	22	Portuguese,1st
13.	A.Soares	65.00	do	40	do
14.	A.Lisboa	65.00	do	34	Brazilian
15.	H.Nunes	65.00	do	45	Portuguese
16.	A.Pisos	65.00	do	28	Spaniard
17.	A.Mathersell	65.00	do	48	British
18.	P.Brito	65.00	do	34	Portuguese
19.	A.Jose	65.00	do	28	do
20.	J.Elizondo	65.00	do	23	Costa Rican
21.	A.Lima	55.00	Coalpasser	30	Portuguese
22.	F.Lima	55.00	do	39	do
23.	F.Santos	55.00	do	30	do
24.	J.Miguel	55.00	do	27	do
25.	F.Fuquero	55.00	do	24	Spain
26.	A.Rodriguez	55.00	do	21	do
1.	A.Fisher	160.00	Ch.Steward	29	American
2.	N.Porter	125.00	Ch.Cook	47	British,1st p.
3.	A.Robinson	85.00	2nd Cook & Baker	32	American
4.	V.La Leruse	60.00	Utility Man	35	British
5.	I.Fuentes	50.00	Steward	17	Spain
6.	G.Doe	50.00	do	19	British,1st p.
7.	J.Moran	50.00	do	16	American
8.	C.Emerson	50.00	do	21	do
9.	F.Gonzales	40.00	Foreman's Mess.	27	Portuguese
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
"	"	27	"	Norwegian	"	5'11"	175	"
"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5'8"	165	"
"	"	27	"	American	"	5'8"	160	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
"	"	27	"	Colored	"	5'8"	160	"
"	"	27	"	Portuguse	Portugal	5'9"	170	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
"	"	27	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	"
"	"	27	"	American	"	5'8"	165	"
"	"	27	"	Colored Portuguse	Portugal	5'6"	160	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"

15 8215
36484
148
5-0051
52840
18425
46237
44457
28035
51443

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners LIMON STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Short King Cus.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LIMON, arriving at ~~Santa Marta, Col.~~ New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of ~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~ Santa Marta 10/10/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLellan	Dwight	MASTER	Sept.27	Phila.	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	135	None
2	Besse	Chester	Chief Officer	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
3	Stacey	George	2nd.	" 27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Hupper	Sherman	3rd.	" 27	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
5	Heagy	Mervin	Chief Radio	" 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Smith	Francis	2nd.	" 27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
7	Hilbert	Karl	Carpenter	" 27	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	6'	175	"
8	Haas	Alfred	Bosun	" 27	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5'3"	150	"
9	Johnson	Eric	2'Master	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	"	5'9"	165	"
10	Besse	William	"	" 27	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'10"	170	"
11	Iverson	Theodore	"	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	Denmark	5'11"	180	"
12	Viana	Manuel	A.B.Seaman	" 27	"	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"	165	"
13	Coelho	Antonio	"	" 27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
14	Erickson	Arvid	"	" 27	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	160	"
15	Christiansen	Gustaf	"	" 27	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	165	"
16	Rasmussen	Edward	"	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Denmark	5'8"	170	Sent to Hospital Santa Marta.
17	Knight	George	Ord.Seaman	" 27	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	160	"
18	Riis	Rolf	"	" 27	"	"	"	17	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10	155	"
19	Buckley	Charles	Chf.Engineer	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
20	Stuart	John	1st.Asst.	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
21	Haeselich	Hugo	2nd.	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	"	5'11"	175	"
22	Braun	Charles	3rd.	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	"	5'8"	165	"
23	Redford	George	Chf.Freezer	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'8"	160	"
24	Nelson	Fred	2nd.	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Mendel	Louis	Donkeyman	" 27	"	"	"	53	"	Colored "	"	5'8"	160	"
26	Vaz	Manuel	Oiler	" 27	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguse	Portugal	5'9"	170	"
27	Morgado	Antonio	"	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
28	Winchester2	John	"	" 27	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	"
29	Freethey	Fred	"	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'8"	165	"
30	George	Antonio	Fireman	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	Colored Portuguse	Portugal	5'6"	160	"
31	Brito	Pedro	"	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners LIMON STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Thos. King Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LIMON, *arriving at* ~~Sabine Pass, Tex.~~ Cristobal, Col., October 7th, 1921, *from the port of* Santa Marta 10/10/21 Philadelphia, Pa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lisboa	Angelo Antonio	Fireman L19977	Sep.27	Phila.	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	Colored Brazilian	Brazil	5'10"	180	None
2	Elizando	Jose	" 5201 B	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	5'8"	150	"
3	Alvarez	Eustacio	Coal Passer 22345 B	" 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
4	Soares	Antonio	Fireman 5915 B	" 27	"	"	"	40	"	Colored Portuguse	Portugal	5'6"	155	"
5	Picos	Alexander Antonio	" 31145 P	" 27	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150	"
6	DeFranco	Jose	" 7518 Bur	" 27	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguse	Portugal	5'6"	160	"
7	Martin	Henrique	" 84187	" 27	"	"	"	45	"	Colored Portuguse	"	5'10"	170	"
8	Mothersill	Alexander	" 149 Bur	" 27	"	"	"	48	"	Colored Jamaican	B.W.I.	5'8"	180	"
9	Rodriguez	Antonio	Coalpasser 5 2023	" 27	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	165	"
10	Santos	Felippe	" 58774 B	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	Colored Portuguse	Portugal	5'4"	160	"
11	Lima	Angelino Antonio	" 43752 P	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
12	Lima	Fernando	" 4375 5 P	" 27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
13	Miguel (SANTOS)	Joaquin	4375 1 P 29444	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
14	Fisher	Alfred	Chf.Steward	" 27	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	"
15	Porter	Nehmiah	" Cook 5904 B	" 27	"	"	"	47	"	Colored Jamaican	B.W.I.	5'6"	175	"
16	Robinson	Alexander	2nd. 4297 K	" 28	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5'4"	150	"
17	LaCruz	Vernon	Utilityman 70358	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	B.W.I.	5'4"	155	"
18	Dee	George	Messman 35041 Bur	" 27	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5'4"	155	"
19	Fuenten	Ismael	" 141986	" 27	"	"	"	16	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	"
20	Emerson	Clifford	" 29411 K	" 27	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"	160	"
21	Moran	John	" 46112 K	" 27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
22	Goncalves	Frank	Mess Boy 79134 K	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	Colored Portuguse	Portugal	5'9"	165	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos Kiernan Jno 9.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners LIMON STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—Doc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Limeria - 10 - 17 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Limon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

Shorking
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santa Marta, Colombia

October 8, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

No. 303

American Consulate at Santa Marta, Colombia.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via direct.

[signature]
Consul

October 8, 1921.

No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monmouth, arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Havana, Oct. 11th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bendoyra	S. Antiago	✓ Capenter 14565	Sept 27/21	Ny	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'8"	175	
2	Paz	Manuel	✓ Boatswain 7349-N.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	190	
3	Fernandez	[illegible]	✓ "A B" 139321	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	185	
4	Aguirre	Jesus	✓ " 115459	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	175	
5	Romance	Manuel	✓ " J-6578	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	
6	Vasquez	Manuel	✓ " 121524	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Rodriguez	Raymond	✓ " 69945	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	163	
8	Rey	Roberto	✓ " 129638	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	148	
9	Otero	Francisco	✓ " 166861	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153	
10	Santos	Santiago	✓ " 38499-	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Diaz	Andres	✓ " 27559-8	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	152	
12	Pascado	Antonio	✓ Fireman 39320-BE.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	148	
13	Castro	Victoriano	✓ " 76671-N.O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	
14	Garcia	Rodriguez	✓ " 113-M2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	
15	Pinon	Jose	✓ " 7624-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	158	
16	Diaz	Manuel	✓ " 1338-BE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	164	
17	Milian	Gabriel	✓ " 10707	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	172	
18	Aizpiarte	Jose	✓ " 10218-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	
19	Fernandez	Vicente	✓ " 14463	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	152	
20	Paz	Edmundo	✓ " 144170	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	148	
21	Maggenda	Jose	✓ Cook " J-3915-M2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
22	Boutloca	Benito	✓ " 144143	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	
23	Fernandez	Richardo	✓ " 144634	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Guatemala	5.7	149	
24	~~Boatlegs~~		~~Cook~~											
25	Wilber	James	✓ 2nd Cook 75612	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	English	5.6	155	
26	Hatley	Chas.	✓ M. Man 29074-BE	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.6	138	
27	Palm	Fritz	✓ " 56573	"	"	"	"	30	"	United	Holland	5.9	145	
28	Rios	Emilio	✓ M. Boy 113814	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	135	
29														
30														

J. Alvarez
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Habana, Cuba No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Munson Line
OCT 11 1921

Line Munson
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mumwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

J. Roalts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.Q.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munmood, arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Havana, Oct 11th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cross	F. C.	Master	July 6th	Sept 27				M.	S.	U.S.A.			
2	Rogenyen	O. T.	Captain	1620-K					"		"			
3	Perkins	E. T.	2	17974-K					"		"			
4	Dandin	W. A.	3	1825-K					"		"			
5	Kierstead	G. E.	Radio	U.S.					"		"			
6	Kelley	James	1st Engr	39146-K					"		"			
7	Lynch	E. B.	1st Asst	12541-K					"		"			
8	Christianson	T. N.	2	725-K					"		"			
9	Brooke	E. R.	3	1278-K					"		"			
10	Liking	L. M.	Steward	569-K					"		"			
11	Donelson	J.	Cook	U.S.C.					"		"			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. L. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners Munson
Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Munwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. E. Evans

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

2

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

J. Kloatts

M. C. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct 17, 19 17

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Br Sch Carrie L Hurtle
J. F. Whitney Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, and all steerage passengers and alien seamen other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

For Alien seaman
identification cards
Notify Room 240
Bowling Office or Phone
Broad 2029

John Cerksum
Henry Schutz
John Petersen
Robert Wilkie

07

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
P. G. Lawson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
[illegible] Cerksum
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1374

28

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW IOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 19, 19 17

S. S. Sch Carrie L Hurtle

55', hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all aid vessel since arrival at this port:

6 Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
port Total crew this date 6

this port Oct 19, 19 17, consigned to
Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is
, 19 17, for St Johns N. F.
First port of call in United States
my

ate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. F. Whitney Bros
14—1310

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1974

EXTR… IMM…

SEC. 36 …n a…
any forei…
consignee…
officer in…
all aliens…
tively ho…
respectiv…
and discl…
of such i…
prescribe…
duty of …
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

…DING CHANGES IN CREW
…E.

…BOR

Key West, Fla., Nov 1, 1917, 19

Carrie L. Hurtle

…the following is a complete record of all
…his port:

…r of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged —— Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port —— Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 19, 1917, consigned to J. E. Whitney Co; is now lying at City Dock; and is expected to sail Nov 3, 1917, for St Johns N. F.

via United States port of Key West First port of call in United States this voyage was Key West

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1913 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents J. E. Whitney Co

14—1946

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

88

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Key West, 11/12/17, 19

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Ch Conne-L Hurtle

from port Lunenburg NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 19, 1917, consigned to J. R. Whitney Co; is now lying at City Island and is expected to sail Nov 3, 1917, for St Johns N. F.

via United States port of Key West — First port of call in United States this voyage was Key West

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents J. R. Whitney Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Carrie K. Hirtle, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1921, from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Record	1 Corkum	John	Master	1921 Sept 28	Lunenburg	No	Yes	64	M	English	Can	5-8	165	
Record	2 Henry	Shupe	Mate	Sept 23	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	150	
Record	3 John	Peterson	A.B.	Sept 23	" "	"	"	55	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	150	
L.I. 3601	4 Tanner	Harris	A.B.	Sept 29	" "	"	No	38	"	English	"	5-3	140	
28.														
03849	5 Cambra	A.D.	A.B.	Oct 3rd	" "	"	Yes	38	"	English	Can	5-7	140	
Record	6 Wilkie	~~Steward~~ Robert	Steward	Sept 23rd	" "	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-3½	135	
	7 Without identification cards 4.													
	8 E. E. Lawson													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Ok as To Visa
Pennell

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents J. F. Whitney Bro

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Br. Sch. of the Carrie L. Hurtt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John L. Coston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Carrie L. Hurtt

10-17-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer. in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10 + 1 + 1 + 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All crew paid off as per Crew list delivered to the Custom at New York			
Crew signed on At Mobile Alabama Oct 3rd 1921			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
No Aliens					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. R. Zuver
Master.

[OVER.]

Line													
17	Murphy	Joseph	✓	3rd. Asst.	Oct. 3. 21.	"	"	"	42	"	Cit	"	5'4"
18	Simpson	Boyson	✓	Oiler	Oct. 1. 21	"	"	"	24	"	Cit	"	5'10"
19	Shores	Percy	✓	"	Oct. 3. 21	"	"	"	27	"	Cit	"	5'8"
20	Luke	Preston	✓	"	Oct. 1. 21.	"	"	"	31	"	Cit	"	5'9"
21	Philips	Frank	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Cit	"	5'4"
22	Kieran	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	Irish	Cit	"	5'10"
23	DeGuardi	Stephen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	U.S.A.	Cit	"	5'3"
24	Nelson	Charles	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	Scandinavian	Norway		5'7"
25	Whitehouse	Lenoir	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	U.S.A.	Cit		5'10"
26	Schaefer	Edward	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Cit	"	6'
27	Lynch	Harry	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	English	Brit		5'5"
28	Sutcliff	James	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	Afr Brit	Brit		5'6"
29	Southerland	Dave	✓	Messman	Oct. 4. 21	"	"	"	22	U.S.A.	Cit	"	5'11"
30	Bayless	Robert	✓	Messboy	Oct. 1. 21.	"	"	"	17	"	Cit	"	5'9"
31	Hagan	Owen	✓	"	Oct. 3. 21.	"	"	"	18	"	Cit	"	5'5"
32	Zuver	W. R.	✓	Master	Oct 1-21	"	"	"	—	U.S.	Cit		

Line 6

Owners

Local Agents McAllister Bros.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OK as To Crew Pernell

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S RICHCONCAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th 1921, *from the port of* PORT LABAS - OCT 5th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JENSEN	GUNDER	✓ 1ST. MATE 648-K.	OCT. 1.21.	MOBILE	YES	YES	32	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"		
2	EVANGER	RICHARD	✓ 2ND. MATE 5986-K.	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'7"		
3	FOGT	AXEL	✓ 3RD. MATE 3479-K.	"	"	"	"	44		"	"	5'7"		
4	GRAHAM	WALTER	✓ BOATSWAIN 183-K.	"	"	"	"	37		U.S.A.	"	5'9"		
5	PETERSEN	ALBERT	✓ A.B. 14756-K.	"	"	"	"	36		SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8"		
6	THOMPSON	GUY	✓ " 201-K-	"	"	"	"	26		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'2"		
7	DUNCAN	KIMSEY	✓ " 893-K.	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	6'		
8	SOMMERS	GILBERT	✓ " 12825-K.	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'10"		
9	GUSTAVSEN	HUGO	✓ " 12961.	OCT. 4.21.	"	"	"	31		SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE.	5'8"		
10	HUURMAN	JOHN	✓ " 50952-N.	"	"	"	"	28		DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7"		
11	WALSH	FRANK	✓ O.S. 17138-K.	OCT 1,21.	"	"	"	23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
12	COLLINS	HENRY	✓ " J-485-P-K-	"	"	"	"	28		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		
13	CARTER	GEORGE	✓ WIRELESS U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	21		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"		
14	PIGOT	JAMES	✓ CHIEF ENG. 21270-K	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'10"		
15	KNOWLS	ALBERT	✓ 1ST. ASST. 918-K	"	"	"	"	38		U.S.A.	"	5'7"		
16	LAMONT	ALFRED	✓ 2ND. ASST. N-10719-K	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5'5"		
17	MURPHY	JOSEPH	✓ 3RD. ASST. 18798-K.	OCT. 3.21.	"	"	"	42		"	"	5'4"		
18	SIMPSON	RICHARD	✓ OILER 4608-K.	OCT. 1.21	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'10"		
19	SHORES	PERCY	✓ " 2201-K-	OCT. 3.21	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'8"		
20	LUKE	PRESTON	✓ " U.S.C.	OCT. 1.21.	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'9"		
21	PHILIPS	FRANK	✓ FIREMAN 2040-K	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5'4"		
22	KIERAN	JAMES	✓ " 1900-K-	"	"	"	"	36		IRISH	"	5'10"		
23	DEGUARDI	STEPHEN	✓ U.S.C. "	"	"	"	"	22		U.S.A.	"	5'3"		
24	NELSON	CHARLES	✓ PUMPMAN 5945	"	"	"	"	33		SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5'7"		
25	WHITEHOUSE	LENOIR	✓ WIPER U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	18		U.S.A.	"	5'10"		
26	SCHAEFER	EDWARD	✓ CHIEF STEWARD 6982-K-	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	6'		
27	LYNCH	HARRY	✓ " COOK 4006-Mo.	"	"	"	"	31		ENGLISH	BR.	5'5"		
28	SUTCLIFF	JAMES	✓ 2ND COOK 34217-1	"	"	"	"	29		ASIATIC	BR.	5'6"		
29	SOUTHERLAND	DAVE	✓ MESSMAN U.S.C.	OCT. 4.21	"	"	"	22		U.S.A.	"	5'11"		
30	BAYLESS	ROBERT	✓ MESSBOY U.S.C.	OCT. 1.21.	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'9"		
31	HAGAN	OWEN	✓ " U.S.C.	OCT. 3.21.	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'5"		
32 Line	Zuver	W. R.	✓ Master	Oct 1-21	"	"	"	—		U.S.				

Owners

Local Agents 14—1200 McAllister Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OK as to Vice Consul

J. K. Watts
Insp.

10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. R. Zunic Master, of the S.S. Richcoucal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. R. Zunic
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

J. Tibaldo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Richcoucal

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

10-17 Tancred

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 20 1921

PORT OF New York
New York Nov 4th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Tancred
from port of Immingham England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10th, 1921, consigned to Kerr S.S. Line; is now lying at 57th St Bklyn., and is expected to sail Nov 11th, 1921, for Hamburg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ingvald Edvardsen	27	Norway	Ipswich October 1921

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Johannes Bjune	Fredrik	1st Engineer	1/16/21	Norway	"		63	Norwegian	Scand	
18	Jörgensen	Sverre	2d "	14805-4	"	"		33	"	"	
19	Willelmsen	Reidar	3d "	14801 3	"	"		24	"	"	
20	Ah Li	Tai	Donkeyman	28996 SF 4/20	Shanghai	"		29	Chinese	Chinese	
21	Andersen	Gustaf (Lumar)	Fireman	14805 9/21/21	Ipswich	"		37	Swedish	Scand	
22	Evansen	Ole	"	4705 F	"	"		42	Norwegian	"	
23	Larsen	Erick G.	"	"	"	"		35	U.S.C.	"	
24	Winberg	Teodor	"	4.6596 N.	"	"		31	Swedish		
25	Blixt	Gustaf A.	"	5.4537 9/21/21	"	"		47	"		
26	Prosti	Georg	"	13825 N.	"	"		27	Russia	Russia	
27	Edwardsen	Ingvald	Trimmer	9/21/21	"	"		22	Norwegian	Scand	
28	Silverberg	Sverre G.	"	35 "	"	"		30	Swedish	"	
29	Grima	Joseph	Steward	11448 9/22/21	"	"		20	Maltese	Maltese	
30											

9/9/21 Carried on Crew List — Stwd to — # 7-8 Fireman Wkd 8 Hrs, Engrs, ordrd to Ellis Island Nov 7. 10 Without Jobs — Discharged by U.S. Immig. Insp.

9 cards issued 10/20/21

Line Wilhelmsen Steamship Line.
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Norway
Local Agents Kerr S/S Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2360

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Charles Svensgren~~	~~27~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Ipswich England~~ October 1921
Olaf Hoge	20	Norwegian	"
Kasper Andersen	27	Norwegian	Ipswich England October
Abraham Olsen	39	"	"

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 5, 1921

I, master of the Norweg (Nationality) S. S. Sancred
from port of Framingham, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 17, 1921, consigned to Kerr S/S Co Inc; is now lying at foot 57th St Bklyn, and is expected to sail Nov 5, 1921, for Hamburg & Regia
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Johansen Bjune	Fredrik	A. Engineer	1/16/21	Norway	"		63	Norwegian	Scand
	18	Jorgensen	Sverre	2	14805 4	"	"		38	"	"
	19	Wilhelmsen	Reidar	3	14861 3	"	"		24	"	"
	20	Ah Li	Tai	Donkeyman	4/20	Shanghai	"		29	Chinese	Chinese
	21	Andersen	Gustaf summar	Fireman	14805 9/21/21	Ipswich	"		37	Swedish	Scand
	22	Evarsen	Ole		4705 F	"	"	"	42	Norwegian	"
	23	Larson	Erick G.			"	"	"	35	U.S.C.	"
	24	Wiberg	Teodor		4.6596 N.	"	"		31	Swedish	
	25	Blixt	Gustaf A.		5.453 9/15/21	"	"		47	"	
	26	Prosti	Georg		13875 N.	"	"		27	Russia	Russia
Deserted Ship Oct 18, 1921	27	Edwardsen	Ingvald	Trimmer	9/21/21	"	"		22	Norwegian	Scand
	28	Silverberg	Svene G.		35	"	"		30	Swedish	"
	29	Grima	Joseph		14487 9/22/21	"	"		20	Malta	Maltese
	30										

Discharged to Crew List — Stephen — # 7-8 Finn Turk 8, Syro, ordrd to Ellis Island Hosp. — 10 Without Zone A — Knox King Dus.

11/9/21 Left per Crew List

7 cards issued 10/20/21

Line Wilhelmsen Steamship Line.
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen Norway
Local Agents Kerr S/S Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 609 TO DELIVER OR MAIL
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERV. DEPARTMENT IMMIGRATION SE

4 Army Base Piers

Sheet No. 34

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. ORDER TO DE

Officer in Charge, or Agent

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. Stmr. "Taurus", arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1921, from the port of Birmingham, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race [Nationality]	(10) Nationality [Race]	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Andreas	Master	9/6/18	Norway	Go.	Yes	34	M	Norwegian	Scand			
2	Johansen	Johan	1. officer	9/6/21	"	"		47		"	"			
3	Jacobsen	Jack	A. 27360	9/20/21	S. F.	"	"	26		"	"			
4	Knudsen	Mathias	B. 11485	9/24/21	"	"	"	23		"	"			
5	Nilsen	Hans	Steward	9/6/21	"	"	"	39		"	"			
6	Ah Sa	Van	Cook	29066	9/11/20	S F	Shanghai	"		41	Chinese	Chinese		
7	Tong	Ah	Galleyboy	29065	S F	"	"	"		19	Hon Pard	Ob. Eyes		
8	Jen-Jen	Cheng	Messboy	29353	S F	"	"	"		26	"	"		
9	Schumann	Karl	Carpenter	8878	9/21/21	Ipswich	"	"		46	Russian	Russia		
10	Andersen	Kasper	Sailor	31669	9/21/21	"	"	"		27	Swedish	Scand		
11	Jüblin	Emil		1417	S F	"	"	"		29	"	"		
12	Olsen	Abraham		17313	K	"	"	"		29	Norwegian	Scand		
13	Rasmussen	Anders		71358		"	"	"		51	"	"		
14	Söderberg	Erik		43593	N	"	"	"		48	Swedish	"		
15	Gustafson	Karl		14801	2	"	"	"		50	"	"		
16	Paterson	Hector		1898	N 1/31/21	Newcastle, N.S.W.	"	"		20	Britis.	English		
17	Johansen Bjune	Fredrik	1. Engineer	24913	9/16/21	Norway	"	"		63	Norwegian	Scand		
18	Jörgensen	Sverre	2	14804	4	"	"	"		33	"	"		
19	Wilhelmsen	Reidar	3	14861	3	"	"	"		24	"	"		
20	Ah Li	Tai	Donkeyman	28996	9/4/20	S F	Shanghai	"		29	Chinese	Chinese		
21	Andersen	Gustaf Emmar	Fireman	14805	9/21/21	Ipswich	"	"		37	Swedish	Scand		
22	Evardsen	Ole		705	F	"	"	"		42	Norwegian	"		
23	Larson	Erick G.				"	"	"		35	U.S.A.	"		
24	Winberg	Teodor		4.6596	N.	"	"	"		31	Swedish			
25	Blixt	Gustaf A.		5.4533	9/15/21	"	"	"		47	"			
26	Prosti	Georg		13875	N.	"	"	"		27	Russia	Russia		
Deserted Ship Oct 18, 1921														
27	Edwardsen	Ingvald	Trimmer	9/2/21		"	"	"		22	Norwegian	Scand		
28	Silverberg	Sverre G.		35		"	"	"		30	Swedish	"		
29	Grima	Joseph		11448	9/22/21	"	"	"		20	Malta	Maltese		
30														

7-8 Fireman Ord. Eyes, ordrd to Ellis Island Hosp.
10 Without Zone C Nor R King Dus.

7 cards issued 10/20/21

Line Wilhelmsen Steamship Line.
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Norway
Local Agents Ward S/S Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Transcribed 10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, A. Andreassen *, of the* S.S."Tancred" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Audry Andreassen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* September *1921.*

[redacted]
American Consul ~~Immigrant Inspector~~.
Thos R King
U.S Imm. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND SEPTEMBER 27,1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul Of The United States Of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 476
at HULL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date SEP 26 1921
$2
476

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...IENS EMPI...

...ACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from ...reign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, ...nsignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10-17 — British Line — 95

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 15 1921., 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. PRINCESS MAY

from port of KINGSTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 17 1921, 19 , consigned to DI GIORGIO & CO. INC.; is now lying at PIER 7 E. R., and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 15 1921, 19 , for PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA. B. W. I. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LOUIS SALTER	16	BRITISH	9/24/21 KINGSTON JAMAICA.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Young,	Walter,	Ch		9/23/21				54	M.	Engl		
	18	McKay,	John,	Chief Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	30	M.	Scotch	"	5 6	170
	19	Riddell,	William,	2nd Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5 11	165
N.C.	20	Wilson,	Bertram,	3rd Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	27	M.	Swedish	Swedish	5 8	130
	21	Morrison,	Harold,	4th Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	23	M.	English	British	5 8	175
N.C.	22	Piggott,	David,	Storekeeper	9/23/21	"	"	"	40	M.	G.B.	"	5 8	160
N.C.	23	Lowe,	Ivan D.	Oiler	9/23/21	"	"	"	20	M.	G.B.	"	5 5	115
	24	~~Thompson,~~	~~Herbert.~~	~~Oiler,~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M.~~	~~G.B.~~	~~"~~	~~5 8~~	~~180~~
	25	Williams,	Isaac,	Oiler,	9/23/21	"	"	"	54	M.	G.B.	"	6	180
	26	~~Marsh,~~	~~Ambrose,~~	~~Fireman~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M.~~	~~G.B.~~	~~"~~	~~5 10~~	~~140~~
	27	White,	Percy,	Fireman	9/23/21	"	"	"	17	M.	G.B.	"	5 7	145
N.C.	28	Finnick,	Curtis,	Fireman	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	G.B.	"	5 6	155
N.C.	29	Morgan,	Jeremiah.	Fireman	9/23/21	"	"	"	25	M.	G.B.	"	5 7	165
X	30	Sewell,	Ettsman	Fireman	9/23/21	"	"	"	18	M.	G.B.	"	5 5	145

last entered 10/5/21

J. R. Watts
Insh.

(2)

Line Di Giorgio & Co. Inc

Owners The Princess May Steamship Co

Local Agents Di Giorgio & Co. Inc

23 By J. J. C.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1746

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WALTER YOUNG	25	BRITISH	9/23/21 KINGSTON JAM.
S. P. TIMSON	21	"	9/23/21 " "
A. ALLIKSOHN	36	RUSSIAN	9/23/21 " "
B. NILSSON	27	SWEDISH	9/23/21 " "
H. MORRISON	23	BRITISH	9/23/21 " "
I. LIST	20	U. S. A.	9/23/21 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

...YED ON THE ... d St...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

...me.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. JONES	22	BRITISH	J. REID	31	BRITISH
W. RHODD	18	"	C. EDMANDSON	20	"
J. SEGREN	23	"	G. WIGGAN	26	"
D. C. GENTILS	25	"	H. SENIOR	33	"
J. FRANCIS	35	"	R. BARNES	42	"
R. K. KING	20	"	PITT HYNEN	19	"
H. P. JONES	26	"	MACKING ROGERS	20	"
WM. TEARLE	28	"			

...arks or ...ities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

	18	McKay,	John,	Chief Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	30	M.	Scotch	"	5	6	170
	19	Riddell,	Wilson,	2nd Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5	11	165
N.C.	20	Wilson,	Bertram,	3rd Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	Swedish	Swedish	5	8	130
	21	Morrison,	Harold,	4th Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5	8	175
N.C	22	Piggott,	David,	Storekeeper	9/23/21	"	"	"	40	M.	U.S.	"	5	8	160
N.C.	23	Lowe,	Evan D.	Oiler	9/23/21	"	"	"	23	M.	U.S.	"	5	5	135
	24	~~Thompson,~~	~~Herbert.~~	~~Oiler,~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~M.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~180~~
	25	Williams,	Isaac.	Oiler,	9/23/21	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.	"	6		185
	26	~~Marsh,~~	~~Ambrose,~~	~~Fireman,~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~140~~
	27	White,	Percy,	Fireman	9/23/21	"	"	"	19	M.	U.S.	"	5	7	145
N.C.	28	Pinnock,	Custon,	Fireman,	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	U.S.	"	5	6	155
N.C	29	Morgan,	Jeremiah.	Wiper,	9/23/21	"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.	"	5	7	168
X	30	Sewell,	Etsman Estman	Wiper,	9/23/21	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5	5	145

122846

122808

122846

Last Discharged 10/31/21.

J. R. Watts
Dush.

(23)

Line: Dominion & U.K. Inc.

Owners: The Princess May Steamship Co.

Local Agents: Dominion & U.K. Inc.

23 By D.J.G.

14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess May, arriving at New York, Oct. 17, 1921, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica Oct 11-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bill	Charles S.	Master	9/23/21	Jamaica	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
2	Olsen,	Josef M.	Chief Officer	9/23/21	"	"	"	35	M.	Norwegian	"	5'6	140	
3	Trew,	Sidney A.	2nd Officer	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	English	"	5'6	135	
4	Timson,	Percival,	3rd Officer	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	6'2	180	
5	Alikeshi	Alexander	Carpenter	9/23/21	"	"	"	33	M.	Russian	Russian	5'9	165	
6	Silvera,	Jorge,	Carpenter's Mate	9/23/21	"	"	"	23	M.	C. B.	British	5'6	135	
7	~~Cunningham,~~	~~Richard~~	~~Boatswain~~	9/23/21	"	"	"	44	M.	C. B.	"	5'4	140	
8	~~Smith~~	~~Moss,~~	~~C. B.~~	9/24/21	"	"	"	43	M.	C. B.	"	5'5	155	
9	~~Pettinger,~~	~~Edgerton~~	~~C. B.~~	9/23/21	"	"	"	43	M.	C. B.	"	5'11"		
10	Logan,	Randolph,	A. B.	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	C. B.	"	5'6	150	
11	~~Hignott,~~	~~Jeremiah,~~	~~C. B.~~	9/23/21	"	"	"	18	M.	C. B.	"	5'5	160	
12	~~Watt,~~	~~John,~~	~~C. B.~~	9/23/21	"	"	"	00	M.	C. B.	"	5'6	150	
13	Lambert,	Randolph,	A. B.	9/23/21	"	"	"	24	M.	C. B.	"	5'6	145	
14	~~Higgs,~~	~~Joseph,~~	~~C. B.~~	9/23/21	"	"	"	24	M.	C. B.	"	5'6	150	
15	Bloodwell,	Byron,	A. B.	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	C. B.	"	5'6	150	
N.C. 16	Hayes,	Richard,	Galley Steward	9/23/21	"	"	"	25	M.	Irish	"	5'9	150	
17	Young,	Walter,	"	9/23/21	"	"	"	24	M.	English	"	5'4	120	
18	McKay,	John,	Chief Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	30	M.	Scotch	"	5'6	170	
19	Riddell,	William,	2nd Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'11	165	
N.C. 20	Nilsson,	Bertram,	3rd Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	Swedish	Swedish	5'8	130	
21	Morrison,	Harold	Engineer	9/23/21	"	"	"	23	M.	English	British	5'8	173	
N.C. 22	Piggott,	David	Storekeeper	9/23/21	"	"	"	40	M.	C. B.	"	5'8	160	
N.C. 23	Lowe,	Evan D.	Oiler	9/23/21	"	"	"	20	M.	C. B.	"	5'5	145	
24	~~Thompson,~~	~~Herbert.~~	~~Oiler,~~	9/23/21	"	"	"	20	M.	C. B.	"	5'8	150	
25	Williams	Isaac,	Oiler,	9/23/21	"	"	"	24	M.	C. B.	"	6'	185	
26	~~Marsh,~~	~~Ambrose,~~	~~Fireman~~	9/23/21	"	"	"	20	M.	C. B.	"	5'6	140	
27	Whitt	Percy,	Fireman	9/23/21	"	"	"	19	M.	C. B.	"	5'7	145	
N.C. 28	Pinnock,	Austin,	Fireman	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	C. B.	"	5'6	155	
N.C 29	Morgan	Jeremiah	Oiler,	9/23/21	"	"	"	28	M.	C. B.	"	5'10"	168	
X 30	Sewell,	Estman	Oiler,	9/23/21	"	"	"	28	M	C. B.	"	5'5	145	Last Journal 10/24/21

J. R. Watts
Purser.

(23)

Line Dominion & Gt. Ire.
Owners The Princess May Steamship Co.
Local Agents Dominion & Gt. Ire.
23 By N.Y.C.

14—1760

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master C. S. Hill, of the S.S. Princess Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

J. Kilvalts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. Princess Inez", arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Kingston, Oct 11-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Laing~~	~~Herbert~~	~~Waiter~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~C. B.~~	~~British~~	~~5' 8~~	~~148~~	
2	Hall,	Hazel	Chief Steward	9/23/21	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 9	180	
3	Van Loon,	Evardus	Chief Cook	9/23/21	"	"	"	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5' 8	165	
4	~~Lynch,~~	~~George,~~	~~2nd Cook,~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	32	M	C. B.	British	5'	200	
5	Mc Kay,	Amos	2nd Cook,	9/23/21	"	"	"	40	M	C. B.	"	5' 8	170	
6	Nunes,	Reuben,	2nd Steward	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	C. B.	"	5' 7	140	
7	~~Jemmott~~	~~Basford~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	25	M.	C. B.	"	5' 8	156	
8	~~White~~	~~Hol,~~	~~Waiter~~	~~9/23/21~~				24	M.	C. B.	"	5' 5	134	
9	Brooks,	Jeremiah	Waiter	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M.	C. B.	"	5' 6	150	
10	~~Hilmot,~~	~~Cecil,~~	~~Mess Room Stw~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	33	M.	C. B.	"	5' 6	150	
11	~~Young,~~	~~Ronald,~~	~~Bedroom Stw~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	26	M.	C. B.	"	5' 4	140	
12	~~Leyden,~~	~~Abraham,~~	~~Pantry~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	17	M.	C. B.	"	5' 6	140	
N.C.	13 Moore,	Samuel,	Steward	9/23/21	"	"	"	19	M.	C. B.	"	5' 8	147	
N.C.	14 Skeldon,	Mabel,	Stewardess	9/23/21	"	"	"	28	F	C. B.	"	5' 4	140	
	15 de Bottin,	Alexander,	Steward	9/23/21	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	U. S. A.	5' 4	165	
N.C.	16 ~~Scott~~	~~Silvera~~	~~C. B.~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	21	M	C. B.	British	5' 8	160	
	17 ~~Clayton~~	~~Clyton~~	~~C. B.~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	25	M.	C. B.	"	6'	170	
	18 ~~Coulter,~~	~~Louis~~	~~C. S.~~	~~9/23/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	15	M.	C. B.	"	5' 5	140	
	19 Mesquita,	Robert	C. B.	10/5/21	"	"	"	46	M.	C. B.	"	5' 6½	150	
	20 Logan,	Oscar.	C. B.	10/5/21	"	"	"	21	M.	C. B.	"	5' 9	160	
	21 Cunningham	Richard	Boatswain	10/5/21	"	"	"	43	M.	C. B.	"	5' 4	170	
N.C.	22 Stewart.	Samuel	C. B.	10/5/21	"	"	"	22	M.	C. B.	"	5' 8	185	
N.C.	23 Marsh,	Luther,	Wiper	10/5/21	"	"	"	23	M.	C. B.	"	5' 7	170	
N.C	24 Miller.	Daniel.	Wiper	10/5/21	"	"	"	20	M.	C. B.	"	5' 8	185	
N.C.	25 List.	Irvin	Asst. Purser	10/5/21	"	"	"	20	M	Scandinavia	U.S.A.	5' 6	180	
N.C	26 Rees.	Edward	Oiler	10/5/21	"	"	"	21	M.	C. B.	British	5' 4	170	
	27 The crew listed hereon comprises forty													
	28 men all told. Certain members of crew													
	29 died or left ship													
	30													

40

J. R. Watts
Irish.

American Vice Consul.

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Co. Inc

Owners The Princess Inez Steamship Co

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Co. Inc
26 Broadway N.Y.C. U.S.A.

84—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master - Chas. S. Hill, of the S/S Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Chas S. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

J. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica. Sept. 23, 1921.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

American Vice Consul

4857

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica Ports & Panama Canal
U.S. Consul
Date Sept 23 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

SEP 23 1921 $2 FEE STAMP

for U.S. Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 8 1921

BILL NO 30941

T-C-A-R

Punched Cards Checked
Date 10/17/21
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 C years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in numb according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Baltic

						TOTAL
[illegible]	12	2	39 77 1		1	135
[illegible]	5 5	2	13 44		1 1	346
[illegible]	5 1	0	1 61		1	221
TOTAL	68 13		53 249 1		158	862

Punched
Date
Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	21	22	
2	22	40	346
	24	45	221
	51	29	862

5 Mexicans not counted

[redacted]

[illegible] cultural character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8TH, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BAGSHAWE,	George, Fox	19	-	M. S	Under-Graduate	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Father Mr P. Bagshawe, Red Hse Chapel Allerton, Leeds	Il.	St.Louis.
2	IN TRANSIT	Barron	John	53	-	M. S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Bingley	Brother Mr W.Barron, Park Road, Bingley	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Blyth	Meredith, Wynter	49	-	M. M	Analytical Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Barkersley	Wife Mrs W.Blyth, Barkersley, nr Barnsley.	Il.	Chicago
4	IN TRANSIT	Coleridge	Dorothy, Loraine	34	-	F. M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Rev G.H.B.Coleridge, Christ Ch Vicarage, Erith, Kent	N.C.	Fayetteville
5	[illegible] UNDER 16	Coleridge	Christabel, Loraine	9	-	F. S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Rev G.H.B Coleridge, Christ Ch. Vicarage, Erith, Kent.	N.C.	Fayetteville
6	IN TRANSIT	Dry	Elsie, Mabel	41	-	F. Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bishop's Horsford	Mr F.Mitchell, Quendon Hall, Essex.	N.Y.	New York
7	U. S. CIT.	Dry	Charlotte, Elen	9	-	F. S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bishop's Horsford	Mr F.Mitchell, Quendon Hall, Essex.	N.Y.	New York
8		Hague	Emily	55	-	F. Nd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	The Rectory, Maidwell, Northampton	Il.	Cairo
9	IN TRANSIT	Hare	Frederick, Charles	49	-	M. M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Birmingham	Mrs.Hare, 57 Southam Road, Hall Green, Birmingham.	Mo	Kansas City.
10	IN TRANSIT	Harnden	Donald	39	-	M. S	Timber Trade	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mr G Harnden, 50, Victoria St. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	Haworth	Pauline	34	-	F. M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hale	Mr.R.Haworth, Owlscot, Hale, Cheshire.	Mass	Chestnut Hill.
12	IN TRANSIT	Hollander	John, William	45	-	M. M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs.Hollander, 297 Upland Rd. East Dulwich, London.S.E.22	N.Y.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	Horton	Sarah, Charlotte	46	-	F. S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Horton, Stapleton. Four Oaks, Warwickshire.	N.Y.	New York
14		James	Harold, Edgar	24	-	M. S	Technical Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sutton	Mr.E.R.James, Claverdon, Cedar Rd Sutton, Surrey	N.Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Kennedy	David	59	-	M. M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Son Mr.J Kennedy, Mayfield Pl Calder, Coatbridge, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.
16	IN TRANSIT	Mac-Gregor	Helen	29	-	F. S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Bedale	Sister Mrs M.MacGregor, 5 Charles St. Bingley, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
17		Mees	Charles, Edward	71	-	M. Wd	Wesleyan Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sons Rev G.E.Mees 10 Lyndhurst Gardens, Tunbridge Wells.	N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Page	Jane, Alice	32	-	F. S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bishop's Hertford	Mrs B.Page, Tower Villa, Writtle, Essex.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Pattullo	William, Langlands	51	-	M. M	Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Pattullo, The Hainin, Perth Rd. Dundee, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Pollock	William	50	-	M. M	Directories	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch.	Scotland	St.Vernon	Wife Mrs A.Pollock. Ardenhar. St.Vernon, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.
21	IN TRANSIT	Richardson	Harold, Dyer	51	-	M. M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Pyrford	Mrs Z Richardson, Kelmarsh. Pyrford, Surrey.	Il.	Chicago
22	IN TRANSIT	Thomson	James, T	43	-	M. M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs I.P. Thomson. 21 Keir Street, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
23		Waghorn	Alfred, George	57	-	M. M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chesham Bois.	Mrs.L.Waghorn, White House, Chesham Bois, Bucks.	N.Y.	New York
24	IN TRANSIT	Walduck	Henry, James	56	-	M. M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bromsgrove	Wife Helen Gertrude Walduck. Finstow Bromsgrove. Worcestershire.	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Warwick	John	53	-	M. -	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Warwick, 1 Princes Gardens. 75, University St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
26		Hunt	Dorothy)	25	-	F. S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Mr E W.Hunt, Lynwood, Middleton, Lancs.	Mass	Boston
27	IN TRANSIT	Apostolou.	Theodore H	36	-	M. M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Sudan	Khartoum	K.Careyianayotis, 29 Mincing Lane, London.	N.Y.	New York.
28	IN TRANSIT	Brown	William, Nicholson	56	-	M. S	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Larrey	Brother Mr R.Brown, Donaghmore, Co.Tyrone	N.Y.	New York.
29	IN TRANSIT	Therton	Jonas	51	-	M. M	Wholesale Clothier	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Worthing	Father-in-Law Mr.F.Crook, 28 Alexandra Rd. Worthing	N.Y.	New York.
30	IN TRANSIT	Therton	Ethel, Mary	36	-	F. M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Worthing	Father Mr T.Crook, 28 Alexandra Rd. Worthing	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence [illegible] more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited by certain period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Father	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Mr.C.H.Howard, Commonwealth Steel Co., St.Louis, Ill.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Au-burn	Brwn	None	England	Leeds
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Brown	Amputated 2nd finger of right hand.	England	Bingley
3	No	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	The Abbott Laboratories, Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal-low	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Worcester
4	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	3	N.Jersey	Mother. Mrs.E.A Dewly, Fayetteville, North Carolina.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Grey	2 Abdominal operation scars	England	London
5	N.Y.	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Grandmother Mrs.E.A Dewly, Fayetteville, North Carolina.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Engle-wood N.J.	Parents Mr & Mrs J.R Morse, 50 E.58th St. New York.	Yes	Under 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	Japan	Yokohama
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1918	Engle-wood N.J.	Grandparents Mr & Mrs J.R.Morse, 50 E.58th St. New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	U.S.A	Englewood New Jersey
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Son.Rev.Dr.Hames, The Rectory, 500 Washington Av. Cairo, Ill. Business Address.	Yes	5/6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	411 East 6th. Street. Kansas City.	Yes	About 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Au-burn	Blue	None	England	Uxbridge
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	South-ern States	c/o Mr.E.G.Aller, 21 East 40th St. New York	Yes	About 50/60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	Mother Mrs.Wm.Firth, The Grange, Chestnut Hill, Mass.	Yes	About 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Crosby Liverpool
12	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs Hall & London, New York City.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Bedford
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs.John Le kie, 175 West 58th St. New York.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London
14	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	The Ruberoid Co., 95 Madison Av. New York City	Yes	About 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
15	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1908	Pitsburg Washing-ton &c	United States Steel Products Exports Co., New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Pensylvania Hotel, New York	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston & Cr-New York &c	Sons.Dr C.E.K.Mees, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	About 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Slightly left leg paralysis	No	5	2	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Slightly crip led left leg	England	Bingley
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	c/o J.R.Morse(Employer's Father) 50 E.58th St. New York.	Yes	Under 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue Grey	None	England	Luton
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs Mackay Irons & Co., 109 Broadway, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Writtle
20	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	United States Steel Products Exports Co., New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal-low	Brwn	Brwn	None	Scotland	Forfarshire
21	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1909	Chicago	Illinois Car & Equipment Co., The Rookery, Chicago	Yes	About 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Dark	Blue	Mark on right forefinger	Scotland	Baloch
22	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	United States Steel Products Exports Co., New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Twickenham
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N York	Hotel Lafayette, 9th St & University Place, New York	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Blck	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Youngs-town	General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal-low	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friends. Belmont Hotel, New York City	Yes	About 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Mid lesex
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N York	Copley Theatre, Boston, Mas	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Ireland	Antrim
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs C.Meyer & Co., 89 Gold Street, New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Metylene
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.York	Room 1421 Broadway, New York	Yes	Within months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Grey	Dark & Brwn	None	Ireland	Donaghmore
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N York.	Prince George Hotel, New York.	Yes	Within 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blck	Grey	Scar from burns on left arm	England	Richmond
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Prince George Hotel New York.	Yes	Within 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Au-burn	Grey	None	England	Poole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L B Howarth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L B Howarth
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ow..s" thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 TOURIST. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8TH, 19 21.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Baber	Charles, Henry	38	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Baber, (Wife) Combe Corner, 80. Park Hill Rd., Croydon, Surrey	Mass.	Boston
2	IN TRANSIT	Best	Harry	45	-	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Skipton	Wife Mrs. B.C Best, Old Grammar School, Skipton.	N.Y.	New York.
3	IN TRANSIT	Girvan	Cuthbert, Gemmill	52	-	M	W	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Manchester	Mrs E Girvan, 182 Heaton Moor Rd. Heaton Moor, Stockport.	N.Y.	New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Nottingham	Charles, Albert	41	-	M	M	Insurance Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs. Nottingham, 8 Mayfield Rd. Sylde Green, Birmingham.	N.J.	[illegible]
5	IN TRANSIT	Sessions	Walter	51	-	M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St Breward. Bodmin.	Mr W Sessions, Dalton House, New Quay, Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York.
6	IN TRANSIT	Wilson	Henry	53	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs D Wilson, Kings Rd. Karch, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
7	IN TRANSIT	Hogg	William	59	-	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Rt. Hon. J Hogg, Cope Street, Dublin	N.Y.	New York.
8	ADMITTED	Swindells	Ethel	32	-	F	S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Clayton, The Woodlands, Chesunt, Herts.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	ADMITTED	Moore	Lavis, Irene	3	-	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	English	England	London	Mrs Clayton, The Woodlands, Chesunt, Herts.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19 21

14—430

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, (especially in laboring persons) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to printer or stenographer, or position free for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported while over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
4 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Boston	Lennox Hotel. Boston, Mass.	Yes	4/6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Somerset
4 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brotherin-Law. Rev. S. Fo ks, Milburn, Wadsworth, Ill.	Yes	4/6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Green	Grey Nose and right eye scarred	England	Bradford
4 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	4/5 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brwn	Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Som Ayrshire
4 4	N.Y	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	L'pool & London & Globe Insce Co. Washington Pk. Newark, N.J.	Yes	4 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
4 5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	English China Clays Sales Corp 33 West 42nd St. New York.	Yes	About 30 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red Tan	Grey	Hazel Green	None	England	nr. Glouceste
2 6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York	Yes	~~2/5~~ months	Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Grey	Dark & Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn
4 7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.York	Room 1421 Broadway New York	Yes	~~3~~ months	Switz	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mother. Mrs. Hadfield, 724 Montclair St. Squirrell Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	3/4 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brun ette	Black	Blue	None	England	Manchester
9	N.Y	Miss Swinburne	-	-	-	-	Mrs. Hadfield, 724 Montclair St Squirrell Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	3/4 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Manchester
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Howarth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. B. Howarth.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether comir.g from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

G G Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Dalton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8TH, 19 21.

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	De Kock	Johnes, Jakoblis	26	-	M		Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British So. Africa	British	S.Africa	Fairbairn	Wife Mrs J.J De Kock, Fairbairn, South Africa	South Africa	Fairbairn
2	IN TRANSIT	Fraser	Alexander	53	-	M		Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	British	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Miss A.Arnot, Inverkeithing, Scotland	Aust.	Sydney, N.S.W.
3	IN TRANSIT	Fraser	Mary	51	-	F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Miss A.Arnot, Inverkeithing, Scotland.	Aust.	Sydney, N.S.W.
4		[redacted]		[redacted]				Journa-										
5	IN TRANSIT	Larkinson	Samuel	55	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Peterboro.	Marjorie Chilcott, Werrington Hall, Werrington, Peterborough	Aust.	Australia
6	IN TRANSIT	Lilford	Herman, Moir	25	-	M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S.Africa	Cape Town	F.C.Lilford, c/o Standard Bank, Cape Town, S.Africa	South Africa	Cape Town
7	IN TRANSIT	Nathan	Nita	35	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Robinson, Euston Lodge, Dulwich, London, S.E.	N.Z.	Auckland
8	IN TRANSIT	Proctor	Philip, Bridger	51	-	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Lady Proctor, Tilhurst, Furze Hil., Purley, Surrey.	N.Z.	
9	DIPLOMAT	Pulford	Robert, George	32	-	M	S	British Vice Consul	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Tampico	Mother Mrs Pulford, 16 Cumberland Road, New Brighton	Mex-ico	Tampico
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19 21.

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (especially in tilling periods) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y Firm		Yes	No		No	British American Tobacco Co Ltd 51 Fifth Avenue, New York City	Yes	About 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Med Brn	Blue	None	So. Africa	Moorrees-burg
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In-Trst	Australia. Sydney, N.S.W.	Yes	12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 mths	In-Transit	Australia. Sydney, N.S.W.	Yes	12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Castlemaine Victoria
4	[illegible]							In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Brn		None	Japan	Tokyo
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.York	Australia	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mole on right cheek	England	Wolver-hampton
6	N.Y Firm		Yes	No		No	British American Tobacco Co Ltd 511 Fifth Avenue, New York City	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sal-low	Dark	Grey	Scar on forehead	S.Africa	Lady Grey Cape Prov
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit	Auckland, N Zealand	In-Trst	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sussex
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	N Zealand	Yes	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Green	None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Transit N.York	Tampico, Mexico	In-Trst	In-Trst	In-Trst	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar over left eye	England	Liverpool
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Edwards, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. W. Edwards

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Dregan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 ALIEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8TH, 1921

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barlow	Teresa, Ellen	49	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Anglesea	Brother-in-Law Mr. Barlow, Garden Village, Fairfield, (Manchester.	N.Y.	Rye
2		Barlow	Doris, May	23	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Anglesea	Uncle Mr. Barlow, Garden Village, Fairfield, Manchester.	N.Y.	Rye
3		Barlow	Winifrede, Teresa	22	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Anglesea	Uncle Mr. Barlow, Garden Village, Fairfield, Manchester	N.Y.	Rye
4		Elam	Thomas, William	58	-	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New York	New York	Nephew Mr. Harold Jackson, 7 St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Elam	Alice	63	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New York	New York.	Nephew Mr. Harold Jackson, 7 St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Leroy	Germaine	35	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	England	London	Father Mons. Leroy. Boulogne, France.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Lyon	Grant Ralph, Cuthbert	31	-	M	S	School-Master	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Malvern	Father Col. R.E. Lyon, C.B., 7 The College, Malvern.	Penn.	Philadelphia
8		Skelton	Penelope	40	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stretton. nr. Warington	Mrs. M. Bower, Viewfield, Stretton, Warington.	Col.	Los Angelos.
9	IN TRANSIT	Caffikin	Thomas	50	-	M	M	Linen Mnfrer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Wife. Mrs. Dora Caffikin. Suffolk House. Dunmurry. Ireland.	N.Y.	Ireland
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19 21.

105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	N.York	Husband mr C.E.Barlow, 200 W.Broadway, New York	No	Germ In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1½	N.York	Father mr C.E.Barlow, 200 W.Broadway, New York	No	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Leeds
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1½	N.York	Father mr C.E.Barlow, 200 W.Broadway, New York	No	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Worksop
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	41	N.York	Cumberland Hotel, New York	No	Permanent	In-def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Sussex
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	41	N.York	Cumberland Hotel, New York	No	Permanent	In-def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Miss E.Waller, 830 Park Ave, New York City,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blck	Blue	None	France	Rue-Somme
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs.Thomson, Maryland Woods, Ardmore, Pa.	In-def	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Brwn	Scar on forehead	England	Melvern
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Los An	Husband mr E.G.Skelton, c/o Price, Waterhouse & Co 1119 Title Insce.Bldg.	California	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Ruddy	Brwn	Green	None	England	Stretton Nr Warrington
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	N.York	Some hotel.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland.	Belfast.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Everett, MASTER (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Everett
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 CANADIAN IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Francis	Wellington	72		M		Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr H Langlois, 159 Adelaide St. East, Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	Francis	Kate	66		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr.H.Langlois, 159 Adelaide St. East, Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT	Mee-Power	Margaret, Bridget	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Atherstone	Husband. Mr C.J.C.Mee -Power, Oldbury Hal, Atherstone, Warwick	Can.	Toronto
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19 21.

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Toronto N.York	C. Lowther Av. Toronto, Canada	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	In-Trst	6 Lowther Av. Toronto, Canada	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	In-Trst	Mother. Mrs. T.C. Dawson, St. Catherines, Ontario, Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	St Catherines Ontario.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Howarth, MASTER (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Howarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

11—6718

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, OCTOBER 8TH, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York 17 OCT 1921, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abbott	Julia	46	-	F	S	Trenton, N.J	21/8/1874.	907 Radcliffe St Bristol, Pen.
2	Baker	Randal, H.	37	-	M	S	Naples, N.Y.	8/6/1884	Rectory Immanuel Episcopal Church, 1307 N Wisconsin St Racine, Wis.
3	Ayers	Milton, Jameson	31	-	M	M	Elizabeth, N.J.	17/3/1890.	14, Wal. Street, New York.
4	Ayers	Alliene, Dorothy	26	-	F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	1/11/1895	14, Wall Street, New York.
5	~~[illegible]~~								New York.
6	Crissey	Claude, Irving	43	-	M	S	Flint, Mich	11/2/1878.	1473 Irving St., Washington, D.C.
7	Cumming	Earl, H.	51	-	M	M	Des Moines, Ia	23/1/1890.	5424 University Ave, Chicago
8	Cummins	Edna, D.	31	-	F	M	Holyoke, Mass.	3/6/1889	5424 University Ave, Chicago.
9	Cummins	Barbara, L.	7	-	F	S	Louisville, Ky.	11/12/1913	5424 University Ave, Chicago.
10	Cushman	Robert, B.	19	-	M	S	Park Ridge. Ill.	6/9/1901.	Lake Shore Drive. Racine. Wis.
11	Davis	Henry, L. Jr.	51	-	M	M	Oil City, Pa.	15/9/1870.	Home Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia.
12	Davis	Willie, W.	46	-	F	M	St.Louis, Mo.	17/2/1875.	Home. Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia.
13	Davis	Mary, C.	14	-	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	4/3/1907.	Home. Chestnut Hill Philadelphia.
14	Dudley	Ben, H.	54	-	M	S	Frankfurt, Ky	26/7/1867	300 W.Main St. Louisville, Ky.
15	Evans	Brian	44	-	M	M	Glasgow, Ky.	14/12/1877	Home. 48 Thomson Park, Glen Cove, New York
16	Evans	Ruby, Douglas	39	-	F	M	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	28/2/1882.	48 Thomson Park, Glen Cove, New York
17	Firth	Isabella	61	-	F	Wd		By virtue of husband's naturalisation. Medford, Mass.	Home. The Grange, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
18	~~Fleming~~	~~Matthew, C.~~	~~57~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Xenia, O.~~	~~/1864~~	~~c/o Philps Dodge & Co., 99 John Street, New York City~~
19	~~Fleming~~	~~Angeline~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cincinnati, O~~	~~/1876~~	~~c/o Philps Dodge & Co, 99 John Street, New York City.~~
20	~~Fleming~~	~~William~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~/1916.~~	~~c/o Philps Dodge & Co., 99 John Street, New York City.~~
21	Graham	Kathryn E.	37	-	F	S	Long Island, N.Y	6/10/1884	Mrs.M.Larkin, 14 Goldsmith Ave, Newark, N.J.
23	Harris	Emerson, P.	68	-	M	M	Kennedy, N.Y.	30/12/1853	7 Bradford Pl. Montclair, N.Jersey
24	Harris	Florence	29	-	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	10/12/1891.	7 Bradford Pl Montclair, New Jersey
24	Hasson	James, J.	41	-	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa	4/6/1880	Rosemont, Pensylvania
25	Hebberd	Lester, C.	48	-	M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/3/1873	Avon by the Sea, New Jersey.
26	Hellen	Charles, E.	53	-	M	M	Prince Frederick Maryland.	6/4/1868	5th Avenue & Grant Boulevard. Pittsburg
27	Hellen	Florence, M.	47	-	F	M	Prince George. Maryland.	10/1./1874.	5th Avenue & Grant Boulevard. Pittsburg
28	Henshaw	John	55	-	M	S	Providence, R.I.	4/11/1865.	42 Westminster St.Providence, R.I.
29	Hughes	Mary, F.	59	-	F	S	New York, N.Y.	7/10/1862	103 Cambridge Pl Brooklyn, N.Y
30	Hughes	Emily, L.	53	-	F	S	New York, N.Y.	31/3/1867	103 Cambridge Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

(2)

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

11—4718

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L OCTOBER 8TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 17 OCT 1921, 1921.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jackson	Pearl, Beatrice	31		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	22/1/1889	Cumberland Hotel New York.
2	Jackson	Ethel, Gladys	27		F	S	Indianapolis, In	1/4/1894.	Cumberland Hotel, New York.
3	Johnston	Janet	58		F	M		Husband naturalized New York.(Date unknown) By marriage	5111 Raymond Ave. St.Louis, Mo.
4	Kalmbacher	Andreas, Norman	29		M	M	Wilmington, Del	18/10/1891	2512 Jefferson St.Wilmington,Del.
5	Lamb	Karl, B.	30		M	S	New York, N.Y.	8/1/1890.	360 W.22nd St. New York City.
6	Lamb	Katherine	26		F	S	Alpine, N.J.	3/6/1895	360 W. 22nd St. New York City.
7	Lee	Charlotte, R	45		F	M	Glenville, Pa.	2/11/1870.	551 West End Ave. New York City.
8	Lee	Leander, R.	21		M	S	New York, N.Y.	27/2/1900	551 West End Ave, New York City.
9	Lucas	Albert	62		M	M		U.S District Court. New York. /12/1896	305 46th St Edgemere,L.I New York.
10	Lucas	Rebecca	50		F	M		By Marriage	305 46th St.Edgemere,L.I. New York
11	McCormick	Anne	35		F	M	U.S. Parents Wakefield, England	10/5/1885.	Dayton, Ohio.
12	Morgan	Reed, A.	55		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	26/2/1866.	Chestnut Hil.,Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Morgan	Marian, B.	46		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa	27/5/1875.	Chestnut Hil. Philadelphia,Pa.
14	Morgan	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	7/9/1903	Chestnut Hil. Philadelphia,Pa.
15	Morgan	Reed, A.Jr.	12		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	30/3/1909.	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Morgan	Charles, B.	3		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	14/9/1918	Chestnut Hil, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	O'Hare	Teresa, B.	53		F	M		Columbus Ohio. About 1867.	1931 E.84th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Poindexter	Martha	52		F	S	Mobile, Ala	17/10/1868	1067 Sixth Ave. New York.
19	Rollins	John, Gustavus	54		M	M	Born in England of American parents.	1867.	512 5th St Brooklyn, New York.
20	Schuck	Helen	43		F	M	New York, N.Y.	6/7/1878.	Avon by the Sea. New Jersey.
21	Schuck	Helen (Jr)	19		F	S	New York, N.Y.	1/8/1902	Avon by the Sea, New Jersey.
23	~~Turner~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~17/11/1889~~	~~2 Second St.Lawrence~~
28	~~Turner~~	~~Ethel~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage~~	~~2 Second St.Lawrence~~
24	Waller	Charles, W.	51		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	20/3/1870.	830 Park Ave, New York City.
25	Waller	Rose, A	46		F	M	Carlton, Ore.	1/7/1875.	830 Park Ave, New York City
26	Waller	Lawrence, W.	26		M	S	Worcester, Mass.	3/7/1895	830 Park Ave. New York City.
27	Waller	Evelyn	24		F	S	Boston, Mass	24/2/1897.	830 Park Ave. New York City.
28	~~White~~	~~John, J.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Burlington, N.J.~~	~~/8/1863~~	~~Marlborough,Blenheim,Atlantic City N.J.~~
29	~~White~~		~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~/2/1867~~	~~Marlborough,Blenheim,Atlantic City, N.J.~~
30	~~White~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Del Co. Pa.~~	~~/8/1891~~	~~Marlborough,Blenheim,Atlantic City N.J.~~

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

(3)

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

(3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110 Number 3

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, OCTOBER 8TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 17 OCT 1921, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ashmore	Anne, Townsend	61		F	Wd	New York, N.Y	9/3 /1861.	510 Park Ave, New York City, c/o Max Hart, Esq., Loew Theatre Bldg, New York.
2	Donke	Leon,	27		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	26/6/1894.	c/o Max Hart, Esq , Loew Theatre Bldg, New York.
3	Donke	Elizabeth	30		F	W		By marriage	
4	Mebane	Hal Bartlett	46		M	M	Mebane, N.C.	3/4/ /1875	Great Falls, S.Carolina.
5	Mebane	Margie	37		F	M	Knoxville, Tenn.	7/2 /1884.	Great Falls, S.Carolina.
6	Mebane	Edward	15		M	S	Graham, N.Car	14/11 /1906	Great Falls. S.Carolina.
7	~~Postlethwaite~~	~~Elsie~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Baltimore, Md~~	~~1/10/1879~~	~~867 Fifth Ave, New York City~~
8	Williams	William, David	61		M	M		Hartford, Conn October. /1896.	165 Girard Ave, Hartford, Conn.
9	Williams	Lilla, Ely	59		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	12/9 /1862.	165 Girard Ave, Hartford, Conn.
10	Williams	Dorothy, Ely	24		F	S	Hartford, Conn.	16/8 /1896	165 Girard Ave, Hartford, Conn.
11	Baumer	Lee	25		M	S	Syracuse, N.Y	19/7/1896	Hotel Chelsea. New York City.
12	Baumer	Marguerite	27		F	S	Syracuse, N.Y	21/5/1894.	Hotel Chelsea, New York City.
13	~~Irving~~	~~Clarence, B.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~8/2/1897~~	~~411 E. 8th St. New York City.~~
14	Pflager	Harry, A.	54		M	M	St.Louis, Mo.	29/11/1866.	19 Kingsbury Pl. St.Louis, Mo.
15	Pflager	Alice, B.	48		F	M	Watertown, N.Y.	3/3/1873.	19 Kingsbury Pl. St.Louis, Mo.
16	Powers	John	36		M	M	Danville Id.	26/11/1884.	303 Long Acre Bldg New York City.
17	Powers	Edna	33		F	M	Bozeman, Mon.	6/6/1888	303 Long Acre Bldg. New York City.
18	Pynchon	James, H.	63		M	M	Springfield, Mass.	2/8/1858	4 East 28th St. New York City.
19	Pynchon	Mabel E.	57		F	M	Pittsfield, N.H	18/10/1863.	4 East 28th St. New York City.
20	Morris	Russell, Godwin	39		M	S	New York, N.Y.	4/12/1882.	175 W.72nd St. New York City. United Press.
21	Groat	Carl, Dildrick	33		M	S	Troy, N.Y.	7/12/1887	31b World Bldg. New York City.
22	Irving	Clarence, B.	24		M	M	New York, N.Y.	8/2/1897	411 E.8th St. Kansas City, Mo.
23	Irving	Gweniolen	22		F	M		By Marriage	411 E.8th St. Kansas City, Mo. Home.
24	Jennings	Emerson, Pratt	43		M	M	Arlington, N.J.	4/8/1878	Lehighton, Pennsylvania.
25	Nash	Edmund, S.	67		M	M	Hillsborough, N.C.	12/7/1864	20 Fifth Avenue, New York.
26	Sinclair	John Frankling	56		M	M		By virtueof Father's naturalization in 1893.	Mc. Knight Building. Minneapolis.
27	Hanisch	Arthur.	26		M	S	Marquette Wis	6/6/1895.	33~ Madison Street. Chicago.
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

31

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahern	John	23		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ross	Cousin, Mrs M. Aherne, Ross, Mountnugent, Co. Cavan, Ire.	N.Y.	Hudson
2		Adams	Florence	30		F	S	Linen Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Wm. Adams 18, Upertownsend St. Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Adams	Bella	24		F	S	Linen Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Wm. Adams 18, Upertownsend St. Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Agnew	James	27		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Aunt, Mrs M. Agnew 10, Harrow St. Belfast, Ire.	Cal.	Los Angelos
5		Agnew	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Aunt, Mrs M. Agnew, 10, Harrow St. Belfast, Ire.	Cal.	Los Angelos
6	UNDER 16	Agnew	James	1		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Aunt, Mrs M. Agnew, 10, Harrow St. Belfast, Ire.	Cal.	Los Angelos
7		Birkett	Agnes Jane	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Convent	Friend, Edmund Nelson, 58, Wordsworth St, Hootle, L'Pool.	P.C.	Convent
8		Barwell	Edmund	21		M	M	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Mother. Mrs. Barwell. Boneseap. Lichfield. Staffs.	D.C.	Washington
9		Banfield	Richard	41		M	M	Tin Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Gorseinon	Wife, Margt. Banfield 36, Eynon St, Gorseinon, Wales.	W.Va.	Pollansbee
10		Barwell	Clara	55		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lichfield	Friend, Mr. A. Ward 13, Holly St, Hemsworth, Eng.	D.C.	Washington
11		Byrne	Thomas	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	Uncle, Mr. Patk. Murphy Templeshannon, Ballywilliam, New Ross Co. Wexford, Ire.	Cal.	San Mateo
12		Byrne	Mary	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	Uncle, Mr. Patrick Murphy Templeshannon, Ballywilliam, New Ross Ireland.	Cal.	San Mateo
13		Byrne	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Infant				Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	Uncle, Mr. Patrick Murphy Templeshannon, Ballywilliam, New Ross Ire.	Cal.	San Mateo
14		Burton	Teresa	33		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockport	Sister, Alice Cavender 76, Brennington Rd, Portwood, Stockport.	Mass.	Fall River
15	11-4-27	Bruce	Agnes	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Combs	Father, Alexander Buchan 2, Charleston, St. Combs, Scot.	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Bruce	John	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Combs	Grand-father, Alexander Buchan 2, Charleston, St Combs, Scot.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Brennan	Elizabeth	49		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tasson	Brother, Peter Brennan Tasson, Co, Monaghan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Burns	Louisa	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs Sykes, 19, Roydale St, Newton, England.	N.Y.	Farningdale
19	UNDER 16	Burns	Arnold Gordon	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt. Mrs Sykes, 19, Roydale St, Newton, England.	N.Y.	Farningdale
20		Jolly	Hannah Jane	70		F	W	Domestic	No	-	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Daughter. Mrs Sykes, 19, Roydale St, Newton, England.	N.Y.	Farningdale
21		Brownell	Hannah	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockport	Friend, James Jackson 2, Colonial Rd, Stockport.	Pa.	Murraysville
22		Barr	Margaret	33		F	S	Linen Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father, William Barr 138, Antrim Rd, Ballymena, Ire.	N.Y.	New burgh
23		Burrows	Ann Violet Gray	53		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Friend, Mrs R. Wallace 8, Mitchell Terr, Old Kilpatrick,	N.J.	Harrison
24		Gallagher	Margaret McBr	76		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother. Mrs Gallagher	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Crespinel	William Thomas	31		M	M	Cinema Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, J. Stuart Blackton, 4, Addison Rd, London, England.	N.Y.	New York
26		Camwell	Helen	29		F	Wd.	Clerk Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs John Coppack, Aldersey Home, Greenfield Lane, Hoole Chester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
27		Cornell	Kathleen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdillery		Pa.	Newberry
28		Carver	Elisabeth Cicely	32		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt,Britain	English	England	Bristol	Mother, Mrs Carver Winterbourne, Nr. Bristol, Eng.	Mass.	Springfield
29		Charity	Charles Alfred	19		M	S	Fruit Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Aunt, Mrs Charity 97, Mersey Street, Hull, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
30		Critchley	Rachel	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother, T. W. Howarth Warbreck Rd, Blackpool, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

41

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are persons or individuals, or entities in their behalf, subsidized by others? If so, by which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching as are described in section 1 of this act. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Margt. Ahern Bird Street, Wyck, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk.	Dark	None	Ireland	Castletown
2	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs E. T. Hallett East Ave, Brighton Station, Rochester N.Y.	No	Perm always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dromore
3	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. L.T. Hallett East Ave, Brighton Station, Rochester N.Y.	No	Perm always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Brn	Hazel.	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. John Agnew So. Raymond Ave. Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. John Agnew So. Raymond Ave. Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. John Agnew So. Raymond St, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	N.J.	Cousin, Mrs Mrs J. Bonnefoy 507 Beverly Rd	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Liverpool
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr.	D.C.	Wife, Mrs E. Barwell 1102, Connecticut Ave, Washington, D.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Lichfield
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Wm. Banfield Follansbee, West Va.	Uncer.	Perm.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Dark	None	Wales	Swansea
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs G. H. Cooke 1102, Connecticut Ave, Washington, D.C.	No	Perm always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Hemsworth
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs Margt. Gore 307, Railroad Ave, San Mateo, Cal.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross
12	No	Husband	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs Margt. Gore 307, Railroad Ave, San Mateo, Cal.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross
13	No	Father	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs Margt. Gore 307, Railroad Ave, San Mateo, Cal.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	New Ross
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mary Canhon, 300. Lorraine St. Fall River, Mass.	No	Perm always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Stockport
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Charles Bruce 4528, Wilcox Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Uncer.	Perm.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	St. Combs
16	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather, Charles Bruce, 4528, Wilcox Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	St. Combs
17	Yes	Brother/law	Yes	Yes	20yrs	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Hanley 369. Lexington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 year 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Ireland	Tasson
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. R. Burns Box 121, Farmingdale, Long Is. N.Y.	No	Perm always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. R. Burns Box 121, Farmingdale, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
20	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Timbrell Box 121, Farmingdale, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3mths	Phila.	Son, Herman H. Ansingh Murraysville, Pa.	No	Perm always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Poynton
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Robert Barr 15, West St, Newburgh, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballymena
23	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1899 to 1901	N.J.	Sister, Mrs Isobel Smith 320-2nd Street, Harrison, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Cromarty
24																										
25	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y.	Messrs. Prisma Mepd. 71 W 23rd St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Weymouth
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Brother, James B. Camwell 139 West 67th St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	West Bromwich
27							Uncle,																			
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Walter Frost 170, Savoy Ave. Springfield, Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Buckland
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Parents, Mr & Mrs Charity 160 E. 94th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Scarboro.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1921	N.Y.	Husband, James Critchley 123, Cumberland St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Blackpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Edwards, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

F. B. Edwards
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. J. Daly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Collins	Phillip Patrick	17	M		S	Apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Brother, Jas. P. Collins 57, Chevarton St. London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
2		Collins	Joseph	20	M		S	Apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Brother, Jas. P. Collins, 57, Chevarton St. London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
3		Crane	Eva	34	F	Wd.		Grad Nurse	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Sarah Crane, 111, Madrid St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Dean	Robert Henry	29	M	S		Metal urgist	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Dean 65, Weybridge St, Battersea, London.	N.Y.	New York
5		Dawson	Henrietta	55	F	Wd.		Domestic	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Niece, Miss I. G. Williams, 28, Cumberland St, Lower Broughton, Manchester	N.J.	Lyndhurst
6		Daniell	William Arthur	65	M	S		Film Artist	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Cousin, A.L.M. Daniell 11, Grosvenor Rd, Westminster, London	Cal.	Los Angelos
7		Du Cane	Isabel Constantia	46	F	S		French German English	Yes	4-1647	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Pittleworth	Brother. Louis Du Cane. Pittleworth House. Pittleworth.	N.Y.	White Plains
8	IN TRANSIT	Dempsie	George	37	M	M		Mission Director	Yes	3-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Hoylake	Wife, Janet Dempsie 38, Newton Rd, Hoylake, England.	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Dunlop	Kate	41	F	Wd.		Domestic	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Friend, Mrs Agnes Pagan 18, Wellmeadow, Paisley, Scotland	Mass.	North Adams
10		Dowling 2562/666	Thomas	20	M	S		Grocer	Yes	3-225041-4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Richard Winter Dowling 268, Bedford Rd, Pootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	Long Island
11		Diggle	Thomas	35	M	S		Waiter	Yes	3-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Morecambe	Sister. Mrs. Lily Neild. 126 Barlow Road. Levenshulme.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Duggan	Mary	47	F	M		Housewife	Yes	1-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.J.	Mother, Catherine Crawford 101, Still St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Arlington
13	4466407 3Nov/19	Eccleston	Ethel Olive	34	F	M		Housewife	Yes	8-25582-10/16/40 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shrewsbury	Sister, Mrs E. Nisbet 63, King St, Shrewsbury, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
14		Evans	Edward	22	M	S		Corres-pondent	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Cousin, Mrs Ethel Barker 34, Portman Rd, Wavertree, Liverpool	Ill.	Chicago
15		Egan	Thomas	21	M	S		Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father, Edward J. Egan Clonaghboy, Athlone, Ireland.	Mass.	Roxbury
16	IN TRANSIT	Fimister	Jean	39	F	M		Housewife	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar-Fife	James Stewart (Father) Westfield, Anarum Rd, Lochee, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
17		Fletcher	Annie	43	F	S		Domestic	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Sister. Mrs James Izat 45, Halifax Rd, Rochdale, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Frankley	Ada	26	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tonbea	Father, Mr. Frankley Tonbea, Co. Clare, Ireland	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	6/10/33 925334 E/AB	Fisher	Maude	36	F	S		Furrier	Yes	10-18991-8/28/41 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Fisher 66, Rouch Rd, Bermondsey, London,	N.Y.	New York
20		Ferne	Alma Mary	32	F	S		Furrie	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs M. Ferne 156, Lower Richmond, Rd, Putney, London	N.Y.	New York
21		Flynn	Catherine	23	F	S		Domestic Clerk	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs E. Flynn Gloomshambers, Castlerea, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Fawcett	Jane	66	F	M		Housewife	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Antioch	Daughter, Jane Snowball 138, Howdon Rd, North Shields, Eng.	Cal.	Antioch
23		Crutzner	Annie Florence	30	F	S		Grad Nurse	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, W. Crutzner 10, Burnley St, Melbourne, Aus.	N.J.	Paterson
24		Gill	Catherine	60	F	M		Housewife	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Daughter, Mrs R. A. Burns 4, Burnett St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City Hgts.
25		Earle	Nettie	24	F	S		Domestic	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Roumanian	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. A. Ehrlich 62, Devonshire St, Hr. Broughton, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
26		Gillooley	Mary	17	F	S		Domestic	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carlerstown	Father, John Gilhooley Carlerstown, Kinnea, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York
27		Godfrey	Louisa	66	F	Wd.		Dress-maker	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend. Mrs. Ester Long. 6 Islington Place. Claudesley Rd London. N.	N.Y.	New York
28		Gosden	Betsy Isabella	39	F	M		Housewife	Yes	4-1647 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kendal	Mother, Mrs R. Doherty 17, Union St, Kendal, England.	Mass.	Springfields
29		Gudgeon	Sarah	38	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ulverston	Father, William Cook 27, Clarence Rd, Ulverston, Eng.	Ariz.	Globe
30		Gudgeon	Ivette	11	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ulverston	Grand-father, William Cook 27, Clarence Rd, Ulverston, Eng.	Ariz.	Globe

45

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? (Answer Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		~~1908~~ 1920	New York		Aunt, Miss Rose Coyle, [illegible]																			
2	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mrs Mary Rose Coyle~~ [illegible]	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Enniskillen~~
3	Yes	Self	100- Yes	Yes	6yrs	New Yk.	Employer, Mrs J. H. Iams 152-8 1st Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm. Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Cousin	80- Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs L. Fisher 228 Second Ave, N.Troy, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm. Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
5	No	Self	80- Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. John Lavender Kings Hym Ave, Lyndhurst, N.J.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Herdfordshire
6	No	Self	240- Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Milborne. 211, South Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Right thumb deformed.	England	Teignmouth
7	Yes	Self	100- Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Percy Grainger 7, Cromwell Pl, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Rochampton
8	Yes	Japan Rescue Mission,	200- Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk.	In transit only South African General Mission, 32, Court St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
9	Yes	Self	50- Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. Clark, 245, Church St, North Adams, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
10	No	Self	75 Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Agnes Lunweaver 32, Sackett St, Corona, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	1 yrs. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Self	76 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mendte 240, Sth, Felton St, W. Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
12	Yes	Self	50- Yes	Yes	1921	N.J.	Husband, James Duggan 14, Van Cortland Pl, Arlington, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	Self	400- Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Geo. T. Ecclestone 256 East 49th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Shrewsbury
14	Yes	Self	120- Yes	Yes	1 yrs	In.	Father Thomas Evans, 4734, North Central Pk Ave, Chicago, IL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Colwyn Bay
15	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Relative, Miss B. Egan 22, Gurney St, Roxbury, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Tirlone
16	Yes	Self	100- Yes	Yes	1912	Spokane	Hisband, Capt. J. Fimister s.s. "City of Cambridge", New York, N.Y	Yes	1 wk. few wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
17	No	Self	80- Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Bessie Hall 1326-16th Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	No	Self	60- Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Hemmer 799, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	London
20	No	Self	60 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Hemmer 799, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	London
21	Yes	Aunt	50 Yes	9 yrs to May. 21	-	-	Cousin Mrs. L. Smith 166 Cadil. My. Cl Aunt, Mrs M. Kelly 139, Oakland St, Green Point, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlerea
22	~~No~~ Yes	Self	80- Yes	Yes	1913 Feb 1920	Cal.	Husband, John Fawcett Antioch, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Seaton Burn
23	Yes	Self	400- Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Hermann Grutzner 62 South 2nd St, Paterson, N.J.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Australia	Victoria
24	Yes	Self	50 - 1 yr. to Oct '20 Yes	Yes	8 wks.	N.J.	Husband, Mr. Thomas Gill 245, Palisade Ave, Jersey City Hgts N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	Fiance	45- Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs F. M. Friptu 290 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
26	Yes	Aunt	6- Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Maggie Carwell [illegible] Rose St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlerstown
27	Yes	Self	75- Yes	to Jan '21 Yes	2½yrs	N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs A.N. Johnson, 400, Manhattan Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
28	No	Husband	20- Yes	to Aug 19 Yes	10yrs	Mass.	Husband, William C. Gosden 112, Princeton St, Springfields, Mass.	No	Perm. Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame Right Sciatic Nerve Failure	5	10	Dark	Br.	Hazel	Slightly lame	England	Kirkby Lonsdale
29	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 yr~~	~~Globe~~	Husband, General Delivery, Globe, Ariz.	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
30	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~Yes~~				Father, General Delivery, Globe, Ariz.	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						Mole	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text ... or who disbelieves in or ... of or affiliated with any ... the duty, necessity, or pr... other organized governmen...

...llows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...d government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...cial character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Lowerth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. B. Lowerth
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gray	Thomas	55		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father, William Gray Whitby, England.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	IN TRANSIT	Harvey	William Henry	42		M	M	Leaf Tobacco Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Wife, Edith Mary Harvey 7, Halton Rd, Wallasey, Cheshire.	Va.	Danville
3	4/12/20 Balt	McHutchinson	Maggie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs A Skinner 22, Highman St, Govanhill, Glasgow.	Conn.	New Britian
4		Kerr	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Sam Kerr 3, Castle St, Dalmuir, Glasgow.	Conn.	New Britain
5		Howell	Alfred	58		M	M	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	El Paso	Uncle, Alfred Winney. 64, Alma Rd, Windsor, England.	New Mexico	Anthony
6		Howell	Georgia	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Windsor	Uncle, Alfred Winney 64, Alma Rd, Windsor, England.	New Mexico	Anthony
7		Hatch	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Bolton	Friend, Henry N. Wright, Dunraven, Hooton Rd, Willaston, Eng.	N.Y.	Newburgh
8		Hesketh	Thomas Fleetwood	19		M	S	Elect'l. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	Parents, 154, Sefton St, Southport Eng	N.Y.	Jamaica
9	IN TRANSIT	Holdsworth	William	59		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Son, Clement Holdsworth Bron Eifion, Cloner Hill, Halifax	R.I.	Pawtucket
10	DEPORTED	Hill	Mary	66		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs E. Wood 102, Hawthorne Rd, Bootle, Liverpool.	Kansas	Hiawatha
11		Hesketh	Alice	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Linwood Hgts.	Grand-mother, 9, Crowther St, Bradford, England.	Pa.	Linwood Hgts.
12		Hesketh	Edna	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Linwood Hgts.	G-Grand-mother 9, Crowther St, Bradford, England.	Pa.	Linwood Hgts
13		Jackson	Madeline	37	2	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Co. Durham	Father. Henry Peyton. Church Rd. Ferry Hill Vale. Co. FDurham.	Md.	Baltimore
14	UNDER 16	Jackson	Fred	15	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Co. Durham	Gd. Father. Henry Peyton. Church Rd Ferry Hill Vale. Co. Durham.	Md.	Baltimore
15	UNDER 16	Jackson	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Co. Durham	Gd.-Father. Henry Peyton, Church Rd, Ferry Hill Vale, Co. Durham.	Md.	Baltimore
16		Jones	David	24		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Mother, Mrs Jane Jones, 6, Victoria Terr, Llanberis, Wales.	Vt.	Poultney
17		Jelfs	Gertrude Evelyn	36		F	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Parents, Mr & Mrs Jelfs Aldington, Nr. Evesham, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Jensen	Hertha	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	England	London	Friend, Mrs T. T. Harrington, 871, Finchley Rd, Golder Green, London	Ill.	Rockford
19		Kershaw	John	37		M	M	Steam Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Father/law, John T. Hulme, 10, Hole House Fold, Romiley, England.	N.J	Newark
20	IN TRANSIT	Kissack	Emily	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Meggeson Pengwern Terr, Promenade, New Brighton Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	IN TRANSIT	Kissack	Daisie	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs Meggeson Pengwern Terr, Prom, New Brighton, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Kenny	Mary	44		F	S	Costumier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Earlestown	Brother, Rev. J. Kenny 233, Boundary St, Liverpool, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Kelly	Ellen	23		F	S	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grand-mother, Mrs E. Keenan 52, Carnel St, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
24		Law	James	45		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Uncle, Henry Fitzsimons, Middle Row, New Houses, Whitehaven.	Ill.	Johnston City
25		Lee	William	48		M	M	Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Arnold	Mother, Mrs Lee. Calverton Rd, Arnold, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Lee	Isabella	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Arnold	Mother/law, Mrs Lee Calverton Rd, Arnold, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		~~Mikeley~~	Mary	24		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Mother, Mrs M. Likeley Ballyshannon, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
28		Lucas	Dorothy Hilda	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Parents, Mr & Mrs Lucas "Summerfield", Moss Lane, Orrell Pk, Liverpool	N.J.	Newark
29		Lynch	Kate	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Urney	Father, Thos. Lynch Urney, Ballinagh, Co, Cavan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
30		~~Lynch~~	John	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Urney	Father, Thos. Lynch Urney, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York

46

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1888 to 1921	Pa.	Home:- 887, Norwood St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Coundon
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Some hotel, Danville, Va.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on neck	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mrs Chas. B. Parsons 302, Hart St, New Britain, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. Chas. B. Parsons, 302, Hart St, New Britain, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30yrs Texas		Home:- Anthony, New Mexico.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Blk.	Grey	None	Wales	Haverford West
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home:- Anthony, New Mexico.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Winchester
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Nance Hunter St.Lukes Hospital, Newburgh, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on neck	Ireland	Duleek
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Thomas Rimmer 4, Clayton Place, Jamaica, N.Y	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Burn R. Wrist	England	Southport
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Var. times R.I.		Friend, Mr. E. Robinson, 118, Frances St, Pawtucket, R.I.	Yes	few mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Halifax
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, David B. Jones, R.R.1, Hiawatha, Kansas.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Wales	Llanrust
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7yrs Pa.		Husband, Linwood Heights, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
12	-	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Father, Linwood Hgts. Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Linwood Hgts
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. J. R. Jackson, 4714, Charles Ave, Lauraville, Baltimore, Md.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	England	Elsecar
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. J. R. Jackson, 4714, Charles Ave, Lauraville, Baltimore, Md.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Tow Law
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. J. R. Jackson, 4714, Charles Ave. Lauraville, Baltimore, Md.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Tow Law
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas John Jones, R.F.D. No. 2, Poultney, Vt.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Llanberis
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1921	Ohio	Home:- 5808, Quinby Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Mole on chin	England	Aldington
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs Ill.		Husband, Armand Jensen 1320, Eleventh Ave, Rockford, ILL.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagan
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs Newark		Home:- 460-14th Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Romiley
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs A. Gledhill 1748, West 11th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A. Gledhill 1748, West 11th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Aub.	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. B. P. Henny 9402, Anderson Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Earlestown
23	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs C. K. Goll 560, Tenth Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Robert Riley Route 2, Box 9, Johnston City, ILL.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Whitehaven
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs N.Y.		Friend, Mr. Stevenson, 512, Kocosesco St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Arnold
26	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	10yrs N.Y.		Friend, Mr. Stevenson, 512, Kocosesco St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Sherwood
27	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Sister, Miss Annie Likeley 3200, Broadway, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyshannon~~
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11 mos in 1912	N.J.	Aunt, Miss N.C.A. Smith 11, Lincoln Pk, Newark N.J.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Mother	$7	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Kate Lynch 143 East 47th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Urney
30	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~$7~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Mother, Mrs Kate Lynch 143 East 47th St, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Urney~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L B Bowerman.. MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L B Bowerman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	428715 4/16/29																
1		Ling	Otto	48		M M	Exporter & Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. L. Ling 95, Stamford Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Lavender	Annie Elizabeth	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Phenix	Friend, Mrs Shelford, Orton, Waterville, Nr. Peterboro. Eng	R.I.	Phenix
3		McKenna	Isabel	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend, Mr. J. McNally 4, Leeson St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Patterson
ADMITTED		McVeigh	James	20		M S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Aunt, Miss Sarah Doyle 48, Wellington St, Lurgan, Ire.	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED		McVeigh	Edward	6		M S	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Aunt, Miss Sarah Doyle 48, Wellington St, Lurgan, Ire.	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Martin	James	40		M S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. John Martin, 1. Castle Cottages, Bangor, Ire.	N.Y	New York
7		McKernan	Rosaleen	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs McKiear Maryville, Norfolk Drive, Glen Road, Belfast, Ire.	Cal.	San Francisco
8		Miller	Kathleen	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs A. Hamerton, Wellgarth Rd, Golders Green, London.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst
9		Martin	Robert McGregor	45		M M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Brother, J. R. Martin, Jessieville, Helensburgh, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
10		McKnight	James	88		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Son, James McKnight Moneygore, Rathfriland, Co. Down.	Mass.	Westwood
11		Whitney	William	49		M M	Silk Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Paterson	Friend, E. Smith 4. Old Mill Lane, Macclesfield, Eng.	N.J.	Paterson
12		Whitney	Ann Eliza	49		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Paterson	Friend, E. Smith 4, Old Mill Lane, Macclesfield, Eng.	N.J.	Paterson
13		Munnelly	Kathleen	22		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Sheffield	Cousin, J. Manley 16, Cutting, Leeds Rd, Birstall, Eng	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
14		~~McLoughlin~~	Norah	30		F S	Envelope Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, James McLaughlan 65, Beechwood Hill, Liverpool.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Jones	Clara	50		W Wd,	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ft.Britain	English	England	Liverpool,	Friend, Ada Yates Poplar Gardens, Carsington, Oxford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
16		Mostyn	Katie	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrowngulta	Father, Joh Mostyn Carrowngulta, Riverstown, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
17		McDermot	Michael	28		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father, Michael McDermott 21, Allan Place, Hamilton, Scot.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Malone	Barbara	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rossevail	Father, James Malone Rossevail, Costelle, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		Mullen	Mary	36		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Brother, John Mullen 101, Osborne Terr, Portadown, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
20		McNally	Norah	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Mother, Mrs McNally Ballykip, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Worcester
21		Murphy	Daniel	30		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England.	Wellington. Quay.	Wife, Mrs S. Murphy 125, Bewicke Rd, Willington Quay.	Cal.	Antioch
22		Newell	Margaret	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Mother, Mrs M. Newell 1, Castle Cottages, Bangor, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
23		Newell	Mary Jane	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Friend, John Young Hydraulic Tower Docks, Birkenhead, Eng	Mass.	Boston
24		Needham	John Ralph	50		M M	Office Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	South Barre	Brother, Mr. A. Needham 14, Lower Westfield Rd, Manningham, Eng.	Mass.	South Barre
25		Needham	Ethel	42		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Siuth Barre	Brother/law, Mr. A. Needham 14, Lower Westfield Rd, Manningham Eng.	Mass.	South Barre
26		~~Nolan~~	~~Mary Ann~~	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	~~Kilkenny~~			
27		Norbury	Janet	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shipley	Sister, Annie Somerville 10, Low Ash Rd, Wrose Hill, Shipley,	Cal.	Los Angelos
28	UNDER 16	Norbury	Joan	6		F S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shipley	Aunt, Annie Somerville 10, Low Ash Rd, Wrose Hill, Shipley.	Cal.	Los Angelos
29		Wright	Joseph	58		M M	Ship Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs Guthrie 30, Park Rd, Newcastle/Tyne, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Wright	Sarah	62		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs Guthrie 30, Park Rd, Newcastle/Tyne, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia

47

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

118

17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs G. Ling 364-87th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Temp.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7mths	R.I.	Husband, John Lavender Phenix, R.I.	Temp.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Long Eaton
3	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs B. Blandford 49-21st Ave. Patterson, N.J.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Coal Island
4	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Chas. McVeigh 12, Austin St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Augnagillon
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Chas. McVeigh 12, Austin St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Lurgan
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25yrs	N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Martin, 1083, Third St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Bangor
7	No	Self	$400	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Francis McKernan 280, Sickles Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Seaman Pearsall Box 443, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on neck	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y	Brother, G. B. Martin, 900, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Temp.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Slight injury right hand.	Scotland	Helensburgh
10	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	-	Son, Samuel D. McKnight, 1065 School St, Gay St, Westwood, Mass.	No	Temp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Wht.	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16yrs	N.J.	Home:- 459 East 18th St, Paterson, N.J	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.		None	England	Macclesfield
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	13yrs	N.J.	Home:- 459 East 18th St, Paterson, N.J.	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey		None	England	Macclesfield
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Manley Neff 8717-125th St, Richmond Hill, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilbride
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Brown, 746 East 42nd St, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brn.	Dark	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Miss McConnell 152 West 70th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Wrexham
16	Yes	Mrs O'Reilly	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs O'Reilly 346 East 18th St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrowngulty
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Pa.	-	Wife, Mrs Annie McDermott 616, Ridge Ave, West Pk, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
18	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Coleman Malone 1810 Forbe St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Rossevial
19	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	1yr	N.Y.	-	Niece, Mrs E. Patterson, 247 West 123rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Temp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
20	No	Sister	£7	No	-	-	-	Sister, Delia McNally 52 High St, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Temp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Ray McHenry Antioch, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Cork
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr. John Martin, 1083 Third Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Temp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Bangor
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Margt. McGeoch Sea View Farm, Pockport, Boston, Mass.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Imperfect Eye	India	Bombay
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Mass.	Home:- Vernon Ave, South Barre, Mass.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Mass	Home:- Vernon Ave, South Barre, Mass.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Boosebeck
26	Yes	Canada	Yes	No	-	-	-	Canada, Jessie Nelly	No	Temp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ashfield, Cork
27	Yes	Husband	$61	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Leonard Norbury El Monte, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kilnhurst
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Father, Leonard Norbury El Monte, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Doncaster
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	34yrs	Phila.	Home:- 1648, Cedar St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Jarrow
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	34Yrs	Phila.	Home:- 1648, Cedar St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Middlesbrough

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Howarth, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Howarth.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. J. Daly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Wolf
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English						[illegible]		
2		O'Sullivan	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Parents. Wilcannia, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago
3		O'Donnell	William Henry	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English		Yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Mother/lawMrs Hallett 46, Warwick St, Woolwich, London.	Cal.	San Francisco
4		O'Donnell	Phyllis Maud	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Hallett 46, Warwick St, Woolwich, London.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	UNDER 16	O'Donnell	Cecil	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-		Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Grand-mother, Mrs Hallett 46, Warwick St, Woolwich, London	Cal.	San Francisco
6	UNDER 16	O'Donnell	Gladys	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-		Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Grand-mother, Mrs Hallett 46, Warwick St, Woolwich, London.	Cal	San Francisco
7		O'Sullivan	Lucy Katherine	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britai	Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven	Sister, Margaret Boyle 23, Rosse St. Dublin, Ireland.	Conn.	New Haven
8	UNDER 16	O'Sullivan	Mary Teresa	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-		Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven	Aunt, Margaret Boyle 23, Rosse St. Dublin, Ireland.	Conn.	New Haven
9	UNDER 16	O'Sullivan	Katherine Elizabeth	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-		Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven	Aunt, Margaret Boyle 23, Rosse St, Dublin, Ireland.	Conn.	New Haven
10		O'Donnell	Edmond	40		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Widnes	Sister, A. Roach 3, Robert St, Widnes, England.	Mass.	Boston
11		Price-Jones	Nellie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Castell	Mother, C. P. Jones, Castell, Upper Llandwrog, Groeston, Wales.	Vt.	Poultney
12		[illegible]	Violet	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	New Brighton	Niece, Mrs Rothwell Victoria Ave, Didsbury, Manchester	N.Y.	Bronx
13		[illegible]	Eleanor	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English		Yes	G. Britain	English	England	New Brighton	Cousin, Mrs Rothwell Victoria Ave, Didsbury, Manchester	N.Y.	Bronx
14		[illegible]	Cyril	17		M	S	None	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	New Brighton	Cousin, Mrs Rothwell Victoria Ave, Didsbury, Manchester	N.Y.	Bronx
15		[illegible]	Roderick	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	New Brighton	Cousin, Mrs Rothwell Victoria Ave, Didsbury, Manchester	N.Y.	Bronx
16		Phillips	Alice	33		F	S	Embroidi	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Skerries	Sister, Miss Mary Phillips Quay St. Skerries, Co.Dublin.Ire.	N.Y.	Jersey City
17		Riley	Mary Ann	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Uncle, Henry Fitzsimons Middle Row, New Houses, Whitehaven	Ill.	Johnston City
18		Rolls	[illegible]	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	California	Friend, Clara Baxter 63, Ashburnham Rd, Bedford, Mass.	Mass.	Boston
19		Robinson	Arthur	47		M	S	Machinest	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Othello	Brother in law. R. F. Rpadley 56 Stafford Street. Farnworth.	Wash.	Othello
20		[illegible] Roberts	Robert	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontycymmes	Mother, Mary Roberts 28, Cemetary Rd, Bridgend, Glamorgan, S. Wales.	Pa.	Scranton
21		[illegible] Robinson	Mary Ann	55		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Skerries	Friend, Mr. M. Derminto, 54, Talbot St, Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
22		Robertson-Jones	Martha	49		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Wallasey	Husband, Mr. E.O.Jones, 2, Mersey Terr, Seacombe, Wallasey	N.Y.	New York
23		Robson	Ethel	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Edwin Robson, 59, Willowfield Rd, Wavertree, L'Pool	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]		75		M	M	[illegible]									[illegible] Mrs A. Robinson,		
25		[illegible]		51													Mother/law Mrs A. Robinson,		
26		[illegible]															Grand mother Mrs A. Robinson		
27		Rice	Donald John	36		M	S	Instrument Maker.	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Parents, Mr.& Mrs Rice, Appleby, Magna, Burton, Trent, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Rowley	Mary	21		F	S	Hem Stitcher	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Mother, Mrs Rowley 149, Park Lane, Macclesfield, Eng.	N.J.	Paterson
29		Rees	John	51		M	M	Machinest	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Daughter, Mrs F. Fitter 295, Holyhead Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Rees	Vera Irene	22		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Sister, Mrs F. Potter 295, Holyhead Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo

18

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

120

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			[redacted] 0'Connor																		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home:- 1225, Grand Blvd, Chicago, Ill.																		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. Wm. Levy 1800, Fillmore St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Scar on neck	Ireland	Kilcummin
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. Wm. Levy 1800, Fillmore St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Levy 180 , Fillmore St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Margate
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Levy 1800, Fillmore St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Conn.	Home:- 75, Goffe St, New Haven, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blyr	None	Ireland	Geashill
8	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 73, Goffe St, New Haven, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New Haven
9	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 73, Goffe St, New Haven, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New Haven
10	Yes	Self	$167	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Thomas O'Connell. 22 Preston St. Providence R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Cloyne
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, John Price Thomas The Stores, Poultney, Vt.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	N. Wales	Castell
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Brother, William Clare 3, Faile St, Bronx, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Southport
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, William Clare 3, Faile St, Bronx, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dem.	Dark	None	S. Africa	Maritzburg
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, William Clare 3, Faile St, Bronx, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	S.Africa	Durban
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, William Clare 3, Faile St, Bronx, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	S.Africa	Maritzburg
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Joseph Phillips 129, Bright St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Skerries
17	No	Husband	$100	Yes	No		Husband, Robert Riley Route 2, Box 9, Johnston City, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Whitehaven
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Cal.	Husband, Rev. F.O. Rolls Beacon Chambers, Myrtle St, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bedford
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	Wash.	Home:- P.O. Box 391, Othello, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
20	Ye	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Morgan Jenkins 415, South 9th St, Scranton, Pa.	Yes few mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Wales	Cardiff
21	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs P.J. McManus 207, East 95th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes few mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Skerries
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss Mary Robertson 26th St, 9th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss McConnell 132 West 70th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Kendal
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Mass.	[redacted] Freeman 3, Collier St, Southbridge, Mass.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Denton
25	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Mass.	[redacted] Freeman 3, Collier St, Southbridge, Mass.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Denton
26	No	Father	Yes				Friend, Mr. Freeman [illegible] St, Southbridge, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Denton
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Mich.	Friend, Mr. John Holderman 5405, Pengres Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	L.Thumb deformed Finger off R.Hand	England	Mexborough
28	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Bates 81, Buck St, Paterson, N.J.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1887 to 1921	Buffalo	Home:- 817, East Delevan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Pontypool
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1921	Buffalo	Home:- 817, East Delevan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Kidderminster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Howarth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Howarth.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J J Day

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 19 21

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	VL-99153	Rogers	Elizabeth	56		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Friend, Rev. H.H.Hughes, 8, Bentley Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
2		Stow	Arthur Norman	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Morecambe	Mother, Mrs Amy Stow "Arncliffe" Molyneux Rd, Waterloo, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3		Stafford	Clara Mildred	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockport	Father, Mr. Stratton Station House, Winting, Stockport.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Stafford	Margaret Marjorie	1		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockport	Grand-father, Mr Stratton Station House, Winting, Stockport.	N.Y.	New York
5		Smith	Martin	53		M	M	Upholsterer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Wife, Mary Smith 15, Pleasant Vale, Rochdale Rd, Manchester.	N.J.	Seabright
6		~~Shenley~~	~~Margaret~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~Wd.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mountrupert~~		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Stevenson	Ethel May	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	Father, B. Stevenson 49, College St, Long Eaton, Eng.	Conn.	Norwalk
8		Smith	Maggie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr Dunne Loughshoe, Stradbally, Queens Co.	N.Y.	Albany
9		Sheldon	Ethel	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. John Wild Waterloo, Romiley, Nr.Stockport, Eng.	N.Y.	Staten Island
10	U. S. CIT.	Sheldon	Gerald	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Grand-father, Mr. John Wild, Waterloo, Romiley, Nr.Stockport. Eng.	N.Y.	Staten Island
11	U. S. CIT.	Sheldon	Douglas	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Grand-father, Mr. John Wild Waterloo, Romiley, Nr. Stockport, Eng.	N.Y.	Staten Island
12		Schorfield	Minnie	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Mother, Eliz. Schorfild 26, Highbury Ave, Blackpool, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		~~Stephen~~	~~Patrick Joseph~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Wife, Mrs A.J. Stephen,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	Charles William	33		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs C. W. Taylor 16, Bute Gdns, Wallington, England.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Thom	George Bell Brand	53		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs G. B.B. Thom 16, Carlisle Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
16		Thomas	Alice May	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Blaenavon	Brother, Mr. Wm. J. Thomas. 4, Upper Waun St, Blaenavon, Wales.	Pa.	Greardville
17		Taylor	Alice	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tampa	Cousin, Miss Brain 74, Samson Rd, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, Eng.	Fla.	Tampa
18		Turner	Martha	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Mother, Mrs Williams 4, Ward St, Wolverhampton.	Ohio	Youngstown
19	UNDER 16	Turner	Albert	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Grand-mother, Mrs Williams 4, Ward St, Wolverhampton, Eng.	Ohio	Youngstown
20	UNDER 16	Turner	Joseph	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Grand-mother, Mrs Williams 4, Ward St, Wolverhampton, Eng.	Ohio	Youngstown
21		Tomlinson	Ivy Florence	27		F	S	Dry Soap Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs J.A. Tomlinson 30, Woodford Rd, New Ferry, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
22		Turner	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Robert Turner Thronevue Antrim Rd, Belfast, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago
23	6-11-29 50388 mw	Thomas	Anna	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend, Mrs Sutherland Blackdene Farm, Chester-le-St, Eng.	Ohio	Willoughby
24		Wilkinson	Hebbert	29		M	S	Horse Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldbury	Father, Mr. J. Wilkinson 73, Inkerman St, Wolverhampton, Eng.	Pa.	Girardville
25		Wilkinson	Florence	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldbury	Father, Mr J. Wilkinson 73, Inkerman St, Wolverhampton, Eng.	Pa.	Girardville
26	VL-246-640	Wilkinson	Ernest	23		M	S	Horse Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldbury	Father, Mr. J. Wilkinson 73, Inkerman St, Wolverhampton, Eng.	Pa.	Girardville
27		Webster	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Robert Turner, Thronerue Antrim Rd, Belfast, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago
28	U. S. CIT.	Webster	John	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Robert Turner Thronerue, Antrim Rd, Belfast, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago
29	P-9/80418-60 4/19/39	Williamson	Henry Alexander	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Father Alec Williamson 112 Robert St. London Eng.	Pa	Narberth
30	RETURNED	Wood	Emily	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Husband, L. D. Wood 102, Hawthorne Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	Kansas	Hiawatha

49

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19* 122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Boston	Met. Museum of Art, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Wales	Anglesey
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1919	N.Yk.	Friend, Mrs G. Seeley Bathgate Ave, New York, N.Y.	Under		Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	Halifax
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, John D. Stafford 43, White St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Snelland
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, John D. Stafford 43, White St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lancs.	Preston.
5	No	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Patrick Smith Ocean Ave, Seabright, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester
6	~~Yes~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~N.Y.~~	Daughter, Mrs A. Whelan 35, Douglas St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Mountmgent
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. G. Stevenson, 53, Plattsville Ave, Norwalk, Conn.	Under		Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Long Eaton
8	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Smith 498, Washington St, Albany, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyroan
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	Husband, Ernest Sheldon 417, Westernvelt Rd, New Brighton, Staten Is. N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Derbyshire
10	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father, Ernest Sheldon 417, Westernvelt Rd, New Brighton, Staten Is. N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Staten Island
11	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father, Ernest Sheldon 417, Westernvelt Ave, New Brighton, Staten Is. N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Staten Island
12	Yes	Self		Yes	1910 1918	Iowa.	Friend, Mrs Bessie Hall 1316-16th Ave, Sharpsberg, Pittsburg Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Bacup
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	New York, N.Y	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Preston
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, T. S. Chalmers Laselle St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss E. Thom 504, West 112th St, New York, N.Y.	Under		Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Scar R. Knee	Scotland	Arbroath
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs T.W. Bowden 46 Mahoney Ave, Girardville, Pa.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	S. Wales	Blaenavon
17	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1921	Tampa	Husband, Richard Taylor 507, West 10th Ave, Tampa, Fla.	Yes	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Rotherham
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Albert Turner 1021, Rigby St, Youngstown, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Wolverhampton
19	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Albert Turner 1021, Rigby St, Youngstown, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wolverhampton
20	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Albert Turner 1021, Rigby St, Youngstown, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wolverhampton
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. F. Coroliffe 354, West 118th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Turner. 1543 E 75th St, Chicago, ILL.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Ohio	Mother. Mrs Hugh Thomas, Tannenbaum Gdns, Willoughby, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Bonnybridge
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Strong 10 & 12, Main St, Girardville, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Oldbury
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Strong 10 & 12, Main St, Girardville, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Oldbury
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Strong 10 & 12, Main St, Girardville, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Oldbury
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	16yrs	Pa.	Home:- 1543 E 75th St, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 1543 E 75th St, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. P. Roberts Penhurst, Narberth, Pa	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, David B. Jones, R.F.D. 1, Hiawatha, Kansas.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Hazel	Red mark R. Cheek	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Howarth MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—Master, First, or Second Officer)

F B Howarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H J Daly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, *19* 21

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Walshaw	Clara Ellen	55		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Daughter, Mrs Elliott 23, Bridgewater Rdm Bradford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Walshaw	Selina Annie	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Br tain	English	England	Bradford	Sister, Mrs Elliott 23, Bridgewater Rd, Bradford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3		Walton	Mary Ellen	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Blackminton	Mother, Mrs Carey 68, Black Lane, Macclesfield, Eng.	Mass.	North Adams
4	UNDER 16	Walton	Mary Ellen	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Blackminton	Grand-mother, Mrs Carey 68, Black Lane, Macclesfield, Eng.	Mass.	North Adams
5		Williamson	Margaret Kate	24		F	S	Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Mother, Margaret Williamson Brewery House, Northumberland Ave, Hull.	N.Y.	New York
6		Nield	Harry Kranss	51		M	S	Architect	Yes	French English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barnet	Brother, John Neild The Old College, Barnet, England.	Conn.	Hartford
7		Ashdown	Minnie Mary	38		F	S	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sidcup	Mother, Mrs Ashdown Ecclesbourne, Granville Rd, Sidcup.	Pa.	Narberth
8		Alm	Amanda	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Maria Alm, Eutsopiagsgatan, 2, Uppsala, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
9		Berlowski	Abraham	35		M	M	Artist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Overrestsagforen, Salansonsen, Pilantanepej F. Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Berlowski	Clika	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Overrestsagforen, Salansonsen, Pilantanepej F. Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	Berlowski	David	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Overrestsagforen, Salansonsen, Pilantanepej F. Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Berlowski	Nita	1		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Overrestsagforen, Salansonsen, Pilantanepej F. Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Bolton	Harold Oswald	36		M	M	Account't	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father. J. E. Bolton Rosbro, Nr. Sheffield, England.	N.Y.	New York
14		Conlon	Patrick	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killen	Mother, Mrs Mary Conlon Killen, Louth Village, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York
15		Gibbons	Clarence	32		M	S	Furnace man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wednesbury	Friend, Mr. M. Cline 12, Foster St, Wednesbury, Eng.	Ohio	Dennison
16		Donaldson-Aiken	Mary Mae	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rusland	Brother/law, Robert Aiken Cinderhill, Rusland, Haverthwaite, Eng.	Cal.	Huntington Pk
17	UNDER 16	Donaldson-Aiken	Patricia	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rusland	Uncle, Robert Aiken Cinderhill, Rusland, Haverthwaite, Eng.	Cal.	Huntington Park
18	UNDER 16	Donaldson-Aiken	Jean	-	9	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rusland	Uncle, Robert Aiken Cinderhill, Rusland, Haverthwaite, Eng.	Cal.	Huntington Pk.
19		Wee	Pueh	25		M	S	Student	Yes	English Burmese	Yes	(British) India	British (Indian)	England	Rusland	Friend, Robert Aiken Cinder Hill, Rusland, England.	Cal.	Huntington Pk.
20		~~Flanaghan~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~		Mother, Mrs Margt. Flahaghan ~~Glenafoinder, Castleblaney, Ireland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21		~~[illegible]~~						Religious						Ireland	Newry		N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Nilsson	Helma Kristian	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nederkalix	Father, Hon. E.J. Nilsson Nederkalix, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
23		Anderson	Ida Maria	39		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tori	Brother, Hon. Aug. Anderson Tori, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
24		Soder	Hjalmar	36		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Persnas	Father, Johan August Soden Persnas, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
25		Jemelit	Chaim	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Tauroggen	Wife. Tente Jemelit Tauroggen, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York
26		Jemelit	Chroma	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Tauroggen	Mother/law, Tente Jemelit Tauroggen, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
27		Jemelit	Sala	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Tauroggen	Grandmother Tente Jemelit Tauroggen, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
28		Jemelit	Kate	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Tauroggen	Grand-mother. Tente Jemelit Tauroggen Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York
29		Jemelit	Leni Abraham	17		M	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Tauroggen	Grand-mother Tente Jemelit Tauroggen, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
30																		

50

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17 JUL 1921 , 19 124

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled labor (if not, to what extent)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Phila.& New Yk.	Friends, Mr & Mrs White 522, West 47th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bradford
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Mr & Mrs White 522 West 47th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Wakefield
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Mass.	Husband, Silas Walton 1591, Massachuseth Ave, Blackminton, North Adams, Mass.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Macclesfield
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father, Silas Walton, 1591, Massachuseth Ave, Blackminton, North Adams, Mass.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Macclesfield
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Sidney Lee (Isthmain S.S.Co) 59. Cortlandt St, New York, N.Y.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	Manchester
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Porritt. 689, Asylum Rd, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Percival Roberts Penghurst, Narberth, Pa.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Altrinpham
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Joseph Brasch 104 East 14th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Plumstead
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, A. Ritha 1756, Cropsey Ave, Bath Beach, Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Sweden	Alsike
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, A. Ritha 1756, Cropsey Ave, Bath Beach, Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Kutno
11	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, A. Ritha 1756, Cropsey Ave, Bath Beach, Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Poland	Kutno
12	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, A. Ritha 1756, Cropsey Ave, Bath Beach, Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Denmark	Copenhagan
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr.	New Yk.	Employers. Warwick Mitchell & Co. New York, N.Y. 79 Wall Street.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Denmark	Copenhagan
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Thomas Gordon 579, Washington St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame L. Leg through sunstroke 23 yrs.	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Lame L. Leg	England	Eckington
15	No	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-mother, Mrs Gibbons Dennison, Ohio	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Killen
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Mother, Mrs Josie Moss 125 S. Templeton St, Huntington Park Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England.	Wednesbury
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-mother, Mrs Josie Moss 125 S. Templeton St, Huntington Pk, Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Evanston
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-mother, Mrs Josie Moss 125 S Templeton St, Huntington Pk, Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	India	Rangoon
19	Yes	Mrs Aiken	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Josie Moss 125 S. Templeton St, Huntington Pk, Cal.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Reading
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~4yrs~~	~~New Yk.~~	Sister, Mrs G. Miller 285, West 68th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Slight mark on forehead	India (Burma)	Toungoo
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Duluth	R.C. Cathedral, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Clooney-Vinden
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Carlson 244 East 35th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	New Yk.	Friend, Miss Carlson 244, East 35th St, New York, N.Y	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Nederkalix
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912 to 1919	Ind.	Friend, G. Johansjon, 388, Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Sweden	Tori
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Hermann Goldbank. 48 West 85th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Sweden	Forsnas
26	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1913	N.York	Brother Hermann Goldbank 48 West 85th St New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Lithuania	Urbaikas
27	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle Hermann Goldbank 48 West 85th St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Germany	Tilsit
28	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Herman Goldbank, 48 West 85th St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Lithuania	Urbaikas
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle Herman Goldbank 48 West 85th St New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Lithuania	Urbaikas
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Bowater, (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Bowater.
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. J. Sack
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

G. F. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Holland	Walter Stephen	24		M	S	Optician	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	N.Z.	Napier	Mother, Mrs C. Holland 73, Shakespeare Rd, Napier, N.Z.	N.Z.	New Zealand
2	IN TRANSIT	Rosenberg	Joseph	58		M	M	Pawn-broker	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Hebrew	Australia	Brisbane	None	Aus.	Brisbane
3	IN TRANSIT	Rosenberg	Florie	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Hebrew	Australia	Brisbane	None	Aus.	Brisbane
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19* 126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IT 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Newport	Parents, Mr & Mrs Holland 73, Shakespeare St, Napier, N.Z.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	New Zealand	Napier
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Home:- Brisbane, Australia.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Poland	Chenstochowa
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Home:- Brisbane, Australia	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Australia	Toowoomba
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Bowerth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. B. Bowerth
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, *19* 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	ADMITTED D.I.	Bialostocki	Saul	31		M	S	Merchant	No		No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowydwer	None.	Cal.	San Diego
2		Lubin	Ester	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nawydwer	None.	Cal.	San Diego
3		Doenau	Josefa	60		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vilesia	Brother, Paul Doenau Bath Kudowa, Vilesia, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2832624-8/29/41-505-mm7

52

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		No	–	–	Home:- [illegible] 1060, Robinson Ave, San Diego, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Deaf & Dumb.	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Nowydwer
2	No	Self	200-	No	–	–	Home:- 1060, Robinson Ave, San Diego, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Nowyder
3	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Josef Groschel 1860, Union St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Anger.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Silesia
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Bowerman, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. B. Bowerman
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A. J. Dolan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Moore	Walter	38		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	W.Hartlepool	Mother, Mary Moore 17, Windsor St, W. Hartlepool.	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT COUNTED	Blythe	Sidney Henry	29		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Seacombe	Wife, Mary Blythe 82, Buchanan Rd, Seacombe, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3	NOT COUNTED	Farmer	Harold	25		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Catherine Ada Farmer 42, Meedow Bank Ave, Hether Lane. Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York
4	NOT COUNTED	Haworth	Herbert	37		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	Wife, Fanny Haworth 59, Elmfield St, Accrington, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
5	NOT COUNTED	Capstick	Edmund	57		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Louisa Capstick, 72, Landseer Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19* 130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes	In transit		New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	W. Hartlepod
2	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes	In transit		New York, N.Y	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Seacombe
3	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes	In transit		New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Sheffield
4	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes	In transit		New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Church
5	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes	In transit		New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Howarth MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Howarth

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	VL 303 18V	412377-8/13/28																
1		Parker	James Ernest	28		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. David A. Parker 132, Earlswood, Strandtown, Belfast	Calif.	El Monte
2		Bates	Edith Annie	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Sister, Mrs Mapp 42 Knottsdale Rd, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, Engl.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Jones	Ellen Jane	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Welsh	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llaning	Father, John Jones Bone, Llaning, Wales	N.Y.	New York
4		Zoldiewicz	Stanislaus	19		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Porada	Father Yan Zoldiewicz Porada, Poland.	Ohio	Basford
5	UNDER 16	Bates	Allen Percy	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	Cleveland	Aunt, Mrs h 41, Knottsdale Rd, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, Engl.	Minn	Minneapolis
6		Harte	Ida Rebecca	41		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U S A	New York	Mother. Mrs. A. J. Harte 3 Elm Park Ave. Ranelagh. Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Collins	Alice	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English	England	Hawkhurst.	Sister. Mrs. Mills. Fir Bank. Sandhurst Kent. England.	N.Y.	New York City.
8		Fast	O J	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Finaldn	Finnish	Finland	Lalmo.	Mother. Amanda. Fast. Lalmo. Finland.	N.Y.	New York City
9		Mc Loughlin	Norah	30		F	S	Envelope Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England.	Liverpool.	Father James Mc. Loughlin. 65 Bevington Ave. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York City.
10		Siren	Maria	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Father Sylvester Siren. Helsingfors Finland.	N.Y.	New York City.
11		Munnelly	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Co Mayo	Brother . P. J. Munnelly Killala. Co Mayo. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York City.
12		Mc. Cormack.	Joseph.	24		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Roscommon	Father Thomas. Mc. Cormack. Gorthmore Roscommonl	N.J.	Jersey City.
13		Mc. Cormack.	Mary	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father. Thomas Mc. Cormack. Gorthmore. Roscommon.	N.J.	Jersey City.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-194069=303-8/9/40=

2-781569—10/14/40

8344 2-6/6/32-CT

54

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs T. Logan El Monte, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	N.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar forehead	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Ohio	Husband, Mr Bates 1336, Russell Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. Employer. Dr. Hubbard.	No	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.Yk	New York, N.Y. 36 East 65rd. St.	Uncer	Uncer	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	Wales	Llaning
4	No	Self	$10	No	-	-	Fiance, Piotr Wronkowicz 3338, Burgon St Basford, Ohio	Uncer	Uncer	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	[illegible]	None	Poland	Porada
5	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1yr	Cleve'l'd	Father Mr. Bates 1336, Russell Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	1 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England.	Birmingham.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18yrs	N.Y.	Cousin. Mrs. J.J. Sullivan. 32 College Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland.	Athlone
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	N.Y.	Sister. Miss L. Collins. 137 Elmwood. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England.	Sandhurst.
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	21 y.	N.Y.	Friend. Mr. [illegible] 115 East 122nd. Street, New York.	no	indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Finland.	Lalmo
9	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Mullins. 171, East 33rd., Street. New York	No	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.	Employer. Mr. Seaman. 884, West End Avenue. New York.	no	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nonw	Finland.	Helsingfors.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y.	Sister. Margaret Mulnelly. 229 East 39th. Street. New York.	no	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Mayo.
12	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Michael Mc Cormack. 319, Varick Street Jersey City.	no	uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Roscommon.
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1920	Jersey City	Brother. Michael Mc. Cormack 319 Varick Stree[illegible]. Jersey City.	no	uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Roscommon.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Bowerman, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Bowerman

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A. J. Day

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 9th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bligh	Katie	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creggs, Co. Roscommon	Father, Lawrence Bligh, Curteen-fadda, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bland	Ester	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Ellen Bland, Sunnyhill, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Auburn
3		[redacted]																
4		Coen	Patrick	56		M	S	Car Baker	No	U.S. Resident 25 years returning to unfinished domicile	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea, Co. Galway.	Brother, John Coen, New Inn P.O. Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		Collins	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick Collins, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Costello	John	23		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Costello, Kilsarkan, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Iowa	Dubuque
7		Deehan	Maggie A.	19		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Father, Daniel Deighan, Curterslin, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	East Orange
8		Downing	Mary Frances	34		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Jrohane Downing, Sneem, Co. Kerry.	R.I.	Newport
9		Dowd	Maggie	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glensk, Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick Dowd, Ballincurry, Glensk, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
10		Fleming	Margaret M.	32		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs M Fleming, Aughavanna, Aughrim, Co. Wicklow.	Mass.	Somerville
11		Fleming	Hannah M.	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	Sister, Mrs O'Mahony, 2 Western Terrace, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	Mass.	Worcester
12		Fitzpatrick	Kathleen	16		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork.	Father, Cornelius Fitzpatrick, Fiddane, Mallow, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Charleston
13		Fitzpatrick	Hannah	18		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork.	Father, Cornelius Fitzpatrick, Fiddane, Mallow, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Charleston
14		Frewen	Elizabeth	37		F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Father, Thomas Frewen, Cortacoher, Aherlow, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
15		Flynn	Katherine	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	[illegible] Flynn, Katherine, [illegible], Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Griffin	David J.	22	7	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	James Griffin, Fourhane, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	[illegible]
17		[redacted]																
18		Gavin	Julia	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creggs, Co. Roscommon	Brother, James Gavin, Ballinahowna, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
19		[redacted]																
20		Heafey	Kathleen	24		F	S	Hospital Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.	Father, Daniel Heafey, Coolmore, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		Horan	Margaret	28		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, James Horan, Castletown, Kyrnis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
22		Howley	Ellen	32		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Bridgeport	Mother, Mary Howley, Kilbride, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Conn.	Brookfield
23		Lawless	Katie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athenry, Co. Galway.	Brother, John Lawless, Ballybeggan, Athenry, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Lawless	Peter	35		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athenry, Co. Galway.	Brother, John Lawless, Ballybeggan, Athenry, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		McGuire	Mary	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	Brother, James Gavin, Ballinahowna, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	McGuire	Margaret		9	F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	Uncle, James Gavin, Ballinahowna, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	McGuire	Michael F.		9	M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Creggs, Co. Roscommon	Uncle, James Gavin, Ballinahowna, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
28		McCarthy	Catherine	18		F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. McCarthy, Milford, Charleville, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
29		McCarthy	Mary	19		F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. McCarthy, Milford, Charleville, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
30		[redacted]																

55

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 121

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19

134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No			Sister, Mary A. Bligh, 18 East 66th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Croggs, Co. Roscommon
2	Yes	Mother	$35	No			Aunt, Miss Jane O'Sullivan, 25 Chapel Street, Auburn, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry.
3		Self	$50	No			[illegible]	On a																		
4	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	21	Niagara Falls	Friend, Michael Meehan, 1003 Main Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y.																			
5	Yes	Aunt	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs Mannin[illegible] Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Rathglass, Co. Galway.
6	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Most Rev. J.J. Keane, Cor. Locust & 11th Streets, Dubuque, Iowa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway.
7	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister, Bridget Delphan, 42 South Maple Avenue, East Orange, N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	Brother, Daniel Downing, 548 Thomas Street, Newport, R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.
9	Yes	Father	$50	No			Sister, Mrs F.J. O'Neil, 453 East 160th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Sneem, Co. Kerry.
10	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, Patrick Shields, 44 Hall Avenue, West Somerville, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinsurry, Co. Galway.
11	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	7	Worcester	Friend, Mrs F. Prescott, Grafton, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Aughrim, Co. Wicklow.
12	Yes	Uncle	$35	No			Uncle, Jack Fitzpatrick, 390 Medford Street, Charlestown, Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
13	Yes	Uncle	$35	No			Uncle, Jack Fitzpatrick, 390 Medford Street, Charlestown, Mass.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork.
14	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	[illegible] mos.	New York	Friend, Miss Ryan, 603 West 179th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork.
15	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	9	New York	[illegible]	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ahorlow, Co. Tipperary
16	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Sister Annie Griffin, Manhattan State Hospital, East 116th Street, New York.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bunnanadden, Co. Sligo.
17	No	Self	$	No			[illegible]															Light				Listowel, Co. Kerry.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Thomas McGuire, 155 West 99th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Croggs, Co. Roscommon.
19	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	18	New York	[illegible]																			
20	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Cousin, Agnes O'Neill, 227 Hawthorne Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9	New York	Home, 64 East 77th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.
22	No	Self	$40	Yes	18	Bridgeport	Sister, Mrs James Barrett, Box 112, Brookfield, Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, John Fitzpatrick, 13 Clifford Place, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Athenry, Co. Galway.
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, John Fitzpatrick, 13 Clifford Place, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Athenry, Co. Galway.
25	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	12	New York	Husband, Thomas McGuire, 155 West 99th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Croggs, Co. Roscommon.
26	Yes	Father	$-	No			Father, Thomas McGuire, 155 West 99th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Croggs, Co. Roscommon.
27	Yes	Father	$-	No			Father, Thomas McGuire, 155 West 99th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Croggs, Co. Roscommon.
28	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Miss McCarthy, 3309 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork.
29	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Miss McCarthy, 3309 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.
30	Yes	Sister	$25	No			[illegible]	On a visit																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Bowerman, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Bowerman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. H. Dodge
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, COBH, 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]							Yes	English	Yes	British	Iri[illegible]			[illegible]		
3		Murray	Mary	21		F	S	House maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cove Co. Cork	Father Joseph Murray Mountain Road, Cove, Co. Cork.		
4		Murphy	Margaret	20		F	S	House maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Iri[illegible]	[illegible]	Dungarvan	Father John J. Murphy, East Boulevard, Glenridge Valentia Island Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
5		Murphy	John Timothy	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	Dungarvan	Father John J. Murphy East Boulevard, Glenridge Valentia Island Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Murphy	Nellie	18		F	S	House maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Valentia Co. Kerry	Father Mr. John J. Murphy, East Boulevard, Glenridge Valentia Island Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Murray	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco
8		[illegible]																
9		[illegible]													Kerry			
10		O'Meara	Catherine	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort Co. Kerry	Aunt Mrs Pat Sullivan Portlaw Carriganore, Co. Waterford		
11		O'Meara	Annie	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort Co. Kerry	Aunt Mrs Mary Sullivan Portlaw Carriganore, Co. Waterford	Mass.	Malden
12	2/13413 J8 615-3rd E	O'Brien	Eileen	24		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	Sister Miss Ellen O'Brien Post Office Caherciveen Co. Kerry	Mass.	Malden
13		O'Brien	Annie	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	Sister Miss Ellen O'Brien Post Office Caherciveen Co. Kerry	Mass.	Malden
14		Power	Patrick	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father Mr. M. O'Brien, Ballycarbery Castle Co. Kerry.	Ill.	Chicago
15		[illegible]																
16		O'Shea	Denis	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunlea Co. Cork	Mother Mrs Power, Silver Strand Nemo Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn. New York
17		Sweeney	Denis	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father James O'Shea, Inchi Co. Cork	Mass.	Holyoke
18		Savage	Jeremiah	20		M	Ed	Horse trainer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheige Co. Kerry	Sister Mrs Connors, Main Street, Somerville Co. Limerick	Mass.	Hectors
19		[illegible]															Mass.	Somerville
20		Sloane	Mary	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	[illegible]		
21		Taylor	Tolson	21		F	S	House maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh Co. Kerry	Father William Taylor Glenbeigh Co. Kerry	Mass.	Dorchester
22		Teeson	Nellie	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father Michael Teeson, Glenbeigh Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]															N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Ashe	Annie	21		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry	Father James Ashe Murrough Ballyferriter Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Springfield
25		[illegible]																
26	38/16603-7/24/39 155	[illegible]																
27	244431 2/9/2	O'Sullivan	Ellen	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	Chicago	Father Patrick O'Sullivan Ballydonegan Kilgobnet Co. Kerry.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Landers	Ellen	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Mother Kate Landers Beaw Street Youghal Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
29		O'Connor	Mary T.	20		F	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father Thomas O'Connor Ballyegan Lixnaw Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Springfield
30		Quinn	Annie	20		F	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father John [illegible] Ballycarra Lixnaw Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Springfield
31		Stones	Patrick Joseph	45		M	M	Bank Manager.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Wife Mrs P. J. Stones 10 Lower Sackville Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	Ireland

56

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 22

Balance Mitchell, Capt.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12 L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19* 136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over prior.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]						[illegible]																				
2	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle William Conlon 42 East 119th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
3	No	Self					Friend, Mr. [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
4	No	Self					Friend Mr. [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
5	No	Parents	$50	No			Friend Mrs. A. Murphy [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
6	Yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
7	No	Parents	$50	No			Sister Mrs W. O'Malley [illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
9	Yes	Self					Brother Patrick O'Meara [illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	Yes	Self					Brother James O'Meara [illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	Yes	Daughter	$50	No			Daughter Mrs Mary Gallen [illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle John O'Brien 178 E. 93rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]		Cousin Mrs Ryan, 434 Vanderbilt Avenue Brooklyn NewYork	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare
14	Yes	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	No	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Catherine [illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]		Sister Mrs [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
17	No	Self	$50	No	[illegible]		Friend, Mr. [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
18	Yes	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr. Fred P. Sloane 2/c Mrs W. [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
20	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Mollie Taylor 214 East [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
21	Yes	Self	$44	No			Sister Mrs Teresa M. [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
22	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	Yes	Uncle	$27	No			Uncle Maurice Connor 121 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	Yes	Passenger	$50	Yes	5yrs	Chicago	Sister, Miss Nancy O'Sullivan, 1255 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	On a visit		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brown	Blue	Scar on Nose	Ireland	Co. Kerry
27	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Richard Gromen 140 West 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
28	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Maurice O'Connor 121 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes																
29	No	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Miss Mary Fermier 53 Grove Street, Chicopee Falls, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs M. Vanman, 249 Audubon Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Loverth, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Loverth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. J. Daly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

G. G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, QUEENSTOWN, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-122-1215 11/7/38																		
1		Bourke	Margaret M.			F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	New York	Mother, Mrs Mary Bourke, 1 Cromwell Avenue, Yonkers,	N.Y.	New York
2		Doorley	Miss M.			F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	Kingston, Connecticut	Sister Mrs O'Keefe Kingston, Co. Middlesex.	N.Y.	New York
3		Boyle	[illegible]			M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	Co. Mayo	Brother, Miss Boyle, Doorey House, Partry, Co. Mayo.	Miss.	Madison.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	Born, Co. Galway	Father John Neill, Doorey Lodge, Gort, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Springfield
5		Callahan	Margaret Mary			F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs M. Callan Moorlands, Swarthmore Co Mayo	Penn.	Philadelphia
6		Collins	Philip Patrick			M	M	Lumber Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Friend Mrs Berry, 12 Melrose Ave Bronx, New York	N.Y.	New York
7		Cooke	Rose			F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Friend Mrs Berry 12 Melrose Avenue Bronx, New York	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 03

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19

133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own pay.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	6	New York	12 East 31st																					
2	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	14	New York	Sister Mrs J. Burns 307 West 18th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick
3	No	Self	$200	No			University of Wisconsin Madison, Wis.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Limerick
4	Yes	Cousin	$60	No			Cousin Margaret Mrs Edward Gaffney 132 Forest, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Leamcneward, Co. Roscommon
5	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	4 years	Phila.	Cousin Mrs C. Faith. 234 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Springfield, Co. Galway
6	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Visit to Jan/19	NewYork	Home :- 25 Lexington Avenue NewYork	On a Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford Co Mayo
7	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Visit to Jan. 19	NewYork	Home:- 25 Lexington Avenue NewYork	On a Visit	1 yr Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L B Howarth MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B Howarth
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 8th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]						Clergy-										
2	IN TRANSIT	Stokes	✓ ✓ John	46	✓	M	S	man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford.	Mother Mrs Stokes Dungarvan Co. Waterford.	[illegible]	Bendigo
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1.21, *19*

140

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$60	No			Going to Most. Rev. Dr. McCarthy, Bishop of Bendigo, Australia.	INTENDS TO AUSTRALIA.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fres	Blue Gre	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal Co. Wa or ck
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—498

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Edwards, MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Edwards

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 141

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1921, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Buchan	Peter	36		M	M	21601 W.	Circuit Court. November 19th. Chicago, ILL. November 1920	541 E 112th Street, Chicago, ILL.
2	Buchan	Elizabeth	33		F	M	14128 6W.	By marriage	541 E 112th Street, Chicago, ILL.
3	Becker	Agnes	24		F	M	19859 W.	By marriage	4348, Greenwood Ave, Chicago, ILL.
4	Boyd	William	34		M	S	14702 W.	Cuyahaya County Court. November 18th. 1918. Cleveland, Ohio. November 1918	1478, Olivewood Ave, Lakewood, Ohio
5	Bloor	Mary Lavinia	35		M		29118 W	Supreme Court. Xxxx. Cooperstown 24th February, 1919	21, Liberty St, Sidney, N.Y.
6	Bloor	Edward Ferdinand	10		M	S	Tonawanda, N.Y. 1911 April 18th. 1911.		21, Liberty St, Sidney, N.Y.
7	Bloor	Dorothy Lavinia	4		F	S	Sidney, N.Y. 8-1- 1917		21, Liberty St, Sidney,
8	Barry	Mary	50		F	M	8752 W	By marriage.	364, Broadway, Astoria, N.Y.
9	Bartle	James Rowland	53		M	M	5800 W.	Common Pleas Ct. DCamden, N.J. Oct. 1, 1917	1628, Filmore St, S, Camden, N.J.
10	Bartle	Mary Ann	53		F	M	5802 W	By marriage	1628, Filmore St, S. Camden, N.J.
11	Bartle	Ida	24		F	S	5801 W	Camden County Court. October 1st. 1917.	1628, Filmore St S. Camden, N.J.
12	Edwards	Myra Brooksby	23		F	S	Collingswood, N.J. July 8th 1898		1808, Broadway, Camden, N.J.
13	Calderbank	Elizabeth	38		F	M	21927 W.	By marriage	111, Maple Ave, Stamford, Conn.
14	Calderbank	Deborah Jane	9		F	S	Stamford. Conn. August 16th. 1911.		111, Maple Ave, Stamford, Conn.
15	Calderbank	John Jacob	4		M	S	Stamford Conn. September 23rd. 1916.		111, Maple Ave, Stamford, Conn.
16	McKnight	Charles	26		M	S	164800.	County Court Boston Mass. September 24th.1919	Gay St, Westwood, Mass.
17	Charlton	Ralph	36		M	S	62107 W.	Clearfield County Ct. January 26th. 1920.	Clanta. R.F.D. Clearfield Co, Pa.
18	Cumberledge	Sydney	37		M	M	57776 W.	Court of Common Pleas. Easton, Pa. Sept. 25th 1916	Asbury Park, N.J.
19	Cumberledge	Mabel Elizabeth	32		F	M	6012 W.	By marriage August 9th. 1908	Asbury Park, N.J.
20	Cumberledge	Pearl Elizabeth	10		F	S	Ashbury Park. N.J. May 9th. 1912.		Asbury Park, N.J.
21	Cumberledge	Kathlyn Mary	8		M	S	Ashbury Park. N.J. October 26th. 1914.		Asbury Park, N.J.
22	Cumberledge	Beryl May	2		F	S	Ashbury Park. N.J. December 1st. 1919.		Asbury Park, N.J.
23	Connolly	Helena	47		F	M	68507 W	By virtue of husband's naturalisation. Court of New York, N.Y. May 20th 1919	2112, La Fontaine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
24	Connolly	Mary	3		F	S	New York City. N.Y. February 13th. 1918.		2112, La Fontaine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
25	Craine	Edith Ann	29		F	M	33395 W.	By marriage	2101, Gaylord Ave., Butte, Mont.
26	Craine	Elizabeth May	3		F	S		By virtuepf parents citizenship.	2101, Gaylord Ave, Butte, Mont.
27	Corrado	Lillian Fletcher	33		F	M	22916 W.	By virtue of husband's naturalisation. Ct. of White Plains, N.Y.	18, West 64th St, New York, N.Y.
28	Chilton	Thomas Robert	69		M	M	39668 W.	County Court. September 1st. 1880. Hollidaysburg, Pa. 1880	Ginter, Pa.
29	Flynn	Mary	52		F	Wd.	76747 W	Court of Common Pleas. August 22nd. 1882. New York, N.Y.	747 9th. Avenue. New York City.
30	Flynn	May	34		F	S	New York, N.Y August 15th. 1887		747 9th. Avenue. New York City.

3028

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142 Number

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL OCTOBER 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greenlee	Margaret	34		F	M	32725 W	By marriage	The Seary Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.
2	Greenlee	Mildred	4		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. December 25th. 1916.		The Seary Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.
3	Greenlee	Wilson	3		M	S	Atlantic City. N.J. July 6th. 1918.		The Seary Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.
4	Genois	Reginald Rogers	27		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 11th 1893 44905 W.		175-9th Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	Glenn	Maud	27		F	M	East Orange, N.J. 29th May 1892 66740 W		596, Master St, Buffalo, N.J.
6	Glenn	Alfred	31		M	M		Supreme Court of Buffalo. December 15th. Buffalo, N.Y. December 1920	596, Master St, Buffalo N.J.
7	Goodman	David	34		M	M	65425 W.		824, Grant Street, Easton, Pa.
8	Girvan	Lamont Hutchinson	35		M	M	63553 W	Northampton Co. Ct. Easton, Pa. Dec. 3, 1917	17, W. Eagle Rd, Upper Darby, Pa.
9	Gaffney	Margaret	25		F	M	37756 W.	District Court Philadelphia, Pa. May 17th 1921	319, East 19th Street, New York, N.Y.
10	Hawthorne	Thomas	39		M	M	81772 W	By marriage	8633, Bessmore Ave, Detroit, Mich.
11	Hawthorne	Elizabeth	35		F	S	"	Circuit Court of County Wayne. Mich. December 3rd. 1913.	8633, Bessmore Ave, Detroit, Mich
12	Hawthorne	Thomas	14		M	S	Detroit Mich. October 10th. 1906.	By virtue of husbands citizenship.	8633, Bessmore Ave. Detroit, Mich.
13	Hawthorne	Victoria	3		F	S	Detroit Mich. June 18th. 1918.		8633, Bessmore Ave, Detroit, Mich.
14	Harris	Harold	33		M	M	38780 W.	Supreme Court. September 10th. 1915.	Shelton Ave, Shelton, Conn.
15	Harris	Emma	33		F	M	38779 W	Superior Ct. Bridgport, Conn.	Shelton Ave, Shelton, Conn.
16	Harris	Leslie	4		M	S	Shelton, Conn. 1917	By marriage	Shelton Ave, Shelton, Conn.
17	Howson	Martha	56		F	M	42034 W.	By virtue of husband's citizenship. U.S. Dist. Ct. New Haven. Conn.	204, Division Ave, Shelton, Conn.
18	Howson	Martha	32		F	M	42018 W.	By virtue of husband's citizenship. U.S. Dist Ct. New Haven. Conn.	204, Division Ave, Shelton, Conn.
19	Howson	Lillian	8		F	S	Skelton. Conn. May 22nd. 1913.		204, Division Ave, Shelton, Conn.
20	Howson	Thomas	-	4	M	S	Skelton. Conn. April 15th. 1921.		204, Division Ave, Shelton, Conn.
21	Jones	Frank	51		M	M	67151 W	Waterbury District Court. March 15th. 1920	Waterbury, Conn.
22	Jones	Frederick Seaborn	55		M	M	26525 W.	Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Nov. 7th 1918	1287 East 8th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Jones	William Morris	41		M	S	34838 W.	U.S. Dist. Ct. Rutland, Vt. Jan. 7th 1913	Grove Street, Poultney, Vt.
24	Kreader	Sara	27		F	M	23228 W	By virtue of husbands citizenship.	161 West 36th Street, New York, N.Y.
25	[redacted]		25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 21st 1896		[redacted]
26	Knox	James	59		M	Wd.	54520 W	Supreme Court. Providence R.I. December 21st 1895 Woonsocket.	377, Gaskill St, Woonsocket, R.I.
27	Lockwood	Ann	55		F	Wd.	21428 W	By marriage	1119, Ayars Place, Evanston, Ill.
28	Lambert	Gvlenddydd	45		F	M	66842 W	By marriage	155, Frederick St, New Bedford, Mass.
29	Lynes	Edith Catherine	49		F	M	49765 W.	By marriage	76, N. Watkins, Memphis, Tenn.
30	Lawton	James Edward	28		M	S	41915 W	Supreme Ct. Fort Terry, N.Y. June 12th 1918	216, Howe Ave, Shelton, Conn.

29 W

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 9th., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Peter J.	54		M	M	29147 W Born Cleveland Ohio, October 15th 1867.		Home, 1437 East 116thStreet, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Allen	Almeta	49		F	M	Born Cleveland, Ohio, October 3rd 1872.		Home, 1437 East 116thStreet, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Green	John	18	9	M	S	Born New York January 11th 1903.		Father, John Green, 1908 Hoe Avenue, Bronx, New York.
4	Green	Madeline	16	7	F	S	Born New York February 2nd 1905.		Father, John Green, 1908 Hoe Avenue, Bronx, New York.
5	Green	Michael Edward	15	4	M	S	Born New York May 10th 1906.		Father, John Green, 1908 Hoe Avenue, Bronx, New York.
6	Grady	Catherine	35		F	M	69115 W. 19925 W	Naturalized. Holds U. S. Passport No. 9115 Issued Washington 2/7/21.	Home, 458 East 180 Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Holmes	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Born New York March 27th 1892. 18605 W		Home, 54 East 88thStreet, New York City, N.Y.
8	Lee	James J.	40		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court NewYork June 5th 1918	Home, 518 West 146thStreet, New York City, N.Y.
9	Moran	May	14		F	S		By virtue of Father's citizenship.	Father, Mr P. J. Moran, 341 Bathgate Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
10	Nerney	Margaret	38		F	S	42378 W.	Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. June 13th, 1918.	Brother, Mr. P. Nerney, St. Laurence Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
11	Nerney	Ellen	2		F	S	Born Chicag, Ills. August 30th, 1919.		Father, Mr. P. Nerney, St. Laurence Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
12	O'Leary	Michael D.	59		M	M	68934 W	Naturalized Criminal Court, Memphis, Tennessee January 21st. 1889.	Home, 380 North Dunlap Street, Memphis, Tennessee.
13	Ryan	Norah	29		F	M	14107 W	Husband naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. May 1920.	Home, 54 East 88th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Ryan	Helen	2		F	S	Born New York City, March 27th, 1919.		Home, 54 East 88th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	Sheehan	Rose	30		F	M	16751 W	Husband naturalized, Supreme Court, Providence R.I. 1895.	Husband Denis Sheehan, 317 Monastry Street, West Hoboken, N.J.
16	Sheehan	Ruby	26		F	S	Born Providence, R.I. May 5th, 1895. 61746 W		Father, Denis Sheehan, 317 Monastry Street, West Hoboken, N.J.
17	Sweeney	Catherine	30		F	S	Born New York City, January 30th, 1890. 35617 W		Home, 1745 East 13th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Vaughan	Nancy	30		F	M	29789 W Husband Born, Interior, Mich. July 17th, 1891.	By marriage.	Husband, Dr E.P. Vaughan, Chicago State Hospital, Dunning, Ills.
21	Vaughan	Denis McGuirk	10		M	S	Born, Chicago, Ills. December 4th, 1920.		Father, Dr E. Vaughan, Chicago State Hospital, Dunning, Ills.
22	[illegible]	William James	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Gleeson	Daniel	10		M	S	Born New York February 1st 1911. 10077 W. 52258 W.		Parents Mr & Mrs Gleeson, 459 Canal Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	Quinlivan	Michael	39		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. April 6th, 1920.	Home, 322 West 113th Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	Quinlivan	Esther	37		F	M		Husband naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City. April 6th, 1920.	Home, 322 West 113th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Hynes	Christopher	60		M	Wd		Naturalized Civil Court Brooklyn N.Y. 28th October 1892.	Home 44 Columbia Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

93 28 —

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

U. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 144

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL OCTOBER 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1921, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MacDonald	Edith Margaret	37	✓	F	M	7>076W	By marriage	Box 31, Garfield, Ohio
2	Milnes	Harriett	51	✓	F	M	7>086W	By ,Marriage	Box 647, Struthers, Ohio
3	Marston	Cyril	28	✓	M	S	3136 4W.	Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. June 24th 1920	212, West 108th St, New York, N.Y.
4	McGoldrick	Hannah	31	✓	F	S		Supreme Court. New York. March 19th. 1918. ✓	Wards Island, N.Y.(Manhattan State Hospital)
5	Montague	Ellen	48	✓	F	M	3955W	Supreme Court. Rhode Island. Providence, R.I. September 1916	46, Ocean Street, Providence, R.I.
6	Manning	Alice	71	✓	F	Wd.	39100W.	By marriage	1029, Edith Street, Berkeley, Cal.
7	Nicol	Elizabeth	45	✓	F	M	4W Hawaii	Circuit Ct. Hilo, Hawaii. Sept. 1914	Papaikou, Hilo, Hawaii.
8	Provan	Margaret	49	✓	F	M	56952W.	By marriage	6401, South Marshfield Ave, Chicago, ILL.
9	Perry	Lily Mortimer	25	✓	F	M	67272W.	By marriage	43, Finlay Place, Newark, N.J.
10	Phillips	Edith	39	✓	F	M	65478W	By marriage	Joliet, ILL.
11	Porter	Susan Florence	44	✓	F	M	47507W.	By marriage	44, Murray St, Newark, N.J.
12	Rimmer	Edith	48	✓	F	M	39033W	By virtue of husband's naturalization. Long Island, N.Y. May 16th 1921	4, Clayton Place, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Schofield	Thomas	38	✓	M	M	57547W,	Supreme Ct. Poughkeepsie April 12th 1919	Wattingers Falls, N.Y.
14	Schofield	Rachel	29	✓	F	M	4	By marriage	Wattingers Falls N.Y.
15	Schofield	Charles William	5	✓	M	S	Wattingers Falls, N.Y. April 23rd 1916		Wattingers Falls, N.Y.
16	Szczepkowski	Catherine	23	✓	F	M		By marriage	75, Fleet St, Jersey City, N.J
17	Smith	Alice	39	✓	F	M	27618W -	Delaware Co. Ct. November 20th 1916	Booth Corner, Boothwyn, Pa.
18	Smith	Annie	32	✓	F	M	160183W	By virtue of husband's naturalization	Papaikou, Hilo Hawaii, Hawaiian Islands
19	Smith	Thomas	5	✓	M	S	Papaikou. Hawaiian Islands. 17-9-1916.		Papaikou, Hilo Hawaii, Hawaiian Islands
20	Smith	Ernest	2	✓	M	S	Papaikou. Hawaiian Islands. 11-6-1919.		Papaikou, Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Islands
21	Valensi	Clara	53	✓	F	Wd.	1416W	By marriage	200 W 101st Street, New York, N.Y.
22	Wo ding	Mary	65	✓	F	Wd.	70482W	By marriage	305, Moulton St, Pontaic, ILL.
23	Adamson	George	38	✓	M	Wd.	51533W.	Supreme Court. 15th. January New York, N.Y. January, 1920	98th St & Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
24	Bollard	William	29	✓	M	S	Ansonia, N.Y. Sept. 11th 1892		127 Oak Hill Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.
25	Haines	Annie	34	✓	F	S	Moorestown, N.J. Oct. 29th 1886	10369 W	Moorestown, N.J.
26	Jones	Florence	27	✓	F	M	167780W.	By marriage	115, Bennington St, San Francisco, Cal.
27	Jones	Louise	8	✓	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Aug. 11th 1913		115, Bennington St, San Francisco, Cal.
28	Hunter	John	27	✓	M	S	07167W	Court of Common Pleas. Cambridge. 31-1-1920	11, Rockingham St, Cambridge, Mass.
29	~~For [illegible]~~	~~Edward~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Ct. of Common Pleas. Hartford, Conn. 1914~~	~~[illegible], Bayne Ave, Hartford, Conn.~~
30	Redick	Emma Cecelia	49	✓	F	S	Mansfield, Ohio. Aug. 19th 1872		121, N. Cedar St, Crasso, Mich.

Jumped overboard October 9th. 1921. Body not recovered. Concluded he drowned.

1113 Hagen

H.D.

62

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-324

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 145

14

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL OCTOBER 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							21720 W.		
1	Smith	Elsie	36	✓	F	S	Winona, Minn. August 6th 1885		Iron River, Wis.
2	Smale	Elizabeth	24	✓	F	M		By marriage Bellingham Mass 6/2/19	32, Middlesex Ave, Swampscotts, Mass
3	Smale	Robert	2	✓	M	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	32, Middlesex Ave, Swampscotts, Mass.
4	Snowden	William	46	✓	M	S	July 26th, 1875. Bayonne, N.J. 23616 W.		Bayonne, N.J. 788 Avenue "A"
5	Nelson	Ralph Gorden	49	✓	M	M	March 1872. Mobile, Alabama 50373 W.		Mobile, Alabama.
6	Irving	Thomas	34	✓	M	M	13184 W.	Supreme Court. 19th. June. Los Angelos, Cal. June 1919	321, Greenleaf Ave, Whittier, Cal.
7	Irving	Mary	31	✓	F	M	4	By marriage	321, Greenleaf Ave, Whittier, Cal.
8	Irving	~~Amill~~ Annie	11	✓	F	S	4	By virtue of Father's naturalisation.	321, Greenleaf Ave, Whittier, Cal.
9	Irving	Thomas	8	✓	M	S	St. Monica. Cal. September 3rd. 1912. 4		321, Greenleaf Ave, Whittier, Cal.
10	Whichello	Emily	31	✓	F	M	58122 W	By marriage	65, South St, Newark, N.J.
11	Rood	John	39	✓	M	M	47430 W.	Cirduit Court. Racine, Wis. Feb. 17th 1915	1435, Carlisle Ave, Racine, Wis.
12	Rood	Minda	40	✓	F	M	4	By marriage	1435, Carlisle Ave, Racine, Wis.
13	Rood	Clifford	7	✓	F	S	May 6th 1914, Racine, Wis.		1435, Carlisle Ave, Racine, Wis.
14	Wilder	Helene	62	✓	F	M	18534 W.	By marriage	231, Claremont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
15	Wilder	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	S	18225 W	By virtue of father's citizenship.	231, Claremont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
16	Wilder	Grace Helene	24	✓	F	S	18226 W	By virtue of Father's citizenship.	231, Claremont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
17	Wilder	Ruth	22	✓	F	S	Montclair, N.J. 1899 May 1st. 17891 W		231, Claremont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
18	Lindgren	Karl Konrod	36	✓	M	S	15032 W.	Superior Court. Chicago. Ill. 26-8-1915.	1203 Iec Street, Evanstown, ILL.
19	Ward	Elizabeth	61	✓	F	Wd	91008 W	By virtue of husband's naturalisation. Washington, D.C.	273, Oakhill Ave, Jackson. Mich.
20	Wilder	M. D. with #14	20	✓	F	S	18535 W	By virtue of parents citizenship.	231 Claremont Ave. Montclair. N J.
21	Whicello	Arthur with #10	9	✓	M	S	Newark. N.J. May 5th. 1912.		65 South Street. Newark. N.J.
22	Whichello.	Horace	2	✓	M	S	Newark. N.J. February 7th. 1919.		65 South Street. Newark. N.J.
23	Corrado	Vincent with Mother 1/27	32	✓	M	S	New York City. August 15th. 1918. 22966 W.		18 West 64th. St. New York City.
24	Danielsen	Christian.	66	✓	M	Wd	73422 W.	Superior Court. Detroit Mich. 2-11-1882.	2149, Garland Avenue. Detroit Mich.
25	Girvan	Norah With father 3/6	4	✓	F	S	Richmond. Cal. January 2nd. 1917.		17 West Eagle Rd. Upper Darby. Philadelp his
26	Kingston	William James.	26	✓	M	S	62129 W.	Circuit Court. Milwaukee. Wis. 4-6-1920.	1703 Grand Ave. Milwaukee. Wis.
27	Hughes	Thomas	42	✓	M.	M.	72348 W.	City Hall. New York N.Y. December 13th. 1915.	1415, Lexington Avenue New York City.
28									
29									
30									

27 28

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

15

Form 530 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146 Number 15

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1921 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garsztecki	Thomas	61	✓	M	M	5945 W	County Court. Detroit Michigan. Does not know what date.	Junction Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	Stone	Sol	47	✓	M	M	39400 W	County Court. San Diego. Cal. 1916.	1060, Robinson Ave, San Diego, Cal.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 28

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

16

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th OCTOBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	386015	Blackwell	Frank	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Brother, Sydney Blackwell, 6 Harry St, Low Valley, Chesterfield, Eng.	W. Va.	Scarboro
2	362939	Barrett	Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Mother Mrs. Barrett. Curteen, Clare Island, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago
3	350286	Bingham	Thomas Charles	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Mother, Mrs. Barrett, 5 Urwin St, Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	348015	Barr	Andrew	24		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Father, Mr. John Barr, Melbourne Rd, Broxburn, Scotland	Mass.	Boston
5	348076	Burrows	Samuel	35		M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Wife, Mrs. Burrows, Melbourne Rd, Broxburn, Scotland	Mass.	Boston
6	388537	Brady	John	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coothill	Father, Andrew Brady, Carrowmallon, Mountain Lodge, Coote Hill, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
7	388511	Barrett	Jennie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tankersley	Father Mr. Barrett. Tankersley, Nr. Barnsley.	N.Y.	New York
8	388512	Barrett	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tankersley	Father Mr. Barrett. Tankersley, Nr. Barnsley.	N.Y.	New York
9	311391	Bennett	George Henry	37		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend Mr. Ernest Elshaw. 101 Manvers Rd, Beighton, Sheffield.	Conn.	Waterville
10	388532	Clarkin	Mary Anne	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Neston	Father Michael Clarkin. Kilavally, Ballyjamesduff, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
11	352470	Conway	John	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	Father Mr. Conway. Kilvaleen, Westport, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Pa.	Scranton
12	388533	Collington	Mary	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. Collington. 4 Bedford Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	388459	Collins	Ellen	35		F	S	Embroidery	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Skerries	Brother Walter Collins. The Square, Skerries, Ireland	Mass.	Roxbury
14	348356	Collins	Mary Anne	31		F	S	Embroidery	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Skerries	Brother Walter Collins. The Square, Skerries, Ireland	Mass.	Roxbury
15	351951	Connelly	Mary			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Scotstouse	Mother Mrs. Connolly. Auchensaa, Scotstouse, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
16	211393	Elshaw	Ernest	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Beighton	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Whyles. 2 Wesley Rd, Kiveton Park, Nr. Sheffield	Conn.	Waterbury
17	"	Elshaw	Annie	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Beighton	Mother, Mrs. Whyles. 2 Wesley Rd, Kiveton Park, Nr. Sheffield	Conn.	Waterbury
18	UNDER 16	Elshaw	Grace Lilian	6		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Beighton	Grandmother, Mrs. Whyles. Wesley Rd, Kiveton Park, Nr. Sheffield	Conn.	Waterbury
19	360523	Edwards	John	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Scranton	Sister Mrs. Chas. Powell. 52 Queen St, Nantyglo, Mon.	Pa.	Scranton
20		Edwards	Annie	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Scranton	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Chas. Powell. 52 Queen St, Nantyglo, Mon.	Pa.	Scranton
21	377194	Faughey	Mary Ann	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Father, Mr. Patrick Faughey. Carrigan, Silverbridge, Dundalk.		Ardmore
22	3107057	Frankland	Mary Hannah	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lowell	Mother Elizabeth Holt, 20 Brighton View, Waterford, Lancs.	Mass.	Lowell
23	UNDER 16	Frankland	Thomas Holt (Son)	7		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lowell	Grandmother Eliz. Holt, 20 Brighton View, Waterford, Lancs.	Mass.	Lowell
24	374839	Foley	Bridget	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carberry	Father, Jas. Lenahan. Carberry, Co. Kildare, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	Foley	Patrick (Son)	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carberry	Father, Jas. Lenahan. Carberry, Co. Kildare, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
26	388545	Goldrick	Annie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaleck	Mother Catherine Goldrick, Kilnaleck, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	388546	Goldrick	Mary	19		F	S	Tyrdist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaleck	Mother, Catherine Goldrick, Kilnaleck, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	367256	Granaghan	Nora	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Mother Mrs. Bridget Granaghan, Derryhillagh, Crossmolina, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
29	367255	Gallagher	Celia	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Mother Mrs. Bridget Gallagher, Mullinmore, Crossmolina, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
30																		

135

Total passengers 135
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 135

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

14—28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Question 24 set forth in full text at foot of manifest.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother Edgar Mcclorell, Seaburg, N.Y.	No	47 yrs	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bow Valley
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. Patrick Burns, 5454 South Wood St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
3	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No		Wife, Mrs. Bingham, 573-33rd Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Warrington
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Mr. George King, 33 East Newton St, Boston, Mass.	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No		Friend, Mr. George King, 33 East Newton Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Broxburn
6	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin, Bridget Brady, 165 West 116th St, New York	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cootehill
7	Yes	Aunt	$	Yes	No		Aunt, Mrs. Barrett, 54-2nd Avenue, New York.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds
8	Yes	Aunt		Yes	No		Aunt, Mrs. A. Barrett, 54-2nd Avenue, New York	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
9	No	Self	$	Yes	Yes	1913 Mar. Waterville	Father Leo Bennett, 182 Main St Waterville, Conn	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, James Clarkin, 153 Park Avenue, New York	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
11	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No		Aunt, Mrs. Patrick Whalen 641 Alden St, Scranton, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ash	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
12	Yes	Br-in-law	$26	Yes	No		Brother-in-law Mr. Jose Perieza, 179 Hoyt Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Patrick Collins, 48 St Hastington Avenue, Roxbury, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Skerries
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Patrick Collins 48 St Hartington Avenue, Roxbury, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Skerries
15	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1913	Mar. 1921 N.York	Cousin, Mrs. Mary, 18½ Bloomfield Avenue, New York.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Scotstoun House
16	No	Self	$	Yes	No		Uncle, George Bennett, 13 Welch St, Waterville, Conn.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Beighton
17	No	Husband	$	Yes	No		Uncle George Bennett, 13 Welch St, Waterville, Conn.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Wales Bar
18	No	Father		Yes	No		Uncle, George Bennett, 13 Welch St, Waterville, Conn.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Margfield Woolcombe.
19	No	Self	$	Yes	Yes 1910 1922	Mar. Scranton	Home, Given home to Hemisphere. 113 Kaiser Avenue, Scranton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Blaina
20	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1916	Mar. Scranton	Home, 113 Kaiser Avenue, Scranton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Trone Somerset
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. W. Kearney, 140 Simpson Rd, Ardmore, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
22	No	Husband	$	Yes	Yes 1912 1920	Jan. Lowell	Husband, Mr. Frankland, 14 Staveley St, Lowell, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Whitewell
23	No	Father		Yes	Born there		Father, Mr. Frankland, 14 Staveley St, Lowell, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.?	Lowell ?
24	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1913 June Detroit		Husband, Patrick Foley, 1235 Calvary Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aut	Blue	None	Ireland	Carberry
25	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	Yes Detroit	1913	Father, Patrick Foley. 1235 Calvary Avenue, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Carberry
26	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Cody, 143 North 11th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmaleck
27	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	1916 July 5yrs	Brooklyn	Aunt, Mrs. Cody, 142 North 11th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	M	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmaleck
28	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No		Aunt, Mrs. Gillespie, 1418 East 70th St, Chicago, Ill.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
29	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Michael Syron, 147 West 84th St, New York	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O'Connor MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. O'Connor MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H. J. Daly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct 8th, 19 21

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	388460	Hogan	Martin Joseph	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U S.A.	New York	Father Mr Hogan 1 Gratton St Rochdale, Manchester	N.Y	New York
2	288298	Hillas	Patrick	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lonbeaton	Mother, Mrs Margt Hillas, Lonbeaton, Drozore West Co Sligo	N.Y	New York
3	3114941	Hughes	Richard	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife, Mrs Hughes, 107 Dundee St Edinburgh Scotland	Ill	Chicago
4	379297	Hodgson	Frederick	45		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Hodgson, 6 Work Bldg, Casulton St Pancras London	Wash	Seattle
5	3149153	Jordan	William	36		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Brother, James Jordan Ballyglass, Castlebar Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
6	313599	arton	Maggie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoey	Mother, Mrs Patrick arton, Carnagh, Kilcoey, Co Cavan	N.Y	New York
7	312309	Hennon	Agnes	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Teresa Hennon, Gallrock, Portadown Ireland	Mass	Calcopee Falls
8	353276	Jones	Oswald Jenkins	39		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Jones 15 Foreland Rd Whitchurch Nr Cardiff	Pa	Saltsburgh
9	"	Jones	Edith Herriet	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Manchester	Mother in law, Mrs Jones, 15 Foreland Rd Whitchurch Nr Cardiff	Pa	Saltsburgh
10	UNDER 16	Jones	Olwen	15		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs Jones, 15 Foreland Rd Whitchurch Nr Cardiff	Pa	Saltsburgh
11	UNDER 16	Jones	Edith Olive	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs Jones, 15 Foreland Rd Whitchurch Nr Cardiff	Pa	Saltsburgh
12	379095	Kelso	Mary	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Teddington	Friend, Mrs Burn 30, Reddington Park Rd, Teddington	Calif	San Francisco
13	288527	Keegan	Michael	44		M	M	Stock clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	St Louis	Sister, Mrs Dempsey 2 Harmony Villa, Monneybrook Dublin	Mo	St Louis
14	"	Keegan	Margaret	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	St Louis	Sister, Mrs Dempsey 2 Harmony Villa, Monneybrook Dublin	Mo	St Louis
15	362402	Kelly	Julia	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Aunt, Mrs Clayton Strokestown Co Roscommon	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	276777	Lodwick	Brinley	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Ferndale	Father, Mr Lodwick 27 The Parade Ferndale, Wales	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	"	Lodwick	May	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Ferndale	Father in law, Mr Lodwick, 27 The Parade Ferndale, Wales	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	2744 50	Laverty	Patrick	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumcrit	Father. Jon Laverty Drumcrit, Co Blayney Ireland	N.J	Madison
19	268140	Monagh	Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin	Father Pat Monagh Leganatrother Glengevlin Ireland	Mass	Boston
20	288238	McGoldrick	John	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Father Mr McGoldrich Drumlane, Cary Co Sligo Ireland	N.Y	New York
21	277506	Moore	Ellen	25		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Mc Kin, 8 Withinhouse St Donaghada Co Down	R.I	Esmond
22	361806	McGill	Jane	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killywaron	Father henry Magill, Killywarron Portglnone Ireland	Mich	Detroit
23	357144	Martin	Patrick	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	No Ico	Aunt Martin Derrynese Co Fermanagh	N.Y	New York
24	288322	Murphy	Martin	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monlick	Uncle, Martin Morgan Drygnglynn Carrickbar Ireland	R.I	Central Falls
25	274828	Maher	Kathleen	28		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Annie Maher 167 A Block Leath Bldgs New Grille St) Dublin	N.J	Morristown
26	313651	Mullen	Thedy	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sheffield	Brother, J Mullen 26 Ebenzer St Sheffield	Mass	Lowell
27	274689	Murray	Kathleen	24		F	S	Litho-graphic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father Pat. Murray Drumglavin, Drunakill, Blayney	N.Y	Rochester
28	369243	McCorry	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moneygashel	Father Thos McCorry Moneygashel, Blacklion Co Cavan	N.Y	New York
29	369244	McManus	Kate	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cornshy	Mother, Mrs McManus Cornshy, Blacklion, Co Cavan	Mass	Somerville
30	?	Williams	Jane	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanin	Father Griffith Williams, Bellwya, Llaning, Wales	Ill	Chicago

Lewis A Marsh 10/18/21

66

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19

150

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any law, regulation, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	Jan/14 New Yk	Brother, M Horgan 118 W 97th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Claremorris
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Nellie Helles, 87 6th Ave NewYork, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Donbeetin
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Step daughter, Mrs A Becker, 4348 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo right arm	Wales	Lolgelly
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	July/19 Seattle	home, O.K.Railroad Ave Seattle Wash	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	Aug/20 Phil.	home, 8 11 Betinice Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Bridget Harten 102 East 90 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcoky
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Reavey 14 Charles St Chicopee Falls, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portedown
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Morgan 183 Box Saltsburg Pa	No	alway	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Aberavon
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Morgan 183 Box, Saltsburgh Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Nantyglo
10	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Morgan 183 Box Saltsburgh Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ormore Vale
11	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Morgan 183 Box Saltsburgh Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Ormore Vale
12	No	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Alex Kelso, 1560 Buchanan St San Francisco Calif	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dundrum
13	Yes	Self	68	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	June 5 St Louis	home, c/o Joseph Chassing 5735 Enright Ave St Louis Miss	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown		None	Ireland	Wexford
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	June 5 St Louis	home c/o Joseph Chassing 573 Enright Ave St Louis Miss	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Wexford
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Stephen Kelly, 1[illegible] 5th Brooklyn N.Y	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Strokestown
16	No	Self	80	Yes	No	-	- Williams. 78 Sumner Ave Wilkes Barre	Uncertain	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ferndale
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. To Williamson 78 Sumner Ave Wilkes Barre Pa	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Ferndale
18	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Uncle, [illegible] McCabe Madison [illegible] Jersey City N.J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsrib
19	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister May Monagh 143 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Legnathrother
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Aug. New Yk	Sister, M Goldrick 1259 3rd Ave New York N.Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumbeme
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Herbert Pike, Esmond, R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayrshire
22	No	Self	38	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Chasmen 2879 Vermount Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Uncert	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killygarron
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	New Yk	Brother, Oewen Martin 6C St 2rd New York N.Y	Uncertain	uncer	No	No	No	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roslea
24	No	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Mother, Ellen Murphy, 58 Fuller Ave Central Falls R.I	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
25	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister, Eva Garland, 38 Pine St Morristown, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
26	No	Self	300	Yes	No	-	- Sister, Mrs Earley 451 Broadway St Lowell, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghdareen
27	No	Self	24	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Aug New Yk	Friend, Mr Rom O'Neil, 126 Carson Ave Rochester N.Y	No	10 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No	-	- Friend, Mrs Corry 94 76 Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monegashel
29	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Flaherty 3 Murray St Shrewsbury Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cornlaw
30	No	Self	40	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	May Employer Mrs J. F. Kelly Chicago. 4268 Kingsbury Ave Chicago Ill 1201 Madison Park	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Llaning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Howarth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 6th, 19 21

16—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	369242	McCorry	Mazzie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackerot	Father J. McCorry, Cowlen, Blackerot, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2	369241	[illegible]	Lizzie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumsnat	Father [illegible] McCorry, Drumsnat, Co.Monaghan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
3	3?9954	McNamara	James	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Father J. McNamara, Clare Island, Co.Mayo, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago
4	24820	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mrs Collier, 17 Bridgefield St Rusholme, Eng.	Mass.	Fremont
5	377904	Tiver (Niner)	John	57		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs M.Sullivan, 6 Meetinghouse St. Donaghadee, Co. Down, Ire.	Ri.	Esmond
6	388536	O'Neill	Margaret	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father James O'Neill, Drumreagh, Carrickmacross, Ire.	NY.	New York
7	388282	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Michael O'Hare Ballymena, Antrim, Ireland	Mass.	Medfield
8	361?26	Philbin	Mary Anne	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Father Patrick Philbin, Carramore, Louisburgh, Ire	Ill.	Chicago
9	3135591	Poynton	Thomas	70		M	M	Policeman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Wm.Poynton, Fairfield St Macclesfield Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	"	Poynton	Mary H.	0		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Wm.Poynton, Fairfold St.Macclesfield Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	"	Poynton	Kate	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Wm.Poynton, Fairford St. Macclesfield Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	388549	Quinn	Thomas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Stockport	James Quinn, 15 Bowden St. Stockport, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
13	374832	Riddell	Ethel	29		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Miss E.Riddell, 8 Hazelfield St, Belfast, Ire.	Mass.	Belford
14	377905	Sproal	John	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Father J. Sproal, 8 Bruce Ave., Belfast, Ire.	N.I.	Esmond
15	"	Sproal	Jessie	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-law Mr Sproal 8 Bruce St Belfast, Ire.	NI.	Esmond
16	UNDER 16	Sproal	Doris	1		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather Mr. J. Sproal 8 Bruce St. Belfast, Ire.	N.I.	Esmond
17	UNDER 16 "	Sproal	John W.			M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather J.Sproal 8 Bruce St. Belfast Ire.	N.I.	Esmond
18	388552	Poulson	Arthur	45		M	M	Bookmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mrs Nellis, 40 Meadow Rd. Leeds, Eng.	Mass.	Worcester
19	"	Poulson	Hilda	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mrs Nellis 40 Meadow St Leeds, Eng.	Mass.	Worcester
20	311140	Simpson	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Daughter Mrs Pollard, Oak Bank Farm, Barrs, Eng.	L.I.	S. Ozone Park
21	377373	Waters	Annie	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Sister Mrs Whisker, 71, Canon St., Lincoln, Eng.	Ill.	Fairberry
22	"	Waters	Frank B.	17		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Aunt Mrs Whisker, 71, Canon St. Lincoln, Eng.	Ill.	Fairberry
23	UNDER 16	Watson	Jessie	15		F	S	Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Aunt Mrs Whisker 71, Canon St. Lincoln, Eng.	Ill.	Fairberry
24	357744	Watson	Irving	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross	Hollywood, 11 Ashworth St, Baxenden, Nr. Accrington, Eng.	R.I.	Providence
25	UNDER 16	Watson	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross	Hollywood, 11 Ashworth St Baxenden, Nr. Accrington, Eng.	R.I.	Providence
26	UNDER 16	Watson	Mary	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross	Hollywood, 11 Ashworth St Baxenden, Nr. Accrington, Eng.	R.I.	Providence
27	UNDER 16 "	Watson	John	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross	Hollywood, 11 Ashworth St Baxenden, Nr. Accrington, Eng.	R.I.	Providence
28	UNDER 16 "	Watson	Bertie	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross	Hollywood, 11 Ashworth St Baxenden, Nr. Accrington, Eng.	R.I.	Providence
29	366852	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumsnat	Brother James Flood, Kilfrice, Drumsnat, Ire.	NY.	New York
30																		

67

Total passengers 115
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 111

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19

15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying, temporarily in taking permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$5	No	–	–	Mrs McCorry, Maxwell 947, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Visit.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenkeron
2	Yes	Self	$15	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Thos. Kreuthen, [illegible] New York N.Y.	Use	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumord
3	No	Self	$75	No	–	–	Sister Mrs Ann Molloy, 1111 W. Garfield Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburg
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 Yrs.	U.S.	Sister, Mrs Nellie [illegible] 11 Foster St. Peabody, Mass.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	–	–	Niece Mrs H. Pike Esmond, R. I.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Donaghadee
6	Yes	Uncle	$25	Yes	No	–	Uncle Patrick Sheils 274 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.	Yes	3 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cimcross
7	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	–	–	Aunt Mrs. J. Murphy, Box 3 Pound St. Medford Mass.	Yes	Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Athlone
8	Yes	Aunt	$27	No	–	–	Aunt Mrs A. Kelly, 4401 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburg
9	No	Self	$100	No	–	–	Daughter Mrs Bancroft 180 Frankland St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	4 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Worksop
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter Mrs Bancroft 180 Frankland St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	4 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Macclesfield
11	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister Mrs Bancroft 180 Frankland St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	4 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Macclesfield
12	Yes	Uncle	$25	Yes	07/10 4 Yrs.	Chicago	Uncle Thos. Walsh, 3435 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Skipton
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	Cousin, Mrs P. L. White Hartwell Rd. Bedford, Mass.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Londonderry
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	Sister-in-law, Mrs H. Pike Esmond, R. I.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Sister-in-law Mrs H. Pike Esmond, R. I.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Aunt Mrs Herbert Pike Esmond R.I.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Aunt Mrs Herbert Pike Esmond, R.I.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Brother	$20	Yes	8/20 7 Yrs.	Worcester	James Poulson, Brother 8 Douglas St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds
19	Yes	Bro/Law	$	Yes	8/20 7 Yrs.	Worcester	James Poulson, Bro/Law 8 Douglas St. Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Leeds.
20	Yes	Daughter	$50	No	–	–	Daughter Mrs Harrison, Victoria 71 Drinkwater Ave. S.Ozone Park, (Long Island) N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Cheltenham
21	No	Self	$200	No	–	–	Husband, Mr. Waters, Monday House 2, Fairberry, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Lincoln
22	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Father Mr. Waters, House 2, Fairberry, Ill.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Lincoln
23	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Father Mr. Waters House 2, Fairberry, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Lincoln
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Mr. Watson, 242, Cranston St., Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
25	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Mr. Watson 242 Cranston St. Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	–	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Alexandria
26	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father Mr. Watson. 242, Cranston St. Providence, RI.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Alexandria
27	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Mr. Watson, 242 Cranston St, Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Alexandria
28	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father "T. Watson, 242 Cranston St, Providence, RI.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Yrs.	N.York	Brother Martin Flood 442, W.47 St., New York, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennis
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Howarth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Howarth MASTER

(Strike out words not applicable)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 8th, 19 21

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	368116	Connell	William	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclought	*Father William Connell Ballyclought Headford	N.Y	Albany
2	368115	McDonagh	John	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclought	Father Thos McDonagh Ballyclought, Headford	N.Y	Bedford Hills
3	348854	Grant	Mary	26		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Mother, Mrs McVeigh Donavon, Kilkeel	N.Y	Chadwick
4	UNDER 16	Grant	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Grandmother, Mrs McVeigh Donavon, Kilkeel Ireland	N.Y	Chadwick
5	UNDER 16	Grant	Richard	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Grandmother, Mrs McVeigh Dunavon, Kilkeel Ireland	N.Y	Chadwick
6	UNDER 16	Grant	Edward	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Grandmother, Mrs McVeigh Dunavon, Kilkeel Ireland	N.Y	Chadwick
7	353653	Cusack	Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strovenabo	Father John Cusack Strovienabo, Ballyjamesduf	N.Y	New York
8	288561	McGuinness	Annie Gertrude	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Father Thos McGuinness, Boreen St Belturbet Co Cavan	Wis	Milwaukee
9	288562	McMullan	Mary Alice	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carnlough	Mother, Mary McMullan Waterfall Rd Carnlough Co Antrim	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	288528	King	Mark	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mace	Mother, Bridget King Mace Carna Ireland	Mass	Boston
11	328126	Higgiston	Margaret Josephine	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother, Annie Higgiston Doctor Place Athenry Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
12	269073	Battle	Mary Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullylynn	Father Patrick Battle, Tullylynn Co Sligo	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	24820	Mulherin	Ellen Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Mass.	Sister, Mrs Conlon, 17 Bridgefield St Mayston	Mass	Peabody
14	279891	Taylor	Harold	27		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Helens	Father Robert Taylor, 404 Chipsley Lane, Haydock Lancs	N.Y	Brooklyn
15	350835	Kelso	Annie	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Mother, Mrs Campbell, Annalong, Co Down Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
16	UNDER 16	Kelso	Samuel	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Grandmother, Mrs Campbell, Annalong Co Down Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
17	UNDER 16	Kelso	Mary Jane	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Grandmother, Mrs Campbell, Annalong Co Down Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
18	279899	Buckley	Catherine	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother, Mrs Buckley Cirtally, Ferroy Ireland	N.Y	New York
19	374195	Tierney	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Pat Hingerty Midgefield 4 Mile House Roscommon	R.I	Providence
20	353435	McErlane	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Taylorstown	Brother, Wm McErlane, Taylorstown Ireland	Mich	Detroit
21	26719	Williams	Robert John	41		M	S	Smelter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Waenfawn	Mother, Jane Williams Waenfawn Carnarvon	Ohio	Granville
22	376865	Campbell	Charles Henry	17		M	S	University Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New Orleans	Friend, C J Hay 21, Tempest Rd Liverpool	La	New Orleans
23	3-3631	Jackson	Herbert Victor	23		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Aunt, Helena Hargreaves 90 Osborne Rd Blackpool	Calif	Los Angeles
24	IN TRANSIT	Burrows	Mary Ellen	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hemingfield	Husband, Wm Burrows, Willow Main Hemingfield	Mass	Worcester
25	3148359	Myatt	Arthur Jerome	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Castleford	Brother my Myatt 47 Rhodes St Castleford Nigntown	Ill	West Frankfort
26	[illegible]	Myatt	Alice	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Castleford	Br in law, my Myatt 47 Rhodes St Nigntown Castleford	Ill	West Frankfort
27	UNDER 16	Myatt	Arthur	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Castleford	Uncle, my Myatt 47 Rhodes St nigntown Castleford	Ill	West Frankfort
28	UNDER 16	Myatt	Ronald	1		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Castleford	Uncle, my Myatt 47 Rhodes St nigntown Castleford	Ill	West Frankfort
29	388564	Bancroft	Leslie William	23		M	M	Fitter Machine	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	Mother, Mrs Bancroft, 103 Curzon St Long Eaton	R.I	Pawtucket
30																		

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read and understand some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Annie Connell 870 Broadway Albany N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresa	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyclough
2	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Greenfield, Beaver Ridge Farm Bedford Mill Bedford	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresa	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyclough
3	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Husband Edward Grant Chadwick N.J	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Magheragh
4	No	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Father Ed Grant Chadwick N.J	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Magheragh
5	No	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Father Edward Grant Chadwick N.J	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Magheragh
6	No	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Father Edward Grant Chadwick N.J	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Magheragh
7	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1yr	New York	Brother, Joe Cusack, 242 E 26 St New York N.Y	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
8	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Charles Byrne 397 30 Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belturbet
9	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Daniel McMullen 32 Roger Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carnlough
10	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Ellen King, 357 Charles St Boston, Mass	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mace
11	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Dixon, 6342 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Michael Hannan 14 Diamond St Greenpark Brooklyn	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo
13	No	Self	$19	Yes	3yrs	Mass.	116 Foster St Peabody, Mass	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1yr	Brooklyn	Friend, Mrs Murphy, 222 56 St 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo right arm	England	Heydock
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Mont.	husband Samuel Kelso, 1520 Buchanan St San Francisco Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Annalong
16	No	Mother	$125	Yes	1yr	Mont.	father S Kelso, 1520 Buchanan St San Francisco Cal	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Annalong
17	No	Mother		No	-	-	Father S Kelso 1520 Buchanan St San Francisco Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Annalong
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Singer 2, Governor St Bronx N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Cork
19	Yes	Uncle	$7	No	-	-	Roger Brock 46 Rosebuth St Providence R.I	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Roscommon
20	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother L McErlane, 2675 Vermont Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Taylorstown
21	No	Self	$25	Yes	1yr	(Granville)	Friend, Mrs M Roberts Colgory Block Granville	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Wales	Maenfaun
22	No	Father	$76	Yes	Yes	1921 New Orleans)	Father n J Campbell, 6041 Perren St New Orleans La	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
23	Yes	Self	$1200	Yes	No	-	Sister, Hilda Inmemis 1705 Griffith Ave Los Angeles Cal	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	West Derby
24	No	Self	$25	Yes	1894	Utica	Uncle, Patrick Cramer West Bolston St Worcester Mass	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Brown	None	England	Flenigfield.
25	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Cousin, John Land, West Frankfort Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Normanton
26	No	Husband	$200	No	-	-	Cousin John Land, West Frankfort Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Castleford
27	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Cousin, John Land, West Frankfort Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Castleford
28	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Cousin, John Land, West Frankfort Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Castleford
29	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	6yrs	Pawtucket)	Mother, Mrs Bancroft 77 Bucklin St Darlington	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Long Eaton
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Bowerman, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Bowerman MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

G. A. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 8th, 19 21

14—913

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	388569	Smyth	Maynick	23	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Mother, Elizabeth Smith Corrolourn Co Galway	Calif	San Francisco ✓
2	388586	Quilliam	Frank	46	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dalton in Furness	Wife, Mrs Quilliam 57 Cleator St Dalton in Furness	Wi.	Sheyboygan ✓
3	388577	McGregor	Mary	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Step father, Willis George Irving 151 Pythian St Liverpool	N.Y	New York ✓
4		Waldron	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Quirry	Father Pat Waldron, Quirry Castlebar, Mayo Ireland	N.Y	New York
5	387632	Wade	Mary Delia	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinatnara	Father Wade Ballinatnara Co Galway	N.Y	New York ✓
6	350287	Jervis	Harold Baden	21	✓	M	S	Marine Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father A Jervis, Manchester Brd of Guardians, All Saints,	N.J	Rutherford ✓
7	388463	Blackford	Emanuel	32	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Branley	Wife, Mrs Ellen Blackford, 60 Bromley Rd Pensnell, Nr Dudley	Md	Mount Savage ✓
8	347999	Mcconnell	Bridget	22	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brafy	Father Pat Mc.onnell, Brafy Carrickmacross, Tedmonoline	N.Y	New York ✓
9	354666	Keyan	Delia	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Uncle. [illegible] New St Altrincham	Ill	Chicago ✓
10		Ainscough	James	34	✓	M	M	Moulminer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rotnernam	Wife, Mrs Ainscough 19 South View, Thurscoe East Rotnernam	Col	Louisville
11		Daly	Mary	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisles	Father Michael Daly, Lisles Arvana Co Roscommon	Mass	Boston ✓
12		Henretty	Katie	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Latnakelly	Father, Frank Henratty Latnaratty Co Monaghan	N.Y	New York ✓
13		Wade	Milton Reynolds	18	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father John Wade Primrose Cottage St Ives, Cornwall	N.Y	White Plains ✓
14		Sleigh	William Ernest	41	✓	M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Wife, Mrs Sleigh, 4 Cottage Grove, Walter St Not [illegible]	Va	Culpeper
15		Fagan	Mary	19	✓	F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mary Fagan 18 Denmark Rd Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
16		Kivlin	Agnes	27	✓	F	S	Collier Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Father M Kevlin, Lumbekin, Dromore, Co Sligo	N.Y	Troy ✓
17		McAneny	Maggie	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ire and	Straghul	Mother, Mary McAneny Straghull, Co Tyrone Ireland	Pa	West Philadelphia
18	728165-5-26-31-20	Roby	William	40	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Castleford	Sister, Miss M.Roby. 45 Hunt St Lock Lane, Castleford.	Ill	Frankfort ✓
19	728171-5-26-31-20	Roby	Catherine	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Castleford	Sister-in-Law Miss Roby. 45 Hunt St, Lock Lane, Castleford.	Ill	Frankfort ✓
20	UNDER 16	Roby	Elizabeth	1	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Castleford	Aunt Miss Roby. 45 Hunt St, Lock Lane Castleford.	Ill	Frankfort
21		Robinson	Daniel	0	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Castleford	Aunt, Miss Roby, 45 Hunt St, Lock Lane, Castleford	Ill	Frankfort ✓
22																		
23	3/1618 LD 7-25-21	Hulley	Omar	15	✓	F	S	Costumier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father Geo. Henry H [illegible] ley 1 Pleasant Mount, Holbeck Leeds.	N.Y.	White Plains ✓
24		McLenaghan	Kathleen	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	K'l[illegible]rron	Father Henry O'Neill. Killyarron Carry, Portglenone Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
25		Connolly	Rose Anna	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Monaghan.	Mother. Maggie Connolly. Trtnergh Dovhamlet. Co. Monaghan. Ireland.	Mass	Boston.
26		Connolly	Alice	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Mother. Maggie Connolly. Trtnergh Dovhamlet. Co. Monaghan. Ireland.	Mass	Boston.
27		Quinn	Margaret	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killala.	Sister. Mary Quinn. 22 Merrion Street. Dublin.	N.Y	New York. ✓
ADMITTED		Percy	Henry G.L.	47	✓	M	S	Timekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England.	Birkenhead.	Mother. Sarah Jane Percy 3 Barnard Road. Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Mulligan	Margaret	20	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corkamore	Father. P Mulligan. Shreen Co. Sligo. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York ✓
30																		

60

3-202561-8/16/40
1-27320-10/25/39
2-464873-8/30/[illegible]
2-98336-5/23/42
2-183807
2-351369
12-3639
12-25132-305-8/16/40
VL 396/898
VL 344/95
283831-6

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

J. Edmunson
10/18/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother James Smyth 17 Landers St San Francisco Calif	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Corrolough
2	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	1902 1914	Iowa Iowa	Friend, Mr Berkett Richard Route 1, Oostburg, Sheboygan Wi	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Corrolough
3	Yes	Fiance	$25	No	-	-	Fiance, Thos L Girdin Loguidice 222 E 97 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dalton in Furness
4	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, John Feldne 1367 East 74 St Cleveland New York N.Y	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Sarah Malley 145 W 62 St New York N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Hazel	Mole	England	Curry
6	Yes	Self	800	Yes	1919 1921	Aug New Yk	Uncle, G Scott, George 254 Fairview Ave, Rutherford, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belmy
7	No	Self	250	Yes	No	-	Br in law, James Snelson Mount Savage Md	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
8	Yes	Sister	35 00	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs O'Brien Kinney 208 West 24th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Englndd	Bromley
9	Yes	Father	25	Yes	No	-	Aunt Mrs Julia, 1027 E 65 St, Chicago Ill	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Braffy
10	No	Self	178	Yes	No	-	Uncle, John McKinson, Box 171, Louisville, Col.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimgh
11	Yes	Father	35	Yes	No	-	Cousin Kate Wynn 40, Hardwick St Boston, Mass	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Bradford
12	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Lemottie George 1692 2nd Ave New York N.Y	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Miclea
13	No	Self	30	No	-	-	Friend, Robert Yates 4 Mount Morris Ave, White Plains, N.Y	No	uncert	unc	No	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Monaghan
14	No	Self	55	No	-	-	Brother, T A Sleigh Roma 1 Colnicotesague Va	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds
15	Yes	Aunt	150	No	-	-	Aunt, Eliz Fennils, 404 S Watt St, Philadelphia Pa	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mark right cheek	England	Nottingham
16	No	Self	30	Yes	1913 1½ yrs	Troy	Sister, Mrs Philip O'Connor 391 9th St Troy N.Y	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Nova Scotia
17	Yes	Uncle	100	Yes	No	-	uncle Francis McKenna 18 Oxford St, West Philadelphia Pa	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	unekin
18	No	Self	200	No	-	-	Cousin Mr. John Land, West Frankfort, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Strabuth
19	No	Husband	$25	Yes	1919	Boston	Cousin Mr. John Land, West Frankfort, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wigan
20	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Cousin Mr. John Land, West Frankfort, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
21	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Cousin Mr. John Land, West Frankfort, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Castleford
22																									
23	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Fiance, James Percival Terry, 4 Mount Morris Avenue White Plains.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds
24	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Jennie Magee 1313 Master St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killygarron
25	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Alice Moore. 961, Tremont Street. Boston. Mass.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland.	Dovhamlet.
26	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Alice Moore 961, Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dovhamlet.
27	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. T. Carly, home 501, 82nd. Sture t. New York City.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Kallalo
28	Yes	Self	35 00	No	-	-	Has no address to goto Thomas Gillespie	Yes	2½years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nonw	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon.
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs Armstrong 276 Park Avenue. New York City.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Daenter. Sligo
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Rowarth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F B Rowarth MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 19 21

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Petrova	Vera	28		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-6-22 student	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father George Petroff, 69 Vitchon St Sofia	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Tchokoeff	Ivan	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bowkovets	Wife, Demetra Ivan Tchokeva Bowkovets Tirnovo	Ill	Herrin
3	*	Gueorgieva	Vera Ivan	32		F	M	Hous wife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mouradanlar	Brother in law, A Gueorgieff Mouradanlar, Bulgaria	Il	Her in
UNDER 16		Gueorgieva	Clordanke	14		F	S	Child	Ye	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mouradanlar	Uncle, A Gueorgieff Mouradanlar Bulgaria	Ill	Herrin
UNDER 16		Gueorgieva	Atanas	6		M	S	Child				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Monradanlar	Uncle, A Gueorgieff Mouradanlar, Bulgaria	Ill	Herrin
		~~Holtchev~~	~~Vesselina~~	~~Sofia, Bulg~~														
		Koltchev	Vesselina	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Brother in law, D Metmwodi Tomoff, Haskon	Ky	Jenkins
7		Crebleff	Georgi	23		M	S	student	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother, Katerina Crebleva Bulevativalitza 16, Sofia	R.I	Providence
8		Plumet	Jules	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Charleroi	Wife. Jeannie Le Clerte Plumet Rue Claire Fontaine. Charleroi.	Kansas	Mulberry
9		Hubeau	Jean B	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Charleroi	Wife. Erime Hubeau. Kinsalle. Rue Wyamme. Charleroi.	Kansas	Mulberry.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9-74114-4/21/41

16-7000-1/17/38

16-7664 4-18-38

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to go to some other place outside the United States, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Blagoi Temkoff, 1111 Orange Ave Eleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Servia	Viles
2	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1907	Madison	Cou in, Mich Nicoloff R.I.Box 91, Merrin Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Boukovets
3	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Lughen Ivan Gueorgrieff R.I.Box 91, Merrin, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Mouradenler
4	No	Mother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father I Gueorgrieff R.I.Box 91, Mer in Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Bulgaria	Monradenler
5	No	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Father Ivan Gueorgrieff R.I.Box 91, Mer in, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Mouradenler
6	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Nik Koltcheff P.O.Box 599 Jenkins, Ky	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Bella
7	No	Self	[illegible]	-	-	-	Brother in law, Minko Slavtcheff 1604 Mineral Sprin Ave Providence	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Light	Grey	None	Belgium	Visville.
8	No	Self	$80	No	-	-	Brother. Leopold Dupont. Mulberry. Crawford Co. Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Belgium	Visville.
9	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 7 yrs	Mulber y Ka.	Brother. Maishell Vermon. Box 282. Mulberry. Crawford County	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Belgium	Visville.
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H B Howarth, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H B Howarth, MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (U.S.A.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

G. G. Flemyng 2nd.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 3rd, 1931

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	736835 E/13 6/16/31	Gonda	Jan	28		M	S	Labor.	Yes	Czecho-Slov.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Slov.	Czecho-Sl.	Bez Le ice	Father Valez Gonda Dembowce, Den Lenice, Czecho-Sl.	Pa.	(illegible) Pennsylvania
9		Kroeger	Julius	37		M	S	Labor.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Lubeck	Sister Frieda Kroeger Brockstedt, Holstein, Germany	Ne..	Illinois
10		Ri... via C Prague	Andrej	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Bez Budis	Wife Maria Ri... Poland Mo Lec Bez Budis Czecho-Sl.	P...	Rutherford
11		Plewak	[illegible]	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Podborce	No friends or relatives.	P...	West Europe
12		Plewak	Josefa	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Podborce	No friends or relatives.	P...	West Europe
13																		
14																		
15		Partzyk	Aniela	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ozewik	Sister Katarzyna Lell Ozewik, Pow. Sanke, Poland	Ind.	Harbor
16	UNDER 16	Partzyk	Jan	14		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ozewk	Aunt K. Lell Ozewik, Poland	Ind.	Harbor
17	UNDER 16	Partzyk	Michal	9		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ozewik	Aunt K.Lell Ozewik, Poland	Ind.	Harbor
18	UNDER 16	Partzyk	Edward	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ozewik	Aunt K.Lell Ozewik, Poland	Ind.	Harbor
19	UNDER 16	Partzyk	Albert	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ozewk	Aunt K.Lell Ozewik, Poland	Ind.	Harbor
20		Kutkowska	Paulina	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Eng Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grudz	Mother M.Kutkowska Sw.Krzyz, Grudzs, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Grudzien	Francizek	39		M	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dolinow	Sister J.Jankowska Warszawa, Dolinow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Grudzien	Josef	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Engish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dolinow	Aunt J. Jankowska Dolinow Poland	N.Y.	New York
23	U.S.C.T.	Grudzien	Anastazia	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dolinow	Aunt J. Jankowska Dolinow Poland	N.Y.	New York
24	U.S.C.T.	Grudzien	Stanislaw	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dolinow	Aunt J Jankowska Dolinow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Malik	Marya	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Opima	Friend Polsek Wojcek Olpima, Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
26	UNDER 16	Malik	Antoni	9		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olpima	Friend W. Wojcek Olpima, Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
27		Bochunek	Elenora	20		F	S	Labor.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olpima	Mother A.Bochunek Olpima, Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
28																		
29		Kutnik	Abraham	49		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lubiniec	Wife C. Kutnik Lubiniec Poland	Mic.	Detroit
30		Kutnik	Dwojra	31		F	S	Tailor.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lubiniec	Mother C. Kutnik Lubiniec Poland	Mic.	Detroit

71

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1927, 19

16—28

160

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (people or nationality, as Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, German, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivision of the Jewish race, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come, to perform any kind of labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	Yes	Bro/Law	28	No	-	-	Brother-in-law J.Sedlacek, Mount Pleasant, Westmorland Co.Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Czecho-Sl.	Lomnice
9	Yes	Brother	10	No	-	-	Brother Adolf Kroeger, Kimberley, Ne.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Fair	None	Germany	Mutzel
10	Yes	Brother	30	No	-	-	Brother Jan Kisa, Strand St., Homelwn, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Fair	None	Germany	Mutzel
11	Yes	Self	150	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Jan Podhoricki 47. S.Centre St. W.Easton Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Bez Kundlov
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Jan Podhoricki 41.S.Centre St. W.Easton Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fred	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Podhorce
13								No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Brown		None	Poland	Podhorce
14																											
15		Self	80	Yes	No	-	-	Hartwig, A.Plastzyk, 2837, Cedar S. Harbor, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2							
16		Mother	-	No	-	-	Father A. Pastzyk, 2839 Cedar St. Harbor, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Alexandrowka
17		Mother	-	No	-	-	Father A. Pastzyk, 2839 Cedar St. Harbor, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None	Poland	Alexandrowka
18		Mother	-	No	-	-	Father A. Pastzyk, 2839 Cedar St. Harbor, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None	Poland	Alexandrowka
19		Mother	-	No	-	✓	Father. A. Pastzyk, 2839, Cedar St. Harbor, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None	Poland	Orowk
20	No	Self	50	Yes	1924	Chicago	Brother. Antoni Ratkowski, 1614, Mount Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None	Poland	Orowik
21	Yes	Self	810	Yes	1913	Chicago	Husband Karol Lipka, 104. E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown		None	Poland	Satrunka
22	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1923	Chicago	Father. Karol Lipka 104, E.11th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Brown		None	Poland	Dolinow
23	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	Brother	here	Father. D. Lipka 104. E. 11th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo
24	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Brother	here	Father. D. Lipka 104. E.11th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Buffalo
25	No	Husband	35	800	No	-	-	Husband. W. Szlik. 1063, Franklin Ave, Youngstown, O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Buffalo
26	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, W. Szlik 1063 Franklin Ave, Youngstown. O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown		None	Poland	Olpina
27	No	Brother	50	No	-	-	Brother. J. Boclanek, 1063, Franklin Ave, Youngstown O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Olpina
28																											
29	Yes	Brother	850	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Jan Kutnik. 4025, 12th St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	4							
30	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-	Brother, Uncle, Jan Kutnik 4025, 12th Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Black	Brown		None	Poland	Dawidgrodek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Bowerman MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. B. Bowerman MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2-October, 19 21

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Huse	Tyyne	20		F	S	Engaged	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Molde	Father, Paul Huse, Stemshaug Romsdalen	N.Y.	New York
2		Tuunala	Wilho	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Maalsatn	Relatives M.Tuunala, Maalsatn, Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg
3		Vaeaenaenen	Hedvig	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaeskylae	Father, J.Vaeaenaenen, Jyvaeskylae, Finland	Ind.	Jamica
4		Ervast	Selma	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Jorgen Lindfors Uusikyrka, Finland	N.Y.	New York
5		Korhonen	Kaarina	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Nibbing	Father Nakkila, Finland.	Minn	Hibbing
6		Simonen	Lyyra	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tohmajarvi	Mother Anna Simonen, Tohmajarvi, Finland	Ill	Chicago
7		Lindgren	Sally	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Taungdime	Mother W.Lindgren, Taungdime, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Sulkava	Anna	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wimrat	Mother A.S Simola Wimrat, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Lampi	Wilhelm	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Easton Mass	Father, Henri Tallqvith, Loima, Finland	Mass	Easton
10		Lappalainen	Hilja	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother M.Lappalainen, Joensuu, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Selenius	Karl Martin	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Relative Miss Tekla Selenius, Kyroslatt, Finland.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
12		Puraainen	Lydia	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kontiolahti	Father Esaa Puraainen. Kontiolahti, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Kananan	Maaria Johannes	25		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wuori	Mother Mrs. Kananan, Wuori, Finland.	N.Y	New York
14		Pettersson	Adolf	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Mother Maria Pettersson, Hango, Finland	N.Y.	New York
15		Suaniemi	Tilda	22		F	S	Needle woman	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampalm	Mother V.Suaniemi, Tampalm, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Anderson	Elmid Emilia	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes									
17		Anderson	Frenda															
18		Anderson	Helgay															
19		Anderson	Wilhelm															
20		Anderson	Tom															
ADMITTED		Nyberg	Otto Herman			M	M	Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Finland	Louisa	Father-in-law J.Calander, Louisa, Finland.	Mass	Quincy
ADMITTED		Nyberg	Fanny Josefina	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Finland	Louisa	Father J.Calander, Louisa, Finland.	Mass	Quincy
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Nyberg	Fanny Marita	5		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Sweden	Swedish	Finland	Louisa	Grandfather J.Calander. Louisa, Finland.	Mass	Quincy
24		Salminen-Kallio	Lempi Elmina	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Belleville	Brother, Lauri Salminen, Korpilahti, Finland.	N.J.	Belleville
25		Laaksonen	Muna	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Isokyro	Father, Johan Laaksonen. Isokyro, Finland.	Ohio	Ashtabula
26		Salminen	Hilma	50		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korpilahti	Relative L.Salminen, Korpilahti, Finland.	N.J.	Nutley
27		Mattson	Ida	3		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Relative J.Mattsson, Chislander, Scandinavia	Ill	Chicago
28		Lind	Anna Adele	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Scandinavia	Scandinavian	Scandinavia	Tore	Father, John Lind. Tore, Scandinavia.	N.J.	East Orange
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander
Insp

OCT 18 1921

72

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19* 162

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or physical characteristics, as indicated by text (or race and nationality, as expressed by family) or, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	25	Yes	-	-	Joining S.S."Rover"	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Stenkavn
2	Self		46	Yes	1910 1920	Fitchburg.	Friend, Aron Miskola, 15 Mecanic St, Fitchburg, Mass.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Maukratn
3	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend Lydia Astman, 17 Lafayette St, Jamaica...l.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Finland	Jyvarkylai
4	Yes	Self	46	Yes	Yrs.	N.York	Husband Arne Ervast, 5 State St, New York.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Hollola
5	No	Self	81	Yes	1921	Hibbing	Husband, Antti Korhonen, 207 Selles St, Hibbing, Minn.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Naljdih
6	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friends, Miss Hilja Hirvonen, 24 2 Harsteti st, Chicago, Ill.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Tohmajarvi
7	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Sister, Martha Klangist. 561-6th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Tampalme
8	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend Sigrid Kaard, 2049 Shore Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Wiprat
9	Yes	Self	43	Yes	1911	Easton	Wife, Lydia Lampi, 19 By Road, Easton, Mass.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fres	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Lohja
10	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1919	New York	Friend Mard Stenberg, 24 William St, New York	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Joensuu
11	No	Self	45	Yes	April 1917	N.York	Friend F. Armstrong, Oyster Bay, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Helsingfors
12	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	July 1921	N.York	Friend Arndt Heistola, 256 West 113th St, New York.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Kontiolahti
13	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	~~Relative~~ Mr. A. Heitstola mother, 256 West 113th St, New York.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Wupori
14	Yes	Self	70	No	-	-	Friend H. Rumrack, 5[illegible]-6th Avenue, New York.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Marianpol
15	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Mrs. Henrika Kehen, 154-4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Tegyalm
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	Yes	Self	220	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Peterson, Clark Avenue, Quincey, Mass.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Lapptrask
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Uncle, Mr Peterson, Clark Avenue, Quincey, Mass.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Lapptrask
23	Yes	Father	Never	Yes	1914	N.York	Uncle Mr. Peterson, Clark Avenue, Quincey, Mass.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Finland	Lovisa
24	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	June 1921	Belleville	Husband, Arvid Hallis, 115 Main St, Belleville, N.J.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Koryilahti
25	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Sister Tilda Jylha Ashtabula, Ohio.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Isokyro
26	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1913	Nutley	Friend Mrs Ward, 70 North Road, Nutley, N.J.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Korpilahti
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1921	Chicago	Uncle Olander, 4025 North Leawith St, Chicago, Ill.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scandinavia	Skaine
28	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Sister, Miss. Hilda Lind, 94 Prospect St, East Orange N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scandinavia	Tore
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J B Howarth MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H Day

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

193

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 8th, 19 21

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kamiszek	Zofia	34		F	Wd.	H'keepor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strzelow	Daughter Wlad. Slawa. Ul. Ul. Igowice, Lodz, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Kamiszek	Johann	18		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strzelow	Sister Wlad. Slawa. Lodzow, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Brechum	Piotr.	17		M	S	Labor.	Yes	Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dzyrzow	Father Jan Brechum Dzyrzow Poland	Pa.	Wilkes
4		Kmit	Marja	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Ruth	Poland	Stefanow	Father Piotr Kalicz. Schwwicow, Wilinsky, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5		Kunz	Julia	43		F	M	H'wife	No	Going to husband	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Osowik	Daughter Anna Kunz Osowik, Silesia, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Kunz	Martin	13		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Osowik	Sister Anna Kunz. Osowik, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Kunz	Rudar	11		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Osowik	Sister Anna Kunz. Osowik Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Kunz	Wilhelmina	9		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Osowik	Sister Anna Kunz. Osowik, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Kunz	Albert	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Osowik	Sister Anna Kunz Osowik, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10		Kmit	Zofia	8		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stefanow	Daughter Piotr Kalicz. Schwwicow, Wilinsky, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Uniewski	Antoni	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	Brother Michael Uniewski Dzyrzow, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		Uniewski	Francissca	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	USA.	Pittsburg	Brother Michael Uniewski Dzyrzow, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED

daugh 5-

daugh #4

6-107123-11/30/40 648

11-309058 648 4/19/41 Ruth

11-299538-3/1/41

11-143650 4/28/36

648

1648

Wm Alexander
Insp in Chg
OCT 18 1921

73

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19

164

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Son	No	No	–	–	Son, Josef Kwiatki, 1214 45th St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			Dark		None	Poland	Posen
2	Yes	Brother	–	No	–	–	Brother J. Kwiatek, 114 45th St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Posen
3	Yes	Brother	Yes 10	No	–	–	Brother, Nikolaj Brecham, 34 West Whitney Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Dubytca
4	Yes	Husband	Yes No	No	–	–	Husband Wasyl Kwiat, 2425 Clybourn Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	–	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Grajowo
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband C. Kuna, 215, E. 56th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Alexandrowski
6	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Father C. Kuna, 215 E. 56th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Alexandrowski
7	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Father C. Kuna, 215, E. 56th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Alexandrowski
8	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Father C. Kuna, 215, E. 56th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Alexandrowski
9	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, C. Kuna, 215, E. 56th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Alexandrowska
10	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, W. Kwiat, 2425 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Dzwirk
11	No	Self	800 Yes	Yes	Pittsburg	July 21	Son John Uniewski, 34 Dolson St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	Poland	Grajowo
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	11	Pittsburg	Son J. Uniewski, 34 Dolson St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Slezie
13								No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9		Dark	Brn.	None	Poland	Milowka
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr. Cert Hernia migr. 7536

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Bowers ... MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. Bowers MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

A. J. Duff

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

G Flemyng (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2									Yes.	English	Yes	British	Irish					
3									Yes.	English	Yes	British	Irish					
4									Yes.	English	Yes	British	Irish					
5									Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish					
6									Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish					
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20									Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish					
21									Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish					
22									Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish					
23									Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish					
24									Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish					
25										English								
26										English								
27										English								
28																		
29																		
30										English								

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 17 OCT 1921, 19 — 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Sister Mrs. Mary Dooley [illegible]																			
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs Bridget Fanning 20 East 5th Street New York	Visit	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo
3	Yes	Self	$	Yes	12	New York	Husband Michael Burke 20 East 5th Street New York	Live	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mr. [illegible] New Haven Conn																			
5	No	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Brodie 20 East 5th Street New York																			
6	Yes						Sister Miss Catherine 20 West Miller Street, Flushing New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
7	Yes						Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 East 5th Street New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Fagerman, No 2 Thomas Street, New York																			
9	Yes						Cousin Miss [illegible] Greenbush Albany																			
10	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Mrs. [illegible] 20 East 5th Street New York	Visit	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
11	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 West Miller Street, Flushing New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
12	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle James Powers Box [illegible] Fall River, Mass																			
13	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Jas. Fitzpatrick 120 Thames Street Newport, R.I	Visit	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs. [illegible] 20 East 5th Street New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12	Worcester Mass	Aunt Mary [illegible] 20 East 5th Street New York	Visit	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Michael [illegible] 20 East 5th Street New York																			
17	Yes	Farmer	$25	No			Brother John McGee 20 East 5th Street New York	Visit	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
18	No	Self	$25	No			Sister Bridget [illegible] 20 East 5th Street New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
19	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Miss [illegible] 20 East 5th Street New York																			
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs F. Lavery 577 Washington Street, New York City N.Y	Visit	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Miss Katie Mahon 20 East 5th Street, New York City N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No	12	New York	Sister Mrs Kitty Clarke, Great Neck, Long Island New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1	New York	Sister, Mrs Kavanagh, 20 East 5th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Westmeath
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs J. O'Shaughnessy 20 East 5th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Westmeath
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			20 Avenue New York City N.Y. Uncle James Gilligan, East Greenbush Albany New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother James Quinn 20 East 5th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12	Worcester Mass	Brother Patrick Higgins 11 Hilton Street, Worcester Mass	Visit	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
28	No	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Cummins 132 [illegible] Avenue Waterloo N.Y. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
29	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Bridget Duggan 20 East 5th Street, New York City N.Y.	Visit	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
30	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs Hannah Kenny, 11 O.S Broadway New York City N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Edwards MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly LIVERPOOL swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F B Edwards MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H J Daly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H. L. Wolf [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		1969-S 5/14/35 King	Catherine	27		F	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick.	Grandmother, Mrs C[illegible] Newcastle West Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
2		Keane	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina Co. Mayo.	Mother Mrs Catherine Crossmolina Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Boston
3		Keane	Mary	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lecarrow Co. Roscommon	Husband Edward Keane Lecarrow Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Keane	Michael J.	10		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lecarrow Co. Roscommon	Father Edward Keane Lecarrow Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Keane	Jane	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lecarrow Co. Roscommon	Father Edward Keane Lecarrow Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Keane	Bridget	5		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lecarrow Co. Roscommon	Father Edward Keane Lecarrow Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Keating	Sara	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathcahill Co. Limerick	Father William Keating Rathcahill Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
8		Kinsella	Agnes	24		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs Kinsella Dromore West Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
9		Lacey	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford Co. Cork	Father James Lacey Milford Co. Cork	Mass.	Charlestown
10		Lavelle	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet Co. Mayo.	Mother Mrs C. Lavelle Belmullet Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Lyon	Hazel	4		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Headford Co. Kerry.	Father Timothy Lyon Headford Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston
12		Leonard	Mary Alice	20		F	S	Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burnanclea Co. Sligo.	Father John T. Leonard Burnanclea Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
13		Lowder	Ann	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford Co. Cork.	Father James Lecor Ballymoon Milford Co. Cork.	Mass.	Charleston
14		Lacey	Elizabeth	40		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Brother Wm. Lacey [illegible]	Mass.	Cambridge
15		Lee	Margaret Tel	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother Mrs J. Lee New York	N.Y.	New York
16	1435/779-Boston 4/22/35	Maxwell	Edward	34		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyroe Co. Galway.	Father Patrick Martin Ballyroe Co. Galway.	Mass.	Everett
17		Lyons	Kathleen	25		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardrone Co. Westmeath	Father John Murray Brunell Ardrone Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Philadelphia
18		Monaghan	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gralagh Co. Galway.	Father Edward Monaghan Gralagh Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
19		Monaghan	Christopher	29		M	S	Farmer's Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moorlinear Co. West Meath	Father Christopher Monaghan Moorlinear The Downs Mullingar Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	New York
20		Mannion	Lizzie	17		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkishen Co. Clare	Sister Mrs M. Moran Kilkishen Co. Clare	N.J.	Newark
21		Moore	Thomas	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork	Father David Moore Youghal Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
22		McCabe	Catherine	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dever Co. Longford	Sister Mrs. McCabe Dever Co. Longford	N.Y.	New York
23		McMahon	Patrick	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Murrowe Moor Co. Clare	Mother Mrs Margaret Owens Murrowe Moor Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
24		McDonnell	Kate	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet Co. Mayo.	Sister Miss M. Gallagher Belmullet Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Prince Edward Island
25		McCabe	Frank	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	Cousin Mary McCabe Ennis Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
26		McMahon	Mary	20		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Mother Mrs Bridget O'Sullivan Lavelle Ballinacarra Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
27		McMahon	Mortimer wife	22		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Father Mortimer McMahon Ballinacarra Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
28		O'Sullivan	Bridget	21		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan Co. Kerry.	Father Michael O'Sullivan Kilgarvan Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
29		O'Neill	Mary Anne	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Merrill Co. Leitrim.	Mother Mrs Elizabeth O'Neill Cloneavey Merrill Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
30		O'Leary	Julia	2		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Carrigfitzgerald Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York

2-88287

2-305404

65-79N-10-6-30-200

75

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19

168

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother, Mrs E. Kenny, [illegible]																		
							Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
2	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Julia Byrne, 242 Fifth Ave																		
							Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
3	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes	27	[illegible]	Brother, John Keane, 270 St. Marks																		
							Place, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
4	Yes	Parents					Father, John Keane, 270 St. Marks																		
							Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
5	Yes	Parents					Father, John Keane, 270 St. Marks																		
							Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
6	Yes	Father					Father, John Keane, 270 St. Marks																		
							Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Maurice Keane, 270 West																		
							17th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible] O'Connor, [illegible]																		
							[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
9	No	Self	$25	No			Brother, Michael Lodge, 20 Second																		
							[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Agnes Lavelle, 242 East																		
							122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
11	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Shea, 242 Fifth Street,																		
							Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
12	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Crowley, 270 West [illegible]																		
							Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	21 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
13	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Michael Lodge, 20 Second																		
							[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
14	No	Sister	$25	Yes	1920	Boston, Mass.	Sister, Miss Nellie Lodge, 20 Second																		
							[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1919	Same	Sister, Mrs Agnes McKenna, 242 East																		
							122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1920	Boston, Mass.	Sister, Mrs Agnes [illegible], 242 East																		
							122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1919	New York City	Sister, Mrs Agnes [illegible], 242 East																		
							122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
18	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Miss Julia Meade, 242 East																		
							122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1919	New York City	Friend, Mrs Norman Tod, The Arsenal,																		
							New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
20	No	Self	$25	No			Brother, Henry Meade, 27 Fairview Ave a																		
							visit to relatives, Newark, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self					Sister, William Meade, 242 [illegible]																		
							Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			[illegible]																		
							[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]						
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, James McMahon, 20 Devonshire																		
							Street, New York City, N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
24	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs J. O'Connor, 21 Townsend																		
							Street, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
25	Uncle	Self	$25	No			Uncle																		
							[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	[illegible]
26	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs J. Dyer, 124 West 120th																		
							Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
27	Yes	Sister-in-law	$25	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs J. Dyer, 124 West																		
							120th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Kate Doyle, 242 East 122nd																		
							Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. M. Connor, 242 Seventh																		
							Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Grandmother, Mrs. Rose Ill, West [illegible]																		
							[illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]

Medical Tabulation Disease

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Conner Master, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. B. Conner Master. MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], 19..

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Scully	Nora	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Thomas Scully, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
3		Neal	Elizabeth	18		F	S	House maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs. Annie Neal, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
4		Foster	Alice	50		F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown Sligo, Co. Tipperary	Mother, Mrs. Mary Foster, Newtown, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
5		Quan	Annie	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Straide-Bridge, Co. Mayo.	Grandmother, Mrs. Margaret Bourke, Straide Bridge, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Boston
6		Reilly	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Reilly	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		Sheridan	Agnes	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. Patrick Sheridan, Carrowbeg, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
9		Slattery	Ann	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway.	Father, James Slattery, Mid[illegible], Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Vernier	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Vernier, Co. View, Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.H.	Dover
12		Walshe	Nora	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Domestic Servant	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Brother, Martin Walshe, Carrowbeg, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Hockany
13		Moran	Michael	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Galway	Brother-in-law, [illegible], C.o. Co. Galway	Mass.	Boston
14		Mullany	Thomas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15		Flynn	Martin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer Farm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	Ireland	Carrowmore, Co. Sligo.	Father, Patrick Flynn, Carrowmore, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Paterson
16		Mrs. Farrell	Mary Ellen	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Domestic	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Sligo.	Father, John Mullaney, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
17		Neill	Joe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Father, Thomas Neill, Creeslough, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
18		Burke	Bridget	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Brother, Thomas Burke, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Roxbury
19		Geary	Hyacinth	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		Mullen	Annie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	N.Y.	Bellerose
21		Cleary	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	House maid	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	N.J.	Irvington
ADMITTED		Joyce	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father, Edward Joyce, Corofin, Co. Clare	N.Y.	White Plains
23		Lane	Sara	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare	Father, John Lane, Tulla, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
24		Clarke	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Father, [illegible], Carrowbeg, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
25		Carroll	Bridget	19		F	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo.	Father, Patrick Carroll, Ballinacarrow, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Irvington
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Yonkers
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28		Keegan	Duncan	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Co. Sligo.	Father, Patrick Keegan, Carrowbeg, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Elizabeth
29		Nolan	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Nolan, Grange, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Jordan	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs. Nora Jordan, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, *19*

171

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or grandchild in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Mrs Pat[illegible] 511 Bergen St Brooklyn New York City N.Y.					Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good								Ireland	[illegible]
2	Yes	Uncle	$100	No			Uncle Charles Rafferty 380 West 151st Street New York City N.Y.					Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo Co. Sligo
3	Yes	Self	$20	No			Aunt Mary Flanagan 114 Bank Street New York City N.Y.					No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo Co. Sligo
4	No	Self	$80	Yes	1909 1920	Boston	Sister Mrs Edward Greany 1[illegible] Lexington Avenue St. Louis Mo.					No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Newport Wexford Co. Ireland
5	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Aunt Mrs M. Quinn 511 West 151st Street New York City N.Y.					No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	New Ross Co. Wexford
6	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]					Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Mayo Co. Sligo
7	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Miss Kate Reilly [illegible]					No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Mayo Co. Sligo
8	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1911 left 4/1921	New York	Sister Mrs Delia [illegible] 511 Bergen Street New York City N.Y.					Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
9	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother John Gleason [illegible] Bronx Street New York City N.Y.					Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
10	Yes	Mother	$40	No			Mother Mrs Mary Tuomey 1 West [illegible]					Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore Co. Offaly
11	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1917 1919	Boston	Uncle Mr. M. Moynihan 79 Main Street Dover New Hampshire.					[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]							
12	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1914	Roxbury	Brother Thomas Walsh 121 Prince St. Avenue, Revere, Mass.					[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunmore Co. Kilkenny
13	Yes	Self	$5	No	1920		Sister Mrs David Egan [illegible] Powers Island Bronx N.Y.					No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown		None	Ireland	Portlaw Co. Waterford
14	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Bridget Mullen 141 West 131st Street New York City N.Y.					No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portlaw Co. Waterford
15	No	Self	$10	No			Aunt Miss Jane Flinn 112 William Street, Harrison, New Jersey.					Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Portlaw Co. Waterford
16	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mrs James McGuire 13 East 131st Street New York City N.Y.					Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Portlaw Co. Waterford
17	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin John Brown 161 East 131st Street, New York City N.Y.					Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portlaw Co. Waterford
18	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle Jeremiah Burke 141 Knowles Street, Roxbury Mass.					Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Portlaw Co. Waterford
19	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs Mary O'Neill [illegible] 2nd Avenue New York City N.Y.					Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portlaw Co. Waterford
20	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Bowers [illegible]					No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portlaw Co. Waterford
21	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Robert Brown 8 Rodman Street, Providence, R.I.					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Louth
22	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs O'Brien 5 West [illegible] Road, Maine [illegible] New York					No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bracknagh Co. Offaly
23	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister [illegible] Cedarhurst Long Island, New York					No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullamore Co. Offaly
24	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Lewis 457 West [illegible] Street New York City N.Y.					Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullamore Co. Offaly
25	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Catherine Fowler 4 West [illegible] Avenue, Providence, R.I.					[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinacarra Co. Mayo
26	No	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs Sheehy 26a Mercer [illegible] New York					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacarra Co. Mayo
27	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle John Burke 81 East 131st Street New York City N.Y.					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portlaw Co. Waterford
28	Yes	brother	$10	No			brother William Rogers 103b Arnold Street Elizabeth New Jersey					Yes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacarra Co. Mayo
29	Yes	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Miss Mary Foley 25b Grenell Street, Buffalo, New York					Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrowroe Co. Mayo
30	Yes	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Mrs Mary M Nolan 511 Classon Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrowroe Co. Mayo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Edwardth, MASTER (Strike whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Edwardth MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. BALLIN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] MASTER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 9th., 1921.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burgess	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs A. Burgess, Sarnaught, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
2		O'Meara	Thomas	24		M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone, Co.Westmeath	Father Michael O'Meara, Allburn, Athlone, Co.Westmeath.	Mass.	Medfield
3	DEPORTED	Carroll	Jane	45		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corroneary, Co. Cavan.	Brother, Matthew Carroll, Glassdrummon, Corroneary P.O Bailieborough, Co. Cavan.	Mass.	Cambridge
4		McAuley	Nicholas	21		M	S	Labourer Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore, Co.Westmeath.	Mother, Mary McAuley, Ballymore, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Waldron	Mary	21		F	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry, Co.Roscommon.	Father, Patrick Waldron, Curry, Curraboy, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
6		Mahon	Bridget	22		F	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore Co Leitrim	Mother Mrs C. Mahon Clonesillow Ballymore Co Leitrim	Mass	Adlestrop
7		Mahon	Catherine	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore Co Leitrim	Mother Mrs C. Mahon Clonesillow Ballymore Co Leitrim	Mass	Adlestrop
8		Murphy	Martin John	21		M	S	Labourer Farm.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Uncle Mary Mahon Lecarrow Castlerea Galway	Mass	Central Falls
9		McGann	Bernard	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	Ireland	Loughrea Co Galway	Mother Mrs M Gann Gannagh Loughrea Co Galway	Mass	Wakefield
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

9 in Hosp on arrival

1-452448 6/13/36

1-485194 6/15/36

1-484212 9/30/36

1-115093

#4 Lewis & March. 10/27/21

77

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921, 19

172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or as the result of any offer of employment, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether able and has ever formerly been able to earn a living.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mary Burgess, 400 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.
2	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Margaret Murphy, Box 235 Pound Street, Medfield, Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Athlone, Co.Westmeath
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1900 1914		Cambridge	Cousin, Mrs Carroll, 216 Putnam Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	Deported Insane, No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Corroneary, Co.Cavan.
4	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, John McAuley, 3-7 6th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballydore, Co.Westmeath
5	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, John Waldron, 253 East 76th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Curry, Co.Roscommon
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mary Mannion, [illegible] Street Lynnfield Mass	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
7	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mary Mannion, 137 Conway Street Attleboro Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
8	No	Mother	$25	No			Mother Mrs Alice Murphy, 7 Fuller Avenue Central Falls Rhode Island	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford Mayo
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Matthew M Gann 19 Gorham St. Worcester Mass	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea Co. Galway
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Howard R. MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

E B Howard MASTER.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H J Daly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 8th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1921, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Downham	Mary	65		F	M		By virtue of husbands naturalization. County Court. Pottsville, Schuylkill Sept 2, 1891	4452 Franklin St Philadelphia Pa
2	Fell	Ann	60		F	M		By virtue of husbands' naturalization. County Court. Pottsville, Schuylkill, Sept 20, 1894	Shaft Post Schulykill, Pa
3	Fell	Mary	31		F	S	Schulykill Pa June 5th. 1890.		Shaft Post, Schulykill, Pa
4	Hughes	Charles	48		M	M		Essex Co Court, Newark, N.J March 31, 1914	417 S 18 St Newark, N. J
5	Hughes	Mary	48		F	M		By Marriage	417 S 18 St Newark, N.J
6	Hughes	Emily	9		F	S	July 9th. 1910. Newark. N.J.		417 S 18 St Newark, N.J
7	[illegible]	Julia	19		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	Perieze	Josephine	19		F	S		By Marriage July 9, 1921	179 Hoyt St Brooklyn N.Y
9	Timlin	Micheel	50		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Little Washington. Wash Co. November 10th. 1904	Stockdale, Washington, Pa
10	Duffy	John Joseph	37		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept. 29, 1883		302 East 53 St New York N.Y
11	Sheerty	Edward	32		M	S		Sup Court, New York N.Y Aug. 1, 1913	27 Hopkins Ave Jersey City, N.J
12	Kelly	James	33		M	S	Leadville Col, Jan 17, 1888		49 Cornell St Akron, Ohio
13	McGovern	Patrick	38		M	M		Circuit Court of Philadelphia. Philadelphia Pa June 9, 1913	1526 South 24 St Philadelphia Pa
14	Williams	Mary Jane	18		F	S	Feb. 4th, 1903, Chicago Ill		4363 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill
15	O'Toole	Katherine	47		F	M		By virtue of husband's naturalization. District Court. Baron 19, 1917, Baltimore, Md	19 Hudson St S Boston, Mass
16	O'Toole	James	4		M	S	August 29th. 1917. Baltimore. Md.	[illegible]	19 Hudson St Boston Mass
17	Birkett	Richard	49		M	M		Sheboggan County Court. Sheboggan Wis, April 1., 1915	Route 1, Sheboggan Wis
18	Shanley	Francis	54		M	S		Police Court Chicopee Mass Sept.30, 189	16, Saint St Chicopee Mass
19	Farrell	Thomas Patrick	19		M	S	New York N.Y September 19th. 1904.	Church of Saint Stalus 9/19/04	9, Columbus Ave New York N.Y
20	McErlaine	Lerry	41		M	M		Circuit Court. Detroit, Mich, June 9, 1908	2675 Vermont Ave Detroit, Mich
21	Devlin	Charles	34		M	S		Circuit of Court of Waine County. Aug. 5, 1920 Detroit, Mich	2675 Vermont Ave Detroit, Mich
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Briggs	Josepn	41		M	M		Bristol County Court Mass 5/6/11.	13 Salisbury St New Bedford Mass
24	O'Malley	Michael	31		M	S		United States District Court of Fort Crook. Nebraska. Fort Crook Neb June 6, 1918	7937 Ingleside Ave Chicago Il.
25	Gilder	Fanny	38		F	M		By marriage.	20 52 St New York N.y
26	Typonnen	Aurune	8		M	S	December 30th. 1912. New York City.		R.F.D Warren Me.
27	Welford	Eliza	30		F	M		Circuit Court of Wheeling. Wheeling West Va, May 8, 1919	3717 Jacob St West Wheeling West Va
28	Welford	Jack	9		M	S		By virtue of parent's naturalization.	3717 Jacob St West Wheeling West Va
29	Welford	Sarah	3		F	S		By virtue of parent's naturalization.	3717 Jacob St Wheeling West Va.
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—21a

94

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 5, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	bruen	Bridget	32		F	S		Naturalized Southern District of New York [illegible]	[illegible] Bronx New York City, N.Y.
2	Berger	Mary	32		F	M		Persons born New York City, April 9th, 1887. Naturalized Superior Court, New York. April 14th, 1921.	[illegible] New York City, N.Y. [illegible] Mr. J. Wilson 112 [illegible] New York City, N.Y. [illegible] Wife of Burke 2 West 168th [illegible] New York City, N.Y. [illegible] William Burke 2 West 168th [illegible] New York City, N.Y. [illegible] Wife of Burke 2 West 168th [illegible] New York City, N.Y. [illegible] Mr. James Conroy 802 West Bronx Street, New York City, N.Y. [illegible] 360 East 72d Street, New York. [illegible] 360 East 72d Street, New York.
3	Burke	Margaret	30		F	M			
4	Burke	Margaret	8		F	S	Born New York City, December 17th, 1917.		
5	Burke	William	1		M	S	Born New York City, November 20th, 1920.		
6	Conboy	Christopher	24		M	S	born New York, [illegible]	By Marriage. Husband born NewYork [illegible]	
7	Clinton	Catherine	2		F	M			
8	Corrin	Thomas	3		M	S	Born NewYork August 20th 1918		
9	Conroy	William	24		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court San Francisco Cal. February 10th 1919.	
10	Ennis	Patrick J.	28		M	S		Naturalized United States District Court Boston Mass. 6th September 1921.	
11	Farrell	Thomas	25		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court New York City November 4th 1920.	
12	Gaynor	James	28		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court Worcester Mass. November 14th 1919.	
13	Green	Mary	24		F	M	Native born U.S. Citizen has sworn, N.Y. April 12th 1918.		
14	Golden	James	2		M	S		Naturalized District Court Boston September 21st 1917 Holds U.S. Passport No. [illegible] issued Washington 10/5/1920 expires 10/11/21.	
15	Heffernan	Nellie	31		F	M			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Lee	Rose	1		F	S	Born, New York City, August 23rd 1921.	Same as born 8/23/01 Bapt Cert 3/22/1903 Ch Lady of Good Counsel	
18	Lee	Mary Jane	[illegible]		F	S	Born New York City, February 25th 1900.	Naturalized Cath. Court [illegible] N.Y. October 10th 1918.	
19	Walsh	Della	41		F	M			
20	Durack	Margaret	21		F	M	Born New York City, June 14th 1900.		
21	Sweeney	Michael	36		M	S		Naturalized Court Common Pleas Jersey City September 30th 1920 Naturalized Supreme Court NewYork November 3rd 1920	
22	Carney	Thomas	36		M	M			
23	Martin	Mary	16		F	S	Born New York City, December 12th 1920. Birth and Baptismal Certificate		
24	Collins	John	30		M	S		Naturalized U.S. Court House Fed. Building Brooklyn, N.Y. August 28, 1906. Naturalized Court Court Pittsburg Pa. November 23rd 1920.	
25	O'Connor	John	2		M	M.			
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21a

Form 630 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Number 175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 8th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5	Ledger	Anna Magreta	40		F	M		By marriage.	710 Murray St Berkeley Calif.
6	Ledger	William	9		M	S	April 19th. 1912. Spokane Washington.	By virtue of parents citizenship	710 Murray St Berkerley Calif.
7	Miller	Charles	19		M	S	March 4th. 1902. Boston. Mass.		3344 South Auburn Ave Chicago Ill
8	Anderson	Sigrid E.	30		F	M		By marriage.	1135 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Anderson	Theodor	5		M	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	[illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Anderson	Helge	[illegible]		M	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	113[illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Anderson	Thelma	4		F	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	113[illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Anderson	Max	1		M	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	113[illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Yates	Ethel Mary	3[illegible]		F	M		By marriage	4 Mount Morris Ave White Plains N.Y.
14	Yates	Harry	5		M	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	4 Mount Morris Ave White Plains N.Y.
15	Yates	Dorothy	3		F	S	February 6th. 1917. White Plains. N.Y.	and By virtue of parents citizenship,	4 Mount Morris Ave White Plains N.Y.
16	Yates	Modern Addington	2		M	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	4 Mount Morris Ave White Plains N.Y.
17	King	Mabel	3[illegible]		F	S	April 24th. 19[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.		47[illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Rushforth	Elizabeth	38		F	M		By marriage	71 Prospect St Niagara Falls, N.Y.
19	Rushforth	Mary	1[illegible]		F	S		By virtue of parents naturalization.	71 Prospect St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

15 765

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6923 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6923

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BALTIC (WHITE STAR) arrived October 17/21, 19, M., from 178

6523

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND October 19/21 9:30 AM																									
32f	1	Swindells, Ethel	2nd cabin	5	9-6	2	LPC #3 illeg child	McGlynn							10/19	107	22	11								2	
3f		Moore, Mavis Irene																									
20m	2	McVeigh, James	2nd cabin	7	4-5	2	#2 under 16 #1 accomp	Lowenthal							10/	130	65	Jacks 15								2	2
6m		" Edward																									
42f	3	Kunz, Julia		13	5-6	5	L P C	Alexander	10/	130	58	Jacks			10/	122	S.S.	11								10	10
13m		" Martin																									
11m		" Rudolf																									
9f		" Wilhelmine																									
7m		" Albert																									
14f	4	Conlon, Mary Ann		Q3	22	1	Under 16 unaccomp	Flaggie							10/	30	62	Jacks 40								1	2
47m	5	Percy, Henry G L		6	26	1	L P C	Jeannisson	10/	270	Jacks								10/31/21-12	46	Br.				12	13	12
26m	6	Nyberg, Otto		12	21-23	3	L P C	Alexander	10/	19	53	Jacks 10/	22	175	Nrg				Landed 11/3/21-4	30	Br.				4, 3	3	3
32f		" Fanny					2 1 3 Jacks 10/31-11 Am. 2 1 3 Rel 10/31-11 Am.																				6	6
		" Fanny																									
25f	7	Knit, Marya		13	4-5	2	L P C	Alexander	10/	30	84	Jacks 10/	25	50	10/	28	103	11	45							15	15
4f		" Zenia																									
29m	8	Murtagh, Christopher		22	19	1	L P C & Phys def	Flannery							10/	30	153	Br. 11	00							1	1
31m	9	Bialostocki Saul	2nd Cab	12	1	1	L P C Ph. D	12:00 Behlet	10/19	1	S.								Landed 10/26/21-10	30	Br.					7	7
287	10	Petrova Draga		7	1	1	Ex. pro	Jerre	10/25	164	S.								Landed 11/5/21-1	45	Pm				6	7	7
457	11	Carroll Jane		23	25	1	Insane	Hoganarty Att 10/28-2 Pm Nyack	10/	27	55	Nyk								2 Pm 10/28		Br.	Cedric			5	5	4
437	12	Hill Mary	2nd Cab.	11	9/3	2	Sec 15 Insane	Hospommat Ct. 11/1-25 Pm	Daly	10/	29	72	Nyk							2 Pm 11/2		Br.	Adriatic			1	1	1
497		Nord, Emily					Mus 15 from D. 10/29-10 Am																					

A. D. Sheets in Vol 6922
with Berengaria sheets

10-17 Baltic 177

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
October 22nd, 1921.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Baltic"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 473 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 18. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18. — Total crew this date 473.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1921, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60. N. River, and is expected to sail October 22nd, 1921, for Liverpool
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Wigley	William	✓	do.	[illegible]	do.			47	do.			
19	Thomas	William	✓	Liverpool	GB	33879	do.		54	do.	Welsh	do.	5 ft 14
20	Cotter	Charles	✓	Forekeeper	✓	50270	do.		47	do.	Irish	do.	5.9½ 220
21	Taylor	Edward	✓	Lab. Dk	GB	198779	do.		55	do.	Eng.	do.	5 ft 140
22	Pugh	James	✓	A.B.		1[illegible]355	do.		37	do.	Eng.	do.	5.7 135
23	Spriggs	Albert	✓	do		90166	do.		29	do.	do	do.	5.8 166
24	Hughes	Benjamin	✓	do		58943	do.		43	do.	Welsh	do.	56 160
25	Hunt	arthur	✓	do		55040	do.		35	do.	Eng	do.	5 6 150
26	Turner	Frederick	✓	do		39910	do.		50	do.	do.	do.	5 3½ 160
27	Edwards	George	✓	do		2873	do.		34	do.	do	do.	5 4½ 185
28	McLaughlan	John	✓	O.	GB	26817	do.		38	do.	do	do.	5 4 170
29	Maybrick	William	✓	do		135819	do.		30	do.	do	do.	5 8 168
30	Gadsen	Sydney	✓	do		24978	do.		48	do.	do	do.	5 7½ 154

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]—250—6/21.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walsh T.W.	30	British	5/10/21 Liverpool (signed on British ss "Dunbar")
Hooper R.	55	"	4/10/21. Liverpool.
Vaughan F.	19.	"	do do.
Hill E.	36	"	do do
Robertson R.E.B.	42	"	do do
Cheetham F.W.	38	"	do do
Tighe J.F.	49	"	do do
Byrne C.W.	32	"	do do
Collins F.	40	"	do do
Beauchamp W.D.	21	"	do do
Bain A.E.	32.	"	do do
Yates Wm.	55	"	do do
Donnelly E.	39	"	do do
Oxley T.L.	50	"	do do
Draper F.B.	34	"	do do
Godfrey A.	23	"	do do
Flett A.	42	"	do do
Jenkins J.J.	31	"	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lithgow W.H.	31	British	Whalley J.	41.	British
Connor R.J.	39	do	McCatthews A.	41.	do
Pugh E.	36	do.	Hansood. E.	23	do
Bourne G.	41.	do	Hamilton G.	48	do
Tooley E.C.	34.	do	Dalzell. J.G.	53	do
Brown. J.J.	28.	do	Nicholls T.W.	61	do
Cummings W.C.	26	do	McCullough E.C.	30	do
Rea. Wm		do	Mehia. J.	43	do
Pietraric F.	27.	do			
Heath F.	26.	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A B Howarth

14—2813

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Steward	do.	5.9	150
18	Whitty	William	do.	do.	9011	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Eng	do.	5.9	180
19	Thomas	William	do.	Liverpool	7329	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Fireman	do.	5.4½	140
20	Colton	Charles	do.	Foreman	150270	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Fireman	do.	5.9½	220
21	Taylor	Edward G.	do.	Lab. Deck	198 79	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	do.	Eng.	do.	5.4½	140
22	Pugh	James	do.	M.&AB.	15.055	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Eng	do.	5.7	135
23	Unger	Albert	do.	do	90166	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5.8	166
24	Hughes	Benjamin	do.	do	58943	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6	160
25	Hirst	Arthur	do.	do	55040	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Eng	do.	5.6	150
26	Turner	Frederick	do.	do	39910	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.3½	160
27	Edwards	George	do.	do	2873					34	do.	do		5.4½	182
28	McLaughlan	John	do.	O. & AB	26817	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.4	170
29	Maynard	William	do.	do	135819	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.8	168
30	Gaden	Sydney	do.	do	24978	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do	do.	5.7½	154

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]—2/22.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

BALTIC

OCT 11 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Howarth	H. B.	Master	11-10-21	Liverpool	Do.	57	M	Eng	British	5 7½	168	
2	Franck	H. A.	1st Officer	1917	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 7	190	
3	Royston	John	2nd do	7057	do	do	43	do	Eng.	do	5 8½	150	
4	Morrison	William S.	3rd do	31/57	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	170	
5	Gray	Henry C.	4th do	1892	do	do	39	do	British	do	5 7½	154	
6	Woodroffe	R	5th do	1701	do	do	34	do	Eng	do	5 11½	183	
7	Peters	J. P.	6th do	16972	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	157	
8	Fleming	Geo. Gilbert	Surgeon				53		Irish		6 2½	220	
9	Ross	Hugh Campbell	Asst do			do	46	do	Eng.	do	5 8	154	
10	Palmer	H. B.	Purser	do	do	do	49	do	Eng	do	5 11	207	
11	Lancaster	E. W.	Asst do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	180	
12	McLoughlin	M	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 10	150	
13	Hiscocks	Sydney	A. Carpenter	12454	do	do	38	do	Eng	do	5 11½	156	
14	Bell	John	do Asst	do 8973	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 1	140	
15	Caird	Leonard	Bosun	16 3 21			57		do		5 5½	146	
16	Kennedy	David	do Asst	154 93	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5 6	180	
17	Ogleton	John	Steward P.O.	19367	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5 9	150	
18	Whitty	William	do.	9010	do	do	40	do	Eng	do	5 9	120	
19	Thomas	William	Lamp Trim	3379	do	do	54	do	Welsh	do	5 4½	140	
20	Colgan	Charles	Foreh Asst	15027	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5 9½	220	
21	Taylor	Edward G.	Lab. Dk & AB	19874	do	do	55	do	Eng	do	5 11½	140	
22	Pugh	James	Q.M. & AB	15055	do	do	37	do	Eng	do	5 7	135	
23	Finney	Albert	do	90160	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	166	
24	Hughes	Benjamin	do	58943	do	do	43	do	Welsh	do	5 6	160	
25	Hunt	Arthur	do	55040	do	do	35	do	Eng	do	5 6	150	
26	Turner	Frederick	do	39910	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 3½	160	
27	Edwards	George	do	2873	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 11½	182	
28	McLaughlan	John	A.B.	26817	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 4	170	
29	Haywood	William	do	135819	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	168	
30	Gadsden	Sydney	do	24978	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 7½	154	

Walter Asst.

BRITISH CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 179

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31	1	Palmer	Alexander	✓ Lt. O. & AB	4-10-21	Liverpool	Do.	31	M	Eng	British	5.6	140	
2	2	Fitzgerald	John	✓ Lt. O. & AB	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	140	
3	3	Clancy	William	✓ Lt. O. & AB	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	I.O.M	do.	5.6½	140	
4	4	Taylor	Frederick	✓ AB.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Eng.	do.	5.11	150	
5	5	Bear	Lewis	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
6	6	Anderson	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
7	7	Goldsmith	Albert	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	150	
8	8	Hay	John	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	196	
9	9	Eddleston	Robert	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	150	
40	10	Quelvey	William	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11½	160	
1	11	Goggin	William	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	do.	5.11½	154	
2	12	Graday	Philip	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Eng.	do.	5.4	157	
3	13	Eyges	William	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Eng	do.	5.6	160	
4	14	Taylor	Daniel	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	139	
5	15	Enright	Joseph	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
6	16	Heubsch	Samuel	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
7	17	Mackintosh	Reginald	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	190	
8	18	Kelso	Andrew	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	154	
9	19	Byers	Ernest	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
50	20	Benson	John	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
1	21	Connell	John	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	137	
2	22	Lattes	Chrystopher	✓	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Eng	do.	5.9	157	
3	23	Judge	Charles	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
4	24	Johnson	James	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	131	
5	25	Fowler	Robert	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
6	26	Gregory	Alfred	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	141	
7	27	Bruce	Charles	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
8	28	Williams	Frank	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	117	
9	29	Fresidda	Horace	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.10	126	
60	30	Wood	Harold	✓ Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4.11½	106	

Baltic, 21st.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 30804—20—6/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] *, of the* **S. S. BALTIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 *day of* 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork, October 17, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61	1	Nuthill	Ezra	Bridge Boy No 6	4-10-21	Liverpool	Do.	14	M.	Eng	British	4.11	96	
2	2	Doyle	John	Trimmer Std. W'b	do.	do.	do.	32	"	Irish	"	5.9	143.	
3	3	Kennedy	Williams	do No 6	do	do.	do.	17	"	Eng	"	5.3	119.	
4	4	Smith	R. S.	Third Class Steward	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6½	157.	
5	5	Crosby	Sydney	2nd do	do	do	do	26	"	Eng	"	5.6	126	
6	6	Walsh	Frederick W.	2nd do	do	do	do	30	do	Eng.	do	5.7½	140	
7	7	Hobbs	R. G	2nd do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8½	130.	
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 26284—250—2/22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. B. Conner R.N., of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. B. Conner R.N.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at Newyork, October 17, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Glen	William	Chief Engineer	7-7-15	Liverpool	Do.	55	M.	Eng.	British	6-2.	210	
2	Beasley	Josuah	2nd do	13-2-88	do.	do.	37	do.	Eng	do.	5.7.	155	
3	Brown	Tom H.	3rd do	do 6/4/17	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5.8	147	
4	Hartnett.	Michael Jas	4th do	Do	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5.11½	190	
5	Hunt.	Wm H	5th Asst 3rd	do	14702	do.	38	do.	Eng.	do.	5.8	150	
6	Wilson	Joseph.	Asst 3	do	14718	do.	27	do.	Eng.	do.	5.10½	167	
7	Robinson	15th	4th Asst 4	do	No	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5 7½	150	
8	Heath.	Henry	Boy to 4th Asst	do	No		30		Eng.		5 10½	147	
9	Lick	Edward Lawson	5th do.	No	do.	do.	27	do.	/	do.	5 10½	164	
N.C 10	Gourley	George	Asst 5th	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5 9¼	160	
11	Beauchamp	George Jas.	Asst 5th	do	13A617	do.	23	do.	Eng	do.	5.7	150	
N.C 12	Blythe	Herbert.	6th	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Eng	do.	5.10	150	
N.C 13	Oglethorpe	Wm Ernest	Jr Engr	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	Eng.	do.	5.9	175.	
" 14	Anderson	John	Boilermaker		do.	do.	55	do.	Irish.	do.	5.7	170	
15	Hughes	William	1st Electrician	3-9-15			28		British		5.4	132	
16	Dalton	George	2nd	do	101[illegible]	do.	32	do.	Eng.	do.	6.0	154	
17	Speight	A R	3rd do	do	8[illegible]8	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5.8	141	
N.C 18	Fitzgerald	Richard	4th do.	15-6-9	do.	do.	24	do.	Eng.	do.	5.11½	150	
" " 19	Turnbull	Alexander	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5.11½	156	
20	Douglas	Charles	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do	do.	5.3	141	
21	Malone	Thomas.	Ref Greaser	3978	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5-8½	140	
22	Hurst.	John	do	16911			47		Eng		5.6	140	
23	Morgan	Michael	do	44[illegible]	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	156	
24	Mc Shane	Richard	Boy do	87990	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	140	
25	Yeowright	Wm	do.	No	do.	do.	28	do.	Eng	do.	5.6½	143	
26	Fleming	Tom	do	90740	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	145.	
27	Campbell	William	Trimmer	do. No	do.	do.	46	do.	do	do.	5.4	132	
28	Thomson	James.	Trimmer	do	165363	do.	35	do.	Eng	do.	5-7	159	
29	Campbell	John	Fireman	do	do.	do.	40		do		5-5	134	
30	Halliwell	Thomas.	Diesel	do	3579-8	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5-8	140	
			Watertight			do.		do.		do.			

LIVERPOOL CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

W.S. [illegible]—250—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Cowan R.N., of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. B. Cowan R.N.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31	1	Rochford	John	Greaser 135662	4-10-21	Liverpool	Do.	57	M.	Eng	British	5.10	160	
	2	Corish	Michael	do 13794	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	156.	
3	3	Boyle	James	do 7160	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5.9½	200.	
4	4	Pilgrim	George	do 15462	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Eng	do.	5.9	170	
5	5	Wallace	Tom	do 13566	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
6	6	Cowell	Thomas	do 3502	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150.	
7	7	McMorris	William	do 12782	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	57	154	
8	8	Mannin	William	do 51947				24		do.		5 7½	150	
9	9	Johnson	Arthur	Fireman 31766	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Irish	do.	57	142.	
40	10	Bowden	Frederick	Greaser 135667	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Eng	do.	5 7½	167	
1	11	Lewis	Frank	do 17446	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153.	
42	12	Gallagher	Dominick	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	59	142	
3	13	Leary	Patrick	Leading Fireman	do 13566	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5 11	185	
44	14	Cronin	Denis	do			do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
5	15	Dowd	Michael	do 9153	do.	do.	do.	38		do.		57	139	
6	16	Richardson	Isaac	do 13566	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Eng	do.	5 7½	160.	
7	17	Larson	Jno.	do 17460	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
48	18	Fogarty	John	do	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	147	
9	19	Furlong	William	Fireman No	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Irish	do.	5.6½	145	
50.	20	Walsh	Peter	do No			do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180.	
1	21	Merrivale	Edward	do 14426	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Eng	do.	57	140	
2	22	Kelly	John	do 58957	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	57	145.	
3	23	Hackett	Nicholas	do No	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140.	
4	24	Gorman	Peter	do 16656	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5.5½	149.	
5	25	Wood	Thomas	do 44365	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Eng	do.	5.5½	155.	
6	26	Hanlon	Martin	do 46671	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	57	142.	
7	27	Quinn	John	do 8965	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	56	140.	
8	28	Joyce	Samuel	do 50028	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Eng	do.	5.4	160.	
9	29	Blaney	Thomas	do No			do.	24	do.	do.	do.	56	141	
60	30	Fowler	Enoch	do 42746	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	57	148.	

Wally Knight.

BRITISH CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

BRITISH CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

BRITISH CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.B. 50824—250—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. B. Kenworthy, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. B. Kenworthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61 1	Wright.	John	Fireman	4-10-21	Liverpool	Do.	28	M.	Eng	British	5 6	159	
2 2	McCormick	Bernard.	do	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Irish		5 3	131	
3 3	Burke	Edward	do	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do		5 4	168.	
4 4	Byrne.	Joseph.	do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do		5 5	146	
5 5	Finnigan	Edward J.	do	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5 8	156	
6 6	Quinn	Richard	do	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5 8	154	
7 7	Seddon	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Eng		5 8	150	
8 8	Quinn	Edward	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5 3	143	
9 9	Gilbert-	John	do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do		5 6	148.	
70 10	McGough	James	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish		5 1	147	
1 11	Grant-	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do		5 5	143.	
2 12	Adair	Alexander	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Eng	do.	5 3	120.	
3 13	Hynes	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5 8	140	
4 14	Fitzgerald	Edward	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5 8	141	
5 15	Coleman	Albert-	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Eng	do.	5 7½	132.	
6 16	Horan	Frank	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5 11	135.	
7 17	Coyle	Richard	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5 10	150	
8 18	Fenlon	Michael	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5 4	140	
9 19	Ellis.	Wilfrid	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Eng	do.	5 7	159.	
80 20	Thompson	Richard	do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do		5 3½	137	
1 21	Turnbull	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5 8	150	
2 22	Richards	William	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5 9	147	
3 23	McCarthy	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5 10½	157	
4 24	Grant	Robert	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Eng	do.	5 10	170	
5 25	Richardson	Robert-	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Eng	do.	5 7	145	
6 26	Hart-	Henry.	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5 7	129.	
7 27	Fry	James	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5 2	140	
8 28	Charley	William	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5 3	137	
9 29	McDermott	Hugh	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5 4	143.	
90 30	Williams	Arthur.	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Eng	do.	5 11	154	

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 29694—250—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. B. Cowarth, *of the* **S. S. BALTIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C. B. Cowarth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at Newyork, October 17, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
91 1	Isaacs.	Thomas	✓ Trimmer	7-10-21	Liverpool	No.	20	M	Eng	British	5.7	147	
92 2	King	Thomas	✓ do	do	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5.10	141	
3 3	Dempsey	Joseph	✓ do 3340	do	do.	do.	25	do	Irish	do.	5.7	157.	
4 4	Rodgers	George	✓ do [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Eng	do.	5.3	117.	
5 5	Rochester	Walter.	✓ do 135898	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do	do.	5.8	135.	
6 6	Stock	Allen	✓ do 165653	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5.8	140.	
7 7	Scourbe	Thomas	✓ do 96843	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5.6	157.	
8 8	Lee.	John	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do	do.	5.4½	145.	
9 9	Byrne.	John	✓ do 31196	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5.5	135.	
100 10	Dunn	Thomas	✓ do 2984	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5.6	140	
1 11	Jones	James	✓ do 22860	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5.4	143.	
2 12	Andrews	John	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5.5	137.	
3 13	Jones	Richard	✓ 5 [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.5	132.	
4 14	Hudson	Edward	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Eng	do.	5.8	152	
5 15	Grimes	James	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5.6	160.	
6 16	Nolan	Patrick	✓ do 146722	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	144	
7 17	Brown	William	✓ do 127243	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Eng	do.	5.4½	132	
8 18	Grimes	George	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5.7	152	
9 19	Lawson	Wm Joseph	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5.9	159.	
110 20	Kogan	Frank	✓ do 126704	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5.3½	127.	
1 21	Smith	Patrick	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5.7	130	
2 22	Herbert	Henry	✓ do 137012	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.9	157.	
3 23	Scotland	George.	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Eng	do.	5.5	140	
4 24	Hobson	Walter	✓ do 39921	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5.4½	139.	
5 25	Richards	William	✓ V [illegible]594			do.	31	do.	Eng	do.	5.6	147	
6 26	Thomas	John	✓ do [illegible] No 634			do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	159.	
7 27	Blundell	Robert.	✓ do 125354	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5.6	143	
8 28	Garner	Norman	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.9	140	
9 29	Reilly	Thomas	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	154	
120 30	Dempsey	Thomas	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5.9	150	

Waiter Purser.

CONSULATE OF THE AMERICAN LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 29024—250—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. B. Conner Th.. *, of the* **S. S. BALTIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C. B. Conner Th..

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at New York, October 17, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
BC 1	Kyrig	John	Dec Room Stwd	4-10-21	Liverpool	No	40	M	Eng	British	5-7	147	
2 2	Love	Ed	✓4th Y	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	139	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 20804—250—8/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Howarth, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. B. Howarth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at New York, October 17, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Hoey	R.	Chief Steward	y 10-21	Liverpool	Do	46	M	Eng	British			
2	Stotson	H.	2nd do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do			
3	Warden	W	Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			
4	Edge	George	Steward	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			
5	Mercer	Percy	2nd do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			
N.C. 6	Andrews	George	Asst do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			
7	Jenkins	Edw	do do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			
N.C. 8	Finch	Alfred	do do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
9	Wilson	Herbert	1		do		34	do	do	do			
10	Johns	Albert	2		do		32	do	do	do			
N.C. 11	Eaton	A	Steward		do		29	do	do	do			
12	Morris	Gordon	2 do		do		22	do	do	do			
13	Harper	J	2nd Cab. Steward	13586	do		33	do	do	do			
14	Brown	Edw	Cabin Steward	do	do	do	43	do	do	do			
N.C. 15	Williams	W	Steward	do	do	do	44	do	Welsh	do			
16	Crosthwaite	Hubert	Pantry		do		34		Eng				
17	Crowell	William	Steward	18906	do	do	63	do	do	do			
18	Thompson	J	do	14679	do	do	37	do	do	do			
19	Edwards	W	do	9720	do	do	36	do	do	do			
20	Reynolds	L	do	13721	do	do	50	do	do	do			
N.C. 21	Hardy	H	do		do	do	43	do	do	do			
22	Whalley	James		14219	do	do	32	do	do	do			
23	McGaule	J	do	20707	do	do	26	do	do	do			
24	Sanders	G	do	W	do	do	29	do	do	do			
25	Wake	Wm		16553	do	do	28	do	do	do			
26	Pritchard	Sydney	do	4446	do	do	31	do	do	do			
27	Clarke	Stanley		4020	do	do	27	do	do	do			
28	Hanna	Alexander		2028	do	do	35	do	do	do			
29	Gray	John		4054	do	do	29	do	do	do			
30	Masterson	James		4964	do	do	29	do	do	do			

Make, Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

U.S.M.M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 - LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 22624—250—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Conradt, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. B. Conradt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

157

"Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at New York, October 7th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31 1			Steward	14-10-21	Liverpool	Do.		M					
2 2	Short-	Peter	2 Stwd 31	do	do	do	39	do	Eng	do	5 6	137	
3 3	Wilds	Study	13 Stwd 759	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	141	
4 4			do	do	do	do		do		do			
5 5	O'Neill	John Leo	14 Stwd 668	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5 7	150	
6 6	Simmons	William	do 2V968	do	do	do	27	do	Eng	do	5 4	130	
7 7			do	do	do	do		do		do			
8 8	Hulton	R	8 Stwd 31	do	do	do	38	do	Eng	do	5 7	141	
9 9	Cabstick	Geo.	do 15591	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5 8	153	
10 10	Alcock	Joseph	1 Stwd 7	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5 9	190	
11 11	Hooper	Richard	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 10	160	
12 12			do	do	do	do		do		do			
13 13	Hollett	Samuel R	do 2V953	do	do	do	59	do	Eng	do	5 7	152	
14 14	Ellis	Edward	2 Stwd 36	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 6	130	
15 15			do	do	do	do		do		do			
16 16	Walmsley	J	do 13578	do	do	do	22	do	Eng	do	5 7	145	
17 17			do	do	do	do		do		do			
18 18	Cassin	David	16 Stwd 755	do	do	do	25	do	Eng	do	5 6	130	
19 19	Hargrave	Wm	Lightwatchman	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5 8	155	
20 20	Graham	William	do	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5 10	175	
21 21	Wilds	Arthur	do	do	do	do	41	do	Eng	do	5 7	200	
22 22	Johnson	William	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 10	170	
3 23	Harrow	Thomas	Pantryman	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 9	156	
4 24	Williams	H. T.	Asst do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5 6	147	
5 25	Jones	Hugh	Deck Stwd 1663	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 8	162	
6 26	Yates	Charles Harold	Bugler & Asst Deck do	do	do	do	29	do	Eng	do	5 7	160	
7 27	McShane	Patrick	Pantry Room do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5 9	200	
28 28	Francis	Edward	Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	35	do	Eng	do	5 8	147	
9 29	Rushton	Jas R.	Smoke Room do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 7	154	
60 30	Bowden	W. H.	Asst do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	160	
								do		do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 56284—250—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. D. Conner Pk. *, of the* S. S. BALTIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

L. D. Conner Pk.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 168

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	1	Herbert	William	Asst Steward	3 Sept 21	Liverpool	No	32	M	Eng	British	5.6	114	
"	2	James	Peter	Baths Ord	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5.2	130	
3	3	Self	Sydney	do 165769	do	do	do	17	"	do	do	5.6	140	
4	4	Jones	John H	18931	do	do	do	21	"	Welsh	do	5.7	135	
* 5	5	Faulkner	William	do	do	do	do	44	do	Eng	do	5.7	175	
6	6	Benson	James A	Pantryman 8	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	150	
7	7	McGowan	Joseph	BR Steward 18909	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.7	160	
NC	8	Rogers	Owen	do	do	do	do	46	do	Eng	do	5.7	150	
9	9	Scholls	Thomas	14877	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	160	
70	10	McDonald	William	14879	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.6	135	
1	11	Seddon	Stanley	18819	do	do	do	41	do	Eng	do	5.10	160	
"	12	Webb	Samuel	H 38840	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	135	
NC	13	Parmett	Arthur	do	do	do	do	68	do	do	do	5.7	145	
NC	14	Flush	William	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	165	
* 5	15	Jameson	William	56477	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	140	
6	16	Rigby	John	190956	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	
7	17	Houldin	George	10 Pantry 806	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	154	
NC	18	Cotter	John E	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	170	
9	19	Gilmey	Walter G	do 16936	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	160	
80	20	Danks	Jn	do 36222	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	155	
1	21	Cowbotham	Thomas	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	145	
"	22	Cowell	William	do V 9624	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	150	
3	23	Middleton	Charles	Wtr Pantryman	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	140	
4	24	Barlow	H	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
5	25	Wood	William	13 5284	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	145	
6	26	Simpson	Alfred	do 63335	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	160	
7	27	Gordon	Richard	35293	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	140	
NC	28	Shaw	Wallace	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	136	
9	29						do		do		do			
90	30	Calder	John	Asst Bkpr 50629	do	do	do	30	"	"	do	5.9	170	
							do							

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 30004—600—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. D. Conway ... *, of the* S. S. BALTIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C. D. Conway ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
91 1	Scott	Geo.	Steward	4-10-21	Liverpool	Do	43	M	Eng	British	5 7	127	
2	Walters	William	Asst do	165326	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	135	
3 3	Wright	Arthur	do	88442	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	160	
4 4	Barnes	Francis	do	19046	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6½	115	
5 5	Spencer	Frank	Night Stwd	8127	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 3	140	
6 6	Jones	Harold	do		do	do	23	do	Welsh	do	5 7	140	
7 7	Vaughan	Frederick	do	135890	do	do	19	do	Eng	do	5 7	140	
8 8	Joyce	John		21439	do	do	24	do		do	5 5	140	
9 9	Gillett	William	do	3876	do	do	17	do	Eng	do	5 4	130	
100 10	Allan	Clifford	Bell Boy	1176	do	do	14	do	do	do	4-9	97	
11 11	Kiernan	George	do		do	do	16	do	Irish	do	5 1	110	
12 12	Jones	Harold	do	176	do	do	17	do	Welsh	do	5 3	149	
3 13	Ford	Arthur	do	176	do	do	17	do	Eng	do	5 7	143	
4 14	McKay	David	2nd Cl. Cab. Stwd	13276	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5 9	210	
5 15	Thomas	George	3rd Cl. Pantryman	17456	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5 9	130	
6 16	James	Frederick	Asst do	176	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	150	
7 17	Hughes	Frederick	3rd Cl. Cab. Stwd	13234	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 6	130	
8 18	Kennedy	Robert	Steward	17457	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5 3½	130	
9 19	Leggett	William	do	136984	do	do	29	do	Eng	do	5 7½	140	
110 20	Foggo	John	do	135781	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6½	140	
1 21	Turner	Geo.	do	135744	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7½	140	
2 22	Airey	Philip	do	176	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 4	136	
3 23	Parker	William	do	35785	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 5	142	
4 24	Powell	Harry E	do		do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6½	140	
5 25	Smith	Harry	do	136068	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 9	150	
6 26	Schuster	Alec	do	19825	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	144	
7 27	Poole	Ernest	do	136405	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6½	141	
8 28	Williams	Hubert	do	62969	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	157	
9 29	Coplow	John	do	136093	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 2	102	
120 30	Forrest	Samuel	do	176	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	128	

Paul Rupp

AMERICAN LIVERPOOL CONSULATE

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 30004—200—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L.D. Conner Jr. ; *of the* **S. S. BALTIC** , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

L.D. Conner Jr.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 *day of* 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Baltic, arriving at Liverpool, Oct 6, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
131 1	Pennington	William ✓	Steward 153257	4-10-21	Liverpool	Liv	30	M	Eng	British	5ft	130	
2 2	Cresswell	Thomas ✓	do 16582	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5ft	150	
3 3	Rowlands	Wm ✓	do 18938	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5ft	145	
4 4	Knight	George ✓	do 135802	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5ft 7	142	
5 5	Bentley	Geo Herbert ✓	do 547355	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5ft	150	
6 6	Williams	Chas ✓	do N.L.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5ft 5	140	
7 7	Colvin	William ✓	do 18917	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5ft 7	134	
8 8	Goldschmidt	Frederick ✓	do N.L.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5ft 6	179	
9 9	Abrahams	Geo A ✓	do 84161	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Eng	do.	5ft 9	146	
130 10	Cunavan	Peter ✓	do 88181	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Eng	do.	5ft 4	140	
1 11	Brake	William ✓	135780	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5ft 3	136	
2 12	Nicholas	John Chas ✓	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	5ft 2	140	
3 13	Stirk	Geo A ✓	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Eng	do.	5ft 7	130	
4 14	Gurley	William ✓	Lab. Liverpool	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5ft 3	130	
5 15	Noble	John ✓	Library	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5ft 11	160	
6 16	Davies	William ✓	Bath N.L.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5ft 8	160	
NG 17	Agnes	Edward ✓	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5ft 7	150	
8 18	Sandford	A J ✓	B.R. Steward 91036	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5ft 6	140	
NG 19	Cosgrove	Samuel ✓	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5ft 10	150	
140 20	Clark	George ✓	do 16927	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	Canada	do.	5ft 8	165	
1 21	Lee	Frank ✓	do N.L.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Eng	do.	5ft 9	150	
2 22	Schaefer	Wm G ✓	Pantry 49686	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	I	do.	5ft 10	142	
3 23	Piddington	John ✓	do 136077	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5ft 11	160	
4 24	Bryant	James ✓	do 23755	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do	do.	5ft 4	156	
5 25	Searle	Trayton C. ✓	14669	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do	do.	5ft 9	150	
NG 26	Price	Chas ✓	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5ft 5	140	
7 27	Connolly	Edward ✓	do 88147	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5ft 5	140	
8 28	Greer	William ✓	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5ft 7	140	
9 29	Hayward	Arthur ✓	do N.L.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do	do.	5ft 10	120	
150 30	Johnson	Levi ✓	Asst Steward 14284	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5ft 7	150	
				do.	do.	do.							

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 - LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 30284—200—2/XI.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Kennarth.. *, of the* **S. S. BALTIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. B. Kennarth..
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Baltic, arriving at Newport, October 17, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
151	1	Latarche	L. M.	Asst Watchman	7/10/08	Liverpool	So	54	M	Eng	British	5-	med	
NG	2	Bryant-	John	Asst Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5 4	170	
153	3	Price	John	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5 2	140	
11 H	4	Frankum	Frank	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	160	
11 G	5	Cruickenden	Robert-	Hospital Steward	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Eng	British	5 8	145	
11 E	6	Petrie	William	do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5 9	153	
1	7	Clark	Arthur	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5 9	170	
2	8	Butfield	Fred'k.	Steward				37		do		5 7	150	
11 C 9	9	Ryan	Andrew	do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5 6	135	
11 B 10	10	Bailey	William	do	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Eng	do.	5 5	150	
11 C 11	11	Williams	Richard	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Welsh	do.	5 7	160	
12	12	Gallagher	Edward	357757	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5 7	140	
13	13	Jennings	William	30411	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	Eng	do.	5 6½	139	
14	14	Cummins	Joseph	136412	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5 9	140	
15	15	O'Connor	John	1510				33	do.	Irish	do.	5 8	145	
16	16	Spears	Frank	do 7½	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Eng	do.	5 10	144	
11 C 7	17	Swanson	George	do	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do	do.	5 6	139	
11 B 8	18	Doyle	Robert-	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5 7	140	
11 C 9	19	Brown	Charles	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5 10	135	
170	20	Dempsey	Richard	135142	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5 11	137	
11 C 1	21	Davis	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5 8	150	
22	22	Creighton	Albert	165784	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do.	5 7	140	
3	23	Moore	William	354750	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do.	5 7	140	
4	24	Callanan	John Pat-	370998	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5 4	132	
5	25	Jackson	Wm	163739	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5 7	134	
11 C 6	26	Morgan	James	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do.	5 6	130	
7	27	Ashton	Harry	35747	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5 4	120	
8	28	Williams	James	do B 274088	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Welsh	do.	5 10	140	
9	29	Hayrock	Thomas	18077	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Eng	do.	5 9	160	
180	30	Olson	John	27624	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5 11	140	
					do.									

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 20824—250—9/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. D. Howarth, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. D. Howarth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Reeves	Harold	Steward	4-10-21	Liverpool	Yes	31	M	Eng	British	5-9	140	
2	Smith	E	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	140	
3	Little	John	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-11½	165	
4	Jones	D.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7½	153	
5	Rutherford	Herbert	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	135	
6	Randall	William	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-3	117	
7	Marshall	Peter	13 Dk 093	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	140	
8	Bennett	Charles	do				19		do		5-7	145	
9	Roberts	J. H.	do				31		do		5-11½	143	
10	McArdle	Harry	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	132	
11	Murphy	Michael	do	do	B 39071	do	42	do	Irish	do	5-8½	150	
12	Jones	Alfred E	do	B 21		do	24	do	Welsh	do	5-7	144	
13	Jones	John	17124	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6	150	
14	Jones	Herbert	13 E 085	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	140	
15	Jones	Joseph H.	3 Dk 278	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	140	
16	Mayfield	Stephen	26843	do	do	do	41	do	Eng	do	5-5	140	
17	Shilston	Arthur	17407	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4½	107	
18	Blood	George	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10½	154	
19	Connaughton	Albert	do	B 32363	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	130	
20	Roberts	Sydney	do		do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	150	
21	Jones	Gordon	do		do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	140	
22	Emrys	Alfred C.	do	N/O	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	124	
23	Jones	William	Sightwatch Man		do	do	52	do	Welsh	do	5-7½	130	
24	Hilton	Lewis	G. H. Steward	do	do	do	58	do	Eng	do	5-11	176	
25	Jones	David	do		do	do	42	do	do	do	5-9	150	
26	Lukes	Albert	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	140	
27	Brookfield	Charles	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4½	126	
28	Mellors	H.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-8	150	
29	Lloyd	Charles	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	143	
30	Knight	William	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	140	

LIVERPOOL AMERICAN CONSULATE

LIVERPOOL AMERICAN CONSULATE

LIVERPOOL AMERICAN CONSULATE

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 - LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 20021—200—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. D. Brown Jr. *, of the* **S. S. BALTIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. D. Brown Jr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at New York, Octobr 17, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Johnston	Charles	1st Class Barber	17.6.21	Liverpool	Do	54	M	Eng	British	5-6	155	
2	Ryan	[illegible]	2nd do	27 6 21	do	do.	42	do.	do	do.	5-8½	160	
3	Langley	Isaac	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	38	F	Eng	do.	5-2	121	
4	Campbell	Mrs. A.	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-0	120	
5	Trumslade	Violet	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	
6	Worrall	Edith M.	do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	
7	Judge	[illegible]	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
8	McGowan	[illegible]	do				40		Scotch		5-10	140	
9	Todd	[illegible]	do	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Eng	do.	5-4½	140	
10	Hill	Evelyn	do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
11	Jones	Elizabeth	do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-4	130	
12	McGuffog	A. E.	do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-4½	135	
13	Higginson	Annie	do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	
14	Thomas	Mary	do	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	
15	Cooke	Rose	do				17		do.		5-7	130	
16	Fowler	[illegible]	Chief	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5-7	144	
17	Owen	[illegible]	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Welsh	do.	5-7	140	
18	Morton	Thomas	Trimmer	Cork 6 5775	do.	do.	33	do.	Eng	do.	5-8	160	
19	Doyle	[illegible]	Fireman	do	do.	do.	31	do.	Scotch	do.	5-3	130	
20	Griffiths	George	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Eng	do.	5-10	140	
21	Hood	Herbert	Trimmer	do	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-4	130	
22	McKay	Robert Hy	Asst Cook	do 8 [illegible]	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	170	
23	O'Keeffe	Thomas	Trimmer	do 147 [illegible]	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	150	
24	Lenting	[illegible]	Asst do	do 135 [illegible]	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
25	Barlow	[illegible]	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	
26	Fairfield	[illegible]	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-5½	145	
27	Thompson	Percy	do	do 135748	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	150	
28	Williams	James	do	do 90190	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	
29	Neill	Thomas	~~Pantryman~~ do	do 96404	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5-5	130	
30	Rinaldo	Robert	do	do 81438		do.	27	do.	Eng	do.	5-5	130	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 - LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 2000-000-2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. Conrath, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. Conrath
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

1921

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at Newyork, October 17, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
241	1	Holloway	Ralph	✓ 1st Saloon 14778	4-10-21	Liverpool	Yes	17	M	Eng	British	5' 6"	120	
242	2	Rooke	Thomas	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	147	
3	3	Ainsworth	W	✓ do 7458	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	123	
244	4	Franks	William	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	160	
245	5	Hannah	John	✓ do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	120	
6	6	Lang	Robert	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	130	
7	7	Quigley	John	✓ do 136199	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	120	
248	8	Matthews	William	✓ Prospect Cork	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140	
249	9	Sykes	John	✓ Great Cork	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	144	
250	10	Preston	Alfred	✓ 135856	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	152	
1	11	Goldman	Harry	✓ New York 135752	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	110	
251	12	Cumberledge	James	✓ Sailor	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	144	
3	13	Wales	Jas	✓ do 34040	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	170	
4	14	Hagan	Chas	✓ Pilot's Cork 108614	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	175	
252	15	Traces	Andrew	✓ Fireman do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	170	
6	16	Waters	John	✓ Seaman	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	130	
7	17	McDonald	Joseph	✓ Asst Baker 14249	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	150	
253	18	Tipperwatter	Richard	✓ Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	140	
9	19	Clarke	Thomas	✓ 2nd Baker NB	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	140	
254	20	Jones	Arthur	✓ 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	120	
1	21	Cates	Albert	✓ 190474	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	160	
x	22	Quinn	Patrick	✓ 216720	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5' 5"	170	
3	23	Elliott	G	✓ Steward do 18047	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	139	
4	24	Roche	C	✓ do 14734	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	137	
5	25	———	———	———	do.	do.	do.	—	do.	—	do.	—	—	
255	26	Owen	Robt H	✓ Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Eng	do.	5' 9"	154	
7	27	Yule	John	✓ do No	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140	
8	28	Jones	E	✓ Chief Butcher 7N 9108	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5' 9"	150	
9	29	Harper	C	✓ 2nd do No	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Eng	do.	5' 9"	164	
260	30	Grant	C	✓ 3rd do	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5' 9"	150	
				Mabel Dept.	do.	do.	do.		do.					

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 30001—200—8/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Lorenzen, *of the* **S. S. BALTIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. B. Lorenzen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 *day of* ____ *192*

____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at Newyork, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at, port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
						(To be Transferred to S/S Cretic on Arrival at Newyork)							
275 1	Robertson	R.	Chief Steward	3-10-21	Liverpool	Yes	42	M	Eng.	British	5 8	160	
6 2	Chetham	W.	2nd do	17-7-68	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 9	153	
7 3	Hughes	W. P.	Chief Storekeeper	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 6	159	
8 4	Byrne	Corpl. W.	2nd do	2-7-71	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5 7¾	129	
9 5			3rd do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
280 6	Collins	H. Frank	Junr Steward	90778	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5 10	147	
1 7	Beauchamp	W. J.	3rd Cabin Steward	14-3-69	do	do	31	do	Eng	do	5 7	137	
2 8	Bain	A. E.	Steward	No	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 5	140	
3 9	Oliver	William	Quartermaster	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 4	168	
4 10	Yates	William	B. R. Steward	2-6-14	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 8	153	
5 11	Connelly	Edward	Junr Pantryman	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5 3	137	
6 12	Daly	Frank	Chief Storekeeper	4-6-12	do	do	50	do	Eng.	do	5 7½	150	
7 13	Greaves	P. R.	2nd Butcher	28-4-07	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 6½	153	
8 14	Godfrey	Alfred	Barber	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 5	130	
9 15	Platt	Fred.	2nd Cl. Chief Steward	5-7-15	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 5½	159	
290 16	Lowthwaite	T.	Steward 3rd	do	do	do	31	do	Eng	do	5 5	136	
17			Waiter, Discharged										
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 10001—200—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S. S. BALTIC

I, J. B. Conner R.N., of the J. B. Conner R.N., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. B. Conner R.N.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19
196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Baltic, arriving at Newyork, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Moffat.	Arthur	1/E Butcher	4-10-21	Liverpool	Do	40	M	Eng	British	5-7	153	
2	Edgerley.	W. R	Asst do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6½	147	
3	Duffin	H. J	Asst do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	139	
4			Waiter, Asst.										
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate. Liverpool. Eng
October 8th 1921.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert F. Patterson
Vice Consul of the United States of America. at Liverpool. England

I CERTIFY that the [illegible] persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] nationality as stated after their names [illegible] are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J.B Howarth.
Master.

(19 sheets)

Fourth has 275 - 278 - 280 - 290 inclusive must men will be transferred to Cretic in New York

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4050
Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
Robert F. Patterson
Vice Consul
Date 8 OCT 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve [illegible] months from the date granted, if the [illegible] thereof continues to be valid for that period.)

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

M. M. OFFICE - 6 OCT. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 28284—250—2/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. D. Bowers R.. *, of the* S. S. BALTIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. D. Bowers R.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 *day of* *192*

A. J. Doyle
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. .....

U. .LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at Newyork, October 17, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
H-C	Johnson	Thomas R	Steward	7-10-21	Liverpool	Do.	37	M	Eng	British	5-6	150	
2	Williams	Albert	39459	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	151	
3	Bodell	Frederick	do 13504	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-6	143	
4	McKinney	John	39408	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-5½	139	
5	Glendenning	Georges a	23820	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-10	159	
6	Kidd	John	Asst Pantry	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	148	
7	Sullam	Geo.	Steward 5/1907	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	139	
8	Morris	George	Asst Butcher 7/16	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	
9	Cosgrove	Harry	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	
10			Seen Robert A Patterson										
11			U.S. Consul of the United States of America										
12			Liverpool England										
13			Oct 8, 1921										
14			Robert A Patterson										
15			Consul.										
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

I CERTIFY that the ... persons have produced satisfactory ... stated after their names ... an agreement to be ... They are all necessary for the ... vessel.

L B Howard Jr.
Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.S. 30334—600—6/21.

10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F B Howarth, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F B Howarth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of 192

A J Daly
Immigrant Inspector.

2 6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the o
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing t
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those t
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists contain
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall h
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to re
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered,
which any such alien has illegally landed from the ves
description of such alien, together with any informati
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of an
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
deliver to such immigration officer a further list co
names of all alien employees who were not employed th
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon a
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, wh
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who h
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agen
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such al
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shal
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cu
customs district in which the port of arrival is located
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are
or a true report is not made as above required; and n
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in th
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may
prior to the determination of such question upon dep
sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Oct 17/21

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

138

S. S. Valacia

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Valacia the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Chief Steward Does not
Surrender Discharge Book
Fireman Wm. Gibb. Card
Withheld Pending Report
Board Dept

Also detain on board
D Taylor AB, Horace Brown Fireman
Felix E Coady, Boston Trimmer

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Thos Tracy
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. Returned 10/21/21 Removed

10/19

... IN CREW

193

... York.
Oct 18 ..., 1921
Valencia

...ing is a complete record of all

...n deserted ... on Dock
...spital (or died) 1
...te 64

...u ..., 1921 consigned to
...ia 64 ..., and is
...more
...st port of call in United States

...hen and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Low	James		2 1999 11					56		Eng			5·5	135	
	18	Dewdney	Leonard		126520					19					5·8	151	
	19	Walker	Jas. Chas. Leslie		S.H.W. 1					17					5·6	130	
	20	Coot	Stanley James		126519					16					5·7	135	
	21																
	22																
	23	Gebbie	Maxwell		2nd S 144588					45		Scotch			5·3	164	
	24									36		Eng			5·7	152	
	25									35					5·6	147	
	26	Rogers	Samuel Gordon		141502					28					5·7	149	
	27	Barry	Lawrence		Dikyman 105199					23					5·8	149	
	28	Chandler	Henry		Stocker 119800					35					5·7	136	
	29	Carson	Alfred		Greaser 97160					50					5·9	146	
	30	Carstocker	Lord		34594					43					6·0	168	
										45		Fireman			5·6	151	

Thos King Jno

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cunard Liners

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
28 SEP. 1921
TILBURY

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them ...ic an agreement to be discharged in ...ited States. They are all necessary ...operation of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on s
tively hold in the shi
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after th
duty of such owner, ag
immigration officer, in
which any such alien ha
description of such alie
lead to his apprehension
it shall be the duty of
deliver to such immigr
names of all alien emplo
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver e
and departing, respectiv
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of Lab
customs district in whic
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearanc
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while i
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such fi

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| MAI | Age. | Nationality. | | |

10-18 Valacia

Form 638 17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

#1

STATEMENT OF MAS[illegible] IN CREW

PRIOR TO MEMBERS OF CR[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York.

Oct 18th, 1921

I, master of the Brit (Nationality.) S. S. Valacia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65. Number of seamen deserted on Dock —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 64.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 17th, 1921, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail Oct 18, 1921, for Baltimore.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Low	James		144911	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Eng	✓	5·5	135	✓		
18	Dewdney	Leonard		126520	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	E	✓	5·8	151	✓		
19	Walker	Jos. Chas. Leslie		96588	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5·6	130	✓		
20	Croot	Stanley James		126519	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5·7	135	✓		
21	~~XX~~				✓	✓	✓							✓		
22	~~Davis~~	~~Walter~~		~~Eng~~	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scotch	✓	5·5	160	✓		
23	Gebbie	Maxwell		2nd E 144588	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Eng	✓	5·7	152	✓		
24	~~Diamond~~	~~Francis~~		3rd	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	E	✓	5·6	147	✓		
25	~~Croot~~	~~William~~		4th	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5·7	149	✓		
26	Rogers	Samuel Gordon		~~144~~ 126520	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5·8	149	✓		
27	Barry	Lawrence		Dkyman 105499	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5·7	136	✓		
28	Chandler	Henry		Stwd 119800	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5·9	146	✓		
29	Carson	Alfred		Greaser 97120	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	6·0	168	✓		
30	Caretaker	Lord		134594	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Fl[illegible]guin		5·6	151	✓		

Thos King Purser

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents Cunard Lines

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

M. M. OFFICE 28 SEP. 1921 TILBURY

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them [illegible]e an agreement to be discharged in [illegible]ited States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

Page 2.

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Name.			When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

107129

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Four Sheets

#1

Sheet No. 1/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vat[illegible], arriving at New York, October 17, 1921, from the port of London 9/29/21

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Grimmond~~	~~Stephen~~	~~Purser~~	~~28.6.21~~	~~Tilbury~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~Eng~~	~~British~~	~~5.3~~	~~150~~	~~None~~
2	Rees	Eric	1st Officer 50988 D		C	✓	C	34	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	✓
3	~~Smith~~	~~Harold~~												
4	Sargent	Arthur	3rd 426515			✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7	156	✓
5	Bovington	John	2nd 126516			✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142	✓
6	~~Mc Cormick~~	~~Donald~~				✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	✓
7	Oxford	Bertram	39534 Bd			✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	165	✓
8	Jenkins	Chas. Henry	78647			✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.10	170	✓
9	Moorhouse	George	A.B. 146711			✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	✓
10	Duggan	John				✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.6	147	✓
11	Montgomery	Herbert				✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓
12	Stride	Leonard James	107129			✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.7	155	✓
13	Mc Swain	Peter	146710			✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	152	✓
14	Haslet	Sydney Horace	143057			✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5.9	150	✓
15	Lowther	Stanley Thomas	107128			✓	✓	35	✓	Eng	✓	5.7	145	✓
16	Berney	Harmon	456101			✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.11	164	✓
17	Low	James	214941			✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch	✓	5.10	150	✓
18	Dewdney	Leonard	126520			✓	✓	56	✓	Eng	✓	5.5	135	✓
19	Walker	Jas. Chas. Leslie	96588 S.H.W.			✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.8	151	✓
20	Croot	Stanley James	126519			✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130	✓
21	~~Mc~~					✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	✓
22	~~Mc~~	~~Duffy~~	~~Lt Engr~~			✓	✓	~~45~~	~~Scotch~~	✓	✓	~~5.8~~	~~165~~	✓
23	Gebbie	Maxwell C	2nd 144568			✓	✓	36	✓	Eng	✓	5.7	152	✓
24	~~Mc~~	~~Francis~~	~~3rd~~			✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.6	147	✓
25	~~Croot~~	~~William~~	~~4th~~			✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.7	149	✓
26	Rogers	Samuel Gordon	141200			✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	149	✓
27	Barry	Lawrence	Trimmer 105499			✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	136	✓
28	Chandler	Henry	Steward 119800			✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.9	146	✓
29	Casson	Alfred	Greaser 97160			✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	6.0	168	✓
30	Baerteckes	Lord	345941			✓	✓	45	✓	Flemish	Equin	5.6	151	✓

Thos. King Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cunard Lines
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 28 SEP. 1921 TILBURY

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them [illegible] an agreement to be discharged in [illegible] United States. They are all necessary [illegible] operation of the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#2

Sheet No. 2/4

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, arriving at New York, October 7, 1921, from the port of London 9/29/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Taylor~~	William	Steward	28.9.21	Tilbury	No	Yes	37	M	Brit	Eng	5.8	164	None
2	Want	Geo. Alfred	Fireman	54137	N	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
3	Loveridge	Edward	"	107134	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
4	Duffett	Geo. Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	Toland	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
6	Plumb	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
7	Hill	Leonard	"	123483	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
8	~~Brown~~	~~Horace~~	~~Steward~~					29				5.9	131	
9	Horley	Alfred Edward	"	141500	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	162	"
10	Davis	Arthur	"	368955	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
11	Watters	William	"	115177	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.9	150	"
12	Hill	Clarence	"		"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5.8	143	"
13	~~Pilling~~	~~Ernest~~						40		E		5.8	132	
14	Gash	John Richard	Trimmer	126525	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
15	Gash	Alfred William	"	124326	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
16	Bird	James	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
17	Sullivan	~~Daniel~~ Michael	"	126528	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.8	151	"
18	Hall	Benjamin	"	141097	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	56	152	"
19	Morgan	Wm. Edward	"	143608	"	"	"	21	"	E	"	5.8	147	"
20	Cake	Clarence	Ch. St.	124585	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
21	Stevens	Reginald	2nd	105163	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	141	"
22	Ashlin	Joseph	Ch. St.	126514	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
23	Thomas	Bernard Eric	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
24	Ponsford	Jesse	"	165478	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
25	~~Perkins~~	~~Henry~~	~~Ship's Cook~~					32				5.8	142	
26	Duke	Alfred	2nd	562484	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.2	171	"
27	Tait	Frederick	Asst.		"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.4	135	"
28	Hyde	Wm. Geo. Douglas	Baker	126513	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	"	5.7	141	"
29	Spruce	Thomas	Asst. Stwd		"	"	"	28	"	E	"	5.7	128	"
30	Peel	Reg Vincent	Master		"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	149	"

Hook Kingdom

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. I. S. 28 SEP 1921 FILBURY

A R Clapp Asst Supt

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H3

Sheet No. 3/4

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, arriving at New York, October, 1921, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Herbert W.m	1st Telgst 148463	28.9.21	Tilbury	Yes	Yes	21	M	Eng.	British	5.10	153	None
2			2nd											
3	Smethhurst	Geoffrey	Apprentice 84305											
4	Sharp	Rodney Leslie	37813					18				5.8	140	
5	Harvey	Stanley Herbert	32794					20				5.7	132	
6	Oldham	Edward Russell	Carpenter					17				5.9	148	
7	Law	William	Bosn 124540					39				5.6	141	
8	Smith	Thomas	107127					53				5.8	156	
X 9	D. Taylor	D.	A.B.	29.9.21				39				5.8	151	
10								28				5.10	160	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Short Ring Dues.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 28 SEP. 1921 TILBURY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4/4

.203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, arriving at New York, October, 1921, from the port of Leith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peel	Vincent	Trimmer	28.9.21	Tilbury	No	Yes	45	M.	Eng.	Brit.	5.9	151	None
2	Grattidge	Harry	2nd Off.	29.9.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
3	Muir	William	Eng.	28.9.21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
4	Drummond	Thomas	3rd "	29.9.21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
5	Owen	Walter	4th "	28.9.21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
6	Barry	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
7	~~Captain~~	~~Alfred~~						~~45~~				~~5.7~~	~~145~~	
8	Pellinger	Eric	Fireman					19				5.8	140	
9	Square	Frank	Asst. Std.					62				5.7	151	
10	Tompkins	William Thos	Fireman	124549				27				5.10	163	
11	Brown	Horace	"	425777				29				5.10	165	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Coady	Frank	Trimmer	29.9.21	Tilbury	Yes	Yes	35	M	Eng.	British	5.6	154	Tattooed Arms
28														
29														
30														

beer engaged to New York before me for a voyage in the S.S. "Valacia"

I hereby certify that the above-named have

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Fredk. [illegible] U.S. Exc
By Lieut-

M.M. OFFICE 29 SEP 1921 TILBURY

American Consulate General, London, Eng.
Sept. 29th 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list hasbeen granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]

SEEN Crew List No 466
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between
Date 29th Sept 1921
American Vice-Consul.

CONSULATE GENERAL 2982 U.S.A. LONDON

#12677 56981 N.Y.

14 Without cards.

#21 List 4 Br Con. Jass, and #11 list 4, also #9 list 3, not on record crew list. Held on board. Discharging Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the VALACIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Pak
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1921

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Bill No. 8-E-10-A-R

Arrival Filed

Punched
Date 11/12/21
Clerk Margaret B Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Morris, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S Porto Rico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George. P. Morris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

204

P. R. Pass.

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Cabin	16	59	75
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	16	59	75

Raw

10

Corr

Punched
Date 11/7/21
Clerk Margaret B Finley

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO". Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCTOBER 12, 1921, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Lavergne	Paul	38	M	M		Merchant	Y	Spanish English French	Y	France	West-Indian	P.Rico	Santurce	Mrs.Paul Lavergne(wife) # 7 Roosevelt St,Miramar.	P.R.	Santurce
2	EXEMPT	McConnie	Richard C.	30	M	M		Scientific Agriculturist	Y	English Spanish	Y	England	West-Indian	P.Rico	Fajardo	Mr.R.A.Mc Connie(father) Barbados,B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3	EXEMPT	Seoane	Jose	36	M	M		Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	Caguas	Mr.Benito Lopez(Cousin) Box 107 Caguas,P.R.	P.R.	Caguas
4	EXEMPT	Rodriguez Padin	Avelino	39	M	S		Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Mr.Jose Gonzalez Padin San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Von Hemert	Herman J.	56	M	S		P.R.Hotel Representative	Y	Spanish	Y	Holland	Dutch	P.Rico	San Juan	Behn Brothers,Inc. San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York
6	EXEMPT	Haz	Gaspar de	40	M	M		Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	-----	-----	Mr.Francisco Fernandez San Juan,P.R.	Transit to Canada	
7	EXEMPT	Gonzalez	Manuel	29	M	S		Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Messrs.J.Gonzalez & Co. San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York
8	EXEMPT	Avila	Michael	17	M	S		Office Clerk	Y	English	Y	Mexico	Mexican	New York	New York	Mr.Michael Avila (Father) 127 Willow Terrace,Hoboken,N.J.	N.Y.	New York
9	EXEMPT	O'Neill	Patrick J.	37	M	M		Electric Engineer	Y	English	Y	England	Irish	P.Rico	Ensenada	Mrs.P.J.O'neill Ensenada,P.R.	P.R.	Ensenada
10	EXEMPT	Beascochea	Victoriano	38	M	M		Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	Arroyo	Mr.Eusebio Beascochea c/o S.Lema & Co,San Juan,P.R.	P?R.	Arroyo
11	EXEMPT	Martinez	Patricio	34	M	M		Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	Mayaguez	Mr.Antonio Solo Mayaguez,P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez
12	EXEMPT	Portela	Gegorio	25	M	S		Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Mr.Valentin Alvarez, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
13	EXEMPT	Fullana	Pedro	44	M	M		Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	Ponce	Mrs.Pedro Fullana Ponce,P.R.	U.S.A.	Boston
14	EXEMPT	Cuesta Prieto	Amador	31	M	S		Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Mr.Manuel Hernaiz San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
15	EXEMPT	Koury	Frank	33	M	M		Merchant	Y	Syrian English Spanish	Y	Syria	Syrian	P.R.	San Juan	Mr.Abdenoo Koury San Juan ,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
16	EXEMPT	Mc Elroy	Mary	50	F	S		Training Nurse	Y	English	Y	Irealnd	Irish	Pa.	Philadelphia	Mrs.Walter Tompkins North Gelnside,Phila.,Pa.	Pa.	Phila
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		31																

Total passengers . . . . 16 C+
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1921, *191*

205

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	100 M	Y	BORN IN PORTO RICO		Business Hotel Brevoort, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	30days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None	P.Rico	Yabucoa
2	Y	Fajardo Sugar Co.	M	Y	10yr	P.Rico	Vacation Trip Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
3	Y	Self	M	Y	19yr	P.Rico	Business Hotel Mc Alphin, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Hzel	"	Spain	La Guardia
4	Y	Self	M	Y	24yr	P.Rico	Business Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	3weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	Br	"	Spain	Pontevedra
5	Y	Self	M	Y	4yrs	P.Rico	Going to join Nephwew at N.Y. Mr.A.Von Hemert, New Rochele,	Y	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	Br	Br	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam
6	Y	Self	M	Y	10day	P.Rico	Transit to Spain	Y	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br	Br	"	Spain	Vigo
7	Y	Self	M	Y	8yrs	P.Rico	Business Hotel America, N.Y.	Y	6weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"	Spain	Pontevedra
8	Y	Company's Pass	M	Y	13yr	NewYork	Father-M.Avila, 127 Willow Terrace Hoboken, N.Jersey	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl	Bl	"	Mexico	Veracruz
9	Y	South P.R. Sugar Co	M	Y	12yr	U.S.A.	Vacation trip Hotel Mc Alphin, N.Y.	Y	2months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	Br	"	Ireland	Clare Co.
10	Y	Self	M	Y	25yr	P.Rico	Business Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	5 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	Spain	Vizcaya
11	Y	Self	M	Y	17yr	P.Rico	Business Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bl	Bl	"	Spain	Santander
12	Y	Self	M	Y	9yr	P.Rico	Business Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	Spain	La Guardia
13	Y	Self	M	Y	24yrs	P.Rico	Business Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	2 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	Spain	Mallorca
14	Y	C.Hernaiz & Co. San Juan	M	Y	15yrs	P.Rico	Business Hotel Mc Alphin, N.Y.	Y	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bl	Br	"	Spain	Oviedo
15	Y	Self	M	Y	15yrs	U.S.A.	Mr.D.Abdelnoor 120 Pacific St, B'Klyn, N.Y.	Y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Br	"	Syria	Mosboyia
16	Y	Self	M	Y	20yrs	U.S.A.	Home North Clenside, Phila.	Y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr-Bl	"	Ireland	Antrim
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D.Barbour, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer.S/S Porto Rico *, from* San Juan,P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T R D Barbour.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 19*1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

6923

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

256

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 4 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCTOBER 18, 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Wilson~~	~~Carrie E.~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Dayton, Ohio, Sept. 11, 1874~~		~~Dayton, Ohio,~~
2	Zardo	Tomasa	20	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 6, 1901		141 W-98 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
3	Morsberger	Louis	55	✓	M	M	Baltimore, Md. July 3, 1866		Catonsville, Md.
4	Morsberger	Florence	33	✓	F	S	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 18, 1888		" " " "
5	Delix	Helen	22	✓	F	W.	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 20, 1899		" " " "
~~6~~	~~Alvarez~~	~~Manuel~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 26, 1897~~	~~1405 Union St B'klyn, N.Y.~~
7	Vidal	Emma M.	21	✓	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., April 24, 1900		210 W-149 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
8	Miret	Felipa	53	✓	F	M	Vieques, P.R., Sept. 13, 1868		" " " " " "
9	Miret	Luisa	28	✓	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 25, 1893		" " " " " "
10	Cruz	Mercedes	9	✓	F	S	" " Oct. 11, 1912		" " " " " "
11	Negron	Juanita	25	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R., March 10, 1896		141 W-98 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
12	Lebron	Ana M.	13	✓	F	S	Santa Isabel, P.R., Feb. 4, 1909		" " " " "
13	Boneta	Ana Luisa	10	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y., March 6, 1911		" " " " "
14	Boneta	Aida	8	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1913		" " " " "
15	Prieto	Panchita	24	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. March 9, 1897		Phila. Pa. 228 S-40 St, ~~N.Y.C.N.Y.~~
16	Torruellas	Juan N.	43	✓	M	M	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 20, 1878		250 -5th Ave, N.Y.
17	Torruellas	Emilia C.	39	✓	F	M	" " April 15, 1883		" " " "
18	Garcia	Joaquin	32	✓	M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R., July 19, 1889		c/o Johnson & Johnson Co. New York, N.Y.
~~19~~	~~Iglecias~~	~~Santiago~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~American Citizen by Treaty of Paris~~	~~American Federation Of Labor Washington, D.C.~~
20	Blondet	Ricardo H.	30	✓	M	M	Guayama, P.R., Nov. 17, 1890		129 Wadsworth Ave, New York
21	Rodriguez	Juan N.	42	✓	M	M	Lajas, P.R., May 16, 1879		611 W-158 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
22	Brown	Herbert W.	35	✓	M	M	Nebraska, Neb. Dec. 24, 1885		c/o P.R. Fruit Exchange, N.Y. New York City, N.Y.
23	Besosa	William	23	✓	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., May 4, 1898		C. Perfection Motor Co. Detroit Michigan
24	Rios	Ramon A.	30	✓	M	M	Naguabo, P.R., Jan. 24, 1892		Hotel America, N.Y.
25	Simerman	Max J.	30	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y., May 8, 1891		5 Burling Slip, N.Y.
26	Montano	Juan	21	✓	M	S		U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass. April 19, 1921.	207 Essex St, Boston, Mass.
27	Cautino	Monsey B.	35	✓	F	M	Guayama, P.R., June 27, 1886		456 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
28	Bruno	Julia	52	✓	F	W	" " July 4, 1869		" " " "
29	Montgomery	Maude L.	18	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C. Nov. 28, 1903.		Silber Spring, Md.
30	Montgomery	Maude H.	45	✓	F	M	" " Dec. 23, 1875		" " "

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 4 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCTOBER 12, 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Arguese	Louis M.	22		M	S	Humacao, P.R., Aug. 19, 1899		313 W-105 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Bunney	Edith M.	57		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 7, 1864		489-5th Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
3	Bunney	Lillian	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1888		" " " " "
4	Bird Arias	Jorge	53		M	M	Fajardo, P.R., May 6, 1868		106 Wall St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
5	Drescher	Herbert C.	25		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 16, 1896		2023 Ave. "Q", B'Klyn, N.Y.
6	Drescher	Ethel Li.	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 23, 1895		" " " " "
7	Echevarria	Arturo B.	33		M	S	Gurabo, P.R., Sept. 5, 1888		452 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
8	Font Torres	Jose	25		M	S	Humacao, P.R., Aug. 16, 1896		106 Wall St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
9	Gobber	Richard C.	28		M	S	New York, N.Y., June 5, 1892		6 Sixth Ave, Weehawken, N.Y.
10	Giorgiades	Emanuel	36		M	M		Municipal Court of N.Y. New York, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1919	113 W- 77 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
11	Hosta	Jose	44		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 20, 1876		64-66 Wall St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
12	Iriarte	Rafael	32		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 191, 1889		640 W-End Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
18	Lawrence	Benjamin	27		M	S	New York, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1895		535 W-58 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
~~14~~	~~Lopez~~	~~Jose A.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~San German, P.R., May 5, 1881~~		~~558 W-84 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.~~
15	Merrit	Robert W.	17		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 18, 1904		25 Broadway, N.Y.
16	Martinez	Mercedes B.	--	7mo	F	S	Catano, P.R., Feb. 24, 1921		373 W-116 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
17	Martinez	Mercedes R.de	22		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 28, 1899		" " " " " "
18	Marin	Juan	26		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 8, 1895		162 W-116 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
19	Marin Marien	Ernesto	41		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 22, 1880		Box 71, Long Island City, N.Y.
20	Mc Cormick	Chas P.	25		M	M		Father American Citizen	2412 Linden Ave, Baltimore, Md.
21	Mc Cormick	Marion H.	23		F	M	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 6, 1898		" " " " "
22	North	Herbert S.	47		M	M	Rahway, N.J., Oct. 15, 1874		12 Vista Ave, ElizabethNJ
23	North	Mary L.	43		F	M	" " July 9, 1879		12 Vista Ave, Elizabeth, N. Jersey
24	North	Katherine L.	14		F	S	" " June 16, 1907		" " " " " "
25	Oharriz	Juan	24		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R., Feb. 22, 1897		Hotel America, N.Y.
26	Ruiz	Rafael	34		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 24, 1886		Hotel America, N.Y.
27	Rodriguez	Salvador	39		M	M	San German, P.R., May 1, 1881		40 W-135 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
28	Rios	Sebastian	26		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R., Jan. 20, 1895		Hotel America, N.Y.
29	Salazar	Pedro	64		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 28, 18, 1857		Hotel George Washington, N.Y.
30	Rossi	Carlos D.	27		M	S	Guayama, P.R., Set. 30, 1894		116 Broad St, N.Y.C.N.Y.

29 US

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. " PORTO RICO" # 4 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCTOBER 12, 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buenrod	Alfred	35		M	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1886		39 Cortland St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Ortiz	Francisco	39		M	W	Guayama, P.R, Oct. 4, 1882		136 Water St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
3	Velez Alvarado	Antonio	52		M	W	Manati, P.R., June 13, 1868		Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 48

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S " Porto Rico ", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 17th, 19 21, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbour	Thomas R. D.	Master	Sep 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	Male	American	U.S. C.	5-7	203	None
2	Price	George	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	208	"
3	Southway	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
4	Spaulding	Ralph C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
5	Bleckwell	Walter W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-	165	"
6	Mc Donald	Ronald	Ass't "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
7	Morris	George P.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
8	Lydman	Harry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	153	"
9	Pagella	Guilio	Bosen	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italy	5-9	170	"
10	Erixsen	Sven	Q-Master	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S. C.	5-8	140	"
11	Speight	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
12	Markoe	Clifton	"	"	30	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	153	"
13	Pino	Guiseppi	A. B.	"	27	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italy	5-3	140	"
14	Melita	Rosario	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-3	160	"
15	Fernandez	Domingo	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	157	"
16	Bocci	Rafael	"	"	"	"	No	35	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	"
17	Rameri	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-2	160	"
18	Buralli	Natale	"	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5-6	157	"
19	Mateo.	Florencio	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	153	"
20	Finochiaro	Leonaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	It aly	5-5	154	"
21	Pagella	Lingi G	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Hassenbach	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	France	5-7	176	"
23	Peruso	Giovani	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italy	5-5	130	"
24	Ainley	Lewis	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S. C.	5-7	135	"
25	Vergne	Juan	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel American S/S " Porto Rico ", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 17th, 19 21, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbour	Thomas R. D.	Master	Sep 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	Male	American	U.S. C.	5-7	203	None
2	Price	George	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	208	"
3	Southway	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
4	Spaulding	Ralph C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
5	Blackwell	Walter W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-	165	"
6	Mc Donald	Ronald	Ass't "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
7	Morris	George P.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
8	Lydman	Harry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	153	"
9	Pagella	Guilio	Bosen	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italy	5-9	170	"
10	Eriksen	Sven	Q-Master	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S. C.	5-8	140	"
11	Speight	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
12	Markoe	Clifton	"	"	30	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	153	"
13	Pino	Guiseppi	"	"	27	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italy	5-3	140	"
14	Melita	Rosario	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-3	160	"
15	Fernandez	Domingo	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	157	"
16	Tarcia Rocci	Rafael	"	"	"	"	No	35	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	"
17	Rameri	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-2	160	"
18	Buralli	Natale	"	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5-6	157	"
19	Mateo.	Florencio	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	153	"
20	Finochiaro	Leonaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	It aly	5-5	154	"
21	Pagella	Lingi G	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Hassenbach	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	France	5-7	176	"
23	Peruso	Giovani	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italy	5-5	130	"
24	Ainley	Lewis	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S. C.	5-7	135	"
25	Vergne	Juan	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour. Master. ....., of the American S/S Porto Rico. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October., 19 21.

W. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ameri can S/S " Porto Rico ", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 17th, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barkell	Ralph	✓	Chief Eng	Sep 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	American	U. S. C.	5-7	148	None
2	Ford	Michael	✓	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
3	Larrain	Alberto	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
4	Diehl	George	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
5	Zider	Joseph	✓	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	168	"
6	Polinsky	Wilhelm	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	180	"
7	Selenius	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5-9	165	"
8	Hunter	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	U. S. C.	5-4	138	"
9	Stromberg	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	170	"
10	Sidlo	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S. C.	5-9	160	"
11	Holmes	Stewart	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
12	Martinez	Jose	✓	W-Tender	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	160	"
13	Gonzalez	Andres	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
14	Varela	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
15	Conchiero	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
16	Viseso	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
17	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
18	Marino	Severino	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
19	Maceiras	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
20	Fernandez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	128	"
21	Rodriguez	Ignacio	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U. S. C.	5-6	140	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Leonard
Im Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master, of the American S/S "Porto Rico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, ~~First Steward Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

W. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel American S/S " Porto Rico ", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., October 17th, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Julius	Chief Stwd	Sep 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	American	U. S. C.	5-9	160	None
2	Mc Ginness	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
3	Whitman	Charles K.	Sal "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
4	Yogna	Margarita	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	Female	Italian	Italy	5-5	140	"
5	Moore	Kate	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U. S. C.	5-9	140	"
6	Veiga	Henry	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	"
7	Abirasturi	Pedro	2nd "	" 29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
8	Castro	Antonio	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
9	Nieto	Jose	4th "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
10	Costain	John	Baker	" 27	"	"	"	42	"	English	England	5-8	158	"
11	Van Overloop	Gaston	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7	160	"
12	Bilboa	Marcelo	Butcher	" 27	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	"
13	Jesurun	Victor	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Black	D. W. I.	5-9	145	"
14	Kelkeboom	John	Porter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
15	Haseth	Carlos	Printer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
16	Cardoze	Abraham	Ch Ptyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	191	"
17	Henriquez	Adolfo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
18	Daal	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
19	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Faustino~~	~~Coalpassman~~	" 29	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	American	U. S. C.	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	"
20	Ramos	Armando	Off Messman	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
21	Primed	Fred	Pty Off Mess	" 27	"	"	"	50	"	Black	D. W. I.	5-8	125	"
22	Ward	James	Waiter	" 27	"	"	"	52	"	American	U. S. C.	5-5	133	"
23	Jacobsen	Henry K.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-5	156	"
24	Chisholm	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	England	5-6	141	"
25	Cunningham	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-6	130	"
26	Shaddick	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	U. S. C.	5-3	140	"
27	Wormund	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
28	Reyero	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-2	100	"
29	Vinegrad	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U. S. C.	5-7	130	"
30	Kerr	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	England	5-7	120	"

Leonard Draper

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour. Master. ..... , of the American. S/S " Porto Rico " ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

G.K.D. Barbour

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

W. Leonard

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel American S/S Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., October 17th, 19 21, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Martin~~	~~Rudolph~~	Waiter	Sep 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	~~31~~	~~Male~~	~~American~~	~~U. S. C.~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	None
2	Ramirez	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	115	"
3	Brimlow	Sydney	"	"29	"	"	"	33	"	American	U. S. C.	5-6	160	"
4	Kelman	George	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
5	Larsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin-avian	Denmark	5-10	160	"
6	Sorensen	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	181	"
7	Olsen	Karl S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	139	"
8	Smith	Fred W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U. S. C.	5-7	143	"
9	Defraturas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	England	5-10	135	"
10	Mc Kay	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-7	141	"
11	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U. S. C.	5-7	145	"
12	Cummins	William S.	"	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	English	England	5-10	150	"
13	Barr	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-8	155	"
14	Maund	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-9	154	"
15	Callow	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
16	Simpson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-	160	"
17	Thomas	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5-7	143	"
18	Gardner	Walter	Bellboy	"29	"	"	"	17	"	American	U. S. C.	5-4	120	"
19	Colon	Emilio	"	"29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	105	"
20	Frank	Leon	Barber	" 27	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
21	Gurney	Howard	Mail Clerk	Oct 1	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	220	"
22	Maduro	Mario	Sculleryman	" 12	San Juan	"	"	32	"	Af.Blk.	D.W.I.	5-7	141	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Leonard
Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents to file _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour. Master. *, of the* American. S/S Porto Rico. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October. *, 1921*

W. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

P104

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6923

Oct 17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

Rose Barsam

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator